सत्यमेव जयते

# CENSUS 1971

SERIES-5
GUJARAT

PART X-C-II
**( with off Prints of Part X-C-I )**

## ANALYTICAL REPORT ON CENSUS AND RELATED STATISTICS

## SOCIO-ECONOMIC & CULTURAL TABLES ( RURAL AREAS ) AND HOUSING TABLES

# DISTRICT CENSUS HANDBOOK

# JAMNAGAR DISTRICT

C. C. DOCTOR
of the Indian Administrative Service
*Director of Census Operations*
*Gujarat*

## CENSUS OF INDIA 1971
# LIST OF PUBLICATIONS

Census of India 1971–Series–5–Gujarat is being published in the following parts :

**Central Government Publications**

| *Part Number* | *Subject covered* | |
|---|---|---|
| I–A | General Report | |
| I–B | Detailed Analysis of the Demographic, Social, Cultural and Migration Patterns | |
| I–C | Subsidiary Tables | |
| II–A | General Population Tables ('A' Series) | |
| II–B | Economic Tables ('B' Series) | |
| II–C (i) | Distribution of Population; Mother Tongue and Religion, Scheduled Castes & Scheduled Tribes | |
| II–C (ii) | Other Social & Cultural Tables and Fertility Tables, Tables on Household Composition, Single Year Age, Marital Status, Educational Levels, Scheduled Castes & Scheduled Tribes, etc., Bilingualism | |
| III | Establishments Report and Tables ('E' Series) | |
| IV–A | Housing Report and Housing Subsidiary Tables | |
| IV–B | Housing Tables | |
| V | Special Tables and Ethnographic Notes on Scheduled Castes & Scheduled Tribes | |
| VI–A | Town Directory | |
| VI–B | Special Survey Report on Selected Towns | |
| VI–C | Survey Report on Selected Villages | |
| VII | Special Report on Graduate and Technical Personnel | |
| VIII–A | Administration Report–Enumeration | For official use only |
| VIII–B | Administration Report–Tabulation | |
| IX | Census Atlas | |

**State Government Publications**

**DISTRICT CENSUS HANDBOOK**

| | |
|---|---|
| X–A | Town and Village Directory |
| X–B | Village and Townwise Primary Census Abstract |
| X–C–I | Departmental Statistics and Full Count Census Tables |
| X–C–II | Analytical Report on Census and Related Statistics. Socio Economic and Cultural Tables (Rural Areas), and Housing Tables |
| X–C–II | (Supplement) Urban Sample Tables |

# CONTENTS


PAGES

PREFACE i-ii

## I. ANALYTICAL REPORT ON CENSUS AND RELATED STATISTICS

A. INTRODUCTION 3-10

(1) History of District Census Handbook, (2) Scope of District Census Handbook, (3) Definitions and Concepts

B. LOCATION AND PHYSICAL FEATURES 10-11

(1) Location, (2) Physiography, (3) Soils, (4) Forests, (5) Minerals, (6) Rivers, (7) Climate and Temperature, (8) Rainfall

C. ADMINISTRATIVE SET-UP 11-17

(1)Administrative Divisions, (2) Revenue, (3) Parliamentary and Assembly constituencies, (4) Judiciary, (5) Police, (6) Jails, (7) Local Self Government

D. TERRITORIAL AND OTHER CHANGES 17-19

(1) Growth or Decay of Urban Centres, (2) Changes in Functional Category of Towns

E. MAJOR EVENTS 19

(1) Scarcity

F. ECONOMIC AND OTHER ACTIVITIES DURING THE DECADE 19-36

(1) Agriculture, (2) Irrigation, (3) Agricultural Produce Markets, (4) Co-operation, (5) Warehouses, (6) Livestock and Animal Husbandry, (7) Fisheries, (8) Industries, (9) Trade and Commerce, (10) Electricity and Power, (11) Transport and Communications, (12) Prices, (13) Joint Stock Companies, (14) Banking, (15) Insurance, (16) Education, (17) Medical and Public Health, (18) Agrarian Reforms and Agrarian Developments.

G. DEMOGRAPHIC CHANGES DURING THE DECADE 36-53

(1) General, (2) Density and Decadal Variation in Population, (3) Sex Ratio, (4) Household Size, (5) Urban Population, (6) Houseless Population, (7) Institutional Population, (8) Growth of Population, (9) Size of Village, (10) Population by Age and Sex, (11) Literacy, (12) Mother Tongue, (13) Religion, (14) Workers and Non-Workers, (15) Scheduled Castes, (16) Scheduled Tribes (17) Establishments, (18) Housing

H. SETTLEMENT PATTERN AND SOCIAL DEMOGRAPHY (Including Tables) 53-78

(1) Rural Areas, (2) Urban Areas

H.1 Distribution of villages with reference to area in hectares 58-59

H.2 Distribution of inhabited villages by selected amenities, infrastructural and land use data with reference to distance from nearest town 60-63

H.3 Distribution of inhabited villages by selected demographic characteristics and distance from nearest town 64-67

H.4 Average size of villages by distance range from nearest town by size class 68

H.5 Distribution of inhabited villages by size class of population having selected servicing institutions and demographic characteristics 68-70

H 6 Medical and Postal facilities per 100 km.$^2$ of rural area at taluka level 70

H.7 Distribution of villages by density per km.$^2$ and average distance from nearest town 71

H.8 Distribution of inhabited villages by proportion of scheduled castes and scheduled tribes population and density of population 72

H.9 Ranking of villages of different size classes by amenity scores 73

H.10 Selected demographic characteristics in towns by size class of population 74

H.11 Selected demographic characteristics by density of population of towns 74

H.12 Distribution of towns by size class of population and functional category 75

H.13 Functional category and growth rate of towns 75

H.14 Female workers as percentage of total female population in towns by size class of population 76

H 15 Per capita Receipt and Expenditure of local bodies in towns by size class of population 76

H.16 Per capita Receipt and Expenditure of local bodies in old and new towns 76

H.17 Per capita Receipt and Expenditure of local bodies in old and new towns 77

H.18 Per capita Receipt and Expenditure of local bodies in towns by functional category 77

H.19 Educational and Medical facilities per 1,000 pupulation in towns by size class of population 77

H.20 Medical facilities in towns by functional category 78

PAGES

## II TABLES


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| SECTION-I | DEPARTMENTAL STATISTICS<br>(Detailed contents are given on pages iii and iv in Part II Tables) | 1-49 |
| SECTION-II | CENSUS TABLES BASED ON FULL COUNT<br>(Detailed contents are given on pages v and vi in Part II Tables) | 51-175 |
| SECTION-III | SOCIO ECONOMIC AND CULTURAL TABLES (RURAL AREAS) AND HOUSING TABLES | 177-227 |
| | Explanatory note to Sample Census Tables | 179 |


### B-Economic Tables


Note 180-181

Table B-III Part B Classification of workers and non-workers according to main activity by educational levels in rural areas only. 182-183

Table B-IV Part A Industrial Classification of persons at work other than at cultivation as main activity by sex and divisions, major groups and minor groups (Rural) 184-186

Appendix-Distribution of workers in manufacturing, processing, servicing and repairs by household industry and non-household industry (Rural) 187-189

Table B-VI Part B (i) Occupational classification of persons at work according to main activity other than cultivation by sex and age groups in rural areas only 190-199

ANNEXURE-National Classification of Occupations 200-201

Table B-VI Part B (ii) Occupational classification of persons at work according to main activity other than cultivation classified by sex and educational levels in rural areas only 202-205

Table B-VII Secondary work i.e. Persons having main activity (i) Cultivators, (ii) agricultural labourers, (iii) household industry, (iv) non-household industry and (v) non-workers classified by sex and by secondary work (i) household industry, (ii) cultivator, (iii) agricultural labourer or (iv) non-household industry, trade, business or service (Rural) 206

Table B-VIII Persons classified as non-workers according to main activity cross-classified by sex, age groups and type of activity (Rural) 206


### C-Social and Cultural Tables


Note 207

Table C-II Age and Marital Status 208-209

Table C-III Part-A Age, Sex and Education in rural areas 208-209


### D-Migration Tables


Note 211

Table D-I Population classified by place of birth (Rural) 212-213

Appendix-I Persons born in other districts of the State and enumerated in this district 214

Appendix-II Persons born in this district but enumerated in other districts of the State 215

Table D-VI Migrants classified by place of last residence age group, duration of residence and marital status (Rural) 216-221


### H-Housing Tables


Note 223

Table H-I Census Houses and the uses to which they are put 224-225

Table H-II Distribution of Census Houses by predominant material of wall and predominant material of roof 224-225

Appendix-Distribution of residential Census Houses by material of wall cross classified by material of roof 226

Table H-III Census Households classified by number of members and by number of rooms occupied 227

Table H-IV Households classified by size and tenure status 227

# PREFACE

The District Census Hand Book Volumes of 1971 were divided into three parts. Part A contained the town and village directories and B contained the Urban Block and villagewise Primary Census abstracts. These two parts were brought out within a record time of one year after the taking of the Census. Part C-I containing the departmental statistics and the full count Census tables was also published within six months of the first publications named above.

The sample tables took a little longer time, as the mechanical data processing for urban areas, which was first to be done at the national level could not be completed untill the tables for all the States were received, checked and cleared by the Registrar General, India. It was for this reason that his special permission was obtained to publish the available data as part C-I so as not to withhold from the scholars, administrators and planners what was already compiled and ready for publication.

The present combined volume C-I, C-II contains in addition to what has been already published separately as C-I, the analytical and interpretative reports on the districts based on the published data of 1971 Census and throws some highlights on the demographic changes which have occured during the decade. A number of hypotheses have been tested in their application to the data of each district. The results in some cases have been startling while in others have been just as expected. It further includes sample tables of all the rural areas of the State. The urban sample tables are being published as an annexture to this volume separately in the near future.

The idea about including in this volume a portion about the decadal changes that had occured was first conceived by our Directorate. Similarly the work of testing the various hypotheses suggested by Dr. Roy Burman was first done in Gujarat State and sent to the Registrar General for approval. Both these points were examined critically by the Registrar General and cleared for inclusion in Part C-II. It is with a deep sense of satisfaction that I place them before the readers as an interesting feature.

The analysis of whatever data was available to us, was completed at the time I was about to leave the Census Organisation in March 1974. But the task was incomplete. It had to be supplemented by additional analysis of further data as and when it became available after the sample tables were compiled. The Census Organisation was also being slowly wound up at this stage, and it was posing a very serious problem in my mind as to how the work already done could be well rounded and properly supplemented after I had left and the organisation shrunk to the intercensal level. Shri P. B. Buch, Director of the Bureau of Economics and Statistics came to my rescue at this stage and promised to take over the loose threads and weave them into a strong and fine yarn from the moment the wanting data became available. What is now presented in this volume in the form of analytical essays is the combined effort of the Census Organisation and the State Bureau of Economics and Statistics. Shri Buch has taken great pains, not only in interpretation of fresh data, but also in going through the interpretations done before he stepped in and made valuable suggestions for reducing the bulk of the present volume. He has read every line of what is written here and weighed every word that is printed. While I claim general responsibility for the contents of this volume, I would like to give full credit to Shri Buch for the spirit of love and dedication with which he has volunteered to take the entire load for the publication of this volume from the stage at which I had left it. I have great pleasure in placing on record here, that none could have done the work better. My grateful thanks are to him and his excellent team of workers, which included among others Sarva Shri G. R. Shaikh, Deputy Director; C. P. Vyas, Research Officer; S. M. Shelke, Research Assistant; B. R. Patel, Research Assistant and V. A. Dhagia, Tabulation Officer. These persons greatly helped in maintaining the continuity of work.

With the publication of this volume the District Hand Book Series of 1971 Census are completely out. It is hoped that they would prove useful to students, administrators and planners and also the general reader for whose benefit much labour and pain has been

shared by a team of dedicated workers to all of whom I am deeply indebted.

I would be failing in my duties if I do not acknowledge here the deep debt of gratitude I owe to Shri A. Chandra Shekhar, IAS, Registrar General, India and Dr. B. K. Roy Burman, Dy. Registrar General, India for the valuable suggestions and guidance I have received from them from time to time.

I am equally indebted to Shri L. R. Dalal, I.C.S., Chief Secretary to the Government of Gujarat for the sustained interest taken by him in all matters connected with Census. But for his support and encouragement it would not have become possible to bring out this volume even at this stage.

C. C. DOCTOR,
*Director of Census Operations, Gujarat*
*now Administrator, Municipal Corporation,*
*Ahmadabad.*

AHMADABAD,
8th April, 1975.

# I ANALYTICAL REPORT ON CENSUS AND RELATED STATISTICS

# ANALYTICAL REPORT

## A. INTRODUCTION

### 1. History of District Census Handbook

In 1941, the population figures were exhibited according to communities in the 'Village Handbooks' published by the erstwhile Government of Bombay. In 1951, the basis of classification of the Census was changed from a social to an economic one and the figures were given in the Primary Census Abstract according to eight Livelihood Classes. The Primary Census Abstract contained the basic information in respect of every village and town. A decision to bring out the District Census Handbooks giving the Primary Census Abstract and important Census tables for every district of the State was taken for the first time in 1951. Census statistics given in the Primary Census Abstract related to the area of the village, number of houses and households, total population, houseless and institutional population, literates and agricultural and non-agricultural classes distributed under eight main Livelihood Classes. These census statistics were further supplemented by the addition of useful administrative information on the availability of amenities in villages and towns on items like post offices, railway stations, the distance of a bazzar from the village, primary schools, village panchayats, co-operative societies, etc. This was a unique achievement of the Indian Census. The 1951 series of District Census Handbooks, however, varied in content and size from state to state depending upon the resources offered by the State Governments. It was, therefore, decided during the Census of 1961 that the District Census Handbooks of 1961 Census should contain a certain minimum of statistical data, maps and other useful information to be adopted uniformly throughout the country. Thus the District Census Handbook of 1961 Census differed widely in the matter of content and coverage from that published in the 1951 Census. The District Census Handbooks of 1961 were sub-divided into the following three parts :-

PART I-THE DISTRICT

(i) Introductory Essay
(ii) Brief Gazetteer of Place Names

PART II-STATISTICS

(i) Census Tables
(ii) Villagewise List of Industrial Establishments
(iii) Handicraft Tables
(iv) Departmental or Official Statistics

PART III-VILLAGE DIRECTORY

(i) Explanatory Note
(ii) Village Directory
(iii) Taluka Maps

Besides Census data, the 1961 District Census Handbooks covered villagewise and townwise information on the availability of different types of amenities such as educational facilities, public health and medical facilities, supply of drinking water, electricity and its uses etc., shown by means of abbreviations placed against the name of each village. Thus, in the 1961 Census an attempt was made to make the District Census Handbooks more informative.

During the 1971 Census, efforts have been made to compile both census and non-census statistics in a uniform manner under an enlarged perspective. The District Census Handbook of 1971 Census has been divided into three sub-parts with a view to making the census and non-census information available to the data users as quickly as possible. Part A of District Census Handbook contains the Town Directory and Village Directory. Part B contains the Primary Census Abstract and Part C contains the Introductory Essay, Official Statistics, Census tables, etc. The details of the contents in each of the parts are described in the following paragraphs.

### 2. Scope of District Census Handbook 1971

The District Census Handbooks are the only publications which incorporate the data down to the village and block level of a town, which are urgently and frequently required by the data users. They are constantly referred to for several purposes by the administrator, planner, policymaker and academician. The delay in the publication of the District Census Handbooks

would reduce the value of these very useful publications. In order to avoid delay in the publication the District Census Handbooks of 1971 are sub-divided into three parts, two of which are combined in one volume, and the third published separately. The details of the contents of each of the parts are as follows.

**Part A : Town and Village Directory**

Part A contains the non-census statistics of each village and town. The Town Directory portion furnishes the data for each town in the district in seven statements covering (1) the civic administration status of town and the functional category of towns and their growth of population since 1901; (2) physical aspects and location; (3) town finance; (4) civic and other amenities; (5) medical, educational, recreational and cultural facilities (6) trade, industry, commerce and banking facilities and (7) population by religion.

The Village Directory Section of Part A gives particulars of amenities available for each village in the matter of educational and medical institutions, power supply, drinking water facilities, post and telegraph facilities, communications, particulars of land use, weekly markets and places of religious, historical and archaeological interest in the village.

**Part B : Primary Census Abstract**

Part B gives for each village and for each block and ward of a town the primary census data incorporating area of the town in square kilometres, and of village in acres and gunthas, number of occupied residential houses, number of households, total population and its break up by sex, scheduled caste and scheduled tribe population, literate population and working population by nine broad industrial categories namely (1) cultivators, (2) agricultural labourers, (3) those working in livestock, forestry, fishing, plantations, etc., (4) in mining and quarrying, (5) in manufacturing, processing, servicing and repairing, (6) in construction, (7) in trade and commerce, (8) in transport, storage, and communications and (9) in other services and the non-working population.

The non-census data of the village directory and town directory were collected from the local bodies. The villagewise details regarding different types of amenities available in the village, land use data and other information were collected in the village directory form through the Taluka Panchayat offices. These forms were filled in by the village officials and were scrutinised by the Statistical Assistants at the taluka level. The District Statistical Officers supervised the work and carried out percentage scrutiny. The details regarding the number of villages having post and telegraph facilities in the State, those connected with electric power supply, those having all weather and fair weather bus facilities and those without drinking water facilities etc., were obtained from the concerned departments by the Office of the Director of Census Operations. The information recorded in the village directory forms was cross checked with the data obtained from concerned departments, confirmed and made up-to-date.

The non-census data for each of the towns were obtained from the municipal authorities in case of municipal towns and for other towns the data were obtained from the concerned Nagar and Gram Panchayats. The information received from the concerned municipalities and panchayats was scrutinised and cross checked with other published official statistics for a few items wherever it was possible.

**Part C: Departmental Statistics, Census Tables and Analytical Report.**

Part C incorporates the administrative statistics pertaining to the district in various fields of development. The other census tables pertaining to the district and talukas will also be reproduced here. A write up indicating the changes in the socio-economic and demographic characteristics of the district in the last decade would also be given.

*Departmental Statistics*

An effort has been made to present in this part of the Handbook the basic data of the district in 68 different tables based on the data collected from various administrative departments of the State Government and the Government of India as well as from various statutory organisations like the Gujarat Electricity Board, the Life Insurance Corporation of India, the Food Corporation of India, the Reserve Bank of India, Central and State Warehousing Corporations etc. A mere glance at the contents of the tables presented in this volume would show that they provide a deep insight into the infrastructure of the district which will prove useful not only to the administrator and the

social, political and research worker but also to the framers of the District and the State plans. It has also been devised in order to provide interesting material to an intelligent and prudent reader who wants to know more about the district. The tables highlight the structural changes that have undergone in various spheres of activity in the district during the period 1961–1971. An attempt has been made to present the data talukawise as far as possible in order to facilitate inter-regional comparisons within the district.

The tables on administrative statistics included in the present series of Handbooks are more or less devised on the lines of the District Census Handbooks of 1961 Census so as to make the data comparable. In addition to these, some useful data on agricultural research stations, veterinary and animal husbandry institutions, rest houses, land revenue collections, secondary school certificate examinations, forests, composition of panchayat bodies etc. have also been included.

The tables on administrative statistics have been grouped under 18 different heads as listed below :

I Rainfall and Temperature
II Vital Statistics
III Agriculture, including Forests
IV Livestock
V Co-operation
VI Fisheries
VII Factories
VIII Electricity
IX Medical and Public Health
X Education
XI Administration
XII Public Entertainment, Presses and Journals
XIII Transport and Communications
XIV Local Bodies
XV Warehousing
XVI Prices
XVII Joint Stock Companies, Insurance, Banks and Co-operative societies.
XVIII Fairs and Festivals and Ancient Monuments.

*Census Tables*

For the first time in the Census history considerable part of the 1971 Census data has been processed on electronic computors. However, the manual sorting could not be altogether avoided. For the purpose of providing the primary census data and the data on mother tongue, religion and scheduled caste and scheduled tribe and broad age-groups the Individual Slips were processed manually during 1971 Census at the Regional Tabulation Offices as was being done at the previous censuses. The data pertaining to 20% of the Urban Individual Slips was transferred on to punch cards and thence to magnetic tape and all the cross-tabulation for the urban data is being generated by processing it on electronic computors. The cross-tabulation of the rural data is being derived from 10% sample of the Individual slips which were processed manually. The tabulation of the Houselist data was also processed on 20% sample basis. The establishment schedules were processed on full count basis. The data relating to the housing and establishments has been processed on electronic computor.

Thus the 1971 Census was a pioneer in the introduction of sampling procedures to a considerable extent. Careful studies were made of the 1961 schedules as also the 1971 pre-test schedules before evolving the optimum sampling size and the procedures so as to yield data within reasonable margin of error.

During 1971 Census it was decided to prepare a number of tables under the following series :-

A Series – General Population Tables
B Series – Economic Tables
C Series – Social and Cultural Tables
D Series – Migration Tables
E Series – Establishment Tables
F Series – Fertility Tables
G Series – Special Tables for Degree Holders and Technical Personnel.
H Series – Housing Tables

As in the 1961 Census all the Census Tables of 1971 Census that give data down to the district level or below have been incorporated in the Part C of the District Census Handbook of 1971. The Census Tables of 1971 Census that can be reproduced in the District Census Handbooks Part C in so far as they relate to the district are :

Tables A–I to A–IV, B–I to B–IV Part A, B–IV Part D, B–IV Parts A(i) and A(ii), B–VI Parts B(i) and B(ii), B–VII, B–VIII, C–I Part A, C–III Part A, C–III Part B, C–V, C–VII, C–VIII Parts A & B and their appendices, D–I, D–I Appendix–I, Appendix–II, D–III and D–IV for each city D–V, D–VI, E–I to E–IV and H–I to H–IV.

However, to achieve the objectives of making the data available to the consumers as soon as possible after it has become ready without having to wait for the completion of other cross tabulations which may take quite some time, it was planned to release the Census tables by splitting up into two volumes as follows :

1. Part C-I (Full Count Census Tables)
2. Part C-II (Remaining Tables)

But as the urban sample tables which were mechanically processed are likely to take some time, it is felt desirable to publish Part C-II without urban sample tables so that the available material can be released for the data users.

The following tables based on full count were included in Part C-I of District Census Handbook which has already been published :

A-I to A-IV with their appendices, B-I Part-A, B-II, C-V, C-VII, C-VIII Part A and its appendix, C-VIII Part B and its appendix, and E-I to E-IV.

The remaining tables without urban sample tables have been incorporated in the present volume. The tables already published in Part C-I have also been included in this volume for ready reference.

### 3. Definitions and Concepts

During 1971 Census Operations large mass of data of a varied nature such as demographic, social and economic characteristics was collected. In order to ensure accuracy in the collection of information of such a varied nature various terms used were well defined during the 1971 Census Operations. In the ensuing paragraphs the definitions and concepts of some important terms are explained.

*(i) Village*

'Village' is a revenue village which is an administrative rather than a demographic unit. The definition of the term 'Village' has practically remained the same during the entire census period. In short, it is a revenue cadastrally surveyed village which has a separate entity and a distinct number assigned to it in the revenue records of the State. It may consist of a single village with a cluster of houses or a number of hamlets with separate clusters of houses. In forest areas it may even consist of scattered houses situated on the fields within the boundaries of the village. It may be inhabited or uninhabited.

*(ii) Urban Area*

It is customary in every country to classify the population as rural and urban. Such a classification is helpful in assessing the differentials in the social, economic, cultural and demographic characteristics of the population. Urbanisation is the result of economic social and migrational processes. The identification of rural and urban areas and the distribution of population by urban and rural is a great service rendered by the census for the proper understanding of the interplay of various forces.

There was no uniform criterion prescribed for distinguishing urban areas from rural in our country till the Census of 1951. The definition of town, therefore, varied from state to state and a place was treated as urban, if in the opinion of the State Government or the Superintendent of Census Operations it was deemed to possess urban characteristics. In view of the increasing importance of the study of urbanisation in all its aspects the need for a uniform understanding of the term by strictly defining the concept of 'town' was emphasised at the 1961 census. For the purpose of 1961 census 'town' was defined as a place having a municipality or a cantonment or a place with a population of 5,000 and over, if 75 per cent of its male population pursued non-agricultural activities. These tests were applied in respect of places other than municipalities or cantonments with reference to their population during 1961 Census. There were however, certain exceptional cases where an area had a population of less than 5,000 but had definite urban characteristics. These were newly found commercial areas, large urban housing settlements or places of tourist importance where all civic amenities were provided. All such cases were examined in detail in consultation with the Collectors of the Districts and lists drawn were got approved by the State Government and the Registrar General, before they were finally accepted as such.

The list of urban areas, for the purpose of 1971 Census, was likewise finalised in consultation with the State Government. The following criteria were applied for the purpose of determining any area as urban at 1971 Census.

(1) All places where there is a Municipal Corpo-

ration, or a Municipality or a Town Committee or a Notified area or a Cantonment Board have been treated as urban areas.

(2) The remaining places were recognised as enjoying urban characteristics and declared as urban areas only if the following conditions were fulfilled.

(a) The estimated population at 1971 Census should be at least 5,000.

(b) The density of population per sq. kilometre should not be below 400.

(c) 75 per cent of the male working population should follow non-agricultural pursuits, and

(d) In the opinion of the Director of Census Operations any other place where predominant urban characteristics are noticed.

*(iii) Ward*

All large towns were usually divided into well established mohallas or localities or wards bearing distinct local names and covered by roads, streets, lanes and by-lanes. In some cities, instead of a locality the electoral ward of the city or town was taken as the major unit into which the city or town is divided, so long as it was a well recognised unit with definite boundaries and was likely to be fairly permanent.

*(iv) Block*

Each town was divided into convenient blocks each block consisting of a group of adjoining streets or other compact local area with well defined boundaries.

The formation of blocks during the first stage of Census Operations was on the basis of the number of houses; but during the second stage of Census, blocks were formed on the basis of the population.

'Enumerator's Block' was formed on the basis of the population. In rural area, the block consisted of 750 to 1,000 persons; while, in the urban areas, it comprised of 600 to 750 persons. The above were the ideal limits for the blocks of rural and urban areas respectively; but in exceptional circumstances, the limit of rural block was lowered down to the tune of 600, and/or raised to the tune of 1,150. Similarly, in urban area, the limit of the block was lowered down upto 500 or raised upto 850. But, these limits were changed only in exceptional cases. Ordinarily the rural block was within 750 to 1,000 and urban block was within 600 to 750 persons.

*(v) House*

A 'Census House' is a building or part of a building having a separate main entrance from the road or common courtyard or staircase etc., used or recognised as a separate unit. It may be inhabited or vacant. It may be used for a residential or non-residential purpose or both.

If a building has a number of flats or blocks which are independent of one another having separate entrances of their own from the road or a common staircase or a common courtyard leading to a main gate, they will be considered as separate census houses. If within a large enclosed area there are separate buildings, then each such building will be considered one or more separate census houses. If all the structures within an enclosed compound are together treated as one building then each structure with a separate entrance should be treated as a separate census house.

*(vi) Household*

A household is a group of persons who commonly live together and would take the meals from a common kitchen unless the exigencies of work prevented any of them from doing so. There may be 'one-member household, two-member household or multi-member household'. For census purposes each one of these types is regarded as a 'Household'. Again, there may be a household of persons related by blood or household of unrelated persons; the latter are boarding houses, hostels, residential hotels, orphanages, rescue homes, ashrams etc., These are called 'Institutional Households'.

*(vii) Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes*

A person belonging to any of the caste or tribe, given hereunder, is considered to be belonging to that Scheduled Caste or Scheduled Tribe as the case may be. A list of such Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes recognised for the Gujarat State is furnished as under.

*Scheduled Caste :* Throughout the State except Jamnagar, Rajkot, Surendranagar, Bhavnagar, Amreli, Junagadh and Kutch district :

1 Ager
2 Bakad or Bant
3 Bhambi, Bhambhi, Asadaru, Asodi, Chamadia, Chamar, Chambhar, Chamgar, Haralayya, Harali, Khalpa, Machigar, Madar, Madig, Telegu Mochi, Kamati Mochi, Mochigar, Ranigar, Rohidas, Rohit or Samgar
4 Bhangi, Mehtar, Olgana, Rukhi, Malkana, Halalkhor, Lalbegi, Balmiki, Korar or Zadmalli
5 Chalvadi or Channayya
6 Chenna Dasar or Holaya Dasar
7 Dhor, Kakkayya or Kankayya
8 Garoda or Garo
9 Halleer
10 Halsar, Haslar, Hulasvar or Halasvar
11 Holar or Valhar
12 Holaya or Holer
13 Lingader
14 Mahar, Taral or Dhegu Megu
15 Mahyavanshi, Dedh Vankar or Maru Vankar
16 Mang, Matang or Minimadig
17 Mang-Garudi
18 Meghval or Menghvar
19 Mukri
20 Nadia or Hadi
21 Pasi
22 Shenva, Chenva, Sedma or Rawat
23 Tirgar or Tirbanda
24 Turi

In the district of Dangs and Umbergaon taluka of Valsad district :—

Mochi

In Jamnagar, Rajkot, Surendranagar, Bhavnagar, Amreli and Junagadh districts :

1 Bawa (Dedh) or Dedh-Sadhu
2 Bhangi or Rukhi
3 Chamadia
4 Chamar, Nalia or Rohit
5 Dangashia
6 Garoda
7 Garmatang
8 Hadi
9 Meghwal
10 Senva
11 Shemalia
12 Thori
13 Turi
14 Turi-Barot or Dedh-Barot
15 Vankar, Dhedh or Antyaj

In the district of Kutch :

1 Bhangi
2 Chamar
3 Garoda
4 Meghwal
5 Turi
6 Turi-Barot

*Scheduled Tribes :—*

Throughout the State except Jamnagar, Rajkot, Surendranagar, Bhavnagar, Amreli, Junagadh and Kutch districts :

1 Barda
2 Bavacha or Bamcha
3 Bhil, including Bhil Garasia, Dholi Bhil, Dungri Bhil, Dungri Garasia, Mewasi Bhil, Rawal Bhil, Tadvi Bhil, Bhagalia, Bhilala, Pawra, Vasava and Vasave
4 Chodhara
5 Dhanka, including Tadvi, Tetaria and Valvi
6 Dhodia
7 Dubla, including Talavia or Halpati
8 Gamit or Gamta or Gavit, including Mavchi, Padvi, Vasava, Vasave and Valvi
9 Gond or Rajgond
10 Kathodi or Katkari, including Dhor Kathodi or Dhor Katkari and Son Kathodi or Son Katkari
11 Kokna, Kokni, Kukna
12 Koli Dhor, Tokre Koli, Kolcha or Kolgha
13 Naikda or Nayaka, including Cholivala Nayaka, Kapadia Nayaka, Mota Nayaka and Nana Nayaka
14 Pardhi, including Advichincher and Phanse Pardhi
15 Patelia
16 Pomla
17 Rathwa
18 Varli
19 Vitolia, Kotwalia or Barodia

In the Dangs district :

Kunbi

In Surat and Valsad Districts :

(a) in Umbergaon taluka, Koli Malhar, Koli Mahadev or Dongar Koli

(b) in the other talukas, Chaudhri

In the Jamnagar, Rajkot, Surendranagar, Bhavnagar, Amreli and Junagadh districts :

Siddi

In Ness areas in the forests of Alech, Gir and Barada :

1 Bharwad
2 Charan
3 Rabari

In Surendranagar district :

Padhar

In Kutch district :

1 Bhil
2 Dhodia
3 Koli
4 Paradhi
5 Vaghri

*(viii) Literate*

A person who can both read and write with understanding in any language is to be taken as literate. A person who can merely read but can not write is not a literate.

It is not necessary that a person who is literate should have received any formal education or should have passed any minimum educational standard.

*(ix) Worker and Non-Worker*

During 1971 Census a question was asked to every individual about his main activity i.e. how he engaged himself mostly. For the purpose of this question, all persons were divided into two broad streams of main activity namely, (1) as workers and (2) as non-workers as the type of main activity that the person returned himself as engaged in mostly.

*(a) Worker*

A 'worker' was defined as a person whose main activity was participation in any economically productive work by his physical or mental activity. Work involved not only actual work but effective supervision and direction of work.

The reference period for this purpose was one week prior to the date of enumeration in case of regular work in trade, profession, service or business and one year prior to the date of enumeration in case of certain types of works which were not carried on throughout the year such as, cultivation, livestock keeping, plantation work, some types of household industry etc.,

Persons belonging to the category of workers were sub-divided into 9 main industrial categories namely :

I Cultivators
II Agricultural Labourers
III Persons engaged in Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting, and Plantations, Orchards and Allied Activities.
IV Mining and Quarrying
V Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs, in (a) Household Industry and (b) Other than household industry.
VI Construction
VII Trade and Commerce
VIII Transport, Storage and Communications and
IX Other Services.

Definitions were prescribed to segregate the following activities from other categories of workers :

(1) Cultivators,
(2) Agricultural Labourers and
(3) Persons engaged in Household Industry.

*Cultivator*

For purposes of the census a person is working as Cultivator if he or she is engaged in cultivation by oneself or by supervision or direction in one's capacity as the owner or lessee of land held from Government or as a tenant of land held from private persons or institutions for payment of money, kind or share.

Cultivation involves ploughing, sowing and harvesting and production of cereals and millet crops such as wheat, paddy, jowar, bajra, ragi etc., and pulses, raw jute and kindred fibre crop, cotton etc., and other crops such as sugarcane, groundnuts, tapioca, etc., but does not include fruit growing, vegetable growing or keeping orchards or groves or working on plantations like tea, coffee, rubber, cinchona and other medicinal plantations.

A person who merely owns land but has given out land to another person or persons for cultivation for money, kind or share of crop and who does not even supervise or direct cultivation of land, will not be treated as working as cultivator. Similarly, a person working in another person's land for wages in cash, kind or share (Agricultural labourer) will not be treated as cultivator.

*Agricultural Labourer*

A person who works in another person's land for wages in money, kind or share should be regarded as

an agricultural labourer. He has no risk in the cultivation but he merely works in another person's land for wages. The labourer could have no right of lease or contract on land on which he works.

*Household Industry*

A Household Industry is defined as an industry conducted by the head of the household himself/herself and/or mainly by the members of the household at home or within the village in rural areas and only within the premises of the house where the household lives in urban areas. The industry should not be run on the scale of a registered factory.

*(b) Non-worker*

Persons not engaged in any of these activities were treated as non-workers and were sub-divided into seven broad heads namely (1) Household duties, (2) Students, (3) Retired persons or rentiers, (4) Dependents, (5) Beggars, (6) Inmates of a penal, mental or charitable institution or convicts of jails etc., and (7) Other non-workers.

In 1961 Census emphasis was laid on work so that all people who worked including family workers who were not in receipt of any income or working children who could not earn enough for their maintenance had also been included as workers. An adult woman who was engaged in household duties but not doing any other productive work to augment the family's resources was not considered as a worker. If, however, in addition to her household work she engaged herself in work such as rice pounding for sale or wages, or in domestic services for wages for others or minding cattle or selling fire wood or making and selling cowdung cakes or grass etc. or any such work she was treated as a worker.

In case of seasonal work, if a person had some regular work of more than one hour a day throughout the greater part of the working season, he/she was considered as a worker. In case of regular employment in any trade, profession, service, business or commerce, if a person was employed during any of the fifteen days preceding the day of visit he/she was recorded as a worker.

## B. LOCATION AND PHYSICAL FEATURES

### 1. Location

Jamnagar district occupies a large part of peninsular Gujarat jutting out into the Arabian Sea and Gulf of Kutch and is the State's second largest district. It lies between 21°-42' and 22°-58' north latitudes and 68°-56' and 70°-40' east longitudes. Its boundaries are enclosed on the north by the Gulf and Rann of Kutch, by Junagadh district on the south and Rajkot district on the east and by the Arabian Sea on the west. Measuring 14,125 km.$^2$ it accounts for 7.21 per cent of the State's total area and 4.16 per cent of the State's total population.

### 2. Physiography

The land mass of the district consists of three distinctly recognisable physiographic divisions: (i) the coastal plain including the off shore islands; (ii) the plain and (iii) the hills.

The physical features of the district suggest that it forms part of what might once have been an island or a group of islands of volcanic origin. The topography of the district is uneven, marked at places by hill ranges, the great Rann to the north and east and extensive ranges of sand dunes along the coast to the north and west. The coastal tracts of Jodiya, Jamnagar, Khambhalia and Okhamandal talukas are very low-lying territories and are covered by water during high tides. The plain has an average height of 75.83 metres in Lalpur and 45.50 metres to 60.66 metres in Khambhalia. Among the hill features, the Barda and Alech ranges are the best known and were once the haunt of the outlaw tribes that had once troubled Saurashtra for so long. The principal summits in the hills are Barda (623.95 metres), Mount Abhipura (587.86 metres) and Gop (361.27 metres). The Dalasa and Alech ranges nowhere reach 303.33 metres. Some of the peaks in these hill ranges are the sites of ancient temples.

### 3. Soils

The soils found in the district may broadly be classified as alluvial, black, light brown and alkaline. The alluvial soil also called 'ghed', 'bhatha' or 'kathi' is found in Jamnagar, Kalyanpur and Jodiya talukas while medium black soil is found in Dhrol, Kalavad, Jamjodhpur and Bhanvad talukas and eastern portion of Jamnagar taluka. It is generally 20 to 90 cms. deep and covers approximately 289,350 hectares. Light soil also called 'Dharod' is found in all talukas but mainly in the western talukas of the district, viz., Khambhalia, Kalyanpur and Lalpur talukas and

western portion of Jamnagar taluka. It is about 30 cms. deep and covers about 528,115 hectares of land in the district. The alkaline soil found in the coastal areas covers nearly 74,867 hectares of land in the district. Well or canal water is unsuitable for this tract. As such, only rain-fed crops are grown. The retentive capacity of this soil is, however, good.

**4. Forests**

The forests in the district (1970-71) consist of 118.24 km.$^2$ of reserved forests, 1.49 km.$^2$ of protected forest and 634.53 km.$^2$ of unclassed forest, making a total of 754.26 km.$^2$.

**5. Minerals**

The district is one of the State's richest areas in minerals and was the largest producer of bauxite and calcarious sand, gypsum, ordinary clay and building stone other than granite in the year 1970. It also has the State's largest known deposits of gypsum. In addition to these minerals calcite, moulding clay and gypseous sand among the major minerals and sand stone, limestone, murrum and ordinary sand trap and brick earth among the minor minerals are commercially worked in the district.

**6. Rivers**

The district has no major rivers and such of them, as there are, can be said to be, no more than seasonal streams and water courses of no significant length or size. The principal amongst these are the Aji, Und, Vartu, Venu, Ghee, Rangmati, Nagmati, Fulzar, Sasoi, Ruparel and Demi. Most of these are small streams flowing through the plains into the marsh and sand of the sea-board almost opposite the slopes from which they originate. All the rivers flow towards the Gulf of Kutch in the north and north-west. The district is drained from south to north and from south-east to north-west.

**7. Climate and Temperature**

The climate of the district can be regarded as one of extremes with severe winters and hot summers except in the coastal region where it is generally more pleasant all through the year. The air is humid throughout the year in view of district's coastal location. Relative humidities are on an average about 80 per cent during the south-west monsoon, and about 60 to 75 per cent during the rest of the year.

The temperature at Jamnagar, the district headquarters station ranged from 6.2°C the lowest in winter to 42.9°C the highest in summer during 1970.

**8. Rainfall**

Most of the precipitation is received from the south-west monsoon, there being negligible or no post-monsoon rainfall. The period from June to the middle of September is the wet period (monsoon) and from October to May dry conditions generally prevail.

The following table gives the rainfall figures for the last decade for Jamnagar station.

TABLE B. 1

*Annual rainfall at Jamnagar station, 1961-70*

| Year | Rainy days | Rainfall in m.m. |
|---|---|---|
| 1961 | 47 | 952.3 |
| 1962 | 13 | 283.2 |
| 1963 | 23 | 277.7 |
| 1964 | 29 | 566.9 |
| 1965 | 16 | 319.3 |
| 1966 | 15 | 260.6 |
| 1967 | 32 | 772.6 |
| 1968 | 14 | 383.1 |
| 1969 | 14 | 285.9 |
| 1970 | 35 | 734.6 |

The rainfall varies considerably from year to year. During 1961, 1963, 1966 and 1969, it was less than 300 m.m. whereas it was more than 700 m.m. in 1961, 1967 and 1970.

## C. ADMINISTRATIVE SET-UP

**1. Administrative Divisions**

For the purposes of revenue administration, the district is divided into two sub-divisions and 10 talukas. The details about the area and population in respect of these sub-divisions are presented below :

TABLE C.1

*Area and population by administrative units*

| Sub division/ Taluka | Area in Sq.Km. | No. of Towns | No. of Villages | | Population (1971) | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Inhabited | Uninhabited | Total | Male | Female |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| **District Total** | **14,125.0** | **15** | **706** | **57** | **1,111,343** | **572,135** | **539,208** |
| *1. Jamnagar Sub-division* | *4,984.3* | *7* | *363* | *13* | *654,137* | *337,046* | *317,091* |
| 1 Dhrol | 569.6 | 1 | 41 | .. | 45,118 | 22,913 | 22,155 |
| 2 Jamnagar | 1,226.2 | 3 | 101 | 11 | 360,133 | 187,717 | 172,416 |
| 3 Jodiya | 868.7 | 1 | 52 | 1 | 75,140 | 37,505 | 37,635 |
| 4 Kalavad | 1,244.5 | 1 | 98 | .. | 101,604 | 51,878 | 49,726 |
| 5 Lalpur | 1,075.3 | 1 | 71 | 1 | 72,142 | 36,983 | 35,159 |
| *2. Kambhalia Sub-division* | *5,158.7* | *8* | *343* | *44* | *457,206* | *235,089* | *222,117* |
| 1 Bhanvad | 732.0 | 1 | 83 | 2 | 76,124 | 39,173 | 36,951 |
| 2 Jamjodhpur | 1,084.2 | 1 | 70 | .. | 97,236 | 50,167 | 47,069 |
| 3 Kalyanpur | 1,412.3 | .. | 65 | 4 | 91,595 | 47,277 | 44,318 |
| 4 Khambhalia | 1,213.6 | 2 | 83 | 2 | 115,448 | 58,778 | 56,670 |
| 5 Okhamandal | 716.6 | 4 | 42 | 36 | 76,803 | 39,694 | 37,109 |

*Note* The total geographical area of the district is supplied by the Surveyor General, India, whereas the area of each taluka is derived from the figures of 'Land use' supplied by the Director of Land Records.

The district measures 14,125.0 sq. km. in area and has a population of 1,111,343 lakhs. The district ranks second in the State as regards area but ranks thirteenth so far as its population is concerned. The district is divided into 10 talukas of which Kalyanpur taluka is biggest in area and Jamnagar taluka has largest population among all talukas. Dhrol on the contrary is smallest in both respects.

There are 15 towns in the district according to 1971 Census. All the talukas except Kalyanpur taluka have at least one urban area and Jamnagar, Khambhalia and Okhamandal talukas have more than one town each. There are four towns in Okhamandal taluka, Jamnagar taluka has three towns and Khambhalia taluka has two towns. The district has 763 villages of which 57 are uninhabited. The largest number of villages is found in Jamnagar taluka with 161 villages while Dhrol taluka has only 41 villages, the lowest among all the talukas. Largest number of uninhabited villages are in Okhamandal taluka where there are 36 such villages.

## 2. Revenue

The Collector is in charge of the general administration, law and order and civil supplies. He is assisted by a resident deputy collector in his office and two deputy collectors in charge of two sub-divisions having their headquarters at Jamnagar and Khambhalia. There are 10 mamlatdars in charge of 10 taluka offices. All the revenue functions were executed by the collector, deputy collectors and mamlatdars till the establishment of the Panchayat Raj on 1-4-1963 whereafter quite a large number of functions relating to revenue administration have been transferred to the panchayats.

## 3. Parliamentary and Assembly Constituencies and Elections

Under the Delimitation of Parliamentary and Assembly Constituencies Order, 1966, one seat is alloted to this district for the purpose of election to the House of the People and 7 seats for the State Assembly. The details comprising the teritorial extent of the parliamentary and assembly constituencies are shown below:

TABLE C.2

*Territorial extent of Parliamentary Constituencies*

| Sl. No. | Name of Constituency | Extent in terms of assembly Constituencies |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 1. | Jamnagar | (1) Jodiya, (2) Jamnagar, (3) Alia, (4) Kalawad, (5) Jamjodhpur, (6) Khambhalia and (7) Dwarka. |

TABLE C.3

*Territorial extent of Assembly Constituencies*

| Sl. No. | Name of Constituency | Extent of Constituency |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 1 | Jodiya | Jodiya and Dhrol taluka and Vanthali Circle in Jamnagar taluka. |
| 2 | Jamnagar | Ward Nos. 1 to 4 and 6 of Jamnagar City. |
| 3 | Alia | Jamnagar Taluka (excluding Ward Nos. 1 to 4 and 6 of Jamnagar City and Vanthali Circle) |
| 4 | Kalawad | Kalawad and Lalpur talukas. |
| 5 | Jamjodhpur | Jamjodhpur taluka and Bhanvad Circle in Bhanvad Taluka. |
| 6 | Khambhalia | Khambhalia taluka and Bhanvad taluka (excluding Bhanvad Circle) |
| 7 | Dwarka | Kalyanpur and Okhamandal talukas. |

The parliamentary and assembly constituencies are being revised on the basis of 1971 census data by the Delimitation Commission.

*Elections*

In 1962, there were 5 seats for state assembly, and the number of seats was increased to 6 in 1967. All the seats are unreserved. During the last decade (1962 to 1971) general elections for the parliamentary constituency were held in the years 1962, 1967 and 1971, whereas the elections for assembly constituencies were held in the year 1962 and 1967.

*Parliamentary constituency*

The details about the number of voters, valid votes polled, candidates contesting the election for parliamentary constituency during 1962, 1967 and 1971 are given below:

TABLE C.4

*Results of Parliamentary Elections*

| Name of constituency | Year of election | No. of polling booths | No. of voters in the constituency | No. of valid votes polled | Percentage of valid votes polled to total votes | No. of candidates contesting | Partywise votes polled including independent | | Whether elected candidate was Male/Female |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | Name of party | Votes polled | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| Jamnagar | 1962 | N.A. | 426,809 | 171,104 | 40.09 | 2 | CON | 122,628 | Male |
| | 1967 | 427 | 414 134 | 220,176 | 53.17 | 4 | SWA | 111,636 | Male |
| | | | | | | | INC | 98,603 | |
| | | | | | | | IND | 5,583 | |
| | | | | | | | IND | 4,354 | |
| | 1971 | 693 | 456,276 | 213,541 | 46.80 | 5 | INC | 145,277 | Male |
| | | | | | | | SWA | 61,233 | |
| | | | | | | | IND | 592 | |
| | | | | | | | IND | 1,518 | |
| | | | | | | | IND | 4,821 | |

**CON/INC=Indian National Congress**
**SWA=Swatantra**
**IND-Independent**
**N. A.=Not available**

The figures of 1962 are not strictly comparable with those of 1967 and 1971 as the constituencies were revised according to the Delimitation of Parliamentary and Assembly Constituencies Order of 1966. The number of polling booths which were 427 in 1967 increased to 693 in 1971 registering an increase of 62.30 per cent. The number of voters has increased from about 4.14 lakhs in 1967 to 4.56 lakhs in 1971. Valid votes were 40.09 per cent of the total voters in 1962 and this proportion has significantly gone up to 53.17 per cent in 1967 but declined to 46.80 per cent in 1971. In 1962 an Indian National Congress candidate was elected obtaining 71.67 per cent of the valid votes, whereas, in 1967 a Swatantra party candidate was elected and polled 50.70 per cent of the valid votes. In 1971 a candidate of Indian National Congress was elected and obtained 68.03 per cent of valid votes.

*Assembly Elections*

The details about the number of votes, valid votes polled etc. in the assembly elections are given below for the years 1962 and 1967 elections.

TABLE C.5

*Results of Assembly Elections*

| Name of constituency | Year of election | No of voters | No. of valid votes polled | Percentage of valid votes polled to total votes | No. of candidates contesting | Party of the elected candidate with votes polled (including independent) | | Whether elected candidate was Male/ Female |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Name of party | votes polled | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 1 Jamnagar | 1962 | 64,868 | 30,728 | 47.37 | 7 | CON | 12,614 | Female |
| | 1967 | 62,086 | 36,975 | 59.55 | 6 | SWA | 19,492 | Male |
| 2 Kalwad | 1962 | 74,810 | 25,518 | 34.11 | 5 | CON | 16,386 | Male |
| | 1967 | 64,227 | 33,330 | 51.89 | 4 | INC | 16,762 | Male |
| 3 Jamjodhpur | 1962 | 57,717 | 21,542 | 37.32 | 2 | CON | 16,563 | Male |
| | 1967 | 53,085 | 29,337 | 55.26 | 4 | SWA | 16,304 | Male |
| 4 Khambalia | 1962 | 61,966 | 20,149 | 32.52 | 3 | CON | 13,593 | Male |
| | 1967 | 52,752 | 23,763 | 45.05 | 4 | SWA | 9,382 | Male |
| 5 Dwarka | 1962 | 56,148 | 23,638 | 42.10 | 4 | CON | 15,313 | Male |
| | 1967 | 63,449 | 30,093 | 47.43 | 5 | INC | 10,298 | Male |
| 6 Alia | 1967 | 58,158 | 25,857 | 44.46 | 7 | INC | 10,863 | Male |
| **Total** | **1962** | **315,509** | **121,575** | **38.53** | **21** | | | |
| | **1967** | **353,757** | **179,355** | **50.70** | **30** | | | |

**CON/INC=Indian National Congress**
**SWA=Swatantra**
**IND=Independent**

In the five constituencies in 1962, 21 candidates had contested elections. The number of seats increased to 6 and the number of candidates has gone up to 30 in 1967. The percentage of valid votes to total votes in these assembly constituencies was 38.53 per cent in 1962 and 50.70 per cent in 1967. It varied from a minimum of 32.52 per cent in Khambhalia constituency to a maximum of 47.37 per cent in Jamnagar constituency in 1962 whereas in 1967 it was a minimum of 44.46 in Alia constituency and maximum of 59.55 per cent in Jamnagar constituency.

**4. Judiciary**

*(i) Judicial set-up*

The judicial set-up of Jamnagar district comprises one District and Sessions Judge, one Civil Judge (Senior Division) and seven Civil Judges (Junior Division) and Judicial Magistrates, First Class.

The Courto the District and Sessions Judge and the Courts of Civil Judges (Senior Division), Civil Judges (Junior Division) and Judicial Magistrates, First Class function under the supervision of the Gujarat High Court. The Court of District and Sessions Judge is the highest judicial authority in the district, other courts being subordinate to it. The court of the District and Sessions Judge and those of Civil Judges (Senior Division) are situated at the district headquarters and the courts of Civil Judges (Junior Division) and Judicial Magistrates, First Class are situated at taluka headquarters and also at district headquarters.

*(ii) Powers of the Courts*

The District and Sessions Judge is the highest judicial authority at the district level, both in respect of civil and criminal matters. The District and Sessions Judge exercises both original and appellate jurisdiction. The district court is the principal court of original civil jurisdiction in the district. It is also the court of appeal for the purpose of decrees and orders passed by

the subordinate civil courts in which an appeal can be preferred provided, the subject matter of the suit decided by the Civil Judge does not exceed Rs. 10,000 in value. Where the value of the subject matter of the suit exceeds the said amount an appeal lies direct to the High Court. In criminal matters, the District and Sessions Judge in his latter capacity tries cases which are committed to his court by Magistrates after preliminary inquiry. He also hears appeals against orders of conviction and sentences passed by magistrates where such appeals are provided for by law. Similarly he has jurisdiction to hear appeals aganist orders of conviction passed by an Assistant Sessions Judge provided the sentence imposed consequent upon the conviction dose not exceed imprisonment for a term of 4 years.

The courts of Civil Judges (Senior Division) have unlimited original civil jurisdiction and the courts of Civil Judges (Junior Division) have original jurisdiction in the matters in which the value of the subject matter of the suit does not exceed Rs. 10,000. The Civil Judges are also Judicial Magistrates of the First Class and they exercise both civil and criminal jurisdiction, except when they are required to exercise only the Civil Jurisdiction, or only the criminal jurisdiction as the case may be. They are also invested with the powers of a Small Causes Court to try suits upto the value ranging from Rs. 200 to Rs. 1,500.

**5. Police**

There is a Superintendent of Police at the district level assisted by two sub-divisional officers. There were 3 Inspectors and 31 Sub-Inspectors in the district in the year 1970-71 and 4 Police Prosecutors to assist the police administration in legal proceedings. There were 16 police stations and 16 outposts as at the end of 1970. The total strength of police including temporary force was 1,160. Accordingly there was one police per 12.15 sq.km. of area and 958 population of the district. The number of cognisable crimes investigated per police was 2.86.

The highest number of cognisable crimes was reported in 1964 when 1,398 cases were registered. Thereafter the total number of offences reported has shown a declining trend. During the year 1970 there were 1,196 cases of cognisable crimes reported at the police stations.

**6. Jails**

There is one jail in the district with an authorised accommodation for 220 male and 20 female prisoners. As aginst only 266 convicts received and 269 convicts discharged in 1960, the number of such prisoners in 1965 was 433 and 388 respectively, and 671 and 831 respectively in 1970. The number of under trial prisoners received and discharged also increased from 477 and 466 in 1960 to 873 and 877 respectively in 1965 and further to 1654 and 1631 respectively in 1970. The daily average of convicts which was 88 during 1960, however, declined to 77 in 1965 eventhough the number of such convicts recieved and discharged increased during 1965. In 1970 the daily average of convicts was 95. In case of under trial prisoners the daily average after increasing from 41 in 1960 to 50 in 1965 decreased slightly during 1970. No prisoners who were unable to provide security were either received or discharged during 1960 and 1965. However 21 such prisoners were received and 22 discharged from the jail during 1970. The number of prisoners belonging to 'Civil Jail' and 'Lunatics' is very small as compared to 'Convicts' and under trial prisoners.

**7. Local Self Government**

*(i) Present Set-up*

With a view to achieving the objective of democratic decentralisation at all levels, the Gujarat Panchayats Act, 1961 has been brought into force from 1-4-1963. The Panchayat Raj envisages a three tier system consisting of gram or nagar panchayats at the village level, taluka panchayats at the taluka level and the district panchayat at the district level. The district local boards forming part of the local self government have been replaced by the district panchayats. But the muncipalform of local self government has been retained and at present municipalities are functioning in the towns having of more than 20,000 population. Areas with a population ranging from 10,000 to 20,000 are given status of nagar panchayats and the areas below 10,000 population have been classified as gram panchayats in the panchayat set-up.

According to the provisions of the Gujarat Panchayats Act, a gram panchayat consists of not less than 9 and not more than 15 members depending upon the populatian of the village. A nagar panchayat consists of not less than 15 and not more than 21 members depending upon the population of the nagar. The taluka panchayat consists of ex-officio, co-opted and associate members. The district panchayat also consists

of ex-officio, elected and associate members. Provision has been made to reserve seats for women, scheduled castes and scheduled tribes in all the tiers of panchayats.

The District Development Officer is the chief executive officer of the district panchayat. He is generally borne on the cadre of the Indian Administrative Service and is appointed by the Government. The chief executive officer of the taluka panchayat is the Taluka Development Officer who is also appointed by the Government. Both these officers are secretaries of their respective panchayats. These panchayats function through various committees appointed for different groups of functions. At present there are four statutory committees; namely, Executive, Production, Education and Public works. Two non-statutory committees namely Social Welfare Committee and Health Committee have been constituted by the district panchayat.

*(ii) Functions*

The functions of the three tiers of panchayats have been elaborately detailed in the three schedules of the Act. In addition, the functions of collecting land revenue (including cesses) and dues recoverable as arrears of land revenue, levied or assessed by/or under the Land Revenue Code and all other fuctions and duties of a Village Accountant under the Land Revenue Code have been transferred to gram/nagar panchayats. The powers exercised and functions performed by the district school boards have been similarly transferred to the district panchayat. The functions relating to agriculture, animal husbandry, public health, medical relief, family planning, social welfare, cottage and small scale industries, statistics and ayurvedic institutions have been transferred on an agency basis to the district panchayat.

*(iii) Staff*

To enable the panchayats to carry out the numerous activities entrusted to them, the Government has transferred and deputed a number of its employees alongwith the functions transferred. The staff of the district school board has also been transferred to the district panchayats. The recruitment to the non-gazetted posts is being done by the Panchayat Services Commission constituted for this purpose.

*(iv) Funds*

The panchayats have been given necessary funds to execute the schemes transferred to them. Provision has been made in the Act for levying taxes by different types of panchayats, such as tax on buildings, pilgrim tax, tax on fairs and other entertainments, tax on bicycles or vehicles drawn by animals, sanitary tax, etc., and fees like levy fee on the markets, cart stands, tonga stands, supply of water from wells and tanks for purposes other than the domestic use and for cattle. The taluka panchayat and the district panchayat can request the Government for increase in stamp duty and can also levy surcharge on house tax. Moreover, provision has been made in the Act for grants to the panchayats for their activities.

The Act provides that the State Government will give grants to the panchayats on the basis of the average of the land revenue collected during the preceding three years, after deducting therefrom the expenditure on the salaries and training of the secretaries of Gram Panchayats and Village Accountants and crediting 5 per cent of the amount to the State Equalisation Fund. 50 per cent of the balance will be distributed among gram panchayats and nagar panchayats, 25 per cent among taluka panchayats and 10 per cent among the district panchayats. Out of the remaining 15 per cent of the land revenue, 7 1/2 per cent will be carried to the District Equalisation Fund and 7 1/2 per cent to the Gram Encouragement Fund.

*(v) Working of the local bodies*

There is now only one municipality viz., Jamnagar, in the district as against 12 municipalities in 1961. With the implementation of the Panchayat Raj from 1-4-1963, 11 municipalities were converted into nagar or gram panchayats according to the population of each town.

In the present panchayat set-up there is a three tier system of local bodies viz., a district panchayat at the district level. There were 10 taluka panchayats, 647 gram panchayats and 6 nagar panchayats in the district at the end of the year 1970-71.

Out of a total population of 1,111,343 of the district population of 201,585, as revised on a reference made, is covered by the only municipality in the district. There are 40 seats in Jamnagar municipality. Of these, 2 are reserved for scheduled castes and 4 for women. The total income of Jamnagar municipality during the year 1969-70 was Rs. 112.35 lakhs of which Rs. 54.98 lakhs were derived from rates and taxes. The total expenditure during the same period was Rs. 112.46 lakhs, of which Rs. 21.27 lakhs were spent on public health and conveniences,

Rs. 7.14 lakhs on education, Rs. 10.64 lakhs on general administration and Rs. 4.54 lakhs on public safety. Expenditure on miscellaneous items was of the order of Rs. 68.87 lakhs.

The total number of seats in the 647 gram panchayats of the district was 5,941. Of these, 1,290 seats were reserved for women, scheduled castes and scheduled tribes. The rest i. e. 4,051 were non-reserved seats. All non-reserved seats were occupied by 3,864 elected members and the rest i. e. 187 by nominated members on 1-1-1971. Out of a total 1,890 reserved seats, 1,878 members were in position as on 1-1-1971, 1,786 members being elected and 92 nominated.

In all there were 5,650 elected members and 279 members were nominated. The proportion of female members to total members in position was 22.69 per cent.

There were in all 79 seats in the six nagar panchayats of which 15 seats were reserved seats. All the 79 seats were filled by election.

Out of the total of 772 members in the ten taluka panchayats 653 were ex-officio members, 58 were co-opted members and 61 were associate members as on 1-1-71.

The Jamnagar district panchayat as on 1-1-1971 comprised 10 ex-officio members, 10 elected representatives of the taluka panchayats, 20 elected representatives from among the women, scheduled castes and others and 11 associate members. Besides these, there was also one additional member by virtue of his being the chairman of the district education committee.

The total income of the gram and nagar panchayats for the year 1969-70 was Rs. 63.73 lakhs of which Rs. 20.40 lakhs were derived from fees and taxes and Rs. 26.85 lakhs from grants. The total expenditure of these gram and nagar panchayats during this period was Rs. 65.01 lakhs of which Rs. 18.99 lakhs were spent on sanitation and health, Rs. 11.14 lakhs on public works, Rs. 7.40 lakhs on education and culture and Rs. 19.97 lakhs on planning and administration.

The income of the district panchayat and taluka panchayats during the year 1969-70 was Rs. 247.93 lakhs. More than 90 per cent of this was received by way of grants, the share of grants for state schemes and functions being the largest i. e. about 58 per cent of the total revenue. Grants for panchayat schemes and functions were of the order of Rs. 76.10 lakhs or 31 per cent of the total revenue. The share of local rates and taxes was a meagre 4.01 per cent of the total revenue.

The total expenditure of the district panchayat and taluka panchayats for this period amounted to Rs. 213.88 lakhs. The expenditure on education amounted to Rs. 59.74 lakhs accounting for 27.93 per cent of the total expenditure. Next important item of expediture was public works which absorbed 14.85 per cent of the total expenditure. About 7.64 per cent of the total expenditure was spent on community development projects, 7.47 per cent on irrigation, 6.88 per cent on health and sanitation, and 6.86 per cent on agriculture. Expenditure on general administration accounted for 8.34 per cent of the total expenditure.

## D. TERRITORIAL AND OTHER CHANGES

### 1. Growth or decay of urban centres

The towns of 1961 Census have neither been declassified during 1971 Census nor any new areas have been declared as towns during the 1971 Census. The 15 towns of 1961 Census have continued to enjoy the urban status in 1971 Census.

### 2. Changes in the functional categories of towns

The functional categories of towns are worked out on the basis of the following formula.

The nine industrial categories of workers adopted in 1971 Census are grouped into five sectors as follows :

| Sl. No. | Sectors of economy | Industrial categories included | Name of the functional category |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 1 | Agricultural and its allied activities including mining and quarrying. | I, II, III and IV | Primary activities |
| 2 | Industries including construction. | V and VI | Industry |
| 3 | Trade and Commerce | VII | Commerce |
| 4 | Transport, Storage and Communications. | VIII | Transport |
| 5 | Other Services. | IX | Services |

The percentage of workers under each of the above five groups to total working population is worked out for each town. These towns are then classified according

to their percentage values which determine the characteristic of the towns as primary activity, industrial, commercial, transport and services etc., on the following basis.

(i) If one sector of economy absorbs more than two-fifth of the total working population (i.e. more than 40 per cent) then the town is designated by that particular industrial category which is found predominant, e. g. industrial, commercial, transport, service or primary.

(ii) If the percentage falling under any one industrial category is less than 40, then the next predominant industrial category is taken into account, so that their total reaches three fifths of the working population i.e. 60 per cent. Such a town is desiganted as Industry-*cum*-Service town or Commerce-*cum*-Transport town etc , as the figures may indicate.

(iii) If the total of any two categories does not come up to 60 per cent, then the third predominant industrial category in order of merit is taken into account and after 60 per cent of the working population is accounted for the town is designated as "Industry-*cum*-Services -*cum*-Transport" town and so on.

On the above basis the towns in the district have been assigned functional categories.

TABLE D.1

*Functional Category of Towns, 1961 and 1971*

| Sl. No. | Name of Town | Functional Category (1961 Census) | Functional Category (1971 Census) |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 1 | Beyt | Transport-*cum*-Services. | Transport |
| 2 | Bhanvad | Primary activities-*cum*-Services-*cum*-Industry. | Primary activities-*cum*-Industry-*cum*-Commerce. |
| 3 | Dhrol | Industry-*cum*-Primary activities-*cum*-Services. | Primary activities-*cum*-Services-*cum*-Industry. |
| 4 | Dwarka | Industry-*cum*-Services | Industry-*cum*-Services. |
| 5 | Jamjodhpur | Primary activities | Primary activities |
| 6 | Jamnagar | Services-*cum*-Industry | Industry-*cum*-Services |
| 7 | Bedi | Industry-*cum*-Services | Industry |
| 8 | Jodiya | Services-*cum*-Primary activities | Primary activities-*cum*-Services-*cum*-Industry |
| 9 | Kalavad | Primary activities-*cum*-Services-*cum* Commerce | Primary activities-*cum*-Commerce-*cum*-Industry |
| 10 | Khambhalia | Primary activities-*cum*-Services | Industry-*cum*-Commerce |
| 11 | Lalpur | Primary activities | Primary activities |
| 12 | Mithapur | Industry | Industry |
| 13 | Okha port | Transport | Services |
| 14 | Salaya | Transport-*cum*-Services-*cum*-Primary activities | Transport-*cum*-Primary activities |
| 15 | Sikka | Industry | Industry |

The functional category of 5 towns of the district namely Dwarka, Jamjodhpur, Lalpur, Sikka and Mithapur has not changed since the 1961 Census. However, the functional character of the remaining 10 towns has changed during the decade. The functional character of the largest town of the district, viz. Jamnagar has changed from 'Services-*cum*-Industry' to 'Industry-*cum*-Services'. Similarly, the functional character of the satelite town of Jamnagar urban agglomeration i. e. Bedi has changed from an 'Industry-*cum*-Services' town to a predominantly 'Industrial' town. The second largest town of the district viz. Khambhalia has undergone a complete change in its functional character during the last decade from 'Primary activities-*cum*-Services' in 1961 to 'Industry-*cum*-Commerce' in 1971. Similarly, the functional character of Okha port town has changed from 'Transport' in 1961 to 'Services' in 1971. Whereas the functional character of Beyt has changed from 'Transport-*cum*-Services' in 1961 to 'Transport' in 1971, that of Bhanvad has changed from 'Primary activities-*cum*-Services-*cum*-Industry' in 1961 to 'Primary activities-*cum*-Industry-*cum*-Commerce' in 1971, of Dhrol from 'Industry-*cum*-Primary activities-

*cum*–Services ' in 1961 to ' Primary activities–*cum*–Services–*cum*–Industry ' in 1971, of Kalavad from 'Primary activities–*cum*–Services–*cum*–Commerce' in 1961 to ' Primary activities–*cum*–Commerce–*cum*–Industry ' in 1971 and that of Salaya from ' Transport–*cum*–Services–*cum*–Primary activities' in 1961 to 'Transport–*cum*–Primary activities' in 1971.

## E. MAJOR EVENTS

### 1. Scarcity

Since the rivers in the district are of no significant size, this district has no flood problem. The district is a low rainfall area and some of the coastal regions are particularly prone to scarcity conditions. One or the other area of the district has been subjected to scarcity conditions in all the years from 1963–64 to 1969–70 excepting 1964–65. Details concerning the number of villages, area and population affected during the scarcity periods, and the number of persons covered by and the cost of relief provided by the Government are shown below.

TABLE E.1

*Scarcity and Relief measures 1963–64 to 1969–70*

| Year | No. of villages affected | Area affected (in hectres) | Population affected | Relief measures | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | No. of person to whom relief provided | No. of works executed | Total expenditure on relief measure (Rupees) |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1963-64 | 490 | 682,076 | 491,566 | 40,600 | 122 | 1,494,513 |
| 1965-66 | 114 | 252,219 | 155,649 | 4,424 | 22 | 238,567 |
| 1966-67 | 193 | 334,532 | 205,961 | 59,702 | 66 | 1,114,788 |
| 1967-68 | 2 | 1,706 | 3,058 | .. | .. | .. |
| 1968-69 | 545 | 684,364 | 705,803 | 83,380 | 160 | 3,818,099 |
| 1969-70 | 436 | 594,527 | 462,220 | 92 288 | 272 | 5,194,716 |

## F. ECONOMIC AND OTHER ACTIVITIES DURING THE DECADE

### 1. Agriculture

*(i) Land Utilisation*

The total reporting area in the district in 1961–62 was 1,041,200 hectares and has remained the same in 1967–68, the latest year for which data is available. The following table gives the percentage of area put to different uses during the years 1961–62 and 1967–68.

TABLE F.1

*Percentage of area under different uses, 1961–62 and 1967–68*

| Sl. No. | Classification of area | Percentage to total reporting area | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | 1961–62 | 1967–68 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 1 | Forest | 2.31 | 7.27 |
| 2 | Barren and uncultivable land | 22.32 | 17.49 |
| 3 | Land put to non-agricultural use | 5.34 | 4.04 |
| 4 | Cultivable waste | 4.00 | 2.76 |
| 5 | Permanent pastures and other grazing land | 7.13 | 7.18 |
| 6 | Land under miscellaneous tree crops and groves not included in area sown | 0.35 | 0.22 |
| 7 | Current fallows | 0.67 | 2.04 |
| 8 | Other fallow land | 3.10 | 1.67 |
| 9 | Net area sown | 54.78 | 57.33 |
| | **Total** | **100.00** | **100.00** |

The net area sown has increased from 54.78 per cent in 1961–62 to 57.33 per cent in 1967–68. As against this the cultivable waste has decreased from 4.00 per cent in 1961–62 to 2.76 in 1967–68.

The area under forest has also increased considerably during this period. Only 2.31 per cent of the total reported area in the district in 1961–62 was under forest. This has increased to 7.27 per cent in 1967–68. As against this the barren and uncultivable land has

decreased from 22.32 per cent in 1961-62 to 17.49 per cent in 1967-68.

There are marginal changes in the area under permanent pastures and other grazing land and land under miscellaneous tree crops and groves. The increase in the current fallows from 0.67 per cent in 1961-62 to 2.04 per cent in 1967-68 is offset by a decline in the area under other fallow lands from 3.10 per cent in 1961-62 to 1.67 per cent in 1967-68.

*(ii) Cropping Pattern*

Changes in the cropping pattern since 1955-56 to 1968-69 can be seen from the following table.

TABLE F.2

*Percentage of area under different crops*

| Crop | Year | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1956-57 | 1960-61 | 1965-66 | 1968-69 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Rice | 0.30 | 0.48 | 0.32 | 0.22 |
| Wheat | 4.13 | 2.40 | 4.38 | 4.12 |
| Jowar | 22.81 | 18.70 | 15.55 | 19.00 |
| Bajri | 21.90 | 13.57 | 12.79 | 15.54 |
| Total pulses | 1.32 | 0.56 | 0.25 | 0 21 |
| Cotton | 4.26 | 4.80 | 3.32 | 3.48 |
| Groundnut | 36.53 | 55.87 | 58.85 | 50.01 |
| Sesamum | 2.52 | 1.01 | 0.78 | 0.91 |
| Fodder Crops | N.A. | N.A. | 1.72 | 1.83 |
| Other crops | 6.14 | 2.61 | 2.04 | 4.68 |
| Total crops | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100 00 |

N A.=Not available

*Note* :- Separate figures for area under fodder crops are not available for the years 1956-57 and 1960-61. The percentage figures of "Other crops" include the area under fodder crops during these years.

One significant fact emerges from the above table that in Jamnagar district non-food crops predominate over food crops. The higher percentage of non-food crops is mainly due to the overwhelming importance of groundnut in this district which covered 356,000 hectares during 1965-66 i.e. 58.85 per cent of the total area under crops. In 1956-57 however, food crops predominated over non-food crops.

The main food crops of the district are jowar, bajri and wheat. Groundnut is the chief non-food crop of the district and accounts for the largest area which a single crop commands. A further study of the above table reveals that among food crops the percentage of area under wheat has remained more or less the same with an exception in the year 1960-61 when there was a decline in the area under this crop. Among non-food crops there has been a marginal decrease in percentage of area under cotton and seasamum. The decline in the area under jowar and bajri, the main food crops, is offset by an increase in the area under groundnut.

*(iii) Yield per hectare*

The following table shows the average yield per hectare in respect of some important crops in the district.

TABLE F.3

*Yield of principal crops per hectare (in kg.)*

| Name of crop | | 1961-62 | 1965-66 | 1970-71 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 1 | Rice | 842 | 316 | 1,389 |
| 2 | Wheat | 1,173 | 1,189 | 1,770 |
| 3 | Jowar | 95 | 105 | 200 |
| 4 | Bajri | 267 | 526 | 668 |
| | *All cereals* | *249* | *414* | *561* |
| 5 | Gram | 333 | 333 | 875 |
| | *All pulses* | *333* | *200* | *303* |
| 6 | Sugarcane | 6,176 | 7,296 | 6,250 |
| 7 | Groundnut | 647 | 508 | 993 |
| 8 | Sesamum | 148 | 83 | 412 |
| 9 | Castor seed | 143 | 111 | 909 |
| 10 | Cotton | 127 | 124 | 209 |

Camparing the figures of average yield for the years, 1961-62 and 1970-71, it would be noticed that there is a considerable increase in the yield per hectare during the decade. Groundnut which is the principal non-food crop shows an increase in yield from 647 kg. per hectare in 1960-61 to 993 kg. in 1970-71. Bajri which is one of the principal food crops of the district also recorded a large increase in yield from 267 kg. in 1960-61 to 666 kg. per hectare in 1970-71. Among pulses gram has also showed considerable improvement and its yield has gone up from 333 kg. per hectare in 1960-61, to 875 kg. in 1970-71. 1965-66 was a scarcity year and hence the yield per hectare had considerably declined. This bespeaks of the great dependency on the timely and adequate rainfall and the extent to which the lack of availability of assured water supply affects yields.

*(iv) Crop Calendar*

The months of sowing and harvesting of different crops are given below.

TABLE F.4

*Sowing and harvesting months*

| Name of crop | Months of sowing | Months of harvesting |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 |
| Paddy | June-July | November-December |
| Wheat | October-November | February-March |
| Jowar | June-July | October-Navember |
| Bajri | June-July | October-November |
| Groundnut | June-July | October-November |
| Cotton(Mathio) | June-July | October-November |

**2. Irrigation**

The area under irrigation in the district has been on the increase since the beginning of the last decade. The area under irrigation which was only 28,200 hectares in 1961–62 increased to about 53,600 hectares in 1967–68 i.e. by about 90 per cent. The percentage of area under irrigation to net area sown was only 4.94 per cent in 1961–62 and 8.47 per cent of the net area sown was brought under irrigation in 1967–68.

*(i) Sources of Irrigation*

There are only two sources of irrigation, viz. masonry wells and Government canals, the chief among them being masonry wells which account for as much as 85 per cent of the area under irrigation. Till 1964–65, the share of Government canals was a meagre 4.5 per eent of the area under irrigation. In absolute terms an area of only 1,700 hectares was irrigated through Government canals, in that year. Since then there has been improvements in this sphere and during 1967–68 about 5,790 hectares were irrigated through Government canals. However masonry wells are the only important source of irrigation in the district till today.

*(ii) Crops Irrigated*

The data on area irrigated by crops reveals that wheat, fodder crops and cotton are the important irrigated crops. Out of a total irrigated area of 53,600 hectares in 1967–68, 24,100 hectares or 45 per cent of the total irrigated area was under wheat, 12.87 per cent of the total irrigated area was under fodder crops whereas area under irrigated cotton was 7.65 per cent of the total irrigated area in the district. Rice and sugarcane are the wholly irrigated crops in the district, whereas jower, bajri and groundnut are essentially rainfed crops totally depending on the south-west monsoon. Among the other irrigated crops, 74.15 per cent of the area under wheat was irrigated during 1967–68 whereas 26.28 per cent of the area under cotton was irrigated during the same period.

*(iii) Irrigation Schemes*

Looking to the topography of the district which is characterised by hill ranges of volcanic origin and lack of perennial rivers, the probability of large irrigation projects in this district, is almost nil. Hence medium and minor irrigation schemes have gained importance in the development programmes of this district. Medium irrigation schemes on rivers Sasoi, Ghee, Puna, Fulzar, Vartu, and Sapda with an irrigation potential of about 12,000 hectares have been completed during the last decade. Eight minor irrigation schemes with an irrigation potential of about 4,000 hectares have also been completed and five other schemes with an irrigation potential of about 1,600 hectares are under progress.

**3. Agricultural Produce Markets**

There were two regulated agricultural produce market yards, one at Kalavad and the other at Khambhalia. There are no sub-yards attached to these yards. These market yards have jurisdiction over their respective talukas viz. Kalvad and Khambhalia. Both these markets deal in wheat, jowar and bajri. In addition Khambhalia market deals in paddy whereas groundnut, rice, jaggery, chilly and groundnut kernels are the other commodities traded in the Kalavad market.

**4. Co-operation**

*(i) Co-operative Societies and their types*

Co-operatives have been playing an increasingly important role in the rural economy of the district during the recent years. A super-structure of co-operative societies with an apex bank at the State level, the district central co-operative banks at the district level and primary co-operative societies at the village level is built up with the objective of strengthening the rural economy. The agricultural credit co-operatives at the village level play a vital role in advancing short term and medium term loans to their members for purchasing seeds, fertilizers, agricultural implements etc. Besides these, the Gujarat State Co-operative

Land Development Bank through its branches in the district advances long term loans to the agriculturists to meet their needs for purchase of oil engines, electric motors, tractors, etc. or for construction of new wells or repairing the old ones.

At the end of the co-operative year, 1969–70, there were 632 co-operative societies and banks of various categories having membership of 81,205 persons and total working capital of Rs. 7.47 crores. Thus there were on an average 128 members per society and average working capital per society was of the order of Rs. 1.18 lakhs. Compared to the position in 1960–61, the membership per society shows an increase of 27. Similarly the working capital per society has registered an increase of Rs. 77,558 during this period.

Out of 632 co-operative societies, 56.96 per cent were agricultural credit societies, 5.54 per cent were agricultural non-credit societies, 4.43 per cent non-agricultural credit societies and 32.59 per cent were non-agricultural non-credit societies.

Among the banking societies there was one district central co-operative bank and 11 branches of the Gujarat State Land Development Bank, besides 360 agricultural credit societies and 28 non-agricultural credit societies. There were 55 housing societies and 63 consumer's co-operatives.

*(ii) Co-operative Credit*

The long term advances made by the State Land Development Bank in the district for various purposes amounted to Rs. 93.73 lakhs during 1970–71. The details of advances are given as under :

TABLE F.5

*Advances made by Land Development Banks, 1960–61 and 1970–71*

| Sl. No. | Purpose | 1970–71 No. | 1970–71 Advances in Rs. | 1960–61 Advances in Rs. | Increase or decrease in advances | Percentage increase or decrease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1<br>2 | New wells<br>Repairs to old wells | 1,145<br>101 | 2,817,469 )<br>164,950 ) | 451,020 | + 2,531,399 | + 561 |
| | *Sub-total of 1 and 2* | *1,245* | *2,982,419* | | | |
| 3 | Tube wells | .. | .. | N.A. | .. | .. |
| 4<br>5 | Oil engines<br>Electric motors | 1,355<br>15 | 5,192,589 )<br>47,558 ) | 1,851,553 | + 3,388,594 | + 183 |
| | *Sub-total of 4 and 5* | *1,370* | *5,240,147* | | | |
| 6 | Tractors | 14 | 383,408 | 313,152 | + 70,256 | + 22.35 |
| 7 | Pipe lines | .. | 371,773 | N.A. | .. | .. |
| 8 | Construction of machine rooms etc. | .. | 388,941 | .. | .. | .. |
| 9 | Farm houses and cattle sheds. | .. | 5,000 | .. | .. | .. |
| | *Sub-total of 8 and 9* | .. | *393,941* | *215,036* | *178,905* | *+ 83.20* |
| 10 | Land reclamation, improvement and bunding | .. | .. | 95,444 | — 95,444 | .. |
| 11 | Others | 1,320 | * 58,935 | .. | .. | .. |
| | **Grand Total** | | **9,373,008** | **2,985,140** | **+ 6,387,868** | **+ 214** |

N A. = Separate data is not available.

Includes loan for repayment of debts and unclassified purposes.

Comparing the figures of advances of Rs. 29.85 lakhs given by Bank during 1960–61 it would be seen that the amount advanced has sharply gone up to Rs. 93.73 lakhs in 1970–71. The advances for construction and repairs of wells, purchase of oil engines and electric motors accounted for 87.73 per cent of total advances during 1970–71.

The short term and medium term advances are provided by the district central co-operative banks through the co-operative societies. The total advances made by the Jamnagar District Central Co-operative Bank were to the tune of Rs. 49.41 lakhs during 1960–61 and have increased fivefold to Rs. 245.99 lakhs in 1970–71. During 1970–71 loans amounting to Rs. 189.95 lakhs were advanced by 310 agricultural credit co-operative societies to 26,000 members, giving an average of Rs. 61,274 per society and Rs. 731 per loanee.

Directives have been given by the Reserve Bank of India to the district central co-operative banks to provide adequate credit to small farmers having less than one hectare of land at cheap rate of interest. The amount of short term advances under this scheme in the district during 1970–71 was of the order of Rs. 18.30 lakhs whereas medium term loans amounting to Rs. 5.74 lakhs were advaced to 2,000 borrowers during this period.

### 5. Warehouses

There were 4 warehouses of the State Civil Supplies Department, with a total storage capacity of 6,250 m. tonnes, and one warehouse owned by the Gujarat State Warehousing Corporation with a total storage capacity of 131 m. tonnes, as on 1-1-1971.

Besides, there were 73 warehouses owned by various types of co-operative societies in the district on 1-1-1971 with a total storage capacity of 7,400 metric tonnes. Most of these warehouses are situated in the rural areas. There were no warehouses of the Food Corporation of India or the Central Warehousing Corporation in this district.

### 6. Livestock and Animal Husbandry

*(i) Livestock*

According to the livestock censuses of 1951, 1956, 1961 and 1966, the cattle population of the district is found to the distributed as under :

TABLE F.6

*Livestock, 1951, 1956, 1961 and 1966*

| Category of Livestock | 1951 | 1956 | 1961 | 1966 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| **Total livestock** | **633 997** | **695,485** | **740 527** | **743,595** |
| *A Bullocks and Cows* | *258,676* | *278,961* | *317.263* | *318,938* |
| 1 Males over 3 years | 119,554 | 112,508 | 149,360 | 145,978 |
| 2 Females over 3 years | 91,712 | 75,870 | 86,523 | 87,628 |
| 3 Young stock | 47,410 | 80,583 | 81,380 | 85,332 |
| *B Buffaloes* | *89,603* | *74,075* | *98,954* | *99,608* |
| 1 Males over 3 years | 602 | 470 | 818 | 774 |
| 2 Females over 3 years | 48,207 | 44,893 | 59 057 | 59,538 |
| 3 Young stock | 40,794 | 28,712 | 39,079 | 39,296 |
| *C Sheep* | *169,468* | *200,285* | *191,747* | *198,264* |
| *D Goats* | *99,626* | *123,046* | *114,450* | *111,650* |
| *E Horses and Ponies* | *5 914* | *6,630* | *8,069* | *6,469* |
| *F Mules* | *12* | *20* | *17* | *46* |
| *G Donkeys* | *9,710* | *11,475* | *8,471* | *7,539* |
| *H Camels* | *983* | *993* | *1 556* | *1,080* |
| *I Pigs* | *5* | .. | .. | *1* |
| *J Poultry* | *6,085* | *14,011* | *17,125* | *23,543* |

The total livestock of the district has increased by 17.29 per cent during 1951–1966. There is, however, a marginal increase of less than half per cent during the last quinquennium (1961–66). The number of bullocks and cows has increased by 23.30 per cent during the 15 year period 1951–66, whereas the number of buffaloes has increased by only 11.17 per cent. The number of sheep has increased by 17 per cent whereas the number of goats has increased by 11.21 per cent. In the last quinquennium however the number of goats has decreased by 2,800. The number of poultry has been continuously increasing since 1951.

*(ii) Animal Husbandry and Veterinary Activities*

At the district headquarter there is one veterinary hospital and all the taluka headquarters have veterinary dispensaries. There is one veterinary mobile dispensary with headquarters at Jamnagar. Besides these, there are 18 first aid veterinary centres in the rural areas. There is one poultry extension-*cum*-demonstration centre at Jamnagar. There are sheep extension centres at Lalpur Dwarka, Bhanvad, Khambhalia, Kalavad, Kalyanpur and Jodia.

A scheme for increasing the number of good quality bulls is implemented through Dhunvav bull rearing centre. The Gir bull calves above six months old are purchased from the Government Cattle Breeding Farm at Morvi and reared at this centre for 2-1/2

to 3 years. The mature bulls are supplied to village panchayats for natural service.

Though the per capita availability of milk per annum in this district is higher than State average, milk supply is not organised, except the municipal dairy at Jamnagar which handles only 1,500 litres of milk daily. A sizeable amount of the total milk production in the district is converted into ghee. Jamjodhpur, Kalavad, Khambhalia and Bhanvad are important ghee centres in the district.

*(iii) Agricultural Tools and Implements*

The details of number of various agricultural implements recorded at various livestock censuses are given below :

TABLE F.7

*Agricultural tools and implements*

| | Livestock Census Year | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1951 | 1956 | 1961 | 1966 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1 Plough | 28,647 | 43,669 | 56,819 | 57,860 |
| (a) Wooden | 26,027 | 43,517 | 56,590 | 57,423 |
| (b) Iron | 2,620 | 152 | 229 | 437 |
| 2 Carts | 31,521 | 35,281 | 45,997 | 51,635 |
| 3 Sugarcans crushers | 188 | 243 | 339 | 343 |
| 4 Oil engines | 781 | 534 | 4,364 | 12,302 |
| 5 Electric pumps | 35 | 41 | 260 | 491 |
| 6 Tractors | .. | 12 | 82 | 94 |
| 7 Ghanis | 195 | 157 | 108 | 66 |
| 8 Persian wheels | N.A. | .. | 15 | 160 |

N.A = Not Available

The traditional implements like wooden ploughs occupy a prominent position in the agricultural economy of the district. The number of wooden ploughs has more than doubled in a period of 15 years i.e. from 1951 to 1966. Iron ploughs do not seem to be popular in this district. The traditional transport vehicle namely, the cart also still forms the backbone of rural economy. However in the matter of use of oil engines for irrigation the district has achieved progress during last decade as will be obvious from the fact that their number has almost trebled in the quinquennium 1961 to 1966. The number of tractors though not significant has also been increasing and according to the Livestock Census there were 94 tractors in the district in 1966 as against no tractors in 1951 and 12 tractors in 1956.

**7. Fisheries**

The Gulf of Kutch provides excellent facilities for fisheries and other marine products like chanks which are used for making bangles and pearl oysters producing pearls of good value. The Fisheries Department undertakes pearl fishing once in every three years.

There were 18 fishing centres in the district at the end of March 1971. Most of the centres are situated on the coastline of the Gulf of Kutch. Important among the fishing centres are Bedi, Sarmat, Sachana, Sikka, Salaya, Jodiya, Okha and Beyt. Out of a total of 482 fishing boats in these 18 centres, 112 boats were at Salaya, 94 at Bedi and 58 at Jodiya.

Most of the fishing boats are non-mechanised and only 13 boats were mechanised. Of these 13 mechanised boats, 11 are located at Salaya, the most important fishing centre in the district.

Of the 482 fishing boats, 230 or 47.72 per cent are within the size group of 1 to 5 tonnes and 138 or 28.63 per cent in the size group of 5 to 10 tonnes. There are 96 boats below one tonne capacity and only 18 boats have a capacity above 10 tonnes.

There were 6 fishermen's primary co-operative societies with a total membership of 340 at the end of March 1971. Two societies were functioning at Bedi and one each at Sikka, Salaya, Jodiya and Beyt.

**8. Industries**

There were, at the end of 1970, 259 industrial establishments in the district registered under the Factories Act, 1948 employing 13,444 workers. In 1960 there were 129 establishment in the district employing 10,650 workers; and in 1965 there were 167 establishments employing 11,558 workers. Though the number of establishments has more than doubled during the last 10 years the employment has increased by 26.23 per cent only. This indicates that the small size factories have developed during the last decade.

Largest number of units are found in industry pertaining to " miscellaneous food preparations," which accounted for 37.45 per cent of the total number of factories and 40.11 per cent of the total number of workers in 1970. Next important industry was " manufacture of metal products " which accounted for 23.94 per cent of the total number of factories and 10.60 per cent of the total number of workers. Other notable

industries in the district are manufacture of Cement, employing 10.03 per cent of the workers, " manufacture of basic chemicals " employing 9.74 per cent of the workers and " manufacture of textiles " employing 8.70 per cent of the total workers.

A Census of Establishments was conducted by the Census Organisation in 1970. Information regarding manufacturing, processing and servicing as well commercial and other types of establishments was collected in this Census. According to this Census there were, in Jamnagar district, 9,945 manufacturing establishments of which 233 were registered factories, 4,090 unregistered workshops and the rest i.e. 5,622 were household industrial establishments. The data also reveals that the household industrial establishments are concentrated in rural areas, whereas the unregistered workshops and registered factories are concentrated in the urban areas.

There were in all 32,203 workers engaged in these 9,945 manufacturing establishments giving an average of 3.24 workers per manufacturing establishment. This average for registered factories comes to 56.18 which is slightly above the State average of 55.87 workers per factory. In case of unregistered workshops the size of employment per workshop comes to 2.45 whereas in case of household industry the average works out to 1.62 workers per household unit.

Figures of registered factories supplied by the Chief Inspector of Factories and those according to the Census of Establishments may not be in agreement for various reasons such as (1) the reference period for both is different, (2) manufacturing units employing 10 or more persons (with power), or 20 persons or more (without power) but not registered under the Factories Act were treated as registered factories at the tabulations stage. On the other hand. there may be cases of enumeration of factories employing less than 10 (with power) or less than 20 persons (without power), under non factory sector establishments, and (3) establishment approach was adopted in the census enumerations and it is not unlikely that a registered factory having more than one unit of establishments located in different premises locations were treated as different establishments.

The following table gives details of some important industries engaged in manufacturing, processing, servicing and repairing classified by major groups of industries :

TABLE F.8

*Distribution of important industrial establishments by major industry groups*

| Sl. No. | Major group | Description | No. of establishments | No. of persons employed |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1 | 20-21 | Manufacture of food products | 2,153 | 5,736 |
| 2 | 35 | Manufacture of machinery, machine tools and parts except electrical machinery | 566 | 4,045 |
| 3 | 32 | Manufacture of non-metalic mineral products | 580 | 3,915 |
| 4 | 31 | Manufacture of chemical products (except products of petroleum and coal) | 46 | 2,836 |
| 5 | 26 | Manufacture of textile products (including wearing apparel other than footwear) | 1,748 | 2,763 |
| 6 | 24 | Manufacture of wool, silk and synthetic fibre textiles | 49 | 2,260 |
| 7 | 27 | Manufacture of wood and wood products furniture and fixtures. | 1,258 | 1,965 |

In Census 1971, 330,966 persons were returned as workers in Jamnagar district. The distribution of workers and non-workers according to main activity reveals that 41,050 or 12.40 per cent of the total workers were engaged in manufacturing, processing, servicing and repairing industries. This is slightly above the State average of 12.07 per cent.

The distribution of industrial establishments by fuel/power used in the district as per 1971 Census is given below :

TABLE F.9

*Distribution of industrial establishments by fuel/power used, 1971*

| Fuel/Power | State | | District | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | No. of establishment | Percentage to total | No. of establishment | Percentage to total |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| **Total** | **186,724** | **100.00** | **9,945** | **100.00** |
| All Fuels/Power | 59,732 | 31.99 | 2,980 | 29.97 |
| 1 Electricity | 33,512 | 17.95 | 1,540 | 15.49 |
| 2 Liquid Fuel | 7,390 | 3.96 | 526 | 5.29 |
| 3 Coal, wood and bagasse | 16,750 | 8.97 | 855 | 8.60 |
| 4 Other power | 2,080 | 1.11 | 59 | 0.59 |
| No power used | 126,992 | 68.01 | 6,965 | 70.03 |

Only 29.97 per cent of the industrial establishments were using fuel/power of one or the other kind. A majority of the industrial establishments were run without the aid of any fuel or power. As against the State average of 17.95 per cent establishments using electricity, 15.49 per cent of industrial establishments in the district were using electricity for industrial purposes.

### 9. Trade and Commerce

According to the Census of Establishments, 1970, there were in all 11,488 trade and commercial establishments providing employment to 20,391 workers. Of these, 6,412 establishments were engaged in "retail trade in food and food articles, beverages, tobacco and intoxicants" providing employment to 9,032 persons or 44.29 per cent of the total workers in trading and commercial establishments. 1,004 restaurants and hotels provided employment to 2,703 or 13.26 per cent of the total workers engaged in trade and commerce. Retail trade in textiles provided employment to another, 1,477 or 7.24 per cent workers. 948 establishments engaged in "retail trade in fuel and other household utilities and durable " provided employment to 1,482 or 7.27 per cent workers in trade and commerce. 2,895 or 14.20 per cent workers were engaged in "financing, insurance, real estate and business services". There were 1,272 or 6.24 per cent workers engaged in wholesale trade.

The following table gives the details of establishments and persons engaged in trade and commerce in the district :

TABLE F.10

*Distribution of trade and commercial establishments by major industry groups*

| Sl. No. | Division/ Major group | Description | No. of establi-shment | No of persons employed |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1 | **Total** | | **11,488** | **20,391** |
| *2* | *Division-6* | *Wholesale and Retail Trade and Restaurants and Hotels* | *10,650* | *17,496* |
| 3 | Major Group-60 | Wholesale Trade in Food, Textiles Live Animals, Beverages and Intoxicants | 421 | 931 |
| 4 | 61 | Wholesale Trade in Fuel, Light Chemicals, Perfumery, Ceramics, Glass | 34 | 77 |
| 5 | 62 | Wholesale Trade in Wood, Paper, other Fabrics, Hide and Skin and Inedible Oils | 22 | 49 |
| 6 | 63 | Wholesale Trade in all types of Machinary Equipment including Transport and Electrical Equipment | 5 | 12 |
| 7 | 64 | Wholesale Trade in Food and Miscellaneous Manufacturing | 106 | 203 |
| 8 | 65 | Retail Trade in Food Articles, Beverage, Tobacco and Intoxicants | 6,412 | 9,032 |
| 9 | 66 | Retail Trade in Textiles | 860 | 1,477 |
| 10 | 67 | Retail Trade in Fuel and other Household Utilities, and Durables. | 948 | 1,482 |
| 11 | 68 | Retail Trade in others | 838 | 1,530 |
| 12 | 69 | Restaurants and Hotels | 1,004 | 2,703 |
| *13* | *Division-8* | *Financing Insurance, Real Estate and Business services* | *838* | *2,895* |
| 14 | Major Group-80 | Banking and similar type of Financial Institutions | 94 | 899 |
| 15 | 81 | Providents and Insurance | 1 | 1 |
| 16 | 82 | Real Estate and Business services | 635 | 1,844 |
| 17 | 83 | Legal Services | 108 | 151 |

### 10. Electricity and Power

The Gujarat Electricity Board is the chief source of electric power in the district. The use of electricity as a source of power has increased rapidly during the last decade. At the beginning of the last decade i. e. in 1960-61, 57.74 million KWH of electricity were sold to public for various purposes. Sales increased in 1965-66 to 89.20 million KWH, and thereafter in the last quinquennium sales have further increased to 109.65 million KWH. There has thus been an increase of 89.90 per cent in the use of electricity during the decade.

Looking to the categorywise details of consumption of electricity, more than 85 per cent of the total electricity sold during 1970-71 has been used for industrial purposes. This proportion has remained more or less the same during the decade. Consumption of elctricity for domestic purposes accounted for 7.39 per

cent of the total electricity sold during 1970–71, where as commercial light and small power accounted for 2.01 per cent and other purposes accounted for 4.84 per cent of the total consumption of electricity during 1970–71.

**11. Transport and Communications**

*(i) Roads*

At the beginning of the last decade i. e. in 1960-61 the total road length was 1,391 km. of which the proportion of asphalt roads was 11.07 per cent and that of cement concrete roads was 2.88 per cent only. The proportion of water bound macadam roads was 48.17 per cent of the total road mileage and that of other murram and lower types of roads was 37.88 per cent. The total road length during the last 10 years has increased by 112 km. or 8.05 per cent. Though the total road length has not increased much, there is vast improvement in surface of existing roads. Asphalt roads have increased from 154 km. in 1960-61 to 480 km. in 1969–70 showing an increase of 211.69 per cent. There is no change in the length of cement concrete roads during this period. The length of water bound macadam roads decreased by 197 km. to 473 in the last 10 years and the length of other murram and lower types of roads has decreased by 17 km. during this period. These changes indicate considerable upgrading of the surface of different types of roads.

Of the total roads the proportion of State Highways at the end of 1969–70 was 38.46 per cent. Major district roads constituted 19.03 per cent and other district roads 31.27 per cent of the total road length in the district in 1969–70. The proportion of village roads was 11.24 per cent.

There is no national highway passing through this district. However there were 323 km. of State highways in 1960–61 which increased to 578 km. indicating an increase of 78.95 per cent during the decade. Village roads also increased from 138 km. in 1960–61 to 169 km. in 1969–70 showing an increase of 22.46 per cent. As against this the major district roads decreased from 456 km. in 1960–61 to 286 km. in 1969–70 and other district roads decreased marginally from 474 km. in 1960–61 to 470 km. in 1969–70

The proportion of road length per 100 km.$^2$ of area works out to 10.64* in 1969–70 showing a marginal increase of 0.79 km. over 1960–61 figures of road mileage per 100 km.$^2$.

*(ii) Railways*

There were 398 km. of railways in the district in 1970–71 and the number of railway stations in the district was 48. There has not been any increase in the railway length during the past decade. The entire railway length consists of metre gauge. All the taluka headquarters except Kalavad and Kalyanpur are connected by railways. There are two railway stations in Kalyanpur taluka but entire Kalavad taluka is devoid of any railway line. The proportion of rail length per 100 km.$^2$ of area was 2.82 km. in 1970–71.

*(iii) Ports*

On the coastline of the Jamnagar district, there are 9 ports, of which Okha, Sikka and Bedi are intermediate ports while others are minor ports. Out of a total cargo of 1,472,475 tonnes handled at the ports of this district, three intermediate ports and Salaya port handled 1,431,680 tonnes or 97.23 per cent and only 40,795 tonnes were handled at other ports during 1969–70. Okha is the most important intermediate port in the district handling 38.35 per cent of the total cargo during 1969–70. During this period Bedi port handled 30.54 per cent, Sikka 19.75 and Salaya 8.59 per cent of cargo.

Total imports from these ports were 383,601 tonnes i. e. 26.05 per cent and exports were 1,088,874 tonnes or 73.95 per cent of the total tonnage of cargo handled. The proportion of imports was however very high at Okha port viz. 331,394 tonnes or 58 68 per cent of the total tonnage of cargo handled at this port. Out of the total cargo of 1,472,475 tonnes handled by the ports in the district, 761,099 tonnes i. e. 51.69 per cent was foreign traffic and 711,376 tonnes or 48.31 per cent was coastal traffic. Portwise more than 90 per cent of the total traffic handled at Bedi port and more than 50 per cent of the total traffic at Salaya was foreign traffic. Okha, Sikka and other ports mostly handled coastal traffic.

*(iv) Post and Telegraph*

All the towns of the district and 227 villages are served by post offices. There are 7 villages served by combined post and telegraph offices. 21 villages are served by telephones.

* The ratio for 1960-61 and 1969-70 has been worked out on the basis of the provisional geographical area figures supplied by the Surveyor General, India for 1971 Census purposes.

There are 13 trunk lines operating in the district. Trunk line alignment of public call offices exist between (1) Jodiya–Rajkot and (2) Dhrol–Rajkot.

*(v) State Road Transport*

There is no separate division of the State Road Transport Corporation for Jamnagar dictrict. Bus routes in Jamjodhpur, Okhamandal, Kalyanpur, Khambhalia and Bhanvad talukas are operated by the Junagadh division while the other talukas are under the jurisdiction of Rajkot division.

By the end of 1969, 140 or 19.86 per cent of the total 705 inhabited villages had bus facilities all the year round, whereas 345 or 48.94 per cent villages had this facility during the fair season. 220 or 31.20 per cent villages were devoid of this facility.

*(vi) Air Services*

The district is served by two aerodromes located at Jamnagar and Mithapur. The aerodrome at Jamnagar is managed by Director General of Civil Aviation and that at Mithapur is a private air port managed by the Tata Chemicals Ltd. Jamnagar is linked by air to Bombay and Bhuj by daily air services.

**12. Prices**

*(i) Retail Prices*

The average retail prices of staple foodstuffs collected at Jamnagar centre in 1970 show that the price of rice (medium) was highest during the months of January to May, that of wheat in the months of January and February, of jowar during the months of April to July, and of bajri in January. Among pulses the price of gram was highest in January and February whereas that of tur (arhar) dal during the months of October, November and December.

*(ii) Consumer Price Index*

The Consumer Price Index Numbers for industrial workers worked out by the Labour Bureau, Government of India, Simla for Ahmadabad and Bhavnagar centres are being used to determine the dearness allowance paid to the industrial workers in Gujarat. The general index in 1961 was 102 both for Ahmadabad and Bhavnagar whereas the corresponding index in 1970 was 175 for Ahmadabad and 185 for Bhavnagar. The index for food registered the highest increase during the decade from 101 in 1961 to 189 in 1970 for Ahmadabad centre and from 102 in 1961 to 198 in 1970 for Bhavnagar centre.

The following table gives the Consumer Price Index for industrial workers at Ahmadabad and Bhavnagar centres for the years 1961 and 1970.

TABLE F.11

*Consumer price index for industrial workers*

| Item of expenditure | Ahmadabad | | Bhavnagar | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1961 | 1970 | 1961 | 1970 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1 Food | 101 | 189 | 102 | 198 |
| 2 Pan, Supari, Tobacco and Intoxicants | 105 | 159 | 100 | 151 |
| 3 Fuel and lighting | 101 | 152 | 101 | 145 |
| 4 Housing | 100 | 114 | 100 | 123 |
| 5 Clothing, bedding and footwear | 103 | 148 | 100 | 187 |
| 6 Miscellaneous | 106 | 172 | 103 | 180 |
| 7 General | 102 | 175 | 102 | 185 |

**13. Joint Stock Companies**

There were 26 joint stock companies functioning in the district at the end of financial year 1969–70. The total number has not increased since 1960–61. However there is an increase of 2 units under the heading "processing and manufacture of foodstuff textiles, leather and products thereof" and an increase of one unit each engaged in "processing and manufacture of metals, chemicals and products thereof" and "processing and manufactures not elsewhere classified". As against these increases, the number of units engaged in construction and utilities has decreased by one and that of the units engaged in Commerce (Trade and Finance) by three during the decade. The authorised capital of these companies amounted to Rs. 989.50 lakhs showing a decrease of Rs. 16 lakhs. The subscribed capital has however increased from Rs. 465.87 lakhs in 1960–61 to Rs. 626.34 lakhs in 1969–70, showing an increase of 34.45 per cent. The authorised and subscribed capital per company works out to Rs. 38.06 lakhs and Rs. 24.09 lakhs respectively.

The following table gives details of the joint stock companies in 1960–61 and 1969–70 :

TABLE F.12

*Percentage share of different classes of joint stock companies in authorised and subscribed capital, 1960–61 and 1969–70*

| Classification of company | 1960–61 No. | 1960–61 Authorised capital % | 1960–61 Subscribed capital % | 1969–70 No. | 1969–70 Authorised capital % | 1969–70 Subscribed capital % |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1 Mining and quarrying | 4 | 3.23 (32.50) | 5.53 (25.76) | 4 | 4.60 (45.50) | 5.49 (34.36) |
| 2 Processing and Manufacture of food stuff, textiles, leather and products thereof | 5 | 17.90 (180.00) | 25.57 (119.13) | 7 | 19.00 (188.00) | 22 34 (139.92) |
| 3 Processing and manufacture of Metals, Chemicals and products thereof | 1 | 2.98 (30.00) | 6.38 (29.73) | 2 | 6.06 (60.00) | 8.14 (51.00) |
| 4 Processing and manufacturing not elsewhere classified | 3 | 56.69 (570.00) | 51.18 (238.44) | 4 | 55.58 (550 00) | 56.96 (356.79) |
| 5 Costruction and utility | 2 | 9.95 (100.00) | 3.22 (15.00) | 1 | 2.53 (25.00) | 1.60 (10.00) |
| 6 Commerce (Trade and Finance) | 9 | 6.56 (66.00) | 7.64 (35,60) | 6 | 9 50 (94.00) | 4.09 (25 60) |
| 7 Transport, comunications and storage | 2 | 2.69 (27.00) | 0.48 (2.21) | 2 | 2.73 (27.00) | 1.38 (8.67) |
| **Total** | **26** | **100.00 (1005.50)** | **100 00 (465.88)** | **26** | **100.00 (989.50)** | **100.00 (626.34)** |

*Note* : Figures in brackets indicate actual amount in Rs. lakhs.

The joint stock companies classified as " processing and manufactures not elsewhere classified " dominate the joint stock field with a total authorised capital of Rs. 550.00 lakhs and subscribed capital of Rs. 356.79 lakhs in 1969–70. These companies constitute only 15.38 per cent of the total number of joint stock companies, but their authorised and subscribed capital accounts for 55.58 per cent of the authorised capital and 56.96 per cent of the subscribed capital of all the joint stock companies functioning in the district.

**14. Banking**

There has been a rapid increase in the banking facilities in the district since 1960. The number of bank offices which was 22 in 1960 has doubled during the period of 10 years. The progress was however, more pronounced after 1965 and from 26 bank offices in 1965 the number increased to 44 in 1970. There are no non-scheduled banks in the district. The number of co-operative banks has also increased from 20 in 1960–61 to 27 in 1969–70. The branches of the District Central Co-operative Bank increased from 8 in 1960–61 to 14 in 1969–70 whereas the number of branches of State Land Development Bank increased from 8 in 1960–61 to 10 in 1969–70. In contrast, the number of urban co-operative banks decreased from 3 in 1960–61 to 1 in 1969–70. Between 1965–66 and 1969–70 a branch of industrial co-operative bank has been opened in the district.

**15. Insurance**

In 1961, 3,914 policies of the value of Rs. 130.51 lakhs were issued in the district, whereas in 1970–71, 3,972 policies of the value of Rs. 288.60 lakhs were issued.

**16. Education**

Education plays an important role in the national develepment programme. Primary education has been made compulsory both for boys and girls in the age group of 6 to 11 years. Efforts are being made by the State Government to provide at least one primary school in each village of the State so that this fundamental necessity can be within the reach of every citizen. Till the formation of Panchayat Raj in 1963, the primary education in the rural areas was looked after by the District School Board. With the introduc-

tion of the Panchayat Raj, the functions of primary education have been transferred to the district panchyats in the rural areas. In the municipal areas, this subject is under the municipalities.

The progress made during the last decade in primary, secondary and higher education shows that the number of primary schools has increased from 794 in 1961–62 to 833 in 1969–70, showing an increase of 4.91 per cent. The number of students enrolled in these schools has gone up from 87,729 in 1961–62 to 134,755 in 1969–70 indicating an increase of 53.60 per cent. The number of primary school teachers has also gone up from 2,552 in 1961–62 to 3,566 in 1969–70 showing an increase of 39.73 per cent. Out of a total enrolement of 134,755 pupils in primary schools in 1969–70, only 36.16 per cent were girls, which shows that the enrolement of girls merits some attention.

666 or 94.33 per cent of the total villages in the district have primary schools (1970–71). Jodia is the only taluka where all the villages have primary schools. In Kalavad, Dhrol, Lalpur, Jamnagar and Bhanvad talukas, more than 95 per cent of the villages have primary schools. The proportion of single teacher schools to total schools in the district was 36.75 per cent. The proportion of such schools is more than 50 per cent in Kalyanpur, Bhanvad and Okhamandal talukas. There is one primary school per every 13.27km.$^2$ of rural area. Talukawise the area varies from a minimum of 10.62 km.$^2$ in Jamnagar taluka to a maximum of 19.61 km.$^2$ in Kalyanpur taluka. The proportion of pupils per 1,000 population which was 76.17 in 1960–61 has gone up to 118 in 1970–71. There are large variations between the talukas in this regard. The talukas below the district average are Kalyanpur, Khambhalia, Lalpur, Jamnagar, Bhanvad and Okhamandal, Kalyanpur being lowest on the ladder. The average number of scholars per school which was 62.96 in 1960–61 has gone up to 138 in 1970–71. The talukas below this average are Kalyanpur, Kalavad, Dhrol, Khambhalia, Lalpur and Jamnagar. The number of pupils per teacher in the primary schools has gone up from 30.31 in 1960–61 to 36 in 1970–71. In most of the talukas this proportion ranges from a minimum of 32 in Okhamandal taluka to 41 in Kalavad taluka.

The number of secondary schools has significantly increased from 33 in 1961–62 to 70 in 1969–70. The number of teachers has also increased from 443 in 1961–62 to 801 in 1969–70. The number of students in the secondary schools has however increased by 104.70 per cent from 9,964 students in 1961–62 to 20,396 in 1969–70. Jamnagar is the only centre for secondary school certificate examination in the district both for March and October examinations. During 1961, 2,378 students appeared at the S.S.C. examination. Of these 903 or 37.97 per cent students were successful. The number of students appearing at the S.S.C. examination has been showing an upward trend as will be evident from the following figures :

TABLE F.13

*Results of S.S.C. Examination in the district*

| Year | No. of students | | Percentage of successful candidates |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Appeared | Passed | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 1961 | 2,378 | 903 | 37.97 |
| 1962 | 2,478 | 956 | 38.58 |
| 1963 | 2,761 | 1,062 | 38.46 |
| 1964 | 2,828 | 1,133 | 40.06 |
| 1965 | 2,945 | 1 246 | 42 31 |
| 1966 | 3,365 | 1,366 | 40 59 |
| 1967 | 3,701 | 1,473 | 39.80 |
| 1968 | 4,329 | 1,747 | 40 36 |
| 1969 | 4,290 | 1,751 | 40.82 |
| 1970 | 4,444 | 1,876 | 42.21 |

There were 5 colleges in Jamnagar district as on 31–3–1961 of which three were at Jamnagar and one each at Dwarka aud Aliabada. There was an addition of 4 colleges during the last decade, and at the end of March 1971 there were in all 9 colleges in the district. Of these, 6 colleges are in Jamnagar, 2 in Dwarka and one in Aliabada. There is also an industrial training institute in Jamnagar. Of the six colleges in Jamnagar Shri Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Shri Gulabkunvarba Ayurved Mahavidyalaya and the Post Graduate Training Center are affiliated to the Gujarat Ayurved University. Of the other three colleges one provides higher education in Arts and Science, while the other is a commerce and law college. Jamnagar has the pride of having a medical college, the only one in Saurashtra region. At Dwarka there is an arts college and, a Sanskrit Academy and Indological Research Institute. All the colleges are affiliated to the Saurashtra University.

**17. Medical and Public Health**

*(i) Medical Institutions*

There were 4 allopathic hospitals and 10 dispensaries in the district in 1960. There was an addition of

4 dispensaries during the last decade, but one hospital was closed. The number of beds in the 3 hospitals has, however, increased significantly. Against 439 beds in 1960 there were 800 beds in these hospitals in 1970 showing an increase of 82.23 per cent. The number of indoor and outdoor patients treated in these units has also increased from 9,619 and 239,441 respectively in 1960 to 25,786 and 321,401 respectively in 1970.

There is no Government ayurvedic hospital in the district. At the end of 1966 there was one ayurvedic dispensary in the district and at the end of 1971 there were 2 rural dispensaries. The number of out-door patients at these dispensaries has also declined from 12,206 in 1966 to 10,525 in 1971.

There were 9 primary health centres in the district at the end of 1966-67. Their number increased by one in 1968-69. The number of rural dispensaries which was 71 in 1966-67 increased by 2 to 73 in 1969-70. The number of patients treated in these institutions increased from 451,049 in 1966-67 to 689, 963 in 1969-70 indicating an increase of 52.97 per cent during this period. There were 6 maternal and child health centres in 1966-67, to which there has been no addition till 1969-70. The number of family planning centres in 1966-67 was 20. Their number increased by 6 to 26 in 1967-68 and by 3 more to 29 in 1968-69. In 1969-70 there were 36 such centres showin an overall increase of 16.

*(ii) Public Health Activities*

Among various public health schemes small pox vaccination and revaccination and B.C.G. vaccination are important. During 1961, 26,346 children were treated with small pox primary vaccination and 65,903 persons were revaccinated. The number of children treated with primary vaccination in 1970 was 41,143 and 147,474 persons were revaccinated. The data regarding B.C.G. vaccination reveals that 6 of the 10 talukas of the district were covered by B.C.G. vaccination programme in 1970 and in all 51,666 persons were vaccinated.

*(iii) Vital Statistics*

Based on the registration data the birth rate in rural areas which was 14.9 per 1,000 population has shown an upward trend during the last decade and during 1970 this figure stood at 22.5. In urban areas the birth rate in 1961 which was 22.1 has also shown a similar trend and during 1970 it stood at 23.5. For most of these years the birth rate in urban areas has been higher than that in rural areas. The data regarding female births per 1,000 males indicates that the male births are more than the female births in all these years both in rural as well as urban areas.

The death rate in rural areas has increased from 5.9 in 1961 to 9.2 in 1970, though a higher death rate than this one is observed during 1968 when it was 10.3 per 1,000 population. The death rate in urban areas does not show any trend during the decade from 1961 to 1970. It has ranged from a minimum of 6.3 in 1968 to a maximum of 8.6 in 1965.

*(iv) Causes of deaths*

Examination of causes of deaths shows that small pox is nearly eradicated and only 23 deaths due to small pox were reported during 1970 as against 155 deaths due to this disease in 1961. There was only one death due to cholera in 1966. There were no cases of deaths due to cholera in 1961 and 1970. 'Fevers' continues to be the single most important cause of deaths throughout the decade. There is a slight decline in the number of deaths due to respiratory diseases. The deaths due to dysentery and diarrhorea have however increased from 253 in 1961 to 325 in 1970. The cases of suicides in the district have also increased during the decade. Six cases of suicide were reported in 1961, 22 in 1966 and 11 in 1970. The proportion of persons resorting to suicide is slightly higher in the cases of females. The deaths due to wounding or accidents have shown an upward trend during the decade. As against 124 deaths in 1961 the deaths due to this reason in 1970 numbered 217.

**18. Agrarian Reforms and Agrarian Developments**

*(i) Reforms*

The Jamnagar district excepting Okhamandal taluka, which belonged to ex-Baroda State, is a part of ex-Saurashtra State. In the former Saurashtra area the lands were held on different tenures which are classified into two broad categories viz., (1) Girasdari and (2) Barkhali. Both these tenures have been abolished under the Saurashtra Land Reforms Act, 1951 and the Saurashtra Barkhali Abolition Act 1951. The Land Reforms Act covered Talukdars, Bhayats, Bhagdars, and Mulgirasias, all of whom were termed as Girasdars and who were enjoyed proprietory rights over the land held by them. The Barkhali Abolition Act covered the holders of the type known as Jiwais,

Chakariyats, Kheratis and Dharmadas. The main feature of this tenure was that a holder had no proprietory interest in the land held by him, but he was entitled to usufructs of the land. Under the provisions of the Land Reforms Act, which came into force with effect from 1-9-1951, the Girasdars were allotted lands for personal cultivation according to the prescribed scales and the tenants of the lands, which remained surplus after the allotment of the lands to Girasdars were granted occupancy rights on payment of six times the assessment of the lands to the Girasdars. It is only after the allotment of lands for personal cultivation that a tenant became entitled to acquire occupancy rights over the rest of the lands in his possession. A special feature of this Act is that it contains a provision by which the settlement commissioner on behalf of Government applies for occupancy rights for recalcitrant tenants. The settlement commissioner was to submit his application for occupancy rights in cases in which the tenants even after persuation did not apply for such rights. The settlement commissioner was to pay on behalf of Government, six times the assessment to the Girasdar and this amount was then to be recovered from the tenant and thereafter the occupancy would be transferred to the tenant. In the ex-Saurashtra area to which this Act was applied, the statistics regarding the number of villages affected, total area involved, number of tenants and Girasdars who became occupants under the Act are shown below :

| | Whole villages | | Scattered land in villages | | Total villages |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Total number of villages covered | 1,206 | + | 847 | = | 2,053 |
| No. of tenure holders | 35,935 | | | | |
| Land vested in Government | 1,014,536 acres | | | | |
| | No. of Girasdars | | | | Area (Acres) |
| Occupancy rights conferred on Girasdars without payment of any occupancy price. | 31,198 | | | | 1,118,404 |
| | No. of tenants | | | | Area (Acres) |
| Occupancy rights conferred on tenants on payment of six times the assessment as occupancy price. | 77,398 | | | | 1,707,334 |

*Source* : Revenue Department.

The Barkhali Abolition Act also came into force with effect from 1-9-1951. According to the provisions of the Act certain categories of Barkhalidars were to be alloted lands for personal cultivation according to the prescribed scale and the tenants were to become occupants of the rest of the lands without payment of any occupancy price. The Act also provided for pre-emption in the purchase and transfer of land between the Barkhalidar and the tenant for the Barkhali land for a period of ten years. If either of the two wanted to sell or transfer or lease the land alloted to him under the Barkhali Abolition Act, the other party has a right to secure the land on a priority basis at a price to be determined by the revenue authorities.

The statistics regarding the number of villages in Saurashtra area affected by the Act, total area involved, number of Barkhalidars and tenants who became occupants under the Act etc. are as under.

| | Whole villages | | Scattered land in villages | | Total villages |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Total villages covered. | 288 | + | 2,337 | = | 2,625 |
| Number of tenure holders | 24,597 | | | | |
| Lands vested in Government | 290,217 acres | | | | |
| Occupancy rights conferred on 18,443 Barkhalidars and 28,000 tenants | Total number of Barkhalidars and their tenants | | | | Area in acres |
| | 46,443 | | | | 630,032 |

*Source* : Revenue Department.

As a result of implementation of these two Acts in Saurashtra, out of 4,678 total villages in Saurashtra, *Girasdari and Barkhali tenures* covering 35,935 Girasdars and 24,597 Barkhalidars came to an end in 1494 alienated whole villages. The total area of land affected by the abolition of these tenures came to 47 lakh acres. About 77,398 Girasdari tenants and 28,000 Barkhali tenants became occupants of lands held by them under the provisions of these two Acts.

As a result of implementation of these Acts in 1494 whole villages, the holders under the Girasdari and Barkhali tenures have been placed on ryotwari tenure and they have become full-fledged occupants with unrestricted rights under the Land Revenue Code. The Girasdars and the Barkhalidars became occupants for the lands held by them. All those who secured occupancy rights i.e. tenants of Girasdars and Barkhalidars under the provisions of these Acts became occupants of lands under the old tenure. Thus, the ryotwari system of

settlement, cash assessment and fixity of tenures on a permanent and systematic basis have been introduced.

Non agricultural lands such as waste lands, grass lands, gauchers, roads and rivers etc. which formed part of the Girasdari and Barkhali estates, but did not vest in Government under the above two Acts, were acquired under the Saurashtra Estates Acquisition Act, 1952.

Because of rules in force in the former princely States, except in the alienated areas, there was very little of subletting in Saurashtra. The implementation of the Land Reforms Act and the Barkhali Abolition Act has reduced this problem to a negligible extent. In order to prevent absentee landlordism to develop in any shape or form except in the hard cases of widows, children, infirm, disabled people and the members of the Armed Forces, the ex-Saurashtra Government enacted an Act named " The Saurashtra Prohibition of Leases Act, 1953" which came into force on 7-10-1953. The Act required registration of existing leases and prohibited future leases. Renewal of such registered leases was also prohibited. It provided that every land holder excepting some exceptions has to cultivate the land personally. Leases made in contravention of the Act were declared void and punishment for such contravention has also been prescribed.

So far as the Khalsa area of Saurashtra region was concerned, the ex-Saurashtra State made a proclamation on 15-4-1948, the date on which the Saurashtra State came into being, that the State confers full occupancy rights in all the unalienated villages with rights of transfer and hereditary enjoyment. Some of the relavent provisions of the Bombay Land Revenue Code, relating to the rights and liabilities of the occupants were also made applicable in September 1948. Survey settlement and cash assessment system was introduced in the whole Saurashtra area and the arbitary cesses levied by the ex-rulers of the princely States and Girasdars were removed.

*(ii) Wage rate and terms and conditions of work of Agricultural Labourer*

Under the provisions of the Minimum Wages Act, 1948 the Government can fix minimum wage rates for the employees in the employment of Agriculture. In 1964 Government of Gujarat appointed a committee under the Minimum Wages Act, 1948 to inquire into and advise Government in the matter of revision of the minimum rates of wages in the Kutch and Umbergaon talukas and fixation of the minimum rates of wages in the remaining areas of the State. After considering the recommendations made by the committee, the Government of Gujarat by a notification No. K.H. S.H. 1311 - M.W.A. 2964 - C - 5423 (T) dated 8-12-1967 revised and fixed the minimum rates of wages for the agricultural labourers covering all the areas of the State except Ahmadabad City taluka. The rates fixed for Jamnagar district in the said notification are as under:

TABLE F.14

*Wage rate fixed for Agricultural employees in the district*

| Area | Daily wage rate fixed for casual agricultural labourer | | Yearly wage rate fixed for permanent employees in the employment of agriculture |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Male | Female | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| | Rs. | Rs. | Rs. |
| Area comprising Jodiya and Dhrol talukas | 2-50 | 2-00 | 900 |
| Area comprising Jamnagar, Lalpur and Bhanvad talukas | 2-50 | 2-00 | 1,000 |
| Area comprising Kalavad and Jamjodhpur talukas | 2-50 | 2-00 | 900 |
| Area comprising Kalyanpur, Okha and Khambhalia talukas | 2-50 | 2-00 | 1,000 |

*Source* : Commissioner of Labour

For implementation of the Minimum Wages Act, 1948, and the Government orders and notifications issued thereunder, Government labour officers in the State have been notified as inspectors under section 19 of the Minimum Wages Act. Besides Government labour officers, certain revenue officers like Assistant or Deputy Collectors, Mamlatdars, Mahalkaris, Deputy Mamlatdars and Circle Officers have been appointed as inspectors under the Act.

*(iii) Distribution of surplus and fallow lands*

Total area of the land declared surplus under the Agricultural Lands Ceilings Act in Jamnagar district at the end of December, 1971 was 1,891 acres out of which possession of 1,764 acres was taken and only 1,088 acres of land was disposed of permanently to various persons, while 216 acres was leased out on eksali basis. Out of the lands permanently disposed of, 48 acres were given to 8 persons belonging to scheduled tribe, 161 acres were given to 25 persons of scheduled caste, 133 acres were given to 1 co-operative society, 124 acres were given to 10 la nd-

less labourers, 486 acres were given to 64 landless persons and 136 acres were given to 16 small holders.

*(iv) Supply of Fertilizers*

Distribution of fertilizers received from the Gujarat State Fertilizers Co. Ltd., Fertilizernagar and the Central Pool of Fertilizers from Government of India is done through the Gujarat State Co-operative Marketing Society Ltd. as the Apex body and further distribution up to the village level through the district co-operative unions and other co-operative societies. Superphosphate manufacturers have their own distributing agents spread over the State.

Districtwise allotment of the available fertilizers is made by the Agriculture Department and communicated to the Gujarat State Co-operative Marketing Society Ltd. and dispatches are made to different districts on these lines.

The delivery of fertilizers is made F.O.R. destination by Government of India by Railway in case of Pool Fertilizers, while in case of fertilizers received from Gujarat State Fertilizers Co. Ltd. there is a separate transport pool by which fertilizers are dispatched F.O.R. destination by road by the Gujarat State Co-operative Marketing Society. Normally no difficulties are thus faced in case of supplies from Gujarat State Fertilizers Co. Ltd. which is the major source of supply for the State.

The consumption of fertilizers in terms of nutrients in this district in the year 1971-72 was, Nitrogen 4,709 M. Tonnes, Phosphates 5,945 M. Tonnes and Potash 150 M. Tonnes.

*(v) Levy and Procurement*

No levy is imposed on any other foodgrains in the State except paddy/rice. Procurement of paddy/rice was started from the year 1964-65, but it was discontinued during the years 1970-71. The quantity of paddy/rice procured during the years 1964-65 onwards is shown below :

TABLE F.15

*Procurement of Paddy/Rice*

| Year | 1964-65 | 1965-66 | 1966-67 | 1967-68 | 1968-69 | 1969-70 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Quantity in tonnes | 5.0 (Rice) | .. | .. | 91.9 (Paddy) | 2.8 (Paddy) | 50.9 (Paddy) |

*Source* : Food and Civil Supplies Department.

The procurement prices of paddy/rice are fixed after considering the recommendations of the Agricultural Price Commission. The purchrse prices of different foodgrains fixed for the years 1964-65 to 1970-71 are as under :

TABLE F.16

*Purchase price of foodgrains fixed for the year 1964-65 to 1970-71*

( Figures in rupees per quintal )

| | Rice | | | Paddy | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Variety of Foodgrains, Rice/Paddy | 1964-65 | 1965-66 | 1966-67 | 1967-68 | 1968-69 | 1969-70 | 1970-71 |
| Vari | 50-30 | 54-35 | 56-70 | 43-00 | 43-00 | 43-00 | 43-00 |
| Kavchi, Kada, Dhudhani, Khadashi, Lashkari Sathi, Sutarsal, Vanklo, Bhareshal. | 64-10 | 68-10 | 72-20 | 55-00 | 55-00 | 55-00 | 55-00 |
| Manjarvel, Khusboi, Kolamdi, Pankhi, Vankli, Sukhvel, Fulko, Vankval. | 71-80 | 76-30 | 80-90 | 62-00 | 62-00 | 62-00 | 62-00 |
| Kolam, Basmati, Parimal, K.42 | 77-90 | 82-75 | 87-70 | 67-00 | 67-00 | 67-00 | 67-00 |
| Jirasal, Z-31, Navabi Kolam | 87-10 | 92-75 | 99-10 | 76-00 | 76-00 | 76-00 | 76-00 |
| Kamod, Bangali. | 94-70 | 100-60 | 106-60 | 82-00 | 82-00 | 82-00 | 82-00 |
| Pankhali | 103-90 | 110-40 | 117-00 | 91-00 | 91-00 | 91-00 | 91-00 |
| | Other Food Grains | | | | | | |
| Wheat red | .. | 55-00 | 52-75 | 55-00 | 73-00 | 71 to 74 | 71 to 74 |
| Wheat white ordinary | .. | 60-00 | 56 75 | 59-00 | 78-00 | 76-00 | 76-00 |
| Wheat superior | .. | 65-00 | 60-75 | 63-00 | 83-00 | | |
| Jowar | 38-00 | 38-00 | 38-00 | 65-00 | 70-00 | 73 to 78 Outside State | 55 to 70 |
| Bajri | 40-00 | 40-00 | 40-00 | 65-00 | 65-00 | 71 to 77 Within State, 83 outside state. | 55 to 65 |
| Maize | 36-00 | 36-00 | 36-00 | 65-00 | 65-00 | .. | 55 to 65 |

*Source* : Food and Civil Supplies Department.

*( vi ) Statutory fixation of prices of agricultural commodity*

The State Government's policy is to distribute foodgrains through fair price shops on " no profit no loss " basis to the weaker and vulnerable sections of the society, excluding those paying income tax, or holding 1/9 and above area of ceiling of land fixed under Gujarat Land Ceilings Act, 1960.

The ex-godown issue prices at which the fair price shops were given foodgrains including locally procured rice and retail issue prices at which fair price shops sold them to consumers during the year 1970–71 are as under :

TABLE F.17

*Prices of foodgrains issued through fair price shops during 1970–1971*

| Sl No. | Kind of grain | Date from which price effective | Ex-godown issue price per quintal | Retail issue price per quintal |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| (1) | *Rice* | | Rs. P. | Rs. P. |
| | (i) Course | 1-4-1970 | 108-55 | 110-00 |
| | | 1-5-1970 | 108-40 | 110-00 |
| | (ii) Medium | 1-4-1970 | 138-65 | 140-00 |
| | | 1-5-1970 | 138-40 | 140-00 |
| | | 1-7-1970 | 133-40 | 135-00 |
| | | 1-1-1971 | 123-40 | 125-00 |
| | (iii) Fine | 1-4-1970 | 163-65 | 165-00 |
| | | 1-5-1970 | 163-40 | 165-00 |
| | | 1-1-1971 | 128-40 | 130-00 |
| | (iv) Superfine | 1-4-1970 | 198-65 | 200-00 |
| | | 1-5-1970 | 198-40 | 200-00 |
| | | 1-1-1971 | 158-40 | 160-00 |
| (2) | *Local Rice* | | | |
| | (i) Vari group | 1-4-1970 | 108-65 | 110-00 |
| | | 1-5-1970 | 108-40 | 110-00 |
| | | 1-1-1971 | 93-40 | 95-00 |
| | (ii) Sathi group | 1-4-1970 | 108-65 | 110-00 |
| | | 1-5-1970 | 108-65 | 110-00 |
| | | 1-1-1971 | 93-40 | 95-00 |
| | (iii) Vankvel group | 1-4-1970 | 138-65 | 140-00 |
| | | 1-5-1970 | 138-40 | 140 00 |
| | | 1-1-1971 | 123-40 | 125-00 |
| | (iv) Basmati group | 1-4-1970 | 163-65 | 165-00 |
| | | 1-5-1970 | 163-40 | 165-00 |
| | | 1-6-1970 | 143-40 | 145-00 |
| | | 1-1-1971 | 138-40 | 140-00 |
| | (v) Jirasal group | 1-4-1970 | 163-65 | 165-00 |
| | | 1-5-1970 | 163-40 | 165-00 |
| | | 1-1-1971 | 158-40 | 160-00 |
| | (vi) Kamod group | 1-4-1970 | 198-65 | 200-00 |
| | | 1-5-1970 | 198-40 | 200-00 |
| | | 1-6-1970 | 183-40 | 185-00 |
| | | 1-1-1971 | 163-40 | 165-00 |
| | (vii) Pankhali group | 1-4-1970 | 198-65 | 200-00 |
| | | 1-5-1970 | 198-40 | 200-00 |
| | | 1-6-1970 | 183-40 | 185-00 |
| | | 1-1-1971 | 178-40 | 180-00 |
| (3) | *Wheat* | | | |
| | (i) O.S. Red, White and Indigenous | 1-4-1970 | 86-65 | 88-00 |
| | (ii) O.S Red, White and Mexican | 1-5-1970 | 86-40 | 88-00 |
| | (iii) Dara and Superior | 1-5-1970 | 88-40 | 90-00 |
| | (iv) Amber coloured indigenous | 3-5-1970 | 92-40 | 94-00 |
| | (v) O.S, Red and Mexican | 1-6-1970 | 83-40 | 85-00 |
| | (vi) O.S. White | 1-6-1970 | 86-40 | 88-00 |
| | (vii) Amber coloured indigenous | 1-6-1970 | 92-40 | 94-00 |
| | (viii) O.S. Red and white and indigenous Red | 2-11-1970 | 76-40 | 78-00 |
| | (ix) Amber coloured indigenous | 2-11-1970 | 83-40 | 85-00 |
| (4) | *Milo* | 1-5-1970 | 57-40 | 59-00 |
| (5) | *Maize* | 1-5-1970 | 68-40 | 70-00 |
| (6) | *Bajri* | 1-5-1970 | 73-40 | 75-00 |
| | | 17-10-1970 | 53-40 | 55 00 |
| (7) | *Jowar* | | | |
| | (i) N. P. Jowar | 1-5-1970 | 78-40 | 80-00 |
| | (ii) U.P. Jowar | 1-5-1970 | 68-40 | 70-00 |

*Source*: Food and Civil Supplies Department.

The Government purchases edible oil/oilseeds from the open market. Distribution of edible oil is made at the subsidised rates, which are lower than the economic price, as well as the market price. The pricing policy of Government is same throughout the State.

*( vii ) Rationing*

There is no statutory rationing in the State. The number of fair price shops in Jamnagar district is given below :

TABLE F.18

*Number of fair price shops functioning in the district*

| Name of District | As on 31-12-70 | | | | | As on 31-12-71 | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Co-operative | Parchayat | Private | Others | Total | Co-operative | Panchayat | Private | Others | Total |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| Jamnagar | 104 | .. | 169 | .. | 273 | 92 | .. | 155 | .. | 247 |

*Source* : Food and Civil Supplies Department.

## G. DEMOGRAPHIC CHANGES DURING THE DECADE

### 1. General

As stated in the Introduction, the district census handbook has been divided in to three parts. The part A contains the villagewise data on land use and civic amenities in villages and towns i.e. we call it Town and Village Directory. Part B contains the villagewise, townwise and blockwise population figures giving basic classification of workers by industrial categories, non-workers, scheduled caste and scheduled tribe population and literates and illiterates etc., which is called P. C. A. i. e. Primary Census Abstract. Part C of the hand book contains 68 tables on official statistics and, full-count census and sample tables. The details about the contents in each of the tables have been given in the fly-leaves which precede the tables. Efforts are made in the subsequent paragraphs to analyse these data. As the Census figures provide good insight to understand the decadal changes in the economic and social front, the main aim is to give a comparative picture with 1961 data. Limitations arising from the conceptual differences in the definitions adopted in 1961 and 1971 Census, have to be recognised in assessing and using the analysis. Wherever Census figures are available at taluka level, efforts are made to draw comparison with 1961 Census data if similar data was available in 1961 Census.

The concepts and the definitions of workers adopted at 1961 and 1971 Censuses have been given in the introductory paragraphs of this volume.

### 2. Density and Decadal change in population

The total area of the district according to the Surveyor General is 14,125 km.$^2$ and the district has a population of 11.11 lakhs according to 1971 Census living in 15 urban areas and 706 villages. The rural population is about 7.19 lakh persons whereas the urban population is 3.92 lakh persons. The urban population constitutes 35.31 per cent of the district population. Because the large area and comparatively smaller population the district of Jamnagar is a thinly populated one, with a population density of 79 persons per km.$^2$. There are however considerable variations in the density from taluka to taluka and the distribution of population among the various talukas is not even. The district has registered a faster rate of growth of population during the decade as compared to the State average of 29.39 per cent. There are considerable variations in talukawise growth of population as will be seen from the following table :

TABLE G.1

*Density and percentage decadal variation in population during 1961 and 1971*

| District/Taluka | Density (1971 Census) | Percentage variation in population 1961-71 |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 |
| **District Total** | **79** | **+ 34.15** |
| Jamnagar | 294 | + 28.92 |
| Lalpur | 67 | + 26.47 |
| Jamjodhpur | 90 | + 25.33 |
| Bhanvad | 104 | + 29.83 |
| Kalyanpur | 65 | + 32 88 |
| Okhamandal | 107 | + 26.75 |
| Khambhalia | 95 | + 40.84 |
| Jodiya | 86 | + 22.29 |
| Dhrol | 79 | + 27.78 |
| Kalavad | 82 | + 35.60 |

Jamnagar taluka is the most thickly populated taluka of the district and the higher density in this taluka is mainly attributed to the location of Jamnagar City having about 3 lakhs of population situated in this taluka. Bhanvad taluka and Okhamandal have densities over 100 persons per km.$^2$ but in the rest of the talukas the density is less than 100 persons per km.$^2$ Kalyanpur taluka has the lowest density with 65 persons per km$^2$. Looking to the figures of increase in population during the decade Khambhalia taluka has recorded the highest increase of 40.84 per cent during the decade, closely followed by Kalavad taluka with an increase of

35.60 per cent. On the other hand Jodiya taluka has recorded the lowest growth of 22.29 per cent.

### 3. Sex Ratio

Out of the total population of 11.11 lakh persons in the district, there are 5.72 lakh males and 5.39 lakh females giving an average of 942 females per 1,000 males. The average for the state is 934 females per 1,000 males. The number of females per 1,000 males is 948 females in the rural areas and 932 females in the urban areas. According to 1961 Census there were 952 females per 1,000 males in the district. In the rural areas of the district the ratio has declined from 967 females per 1,000 males in 1961 to 948 females per 1,000 males in 1971. In the urban areas the number of females per 1,000 males has increased marginally from 927 in 1961 to 932 in 1971. The variations in the sex ratio in different talukas of the district are presented in the following table :

TABLE G.2

*Sex Ratio, 1961 and 1971*

| Name of Taluka | | 1961 | 1971 |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 2 | 3 |
| **District Total** | **T** | **952** | **942** |
| | **R** | **967** | **948** |
| | **U** | **927** | **932** |
| Jamnagar | T | 924 | 918 |
| Lalpur | T | 962 | 951 |
| Jamjodhpur | T | 956 | 938 |
| Bhanvad | T | 955 | 943 |
| Kalyanpur | T | 947 | 937 |
| Okhamandal | T | 916 | 935 |
| Khambhalia | T | 976 | 964 |
| Jodiya | T | 1,029 | 977 |
| Dhrol | T | 984 | 965 |
| Kalavad | T | 972 | 959 |

Jodiya taluka of the district has recorded the highest sex ratio of 977 females per 1,000 males. On the other hand, Okhamandal taluka has recorded 935 females per 1,000 males and Jamnagar taluka has recorded only 918 females per 1,000 males. Khambhalia, Jodiya and Dhrol talukas have more than 960 females per 1,000 males. Comparing with the ratios in 1961 Census it is seen that the number of females per 1000 males have increased in only in Okhamandal taluka whereas in the rest of the talukas the number of females per 1,000 males has decreased.

### 4. Household size

Relating the number of households (179,101) to the district population gives an average of 6.21 persons per household, against the state average of 5.70 persons per household. The average household in the rural areas is larger than that of urban areas, with the average of 6.43 persons whereas the urban average is 5.84 persons. As compared to the 1961 Census the average household size has gone up. According to 1961 Census the district average of household size was 5.74 which is nearly 8 per cent lower than the 1971 average. In the rural areas the average has increased from 5.94 persons to 6.43 persons and in the urban areas it has gone up from 5.40 persons to 5.84 persons. The following table gives the talukawise variations in the household size.

TABLE G.3

*Average size of households, 1961 and 1971*

| District/Taluka | | 1961 | 1971 |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 2 | 3 |
| **District Total** | **T** | **5.74** | **6.21** |
| | **R** | **5.94** | **6.43** |
| | **U** | **5.40** | **5.84** |
| Jamnagar | T | 5.58 | 6.00 |
| Lalpur | T | 5.88 | 6.38 |
| Jamjodhpur | T | 5.79 | 6.20 |
| Bhanvad | T | 5.74 | 6.32 |
| Kalyanpur | T | 5.98 | 6.56 |
| Okhamandal | T | 5.20 | 5.87 |
| Khambhalia | T | 5.95 | 6.42 |
| Jodiya | T | 5.77 | 6.13 |
| Dhrol | T | 5.87 | 6.25 |
| Kalavad | T | 6.11 | 6.53 |

There are only marginal variations in household size in different talukas. The highest size is obtained in Kalyanpur (6.56) wheareas the lowest size is obtained in Okhamandal taluka (5.87). Comparing the averages with 1961 data it is seen that average household size has increased in all the talukas of the district.

### 5. Urban population

About 3.92 lakhs live in the urban areas of the district and the proportion of persons living in the urban areas to the total district population is 35.31 per cent which is significantly higher than the state level proportion of 28.08 per cent of the persons living in urban areas in the State as a whole. According to 1961 Census 35.45 per cent of the district population was living in the urban areas. There is no increase in the number of urban areas in the district. In 1961 Census 15 places were declared as urban areas and in 1971 also there are 15 urban areas in the

district. The following table gives talukawise figures of percentage of urban population :

TABLE G.4

*Proportion of urban population, 1961 and 1971*

| District/Taluka | Percentage of urban population to total Population | |
|---|---|---|
| | 1961 | 1971 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 |
| **District Total** | **35.45** | **35.31** |
| Jamnagar | 65.63 | 66.89 |
| Lalpur | 10.25 | 10.42 |
| Jamjodhpur | 17.78 | 17.06 |
| Bhanvad | 20.16 | 17.75 |
| Kalyanpur | .. | .. |
| Okhamandal | 64.50 | 62.15 |
| Khambhalia | 35.17 | 28.58 |
| Jodiya | 12.73 | 12.35 |
| Dhrol | 27.71 | 25.11 |
| Kalavad | 12.13 | 12.40 |

It would be seen that the pattern of urbanisation is very uneven between the talukas of the district. Kalyanpur taluka of the district is entirely rural, and only 10.42 per cent of the total taluka population of Lalpur taluka lives in the urban areas. In Jodiya and Kalavad talukas also the proportion of urban population is about 12 per cent whereas the urban population in Jamjodhpur and Bhanvad talukas is 17.06 per cent and 17.75 per cent respectively. On the other hand Jamnagar taluka and Okhamandal taluka are highly urbanised. In Jamnagar taluka 66.89 per cent of the population lives in the urban areas. This higher rate of urbanisation is mainly attributed to the location of Jamnagar City in this taluka. In Okhamandal taluka nearly two-third or 62.15 per cent of the people live in the urban areas. This taluka has 4 urban areas viz., Dwarka, Mithapur, Okha and Beyt. The first two are developing industrial centres wheareas Okha is a port town and Beyt is a religious place. The remaining talukas of the district viz., Khambhalia has 28.58 per cent of the population living in the urban areas. It has two urban centres viz., Khambhalia and Salaya. Comparing the figures of 1961 it would be seen that proportion of urban population has marginally increased in Jamnagar, Kalvad and Lalpur talukas whereas it has declined in Jamjodhpur, Okhamandal, Jodiya. Dhrol and Khambhalia talukas. The decline in Khambhalia was particularly large at 20 per cent.

**6. Houseless population**

There are 9,200 houseless persons in the district of which 5,397 are males and 3,803 are females. Out of the total 9,200 houseless persons in the district a large majority (7,287) persons live in the rural areas whereas only 1,913 live in the urban areas. The following table gives the proportion of houseless persons per 10,000 population in 1961 and 1971 Censuses :

TABLE G.5

*Houseless population 1961 and 1971*

| | Houseless persons per 10,000 population | |
|---|---|---|
| | 1961 | 1971 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 |
| **Total** | **67** | **83** |
| Rural | 73 | 101 |
| Urban | 57 | 49 |

There are 83 houseless persons per 10,000 population in the district. This proportion for the rural areas comes to 101 houseless persons per 10,000 rural population whereas in the urban areas there are 49 houseless persons per 10,000 urban population. The proportion of houseless persons has increased from 67 per 10,000 population in 1961 to 83 in 1971. In the rural areas the proportion of houseless population has gone up from 73 to 101 whereas in the urban areas it has declined from 57 to 49. Nearly one fourth of the houseless persons were found in Jamnagar taluka alone. Kalavad taluka also recorded a significant number i.e. 1,435 houseless persons.

**7. Institutional population**

According to 1971 Census there are 5,815 persons (5,009 males and 806 females) living in 385 institutional households. Distribution by rural and urban areas shows a large majority of institutional households are located in the urban areas only, and out of the total of 5,815 persons living in the institutional households 4,141 were found in Jamnagar taluka alone. This is but natural because Jamnagar is an industrial town with a large number of hotels, boarding houses, students' hostels, etc. The following table shows the proportion of institutional population per 10,000 population :

TABLE G.6

*Institutional population 1961 and 1971*

| | Institutional population per 10,000 population | |
|---|---|---|
| | 1961 | 1971 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 |
| **Total** | **41** | **52** |
| Rural | 7 | 13 |
| Urban | 102 | 125 |

There are 52 persons living in the institutional households per 10,000 population. In the rural areas this proportion is 13 per 10,000 population whereas in the urban areas this proportion is 125 persons per 10,000 urban population. Comparing with the figures of 1961 the proportion of persons living in the institutional households is seen to have increased.

**8. Growth of population**

The district population in 1901 was 3.52 lakhs and has increased to 11.11 lakhs in 1971. The growth of population is very fast in the last two decades, as seen in the following table:

TABLE G.7

*Growth of population*

| Census year | Population | Percentage increase or decrease | Sex ratio |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 1901 | 352,150 | .. | 968 |
| 1911 | 359,604 | + 2.12 | 981 |
| 1921 | 359,631 | + 0.01 | 982 |
| 1931 | 425,463 | + 18.31 | 991 |
| 1941 | 517,833 | + 21.71 | 988 |
| 1951 | 616,896 | + 19.13 | 986 |
| 1961 | 828,419 | + 34.29 | 952 |
| 1971 | 1,111,343 | + 34.15 | 942 |

During the decade of 1901 to 1911 and 1911 to 1921 there was a small increase in population. This growth was slow as compared to the average growth of 7.79 and 3.79 per cent during these periods in the State. During the decade of 1921 to 1931 the population in the district increased by 18.31 per cent, a rate considerably higher than the average figure of 12.92 per cent for the State for this decade. In the subsequent decades also the district has recorded higher rates of growth in population as compared to State averages for respective decades. Examining the sex ratios in different decades it is seen that in 1901 there were 968 females per 1,000 males, and the ratio increased in the subsequent three decades to 991 females per 1,000 males in 1931. Thereafter there was a continuous decline in the number of females per 1,000 males and ratio has declined to 942 in 1971. As compared to the State average however the sex ratio in the district is high.

**9. Size of village**

The district has about 7.19 lakhs persons living in the rural areas. There are 762 villages in the district of which 57 are uninhabited. This gives an average of 1,018 persons per inhabited village. The average size of the village in the district compares favourably with that of the State wherein the average is 1,051 persons per village. An average size of the village has considerably increased from 763 in 1961 to 1,018 in 1971. The following table would give the talukawise average size of village:

TABLE G.8

*Average size of village 1961 and 1971*

| District/Taluka | 1961 | 1971 |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 |
| **District Total** | **763** | **1,018** |
| Jamnagar | 889 | 1,181 |
| Lalpur | 652 | 910 |
| Jamjodhpur | 851 | 1,152 |
| Bhanvad | 678 | 754 |
| Kalyanpur | 999 | 1,409 |
| Okhamandal | 525 | 692 |
| Khambhalia | 656 | 993 |
| Jodiya | 1,031 | 1,267 |
| Dhrol | 623 | 829 |
| Kalavad | 652 | 908 |

There are considerable variations between talukas. An average village in Kalyanpur taluka has a population of 1,409 persons whereas an average village in Okhamandal taluka has a population of 692 persons only. Jamnagar, Jamjodhpur, Kalyanpur and Jodiya talukas have larger average size of more than 1,000 persons per village whereas the remaining talukas have an average below 1,000.

It would be interesting to see the distribution of villages by size class. The following table presents the distribution of the villages and the rural population by size class of villages. The proportion of the villages having a population between 500 to 999 is 32.86 per cent whereas 28.19 per cent of the villages have population between 1,000 to 1,999. There are only 56 villages having less than 200 population each and there are 5 villages in the district having more than 5,000 population. Comparison with 1961 Census figures show that the proportion of villages in the size classes below 1,000 population has declined whereas villages in the larger size classes have increased.

TABLE G.9

*Size of villages and distribution of population in various size groups, 1961 and 1971*

| Population size of villages | Percentage to total inhabited Villages | | Percentage increase or decrease in No. of villages | Percentage of population to total rural population | | Percentage increase or decrease in population |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1961 | 1971 | | 1961 | 1971 | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| **Total** | **100.00** | **100.00** | | **100.00** | **100.00** | |
| Less than 200 | 10.84 | 7.93 | — 26.32 | 1.57 | 0.64 | — 44.96 |
| 200 - 499 | 30.81 | 20.82 | — 31.94 | 14.04 | 7.32 | — 29.88 |
| 500 - 999 | 35.66 | 32.86 | — 7.20 | 33.52 | 23.26 | — 6.73 |
| 1,000 - 1,999 | 17.41 | 28.19 | + 63.11 | 30.88 | 38.11 | + 65.89 |
| 2,000 - 4,999 | 4.71 | 9.49 | + 103 03 | 16.00 | 25.87 | + 117.45 |
| 5,000 - 9 999 | 0.57 | 0.71 | + 25.00 | 3.99 | 4.80 | + 61.72 |
| 10,000 & above | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

38.11 per cent of rural population lives in the villages having population between 1,000 to 1,999 and nearly one fourth of the rural population lives in the villages having population between 2,000 to 4,999. During the decade of 1961 and 1971 the rural population has increased by 34.44 per cent but the population living in the villages having less than 1,000 population shows a decline, as the number of villages in this size class have gone down. On the other hand there is a large increase to the tune of 117.45 per cent in the population in the villages having population between 2,000 and 4,999.

**10. Population by Age and sex**

The distribution of population by age group shows that about 45.18 per cent are in the younger age group of 0–14 years. Those in the age group of 15–59 account for nearly one half of the total population (49.40%). The proportion of persons in the age group 60 years and above in the total population is 5.41 per cent. Looking to these figures separately for males and females 45.84 per cent of the males are in the younger age group of 0–14 and the corresponding figure for females is 44.45 per cent. Males in the age group of 15–59 are 49.28 per cent of the total whereas the corresponding figure for females is 49.53 per cent. 4.87 per cent of the total males are in the older age group of 60 and above and the corresponding figure for females is 5.97 per cent. The following table depicts comparison of the age sex data with the figures of 1961 Census :

TABLE G.10

*Percentage distribution of population by broad age groups, 1961 and 1971*

| Age group | 1961 | | | 1971 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | | 7 |
| **Total** | **100** | **100** | **100** | **100** | **100** | **100** |
| 0 - 14 | 44.92 | 45.42 | 44.39 | 45.18 | 45.84 | 44.49 |
| 15 - 59 | 49.77 | 50.01 | 49.51 | 49.40 | 49.28 | 49.53 |
| 60 + | 5.28 | 4.53 | 6.08 | 5.41 | 4.87 | 5.97 |
| Age not stated | 0.03 | 0.04 | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 |

**11. Literacy**

Out of the total population of 11.11 lakh persons in the district about 3.56 lakhs persons are literate. This gives an average literacy rate 32.04 per cent which is below the state average of 35.79 per cent. Looking to the literacy rates separately for males and females, it is seen that the literacy among males is 41.42 per cent and only 22.09 per cent for females. These figures are below the state average of 46.11 per cent literacy among males and 24.75 per cent literacy among females. Looking to the figures separately for rural and urban areas, it is seen that

literacy rate in the rural areas is 22.73 per cent and in the urban areas 49.10 per cent. The literacy among males in the rural areas is 31.88 per cent as against 58.74 per cent in the urban areas. Similarly the proportion of literates among the rural females is only 13.07 per cent as against 38.76 per cent for the females in the urban areas. Comparing the figures with 1961 a considerable increase in the literacy is noticed especially in the case of females. The following table gives the talukawise literacy rates :

TABLE G.11

*Literacy (including 0–4 age group) in total, rural and urban areas by sex, 1961 and 1971*

Percentage of literates

| District/ Taluka | | 1961 | | | 1971 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| **District Total** | T | **26.55** | **36.38** | **13.90** | **32.04** | **41 42** | **22 09** |
| | R | **17.90** | **26.94** | **8 55** | **22.73** | **31.88** | **13.07** |
| | U | **42 30** | **53.21** | **30.54** | **49.10** | **58.74** | **38.76** |
| Jamnagar | T | 36 57 | 47.72 | 24.51 | 42.78 | 52.94 | 31.72 |
| | R | 20.35 | 31.28 | 9.00 | 26 55 | 37.97 | 14.26 |
| | U | 45.06 | 56.08 | 32.89 | 50.81 | 60.28 | 40.44 |
| Lalpur | T | 21.25 | 30.51 | 11.61 | 25.89 | 34 80 | 16.52 |
| | R | 19.12 | 28.23 | 9 67 | 23.12 | 31 97 | 13.82 |
| | U | 39.87 | 50.30 | 28.84 | 49.69 | 59.17 | 39.74 |
| Jamjodhpur | T | 25.09 | 34.31 | 15.44 | 33.62 | 41.94 | 24.75 |
| | R | 21.66 | 30.70 | 12.23 | 29.53 | 37.98 | 20 50 |
| | U | 40.90 | 50.97 | 30.31 | 53.51 | 61.34 | 45.25 |
| Bhanvad | T | 21.67 | 29.94 | 13.02 | 25.44 | 33.62 | 16.76 |
| | R | 16.59 | 24.48 | 8.24 | 20.30 | 28.25 | 11.81 |
| | U | 41.81 | 52.08 | 31.46 | 49.26 | 58.98 | 39.28 |
| Kalyanpur | R | 12.98 | 19.75 | 5.83 | 16.71 | 23,78 | 9.16 |
| Okhamandal | T | 30.63 | 39 72 | 20.69 | 33.88 | 42.55 | 24.61 |
| | R | 14.63 | 21.69 | 7.21 | 14.91 | 21.70 | 7.65 |
| | U | 39.43 | 49.38 | 28.34 | 45.44 | 55.25 | 34.95 |
| Khambhalia | T | 19.92 | 27.92 | 11.71 | 23.33 | 31.45 | 14.90 |
| | R | 12.90 | 19.98 | 5.61 | 15.02 | 22.49 | 7.23 |
| | U | 32.84 | 42.65 | 22.88 | 44.10 | 54.05 | 33.92 |
| Jodiya | T | 25.89 | 38.98 | 13.17 | 31.42 | 44.32 | 18.57 |
| | R | 24.06 | 37.16 | 11.18 | 30.30 | 43.69 | 16.82 |
| | U | 38.40 | 52.07 | 26.19 | 39.37 | 49.01 | 30.46 |
| Dhrol | T | 23 91 | 34.13 | 13.52 | 27.16 | 37.20 | 16.75 |
| | R | 17.02 | 25.65 | 8.25 | 21.30 | 30.66 | 11.58 |
| | U | 41.90 | 56.29 | 27.28 | 44.62 | 56.81 | 32.09 |
| Kalavad | T | 19.67 | 29.01 | 10.07 | 26.74 | 36.10 | 19.35 |
| | R | 16.62 | 25.65 | 7.36 | 23.70 | 32.92 | 14.09 |
| | U | 41.73 | 53.07 | 29.88 | 48.17 | 58.46 | 37.33 |

There are considerable variations in the literacy rates obtaining in the different talukas. Jamnagar taluka with the literacy rate of 42.78 per cent ranks first, whereas Kalyanpur taluka with 16.71 per cent literacy rate is at the bottom. Jamnagar taluka also ranks first and Kalyanpur ranks at the bottom so far as literacy among males is concerned with respective literacy rates of 52.94 per cent and 23.78 per cent. Jamnagar taluka also ranks first in respect of literacy rate of females at 31.72 per cent and Kalyanpur taluka stands at the bottom with 9.16 per cent literacy in females. Comparison with 1961 figures shows that literacy rates have improved in all the talukas both in the rural and the urban areas.

**12. Mother Tongue**

The number of languages returned as mother tongues in the district in 1971 Census is 77. Their details are given in the following table. Out of the total population of 11.11 lakhs about 10.29 lakhs speak Gujarati. This forms 92.57 per cent of the total population. Those speaking Kachchhi account for 48,169 persons. (4.33 per cent). The rest of the languages are reported by less than 1 per cent of population. Looking to the figures separately for rural and urban areas it is seen that the mother tongue of 96.20 per cent of the rural population is Gujarati whereas in the urban areas 85.12 per cent have returned Gujarati as mother tongue. In the rural areas 2.68 per cent have returned Kachchhi as mother tongue whereas in the urban areas 7.37 per cent speak Kachchhi as mother tongue. The proportions of urban population reporting Urdu, Hindi and Sindhi are 1.10 per cent, 1.32 per cent and 1.70 per cent respectively.

TABLE G.12

*Percentage distribution of persons according to mother tongue (Major Languages) 1961 and 1971*

Percentage of total population

| Language | 1961 | | | 1971 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Rural | Urban | Total | Rural | Urban |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| **Total** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** |
| Gujarati | 95.48 | 98.78 | 89.48 | 92.57 | 96.20 | 85.12 |
| Urdu | 0.45 | 0 19 | 0.92 | 0.56 | 0.27 | 1.10 |
| Kachchhi | 1.96 | 0.75 | 4.15 | 4 33 | 2 68 | 7.37 |
| Hindi | 0.45 | 0 06 | 1.15 | 0.62 | 0 24 | 1.32 |
| Marathi | 0.26 | 0.06 | 0.62 | 0 27 | 0 06 | 0.65 |
| Sindhi | 0.61 | 0.08 | 1.57 | 0.66 | 0.09 | 0.70 |
| Others | 0.79 | 0.08 | 2.11 | 0.99 | 0.46 | 1.94 |

In 1961, 95.48 per cent of the district population had returned Gujarati as mother tongue and this proportion has come down to 92.57 per cent in 1971 whereas Kachchhi was returned as mother tongue by 1.96 per cent of the population in 1961 and the proportion has increased to 4.33 per cent in 1971.

Distribution of the population by rural and urban areas shows that 67.23 per cent of the Gujarati speaking population is living in the rural areas and 32.77 per cent is living in the urban areas. This proportion is reversed in the case of population with mother tongue other than Gujarati. Only 30.70 per cent of the Urdu speaking population lives in the rural areas. Similarly only 40 per cent of those speaking Kachchhi and 25.05 per cent of those speaking Hindi are living in the rural areas. Only 8.97 per cent of the persons speaking Sindhi as a mother tongue and 14.09 per cent of those speaking Marathi are living in the rural areas. The following table gives the comparison with 1961 figures :

TABLE G.13

*Percentage distribution of persons according mother tongue (Major Language) in rural and urban areas, 1961 and 1971*

| Language | Percentage distribution of population according mother tongue in rural and urban areas | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1961 | | 1971 | |
| | Rural | Urban | Rural | Urban |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| **Total** | **64.55** | **35.45** | **64.69** | **35.31** |
| Gujarati | 66.78 | 33.22 | 67.23 | 32.77 |
| Urdu | 27.71 | 72.29 | 30.70 | 69.30 |
| Kachchhi | 24.83 | 75.17 | 40.00 | 60.00 |
| Hindi | 8.59 | 91.41 | 25.05 | 74.95 |
| Marathi | 13.57 | 86.43 | 14.09 | 85.91 |
| Sindhi | 8.85 | 91.15 | 8.97 | 91.03 |
| Others | 6.05 | 93.95 | 30.53 | 69.47 |

The figures show that variations are marginal in the case of Gujarati, Urdu, Marathi, Sindhi and others. In the case of Kachchhi the proportion has increased from 24.83 in 1961 to 40 per cent in 1971 in the rural areas. For Hindi this proportion has gone up from 8.59 in 1961 to 25.05 in 1971. The proportions for urban area are correspondingly lower for urban areas for these two languages.

**13. Religion**

Out of the total population of 11.11 lakhs in the district 9.44 lakhs persons are Hindus, and thus, Hindus constitute 84.90 per cent of the population in the district. About 1.35 lakhs of persons i.e. 12.13 per cent of the population follow Islam and 2.70 per cent of the population are Jains. The number of Christians in the district is 1,793 i.e. only 0.16 per cent of the district population. The following table gives a comparison of the 1971 with 1961 data :

TABLE G.14

*Percentage distribution of population by different Religions, 1961 and 1971*

| Religion | Percentage of total population | |
|---|---|---|
| | 1961 | 1971 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 |
| **Total** | **100.00** | **100.00** |
| Hinduism | 84.16 | 84.90 |
| Islam | 12.22 | 12.13 |
| Jainism | 3.34 | 2.70 |
| Christianity | 0.15 | 0.16 |
| Sikhism | 0.09 | 0.09 |
| Buddhism | 0.02 | N |
| Other Religions and Persuations | 0.02 | 0.01 |
| Religion not stated | .. | 0.01 |

N=Negligible.

These figures reveal only marginal changes during the decade except that there is a noticeable decline in the proportion of those following Jainism from 3.34 per cent in 1961 to 2.70 per cent in 1971.

Distribution by the rural and urban areas shows that 70.00 per cent of the Hindus live in the rural areas and 30 per cent live in the urban areas. This proportion is reversed for those following Islam. Only 32.12 per cent of those following Islam live in the rural areas and 67.88 per cent live in the urban areas. About 48.74 per cent of those following Jainism live in the rural areas and 51.26 per cent live in the urban areas :

TABLE G.15

*Percentage distribution of population by different religions in rural and urban areas, 1971*

| | Religion | Percentage of followers in | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | Rural areas | Urban areas |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| | **Total** | **64.69** | **35.31** |
| 1. | Hinduism | 70.00 | 30.00 |
| 2. | Islam | 32.12 | 67.88 |
| 3. | Jainism | 48.74 | 51.26 |
| 4. | Christianity | 16.29 | 83.71 |
| 5. | Sikhism | 25.13 | 74.87 |
| 6. | Buddhism | 31.25 | 68.75 |
| 7. | Other Religions and persuations | 1.65 | 98.35 |
| 8. | Religion not stated | 1.02 | 98.98 |

## 14. Workers and Non-workers

A question was asked in the 1971 Census as regards the main activity of the individual. If the individual reported that his main activity pertained to gainful occupation he was treated as a worker. The data collected in 1971 Census indicates that 29.78 per cent of the persons in the district are economically active whereas 70.22 per cent are non-workers. The proportion of workers in the rural areas is greater than the urban areas. In the rural areas 31.90 per cent of the population have been reported as workers whereas in the urban areas the proportion of workers is 25.90 per cent. The following table present a comparison of 1971 and the 1961 data:

TABLE G.16

*Workers and Non-workers, 1961 and 1971*

| | Percentage of workers and non-workers to total population | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Workers | | Non-workers | |
| | 1961 | 1971 | 1961 | 1971 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| **Total** | **37.10** | **29.78** | **62 90** | **70.22** |
| Rural | 41 67 | 31.90 | 58.33 | 68.10 |
| Urban | 28.80 | 25.90 | 71.20 | 74.10 |

The concept of 'worker' adopted in 1961 Census was somewhat different from the concept adopted in the 1971 Census and hence the figures of the workers are not strictly comparable. The details of the concepts adopted in 1961 and 1971 Censuses have been given in the introductory paragraphs of this volume. In the 1961 Census 37.10 per cent of the population was reported as engaged in gainful occupations. Thus in comparison, the proportion of workers is smaller in 1971. In the rural areas 41.67 per cent of population was reported as workers in 1961 Census and this proportion is appreciably lower in the 1971 Census in which 31.90 per cent of the population is reported as workers. In the urban areas as against 28.80 per cent of the population reported as workers in 1961, the 1971 Census has recorded 25.90 per cent.

Examining the figures separately for males and females, according to the Census of 1971 nearly one half of the male population (50.60%) is reported as workers. In the rural areas 53.50 per cent of the males and in the urban areas 45.33 per cent of the males have been reported as workers. As regards females only 7.69 per cent of the female population of the district is reported as workers. In the rural areas 9.13 per cent of the females and in the urban areas 5.05 per cent of the females are returned as workers. The following table presents a comparison of the 1971 and the 1961 data:

TABLE G.17

*Percentage distribution of workers and non-workers by sex 1961 and 1971*

| | Workers | | | | Non-Workers | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1961 | | 1971 | | 1961 | | 1971 | |
| | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| **Total** | **52.28** | **21.17** | **50.60** | **7.69** | **47.72** | **78.83** | **49.40** | **92.31** |
| Rural | 55.01 | 27.86 | 53.50 | 9.13 | 44.99 | 72.14 | 46.50 | 90.87 |
| Urban | 47.41 | 8.72 | 45.33 | 5.05 | 52.59 | 91.28 | 54.67 | 94.95 |

There is a marginal decline in the proportion of male workers but the proportion of female workers is very low in 1971. At the 1961 Census 21.17 per cent of the females were returned as workers, and the proportion has decreased to 7.69 per cent. In the rural areas the proportion has decreased from 27.86 per cent in 1961 to 9.13 per cent in 1971, which the urban areas the proportion of female workers has come down from 8.72 per cent in 1961 to 5.05 per cent in 1971. The decline in female participation rate in 1971 is in part attributable to the difference in definition of 'Worker' adopted in 1961 and 1971.

*Sector of Economy*

Table G.18 presents distribution of the workers according to the sector of economic activities in which the workers are engaged. A little less than two third or 63.24 per cent of the workers are engaged in the primary sector of economy which includes cultivation, labour in agriculture, live stock rearing, hunting, fishing, mining and quarrying activities. About 13.73 per cent are engaged in the secondary sector of economy i. e. manufacturing, processing, servicing and repairing in household and non-household industries and construction activities whereas a little less than one forth or 23.30 per cent of total workers are employed in whoesale and retail trade, transport and communication and other services. Looking to the figures

and females, a larger proportion of the female workers are engaged in the primary sector of economy as compared the male workers. About 61.50 per cent of the male workers are engaged in the primary sector of economy, 14.37 per cent are engaged in the secondary sector of economy and 24.13 per cent are engaged in the tertiary sector of economy. As regards females 75.39 per cent of the female workers are employed in the primary sector of economy, only 9.27 per cent are employed in secondary sector of economy, and 15.34 per cent are employed in tertiary sector of economy :

TABLE G.18

*Percentage distribution of workers in different sectors by sex, 1961 and 1971*

(Total areas)

| Sector of Economy | Percentage distribution of workers in Primary Secondary and Tertiery sectors of economy by sex | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1961 | | | 1971 | | |
| | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| **All sectors** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100 00** |
| Primary | 62.28 | 55.28 | 80.44 | 63.24 | 61.50 | 75.39 |
| Secondary | 16.39 | 18.65 | 10.52 | 13.73 | 14.37 | 9.27 |
| Tertiary | 21.33 | 26.05 | 9.04 | 23.03 | 24.13 | 15 34 |

It is seen that proportion of male workers engaged in the primary sector of economy has increased significantly, and there has been noticeable decline in the proportion of male workers employed in the secondary sector of economy. The proportion of male workers has declined also in the tertiary sector of economy. As regards females the important changes are a decline of female workers in the primary sector of economy and a large increase in proportion of female workers in the tertiary sector of economy.

There are considerable variations in the proportions of workers engaged as cultivators, agricultural labourers and other workers between the different talukas of the district. Taking the district as a whole 46.25 per cent of the workers are returned as cultivators whereas only 12.19 per cent are engaged as agricultural labourers. The following figures give a talukawise picture of the distribution of workers :

TABLE G.18.1

*Talukawise percentage distribution of workers in important industrial categories, 1971*

| District/Taluka | Cultivators | Agricultural labourers | Other workers | Total workers |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| **District Total** | **46.25** | **12.19** | **41.56** | **100.00** |
| 1 Jamnagar | 20.31 | 8.09 | 71.60 | 100 00 |
| 2 Lalpur | 59.99 | 21.47 | 18 54 | 100.00 |
| 3 Jamjodhpur | 55.50 | 23.12 | 21.37 | 100.00 |
| 4 Bhanvad | 63.79 | 15.98 | 20.23 | 100.00 |
| 5 Kalyanpur | 68 27 | 12.62 | 19.11 | 100.00 |
| 6 Okhamandal | 28 09 | 6.14 | 65.77 | 100 00 |
| 7 Khambhalia | 56.92 | 9.49 | 33 59 | 100.00 |
| 8 Jodiya | 58 79 | 13.25 | 27.96 | 100.00 |
| 9 Dhrol | 60.89 | 8.45 | 30 66 | 100.00 |
| 10 Kalavad | 63.47 | 13.46 | 23.07 | 100.00 |

In Lalpur, Jamjodhpur, Bhanvad, Kalyanpur, Khambhalia, Dhrol, Jodiya and Kalavad talukas of the district more than 50 per cent of the workers are reported as cultivators. In Jamnagar and Okhamandal talukas the proportion of cultivators is only 20.31 per cent and 28.09 per cent respectively. The proportion of agricultural labourers is the highest in Jamjodhpur at 23.13 per cent followed by Lalpur taluka having 21.47 per cent of workers returned as the agricultural labourers. In Okhamandal taluka this proportion is only 6.14 per cent. The proportion of the workers engaged in activities other than cultivation and agricultural labour is the highest in Jamnagar taluka at 71.60 per cent, followed by Okhamnadal with 65.77 per cent.

The distribution of workers by sector of economy in the rural areas shows that 86.02 per cent of the workers in the rural areas are employed in the primary sector of economy and only 5.71 per cent are employed in the secondary sector of economy. The tertiary sector of economy employs 8.27 per cent of the workers. Looking to the figures separately for males and females, it is seen that 84.88 per cent of the male workers and 93.08 per cent of the female workers in the rural areas of district are engaged in the primary sector of economy. Only 6.16 per cent of the male workers and 2.92 per cent of the female workers are employed in the secondary sector of economy whereas in the tertiary sector of economy this proportion is 8.96 per cent for males and only 4 per cent for females. The following table gives the comparison of 1961 and 1971 data :

## TABLE G.19

*Percentage distribution of workers in different sectors by sex, 1961 and 1971*

(Rural areas)

| Sector of Economy | Percentage distribution of workers in Primary, Secondary and Tertiary Sectors of economy by sex | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1961 | | | 1971 | | |
| | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| All Sectors | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| Primary | 80.57 | 76.50 | 88.87 | 86.02 | 84.88 | 93.08 |
| Secondary | 11.15 | 13.11 | 7 16 | 5.71 | 6.16 | 2.92 |
| Tertiary | 8.28 | 10.39 | 3.97 | 8.27 | 8.96 | 4.00 |

The proportion of workers employed in the primary sector of economy has increased from 80.57 per cent in 1961 to 86.02 per cent in 1971, and the trend is similar for males and females. As regards the secondary sector of economy there is a considerable decline in the proportion. At the 1961 Census about 11.15 per cent rural workers were engaged in the secondary sector of economy and the proportion has come down to 5.71 per cent at the 1971 Census. In the tertiary sector of economy the proportions have remained almost the same.

As regards the distribution of workers by sector of economy in the urban areas, 11.84 per cent of the urban workers are employed in the primary sector of economy, whereas the secondary sector of economy employs 31.83 per cent and the tertiary sector of economy employs 56.33 per cent. The pattern of distribution is similar for male workers and female workers. About 11.38 per cent of male workers are employed in the primary sector of economy. This proportion for females is a little higher at 16.22 per cent. About 31.97 per cent of the male workers are employed in the secondary sector of economy whereas 30.51 per cent of female workers are employed in this sector of economy. In the tertiary sector of economy the the proportions of the male workers and the female workers are respectively 56.65 per cent and 53.27 per cent. The following table gives a comparison of the 1961 and 1971 data :

## TABLE G.20

*Percentage distribution of workers in different sectors by sex, 1961 and 1971*

(Urban areas)

| Sector of Economy | Percentage distribution of workers in Primary, Secondary and Tertiary Sectors of economy by sex | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1961 | | | 1971 | | |
| | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| All Sectors | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100 00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| Primary | 14.11 | 11.35 | 30.34 | 11.84 | 11.38 | 16.22 |
| Secondary | 30.17 | 30.11 | 30.50 | 31.83 | 31.97 | 30.51 |
| Tertiary | 55.72 | 58.54 | 39.16 | 56.33 | 56 65 | 53 27 |

Comparison of 1961 and 1971 data shows only marginal changes in the distribution of workers between the sector of economy. As regards the proportion of male workers the pattern in the two censuses is almost the similar. The proportion of female workers is also almost the same in secondary sector of economy in 1961 and 1971 but there is a decline in the proportion of female workers employed in the primary sector of economy and there is a corresponding increase in the proportion of female workers employed in the tertiary sector of economy.

*Workers by age-group*

The percentage of the workers to total population in the broad age groups is given in table G.21. Of the population in the age group of 0-14, only 5.58 per cent are reported as workers whereas 51.73 per cent of the persons in the age group of 15-59 are reported as workers. In the older age group of 60 years and above nearly 31.40 per cent of the population are workers. There is considerable difference between males and females. Nearly 8.55 per cent of the male children in the age group of 0-14 years are returned as workers, whereas among the females in this age group only 2.33 per cent are reported as worker. In the age group of 15-59, 88.48 per cent of the males are workers but the corresponding figures for the females is only 12.94 per cent. In the older age group of 60 and above 62.88 per cent of the males are workers while among the females in this age group only 4.16 per cent are workers. The following table compares the figures of 1961 and 1971 data :

## TABLE G.21

*Proportion of workers by age groups and sex, 1961 and 1971*

| Age groups | Percentage of workers to total population in each age group by sex | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1961 | | | 1971 | | |
| | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| **Total** | **37.10** | **52.28** | **21.17** | **29.78** | **50.60** | **7 69** |
| 0 - 14 | 7.40 | 8 84 | 5.85 | 5.58 | 8.65 | 2.33 |
| 15 - 59 | 64.49 | 91.01 | 36.35 | 51.73 | 88.48 | 12 94 |
| 60 + | 31.87 | 60.60 | 9 37 | 31.40 | 66.88 | 4.16 |
| Age not stated | 17.67 | 21.76 | 11.46 | 38.52 | 54.55 | 11.11 |

At the 1961 Census 7.40 per cent of the children in the younger age group of 0-14 years were returned as workers but the proportion has come down to 5.58 per cent at 1971 Census. The proportion has remained almost the same for the male children in this age group. Of the female children 5.85 per cent were returned as workers at 1961 Census and this proportion has come down to 2.33 per cent only in 1971. In the age group of 15.59 years 64.49 per cent of the persons were returned as workers at 1961 Census. This has come down to 51.73 per cent at the 1971 Census, and this decrease is mainly atributed to the decrease in the proportion for females from 36.35 per cent in 1961 to 12.94 per cent in 1971.

Analysing these figures by the sector of economy in which the workers are engaged it is seen that a large majority (88.93 per cent) of the workers in the age group of 0-14 years are employed in the primary sector of economy only. In the secondary and tertiary sector of economy this proportion is between 5 to 6 per cent. In the age group of 15-59, 60.19 per cent of the workers are employed in the primary sector of economy whereas 14.84 per cent are employed in the secondary sector of economy and in the tertiary sector of economy the proportion is 24.97 per cent. In the older age group of 60 years and above 71.03 per cent are employed in the primary sector of economy whereas the secondary sector of economy employs 9.69 per cent. In the tertiary sector of economy the proportion is 19.28 per cent. The following table gives a comparison of 1961 and 1971 Census data :

## TABLE G.22

*Percentage distribution of workers in sectors of economy by age groups, 1961 and 1971*

| Age group | Percentage distribution of Workers in Primary, Secondary and Tertiary Sectors of Economy by age groups | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1961 | | | 1971 | | |
| | Primary | Secon-dary | Tertiary | Primary | Secon-dary | Terti-ary |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 0 - i4 | 85.82 | 9 03 | 5 15 | 88.93 | 5.28 | 5.79 |
| 15 - 59 | 59.71 | 17.23 | 23.06 | 60.19 | 14.84 | 24.97 |
| 60 + | 64 76 | 14 77 | 20.47 | 71.03 | 9 69 | 19 28 |
| Age not stated | 76 59 | 14 89 | 8.52 | 42.55 | 10.65 | 46.80 |

The distributions given above indicate only marginal changes during the decade. There is an increase in the proportion of workers in the younger age group of 0-14 years employed in the primary sector of economy in 1971 and a corresponding decline in this proportion in the workers in secondary sector of economy in this age group. In the age group of 15-59, the proportion of workers in the secondary sector of economy has declined and the decline is off set by marginal increases in primary and tertiary sectors. In the age group of 60 years and above, there has been increase in the proportion for primary sector mainly compensated by decline in the secondary sector.

### 15. Scheduled Castes

Out of the total population of 11.11 lakhs in the district 72,000 persons belong to the Scheduled Castes. Scheduled Castes population is thus 6.48 per cent of the district population while the proportion of Scheduled Castes in the population of the State is 6.84 per cent. At the 1961 Census the Scheduled Castes population was 50,295 and decade increase is 43.15 per cent. The following table shows the talukawise percentages of Scheduled Castes population :

## TABLE G.23

*Proportion of Scheduled Castes, 1961 and 1971*

| Name of Taluka | Percentage of Seheduled castes Population to total population | |
|---|---|---|
| | 1961 | 1971 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 |
| **District Total** | **6.07** | **6.48** |
| Jamnagar | 5.29 | 5.82 |
| Dhrol | 6.53 | 7.55 |
| Jodiya | 5.04 | 5.13 |
| Kalavad | 7.81 | 8.10 |
| Lalpur | 6 74 | 8.17 |
| Jamjodhpur | 7.59 | 7.69 |
| Okhamandal | 9.59 | 10.39 |
| Kalyanpur | 4.66 | 4.71 |
| Khambhalia | 4.59 | 4.18 |
| Bhanvad | 5.88 | 6.62 |

The proportion of Scheduled Castes population is the highest in Okhamandal taluka at 10.39 per cent of the total taluka population. This propotion is the minimum in Khambhalia taluka at 4.18 per cent. Comparison with 1961 Census data show that the proportion has increased in all the talukas of the district except Khambhalia where it has come down from 4.59 per cent in 1961 to 4.18 per cent in 1971.

In the urban areas of the district the Scheduled Castes proportion is 5.84 per cent which is lower than the proportion of 6.83 per cent in the rural areas.

*Distribution of Scheduled Castes population by different communities*

Vankar, Dhedh or Antyaj group of communities from a majority group amongst the Scheduled Castes with 34.16 per cent of the Scheduled Castes population. It is followed by Meghwal who form 31.61 per cent of the Scheduled Caste population. Chamar, Nalia or Rohit form 19.03 per cent and Bhangi or Rukhi form 7.83 per cent of the Scheduled Caste population. The rest of the communities are less than 1.50 per cent of the Scheduled Caste population. The following table compares the 1971 figures with 1961 Census data :

TABLE G.24

*Percentage distribution of major Scheduled Castes in the district, 1961 and 1971*

| Name of the Caste | Percentage to total Scheduled Castes, population (arranged in order of importance in 1971 Census) | |
|---|---|---|
| | 1961 | 1971 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 |
| **Total** | **100.00** | **100 00** |
| 1 Vankar, Dhedh or Antyaj | 19.18 | 34 16 |
| 2 Meghwal | 50.88 | 31.61 |
| 3 Chamar, Nalia or Rohit | 16.71 | 19 03 |
| 4 Bhangi or Rukhi | 7.19 | 7.83 |
| 5 Bawa (Dedh) or Dedh Sadhu | 0.88 | 1.38 |
| 6 Garoda | 1.78 | 1.27 |
| 7 Garmatang | 1.07 | 0.60 |
| 8 Others | 0.51 | 0.76 |
| 9 Unspecified | 1.80 | 3.36 |

In 1961 nearly one half of the Scheduled Caste population (50.88%) was of Meghwal community. This proportion has come down to 31.61 per cent whereas Vankar, Dhedh or Antyaj community which formed 19.18 per cent of Scheduled Caste population in 1961 and has gone upto 34.16 per cent in 1971.

*Literacy among Scheduled Castes*

Only 14.76 per cent of the Scheduled Caste persons in the district are literates as against 27.74 per cent literates among the Scheduled Castes in the State as a whole. There is wide disparity in the literacy rates of males and females and between the Scheduled Caste population in the rural areas and the urban areas. Among males 25.33 per cent are literates whereas only 3.57 per cent of the females are literates. Only 11.54 per cent of the Scheduled Castes persons living in the rural areas are literates whereas 21.64 per cent of those living in the urban areas are literates. Among males living in the urban areas 35.75 per cent are literates whereas among females only 6.54 per cent are literates. In the rural areas 20.42 per cent of the males are literates whereas only 2.19 per cent of the females are literates :

TABLE G.25

*Literacy in Scheduled Castes, 1961 and 1971*

| Name of Taluka | | Percentage of Literates in Scheduled Casts to total Scheduled Castes Population (inculdiug 0-4 age group) | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 1961 | | | 1971 | | |
| | | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| **District Total** | **T** | **11.13** | **20 49** | **1.83** | **14.76** | **25.33** | **3.57** |
| | **R** | **9 06** | **16 82** | **1.25** | **11.54** | **20.42** | **2.19** |
| | **U** | **15.94** | **29.19** | **3 17** | **21.64** | **35.75** | **6.54** |
| Jamnagar | T | N.A. | N.A | N.A. | 19.89 | 32 82 | 5.83 |
| | R | 11.18 | 20.91 | 1.44 | 15.78 | 27 09 | 3.91 |
| | U | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | 22.53 | 36,38 | 7 10 |
| Lalpur | T | N A. | N.A. | N.A. | 9.73 | 17.35 | 1.05 |
| | R | 7 99 | 14.85 | 0.77 | 8.54 | 15.51 | 0.61 |
| | U | N.A. | N.A. | N A. | 19.83 | 34.67 | 4.75 |
| Jamjodhpur | T | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | 11.22 | 18.81 | 3 05 |
| | R | 7.49 | 14.11 | 0.73 | 10.56 | 18.26 | 2.26 |
| | U | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | 17.76 | 24.36 | 10.78 |
| Bhanvad | T | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | 9.19 | 15.89 | 2.05 |
| | R | 5.93 | 11.10 | 0.75 | 6.58 | 12.11 | 0.51 |
| | U | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | 20.40 | 33.41 | 8.16 |
| Kalyanpur | R | 6.48 | 11.69 | 1.19 | 8.60 | 15.69 | 1,32 |
| Okhamandal | T | N.A. | N.A. | N A. | 14.15 | 24.11 | 3.89 |
| | R | 3.87 | 6.70 | 0.72 | 3 42 | 6 47 | 0.29 |
| | U | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | 19.78 | 33.37 | 5.78 |
| Khambhalia | T | N.A. | N.A. | N.A, | 10 82 | 20.02 | 1.07 |
| | R | 7.49 | 13.96 | 0.98 | 9.09 | 16.80 | 0 69 |
| | U | N.A. | N A. | N.A. | 16.13 | 30.48 | 2.17 |
| Jodiya | T | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | 18.13 | 32.66 | 3.67 |
| | R | 13.67 | 25-69 | 1.92 | 17.28 | 31.08 | 3 41 |
| | U | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | 29.77 | 56.20 | 7.09 |
| Dhrol | T | N.A. | N A. | N A. | 20.56 | 35.85 | 4.67 |
| | R | 13.73 | 26.64 | 1-55 | 17.71 | 30.74 | 4.44 |
| | U | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | 27.88 | 48.50 | 5.27 |
| Kalavad | T | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | 14.06 | 25.29 | 2.86 |
| | R | 10.95 | 20.34 | 1.96 | 13.58 | 24.40 | 2.75 |
| | U | N.A. | N.A. | N.A. | 28.36 | 48.92 | 6.29 |

N.A. = Not available

Dhrol taluka with 20.56 per cent literates ranks first whereas Kalyanpur taluka with 8.60 per cent stands at the bottom. The literacy rate is less than 10 per cent in Lalpur, Bhanvad and Kalyanpur talukas. In the literacy amongst males also Dhrol taluka ranks first with 35.85 per cent whereas Kalyanpur taluka ranks last with 15.69 per cent literates. Among females Jamnagar taluka tops with 5.83 per cent literates whereas Lalpur taluka ranks last with 1.05 per cent literates. During the decade literacy rates have improved in all the talukas but the rate of increase is not uniform.

It would be interesting to look into the figures of literacy by different communities belonging to Scheduled Castes. 16.23 per cent of the Vankar, Dhedh or Antyaj communities which form a majority group in the district are literates whereas Meghwal which is the second major group among the Scheduled Castes have only 12.31 per cent literates. Literacy among Chamar, Nalia or Rohit is 13.94 per cent whereas amongst Bhangi or Rukhi it is 16.04 per cent. The following table gives the figures of literacy for Scheduled Caste males and females :

TABLE G.26

*Castewise Literacy in Major Scheduled Castes, 1971*

| Name of the Castes | Percentage of Literates to total population of each caste | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| **All Scheduled Castes** | **14.76** | **25.33** | **3.57** |
| 1 Vankar, Dhedh or Antyaj | 16.23 | 27.48 | 4 05 |
| 2 Meghwal | 12.31 | 21.18 | 2.88 |
| 3 Chamar, Nalia, or Rohit | 13.94 | 25.16 | 2.71 |
| 4 Bhangi or Rukhi | 16.04 | 27.35 | 4.09 |
| 5 Bawa (Dedh) or Dedh-Sadhu | 21.61 | 34.66 | 6.85 |
| 6 Garoda | 30.83 | 50.00 | 11.74 |
| 7 Garmatang | 11.66 | 22 61 | 2.17 |
| 8 Others | 21.28 | 38.35 | 5.02 |
| 9 Unspecified | 14.62 | 23.37 | 4.39 |

There is a very wide gap in literacy rates of males and females of all communities.

*Workers in Scheduled Castes*

Out of the total population of 72,000 persons, 24,942 are reported as workers at the 1971 Census, Thus nearly one third or 34.64 per cent are returned as workers. Amongst males the proportion of workers is 49.00 per cent whereas amongst the females nearly one fifth or 19.45 per cent are returned as workers. In the rural areas the proportion of workers is higher than in the urban areas. About 36.17 per cent of the Scheduled Caste persons in the rural areas are returned as workers as against 31.36 per cent in the urban areas. Among males the proportion of workers in the rural area is considerably higher than the similar proportion in the urban areas. As regards females however the proportion of workers is greater in the urban areas than in the rural areas. The following table compares the 1971 figures with 1961 data :

TABLE G.27

*Proportion of workers in Scheduled Castes by sex, 1961 and 1971*

| | Percentage of total male and female workers to total male and female popuiation of scheduled castes. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1961 | | | 1971 | | |
| | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| **Total** | **40.87** | **51.12** | **30.70** | **34.64** | **49.00** | **19.45** |
| Rural | 41.97 | 51.99 | 31.90 | 36.17 | 52.57 | 18.92 |
| Urban | 38.32 | 49.05 | 27.96 | 31.36 | 41.42 | 20 60 |

As in the case of general population, the proportion of workers in the Scheduled Castes is smaller in 1971 than in 1961 both in the rural and urban areas. At the 1961 Census 40.87 per cent of the Scheduled Caste persons were returned as workers whereas this figure has gone down to 34.64 per cent at the 1971 Census. In the rural areas this proportion has declined from 41.97 per cent in 1961 to 36.17 per cent in 1971 whereas in the urban areas the decline was from 38.32 per cent in 1961 to 31.36 per cent in 1971. The decrease is larger for females than for the males. Amongst males 51.12 per cent were returned as workers in 1961 and 49.00 per cent in 1971. Among females these proportions are 30.70 per cent and 19.45 per cent respectively.

*Workers by industrial categories*

It will be seen from the table G.28 given hereunder that nearly one fifth or 19.90 per cent of the workers of the Scheduled Castes are cultivators. Agricultural labourers form nearly 39.68 per cent of the total Scheduled Caste workers. Those engaged in other industries form 40.42 per cent of the total. Looking to the figures separately for males and females 23.25 per cent of male workers are cultivators whereas 37.27

per cent are agricultural labourers. Among females 10.95 per cent are cultivators and 46.12 per cent are agricultural labourers :

TABLE G.28

*Percentage distribution of Scheduled Caste workers in important industrial cetegories by sex, 1961 and 1971*

| Industrial Category | Percentage of workers in each category to total scheduled castes workers | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1961 | | | 1971 | | |
| | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| **Total Scheduled castes workers** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** |
| 1 Cultivators | 13.12 | 13.59 | 12.34 | 19.90 | 23.25 | 10.95 |
| 2 Agricultural Laboures | 21.28 | 18.79 | 25.40 | 39.68 | 37.27 | 46.12 |
| 3 Other workers | 65.60 | 67.62 | 62.26 | 40.42 | 39 48 | 42.93 |

The proportion of cultivators and agricultural labourers has gone up during the decade whereas a considerable decline is reported in the workers engaged in other activities. If these figures are looked at separately for males and females it is seen that proportion of male workers in cultivation has gone up from 13.59 per cent in 1961 to 23:25 per cent in 1971 but proportion of female workers in cultivation has marginally come down. There is a considerable increase in the proportion of agricultural labourers both among males and females.

## 16. Scheduled Tribes

There are only 4 Scheduled Tribes in the district with a population of 2,711 persons which forms 0.24 per cent of the total district population. The Rabaris with a population of 1,677 and Siddis with 623 are the major tribes in the district whereas Charans number 193, Bharwads number 37 and the population of unspecified tribes is 181. The Rabaris, Bharwads and Charans living in the forest areas of Barda hills of the district are notified as the scheduled tribes. Persons of these tribes living in the other areas of the district are not treated as tribes. Out of the total of 2,711 persons belonging to Scheduled Tribes 1,858 are recorded in Jamjodhpur taluka and 533 are recorded in Jamnagar taluka. Jodiya and Kalawad talukas have no tribal population, and each of the rest of the talukas have less than 100 scheduled tribe population. About 9.59 per cent of the tribes are literates. Only 3.92 per cent of tribal population in rural areas is literate and comparable figure for urban areas is 28.76 per cent. The literacy amongst the tribal males is 14.26 per cent whereas among the tribal females it is 4.93 per cent. Amongst Rabaris only 1.97 per cent, amongst Bharvads only 5.41 per cent and none among Charan community are literate. Among Siddis 30.98 per cent are literates. About 29.10 per cent of the tribal population is returned as workers. This figure for the males is 54.62 per cent and for the females only 3.68 per cent. About 31.69 per cent of the workers are cultivators, 13.56 per cent are agricultural labourers and 54.75 per cent are engaged in other industries.

## 17. Establishments

A census of establishments was taken along with the houselisting operations which preceded the census enumeration. The census of establishments listed in all 9,945 manufacturing establishments, 11,488 trading and commercial establishments and 6,668 other establishments in the district. Thus out of 28,101 establishments in the district 35.39 per cent are manufacturing establishments, 40.88 per cent are trading establishments and 23.73 per cent are other establishments. Only 2,587 establishments are owned by the government, of which 96.52 per cent are "other establishments" which includes educational institutions, medical, health institutions as well as government offices. Only 2.98 per cent of the establishments owned by the government are trading units and only 13 establishments are manufacturing establishments. As regards private establishments 39.32 per cent are manufacturing establishments whereas 44.24 per cent are trading units and 16.44 per cent are other establishments. In co-operative establishments there are 4 manufacturing units, 242 or 90.98 per cent are trading establishments and 20 or 7.52 per cent are other establishments. The following table gives the details of establishment by type of the ownership :

TABLE G.29

*Percentage distribution of Manufacturing, Trading and Other Establishments by types of ownership*

| Type of ownership | Total Establishments | Manufacturing Establishments | Trading Establishments | Other Establishments |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Government | 100.00 | 0.50 | 2.98 | 96.52 |
| Private | 100.00 | 39.32 | 44.24 | 16.44 |
| Co-operative | 100.00 | 1.50 | 90.98 | 7.52 |

Out of the total of 28,101 units in the district 13,613 or 48.44 per cent of the units are located in the rural areas whereas 51.56 per cent are located in the urban areas. Workers engaged in these units in rural areas account for 30.49 per cent of the total workers in the establishments whereas 69.51 per cent of the workers are employed in the units located in urban areas. The following table gives the distribution of establishments and workers employed therein by rural and urban areas:

TABLE G.30

*Percentage distribution of Manufacturing, Trading and Other Establishments in Rural and Urban areas*

| | Manufacturing establishments | | Trading establishments | | Other establishments | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | No. | Persons emoloyed | No. | Persons employed | No. | Persons employed |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| **Total** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100 00** | **100.00** | **100.00** |
| Rural | 51.06 | 26.66 | 38.47 | 29.76 | 61.71 | 37.87 |
| Urban | 48.94 | 73.34 | 61.53 | 70.24 | 38 29 | 62.13 |

Of the manufacturing establishments 51.06 per cent are located in the rural areas and 48.94 per cent are located in urban areas. Of the workers employed in manufacturing establishments 26.66 per cent are employed in establishments located in rural area whereas 73.34 per cent are employed in manufacturing establishments located in urban area. Similarly 38.47 per cent of the trading units are located in the rural areas and 61.53 per cent are located in the urban areas. About 29.76 per cent of the workers employed in the trading units are engaged in the establishments located in the rural areas and 70.25 per cent are employed in the units located in the urban areas. As regards the other establishments also the majority of the workers are employed in the urban areas.

Out of the total of 9,945 manufacturing establishments only 233 are registered factories, 4,090 are unregistered workshops and 5,622 are household units. Majority of the workers, numbering 13,090 are engaged in the registered factories, 10,032 are employed in unregistered workshops and only 9,081 are employed in household units. The following table gives distribution of the units by size of employment:

TABLE G.31

*Percentage distribution of Registered Factories, Unregistered Workshops and Household Industries by size of employment*

| Size of employment | Registered factories | | Unregistered workshops | | Household Industries | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Units | Persons | Units | Persons | Units | Persons |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| **Total** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** |
| One person | .. | .. | 45.36 | 18.49 | 55.48 | 34.35 |
| 2-4 persons | .. | .. | 39.24 | 39.97 | 42.99 | 61.05 |
| 5-9 persons | .. | .. | 14.13 | 38.87 | 1.17 | 4.27 |
| 10-19 persons | 63.09 | 14.38 | 0.56 | 2 67 | 0.04 | 0.33 |
| 20-49 persons | 23.60 | 12.00 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 50-99 persons | 5.15 | 5.90 | .. | .. | . | .. |
| 100-299 persons | 5.58 | 14.85 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 300-199 persons | 0.86 | 4.74 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 500 + persons | 1.72 | 48.13 | .. | . | .. | .. |
| Persons unspecified | .. | .. | 0.71 | .. | 0.32 | .. |

63.09 per cent of the registered factories employed 10 to 19 workers and 23.60 per cent employed 20 to 49 workers. There are only 4 units in the district which employ more than 500 workers but these four units account for nearly 48.13 per cent of the total workers engaged in the registered factories. As regards unregistered workshops 45.36 per cent are single worker establishments and 39.24 per cent are employing 2 to 4 workers. As regards household units 55.48 per cent of the units are single worker units and 42.99 per cent employ 2 to 4 workers.

**18. Housing**

Prior to 1961 Census only occupied residential houses used as dwellings were numbered and enumrated during census counts. Non-residential houses such as shops, factories, workshops, temples, mosques, schools, office premises and business houses were not entered in the house lists as it was not deemed necessary to do so for the purposes of population count. In 1961 Census a regular housing census was taken for the first time with a view to accounting for all structures and residential as well as non-residential houses were systematically numbered and listed in the house listing schedules designed for the purpose uniformly for the whole country. The housing census of 1961 offered valuable data relating to wall and roof materials used in the census houses, number of living rooms in the resi-

dential accommodation used by households, tenure status and the normal residents sharing accommodation. A census house was defined as under in 1961 Census.

> "A census house is a structure or part of a structure inhabited or vacant, or a dwelling or a shop, shop-*cum*-dwelling or a place of business, workshop, school etc, with a separate entrance. "

The house listing operation of 1971 census was also carried out more or less on the same pattern as in 1961. The definition of a census house also remained more or less unchanged and reads as under :

> " A census house is a building or part of a building having a separate main entrance from the road or common courtyard or staircase etc., used or recognised as a separate unit. It may be inhabited or vacant. It may be used for a residential or non-residential purpse or both."

The data thrown up by the housing censuses of 1961 and 1971 offer scope of comparison and changes that have taken place during the last decade can be studied therefrom.

*(i) Census houses by use*

The following table presents details of the different uses to which census houses were put in 1961 and 1971 :

TABLE G.32

*Census houses by use, 1961 and 1971*

| Use of census house | Number of census houses | | Percentage increase |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 1961 | 1971 | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| **Total census houses** | **232,797** | **308,685** | **32.60** |
| Dwellings | 145,287 | 172,165 | 18.50 |
| Shop or workshop-*cum*-dwelling | 572 | 3,210 | 461.19 |
| Shops and Business houses | 10,303 | 11 060 | 7.35 |
| Factories, workshops and worksheds | 3,606 | 7,080 | 96.34 |
| Others | 47,079 | 82,515 | 75.27 |
| Vacant | 25,950 | 32,655 | 25.84 |

In 1961 Census, about 2.33 lakh census houses were recorded. The number has gone upto 3.08 lakhs in 1971 showing an increase of 32.60 per cent during the decade. The increase is noticed both in the residential as well as non-residential census houses. The increase in census houses may not necessarily mean addition of new houses during the decade, but may also be due to reasons like sub-division of 1961 units in 1971.

As between 1961 and 1971, the number of dwelling units increased by 18.50 per cent and shops or workshop-*cum*-dwellings showed an increase of 461.19 per cent. The total non-residential census houses increased by 56.01 per cent. The vacant houses show an increase of 25.84 per cent during the decade. However in proportion to the total housing stock, the percentage of vacant houses has gone down from 11.15 per cent in 1961 to 10.58 per cent in 1971 as is evident from the following table which gives the percentage distribution of census houses by use in the rural and urban areas of the district:

TABLE G.33

*Percentage distribution of Census houses by use, 1961 and 1971*

| Use of house | Census houses by use | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1961 | | | 1971 | | |
| | Total | Rural | Urban | Total | Rural | Urban |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| **Total census houses** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100 00** | **100.00** | **100 00** |
| Dwellings | 62.41 | 61 01 | 64.94 | 55.77 | 51.03 | 65.20 |
| Shop or workshop-*cum*-dwellings | 0.24 | 0.32 | 0.11 | 1.04 | 1.18 | 0.77 |
| Shops and business houses | 4.43 | 2.39 | 8.11 | 3.58 | 2.10 | 6.54 |
| Factories, workshops and worksheds | 1.55 | 1.15 | 2.28 | 2.30 | 1.35 | 4.17 |
| Others | 20.22 | 24.89 | 11.76 | 26.73 | 34.14 | 11.99 |
| Vacant | 11.15 | 10.24 | 12.80 | 10.58 | 10.20 | 11.33 |

The proportion of dwelling units has decreased only in the rural areas. Proportion of shop or workshop-*cum*-dwellings and shops and business houses show only marginal variation both in the rural and the urban areas, whereas the proportion of factories, workshops and worksheds has increased from 1.55 per cent in 1961 to 2.30 per cent in 1971.

*(ii) Wall and roof material*

Data on wall and roof material recorded during the house listing operations is indicative of the quality of census houses in the district. The figures given hereunder show that majority of census houses have stone walls and the percentage of such houses is 73.71 per cent. Burnt bricks are the next important wall material and census houses having walls made of burnt bricks form 15.16 per cent of the total census houses. Use of unburnt bricks as wall material is not very common in this area and was recorded for about 6.15 per cent of the structures. Use of mud, grass, leaves, reeds, bamboo or wood is insignificant. The following figures show

rural urban differences in the materials used in the walls of census houses :

TABLE G.34

*Percentage distribution of census houses by Wall Material, 1971*

| Wall material | Total | Rural | Urban |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| **Total** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** |
| Mud | 3.40 | 4.34 | 1.54 |
| Stone | 73.71 | 73.49 | 74.16 |
| Burnt bricks | 15.16 | 14.53 | 16.42 |
| Unburnt bricks | 6.15 | 6 85 | 4.75 |
| Grass, leaves, reeds or bamboo | 0.17 | 0.15 | 0.20 |
| Wood | 0.33 | 0.10 | 0.78 |
| Cement concrete | 0.29 | 0.27 | 0.33 |
| G. I, Sheets | 0.64 | 0.25 | 1.42 |
| Other material | 0.15 | 0.02 | 0.40 |

About 80 per cent of the houses in rural areas and 90 per cent of the houses in urban areas have walls constructed of stone or burnt bricks. As may be expected, the proportion of houses with walls made of mud or unburnt bricks is higher in rural areas while use of G.I. sheets or wood as wall material is higher in urban areas.

Tiles form the most common roofing material both in the rural and the urban areas. Only 12.72 per cent of the census houses have roofs made of R.C.C. In the rural areas the use of R.C.C. as roof material is noticed in only 6.91 per cent of the census houses as against 24.87 per cent in the urban areas.

TABLE G. 35

*Percentage distribution of census houses by Roof Material, 1971*

| | Roof material | Total | Rural | Urban |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 1 | Tiles, Slate, Shingle | 75.25 | 85.81 | 54.25 |
| 2 | R. C C. | 12.92 | 6.91 | 24.87 |
| 3 | Grass, Leaves, Reeds, Thatch, Wood, Mud, Unburnt bricks and bamboo | 2.58 | 2.15 | 3.45 |
| 4 | Corrugated Iron, Zinc or other metal sheets | 3.04 | 1.91 | 5.27 |
| 5 | Stone | 3.65 | 2.37 | 6.20 |
| 6 | Asbestos cement sheets | 2.24 | 0.74 | 5.24 |
| 7 | Bricks or stone lime | 0.08 | 0.08 | 0.07 |
| 8 | Other material | 0.24 | 0.03 | 0.65 |

The data on wall and roof material relate to all the census houses whether used for residential or non-residential purposes. In 1961 Census, however data pertaining to wall and roof material was collected for only the census households. In 1961 there were 144,396 Census households living in 141,027 residential houses, giving an average of 102.39 households per 100 occupied residential census houses. As census households are more or less equal to the occupied residential houses, this data can be broadly compared with the similar data collected for the residential census houses in 1971.

TABLE G.36

*Percentage distribution of census households 1961 and residential census houses 1971 by wall material*

| Wall material | 1961 | 1971 |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 |
| **Total** | **100.00** | **100.00** |
| (i) Grass, Leaves, Reeds, Bamboo, Wood, Mud and Unburnt bricks | 10.47 | 11.19 |
| (ii) Burnt bricks, G. I. Sheets, Stone and Cement Concrete | 89.12 | 88.59 |
| (iii) Other materials including materials not stated | 0.41 | 0.22 |

It is seen that the proportions in 1971 differ only marginally from the proportions in 1961 both in respect of the wall material and roofing material.

Comparison of the data on the roof material is presented in the following table :

TABLE G.37

*Percentage distribution of census households 1961 and residential census houses, 1971 by roof material*

| | Roof material | 1961 | 1971 |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 1 | Grass, Leaves, Reeds, Thatch, Bamboo, Unburnt bricks, Mud | 2.80 | 2.74 |
| 2 | Tiles, Slate, Shingle Corrugated Iron, Zinc or other sheets, Asbestos sheets, Stone, bricks or R. C. C. | 96.74 | 96.90 |
| 3 | Other materials and materials not stated | 0.46 | 0.36 |

*(iii) Households by number of rooms*

In 1961 Census about 60 per cent of the census households and 53 per cent of the population lived in single room tenaments. This proportion has remained more or less unchanged in 1971. The proportions of households and population living in two room tenaments have increased by one percentage point in the decade. The following table gives distribution of households and household members by number of rooms occupied :

TABLE G.38

*Percentage distribution of households and members by number of rooms occupied, 1961 and 1971*

| No. of rooms | 1961 | | 1971 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Percentage to total households | Percentage to total members | Percentage to total households | Percentage to total members |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| **Total** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** |
| One room | 59 62 | 53.04 | 59.51 | 54.15 |
| Two rooms | 28.41 | 30.91 | 29.42 | 31.76 |
| Three rooms | 6.12 | 7.58 | 6.37 | 7.86 |
| Four rooms | 3.61 | 4.89 | 3.03 | 3.93 |
| Five rooms and above | 2.02 | 3.41 | 1.57 | 2.30 |
| Others (unspecified number of rooms, no regular rooms etc.) | 0.22 | 0.17 | 0.10 | .. |

The following table would give the number of persons per room in the census house by number of rooms in tenaments :

TABLE G.39

*Number of persons per room, 1961 and 1971*

| Sl. No. | No. of rooms | 1961 No. of members per room | 1971 No. of members per room |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| | **Total** | **3.56** | 3.87 |
| 1 | One room | 5.14 | 5.62 |
| 2 | Two rooms | 3.14 | 3.34 |
| 3 | Three rooms | 2.38 | 2.54 |
| 4 | Four rooms | 1.96 | 2.01 |
| 5 | Five rooms and above | 1.51 | 1.42 |
| 6 | Other (Unspecified number of rooms, no regular rooms etc.,) | .. | .. |

In single room tenaments there were 5.14 members per room in 1961, and the ratio has gone upto 5.62 persons per room in 1971. In two room tenaments the number of members per room was 3.14 in 1961 and increased to 3.34 in 1971. Comparable increases are noticed in the case of three room and four room tenaments. Only in houses having five rooms and more the number of persons per room has slightly decreased.

*(iv) Tenure Status*

Data on tenure status is given in the following table.

TABLE G.40

*Percentage distribution of census households by tenure status, 1961 and 1971*

| Tenure Status | 1961 | | | 1971 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Total | Rural | Urban | Total | Rural | Urban |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| **Total households** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** | **100.00** |
| Owned | 70.75 | 87.24 | 42.62 | 71.89 | 88.05 | 46.38 |
| Rented | 29.25 | 12.76 | 57.38 | 28.11 | 11.95 | 53.62 |

In 1961 about 70.75 per cent of the households had owned tenaments and this proportion has increased to 71.89 per cent in 1971. Rural urban differences in the tenure status can be clearly seen from the above. In 1971 in rural areas 88.05 per cent of the households lived in owned dwellings, whereas in the urban areas 46.38 per cent lived in their owned dwellings and 53.62 per cent of the households lived in rented premises. Both in the rural and the urban areas the proportion of households living in owned tenaments has gone up.

## H. SETTLEMENT PATTERN AND SOCIAL DEMOGRAPHY

Utilising the Census data thrown up in the Primary Census Abstract and the Non-Census data in the Town and Village Directory, it becomes possible to develop and test some hypotheses relating to certain population or habitation characteristics. A number of tables were devised by the Registrar General for the rural as well as the urban areas for this purpose. Villagewise demographic data recorded in the Primary Census Abstract and non-census data recorded in the Village Directory available from the District Census

Handbook were processed on computor in the Bureau of Economics and Statistics of the State Government. The tables for the rural areas are generated at the district and taluka level. The data on the urban areas were processed manually and as far as possible town-wise tables are prepared with a view to studying inter-town variations in the district. The tables generated for the rural areas and for the urban areas are presented at the end of this note. It is observed from the tables for the rural areas that because the number of villages in a taluka is comparatively small, the distributions developed do not lead to substantiation or otherwise of the various hypotheses, at the taluka level. At the district level, however, the picture becomes somewhat clearer. The talukawise data are presented in this volume in order that the data users may find them useful for research studies for sub-regions in a district. A short summary of the findings is recorded hereunder tablewise.

**1. Rural Areas**

Table H.1 gives the distribution of villages by size class of village area. It is seen that in Jamnagar district there are 762 villages out of which area for 89 villages is not separately available. The distribution of remaining villages given in the table shows that maximum number of villages (281 or 41.75 per cent) are in the size class of 1,000 to 2,000 hectares. The next important size class is of 501 to 1,000 hectares wherein 195 villages are recorded. As many as 125 villages have more than 2,000 hectares of area. Villages having less than 500 hectares of area are only 72 or slightly more than 10 per cent of the total villages. The talukawise figures given in the table also show more or less similar distributions. The talukawise figures further show that the number of villages for which area is not separately available are more in Okhamandal and Bhanvad talukas of the district.

Table H.2 gives the distribution of the villages by selected amenities, infrastructure and land use data by distance from the nearst town. It is seen that the primary school facilities are available in more than 90 per cent of the villages. All the villages within the distance range of 3 kms. from urban centre have primary school facilities wheras only one village in the distance range of 3 to 5 kms. from the town is devoid of this facility. 22 out of 109 villages in the distance range of 6 to 10 kms. are devoid of primary schools. It is interesting to note that all the villages beyond 50 kms. from the town have primary school facilities. Only 27 villages in the district have higher secondary schools and these villages fall in the distance ranges varying from 6–10 kms. to 21–50 kms. No village located within 5 kms. from the nearest town and none situated beyond 50 kms. from the nearest town has this facility. The population size of a village and location of the primary/secondary school in nearby non-urban centre are also relevant considerations in such an anylysis and distance from the nearest town is not the sole determinant for location of schooling facilities.

It is seen that 140 villages are connected with electric power supply. No village beyond the distance of 50 kms. from the nearest town is connected with electricity. The distribution of villages by the distance range from the nearest town indicates that the proportion of villages connected with electricity declines *pari pasu* with the increase in the distance from the nearest town.

The distribution of the villages according to the rail and road facilities available to the villages, indicates that the proportion of villages connected by pucca road declines *pari pasu* with the increase in the distance from the nearest town. The proportion of cultivable waste land to total cultivated land by the distance range from the nearest town is seen to be very small at 6.63 per cent in the villages located within 3 kms. from the nearest town whereas it is as high as 21.59 per cent in the villages situated beyond 50 kms. No definite pattern is however noticed in the other distance ranges.

Table H.3 shows distribution of the villages by distance from the nearest town and selected demographic characteristics. It is is seen that the average population per village is highest in the villages situated within a distance of 3 kms. at 1,475 persons per village. The next highest average population per village is 1,217 persons for the villages situated beyond 50 kms. No definite trend either increasing or decreasing is noticed in relation to distance from the nearest town.

The average number of households per census house given in col. 5 of the table shows little difference in the averages of the villages of all the distance ranges. A study of sex ratio by distance ranges from nearest town also does not indicate any definite differences.

However, it is interesting to note that the number of females per one thousand males is lower in the villages within 5 kms. of the town than in the villages in other distance ranges. The lower sex ratio in the villages nearer to the town may be due to the urban impact. The sex ratio of 928 females per one thousand males in the villages situated beyond 50 kms., which is lower than in the other distance ranges beyond 5 kms. from the nearest town requires further study.

The hypotheses that the literacy rate may vary with the distance from the nearest town, is not borne out in villages upto the distance ranges of 50 kms. and less from the nearest town and the literacy rates in these villages are seen to vary within a narrow margin. However, the literacy rate is seen to be very low in the villages situated beyond 50 kms. where the proportion of literates is only 11.92 per cent.

The data on the proportion of workers to total workers given in col. 8 of the table shows that the proportion of workers varies within a very narrow margin in the different distance ranges and no definite trend is noticed. However, the proportion of workers in the villages situated within 3 kms. from the nearest town is maximum at 35.26 per cent. The percentage distribution of workers by the sectors of economy shows that the proportion of workers engaged in the primary sector of economy is lowest in the villages situated within 3 kms. from the nearest town where it is 51.46 per cent. This proportion increases in the next distance range of 3 to 5 kms. where it is 75.41 per cent. In the other distance ranges the variations are narrow. It can be, however, inferred that due to the urban impact the proportion of workers in the secondary and tertiary sectors is more in the villages situated within a range of 5 kms. from the town than those further away from the towns. It is also seen that the proportion of female workers is greater in the villages situated within the distance of 3 kms. from the nearest town than in those beyond this distance. No definite trend can, however, be seen in the different distance ranges.

Table H.4 gives the average size of population per village by distance ranges from the nearest town by size class of the town. It reveals that the average population size of the villages situated within 5 kms. from the cities having more than 1 lakh population is greater than similar villages situated from towns having less than 1 lakh population. The average population size per village declines *pari pasu* with the increase in the distance range from the cities having more than 1 lakh population with an exception in the distance range of 6 to 10 kms. Similar trend is not noticed for the villages situated in the different distance ranges from the towns having less than one lakh population.

Table H.5 provides interesting data about selected servicing institutions and demographic characteristics by the population size of the villages. It is seen that the proportion of villages having post offices increases *pari pasu* with the size of the villages. No village having less than 200 population is having a post office and only 3 out of 147 villages in the population range of 200 to 499 have post office facility. Out of 71 villages having more than 2,000 population as many as 68 villvges have post offices.

It is interesting to note from Col. No. 5 of the statement that average distance from the nearest town increases with the increase in the population size of the village. This means that smaller size villages are situated nearer a town than the large size villages. As already seen earlier, in case of Jamnagar district, the villages situated nearer the city with more than 1 lakh population (Jamnagar) are however bigger in size. The sex ratio by size class of villages given does not show any definite trend. It is, however, seen that the literacy does have a direct relationship with the population size of villages.

The figures of proportion of workers show that the proportion varies within a narrow margin in all the different population sizes. However, the proportion of workers is lower in the villages having more than 2,000 population than those having smaller population.

Table H.6 gives the number of medical and postal institutions per 100 $km^2$ of rural area in different talukas of the district. The number of medical institution varies from the minimum of 0.92 per 100 $km^2$ of rural area in Khambhalia taluka to the maximum of 2.01 per 100 $km^2$ of rural area in Bhanvad taluka. The number of post offices per 100 $km^2$ of rural area varies from the minimum of 0.94 in Okhamandal taluka to the maximum of 4.42 in Jodiya taluka.

Table H.7 gives the average distance per village from the nearest town by density of population. It is interesting to note that the average distance from

the nearest town is lowest in the villages having a density of more than 300 persons per km$^2$. It is also seen that thinly populated villages having less than 11 persons per km.$^2$ are not necessarily situated away from the nearest town.

Table H.8 shows the relationship between the density of population of villages and the proportion of Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe population. As Scheduled Tribe population in the district is very low no hypotheses would be tested. As regards Scheduled Caste, it can be seen that the average density of population per hectare declines with the increase in proportion of Scheduled Caste population.

Table H.9 seeks to provide some insight into the infrastructure of villages as it takes into account the combined amenities score per village by population size class. The details of score values assigned to each of the amenities is as under :

*Amenities available in the villages and the scores assigned to each of them*

| Amenities | Score for each item |
|---|---|
| 1 Electricity/Electricity for Agriculture only, University | 6 |
| 2 Railway Station, Telephone, College, Other industrial school, Training school, Art school | 5 |
| 3 Secondary school, Hospital, Maternity and Child welfare Centre, Health Centre, T. B. Clinics, Post and Telegraph office | 4 |
| 4 Middle School, Nursing Home, Tap water, Tube well/Hand pump, Post office | 3 |
| 5 Primary School, Dispensary, Family Planning Centre, Veterinery Hospital/Dispensary etc. | 2 |
| 6 Well, Tank, Canal/River, etc. Pucca Road, Kutcha Road, Navigable River/Canal, other comunication facility | 1 |

While assigning the scores weightages have been given to the various amenities in the villages primarily on consideration of their scarcity value. The significant contribution that a particular item can make in the infrastructure for development in the rural areas has also been taken into account to some extent in giving the weightages. The table shows that large size villages have higher amenities score than smaller size villages. The average amenities score for the villages having less than 200 population is only 3.78 and the amenity score is higher for each successive size class of population the score being as high as 30.50 per village for the villages having more than 5,000 population, indicating a direct relationship between the size of population of villages and the amenities in villages. The average amenity score per village in the district is 9.28. It is however, observed that villages of Jamnagar, Lalpur, Jamjodhpur, Jodiya and Dhrol talukas have comparatively higher amenity scores than the district average while the amenity scores are lower by over 10 per cent as compared to the district average in the case of villages of Bhanvad, Kalyanpur, Okhamandal, Khambhalia and Kalavad talukas.

**2. Urban Areas**

Tables H.10 to H.20 relate to urban areas of the district. As stated earlier the details are given townwise as well as according to group by size class of towns. But the distribution of towns by size class at the district level results in a very small number of towns in the different size classes.

Out of 15 towns in the district, one town viz., Jamnagar is in the size class of more than 1 lakh population, 11 towns are in the population range of 10,000 to 19,999, two towns have population between 5,000 and 9,999 and one town has population below 5,000. It is seen that the growth of population in Jamnagar City during the decade is nearly double than that of the class IV towns. Similarly, density per hectare in the city is much higher than in the towns of smaller size. The number of females per one thousand males is lower in class I city than that in class IV, V and VI towns. It is interesting to note that the proportion of Scheduled Caste population is lower in the town with more than 1 lakh population than in class IV and V towns. The literacy rate is higher in class I town than in class IV, V and VI towns. Table H.11 gives townwise density, sex ratio and literacy rate. It reveals that density varies greatly from town to town whereas sex ratio varies from a minimum of 876 in Okha Port to a maximum of 1,083 in Jodiya. In three towns viz., Salaya, Beyt and Jodiya the number of females exceeds males, a characteristic which is common to the adjoining Kutch district. The propor-

tion of literates varies from a minimum of 25.23 per cent in Salaya town, which is mainly inhabited by Vaghers to the maximum of 66.41 per cent in Khambhalia town. Thus variations in literacy in the towns of the district are wide.

Table H.12 gives the distribution of towns by functional categories and Table H. 13 shows the changes in the functional category and the growth rate in the last two Censuses. It is interesting to note that some towns had shown a rapid increase during 1951-61 whereas population in other towns has increased at a rapid rate in 1961-71 but no definite relationship can be established with the functional categories.

Table H.14 which gives the townwise proportion of female workers, indicates that the proportion varies from the minimum of 1.93 per cent in class VI towns to the maximum of 5.36 per cent in class IV towns and no definite trend can be established. Table H.15 gives the per capita receipt and expenditure of local bodies by size class of towns. The figures reveal neither increasing nor decreasing trend as regards total income or expenditure in different size classes of towns. Table H.16 furnishes data on per capita income and expenditure in old and new towns. New towns are those which have come into existence for the first time during 1951 Census or thereafter. The table reveals that the per capita income in old towns is higher than that in new towns but the opposite is true as regards per capita expenditure which is more than 2 1/2 times than that in old towns. The per capita receipt through taxes is also very low at Rs. 2.17 in new towns as against Rs. 19.83 in old towns. Table H.17 gives data on per capita receipt and expenditure separately for (1) the towns which have come into existence in the wake of industrialisation or through Government policy and (2) for all other towns in the district. It would be interesting to see that per capita income and expenditure in Mithapur is much higher than in the remaining towns in the district. Table H.18 gives the income and expenditure by functional categories of the town. It would be clearly seen that the per capita receipt and expenditure in the towns having functional category of industry or industry-*cum*-commerce is greater than in the towns in other functional categories. Table H.19 shows the educational and medical facilities per one thousand population in the towns by size class, which reveals that number of schools per 1,000 population both primary and secondary increases with the decrease in the size of town. On the contrary the number of beds in medical institutions per 1,000 population declines with the decrease in the size of population. Table H.20 shows the number of beds per one thousand population by functional category of towns. It would be seen that the number of beds per one thousand population is greater in the towns having functional category of industry or other categories in combination with it.

TABLE H.1

*Distribution of villages with reference to area in hectares*

| District/Taluka | Area in hectares | No. of villages |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 |
| **District Total** | **Total** | **762** |
| | **Area separately not available*** | **89** |
| | **Below – 21** | **–** |
| | **21 – 40** | **..** |
| | **41 – 80** | **2** |
| | **81 – 200** | **7** |
| | **201 – 500** | **63** |
| | **501 – 1,000** | **195** |
| | **1 001 – 2 000** | **281** |
| | **2,001 or more** | **125** |
| Jamnagar | **Total** | **112** |
| | Area separately not available | 12 |
| | Below 21 | .. |
| | 21 – 40 | .. |
| | 41 – 80 | 1 |
| | 81 – 200 | .. |
| | 201 – 500 | 14 |
| | 501 – 1,000 | 37 |
| | 1,001 – 2,000 | 38 |
| | 2,001 or more | 10 |
| Lalpur | **Total** | **72** |
| | Area separately not available | 3 |
| | Below 21 | .. |
| | 21 – 40 | .. |
| | 41 – 80 | .. |
| | 81 – 200 | .. |
| | 201 – 500 | 6 |
| | 501 – 1,000 | 18 |
| | 1,001 – 2,000 | 29 |
| | 2,001 or more | 16 |
| Jamjodhpur | **Total** | **70** |
| | Area separately not available | .. |
| | **Below – 21** | .. |
| | **21 – 40** | .. |
| | **41 – 80** | **1** |
| | **81 – 200** | **2** |
| | **201 – 500** | **6** |
| | **501 – 1,000** | **21** |
| | **1,001 – 2,000** | **25** |
| | **2,001 or more** | **15** |
| Bhanvad | **Total** | **85** |
| | Area separately not available | 25 |
| | Below – 21 | .. |
| | 21 – 40 | .. |
| | 41 – 80 | .. |
| | 81 – 200 | 3 |
| | 201 – 500 | 7 |
| | 501 – 1,000 | 22 |
| | 1,001 – 2,000 | 21 |
| | 2,001 or more | 7 |
| Kalyanpur | **Total** | **69** |
| | Area separately not available | 4 |
| | Below – 21 | . |
| | 21 – 40 | .. |
| | 41 – 80 | .. |
| | 81 – 200 | 1 |
| | 201 – 500 | 1 |
| | 501 – 1,000 | 11 |
| | 1,001 – 2,000 | 26 |
| | 2,001 or more | 26 |
| Okhamandal | **Total** | **78** |
| | Area separately not available | 36 |
| | Below – 21 | .. |
| | 21 – 40 | .. |
| | 41 – 80 | .. |
| | 81 – 200 | .. |
| | 201 – 500 | 4 |
| | 501 – 1,000 | 8 |
| | 1,001 – 2,000 | 20 |
| | 2,001 or more | 10 |
| Khambhalia | **Total** | **84** |
| | Area separately not available | 5 |
| | Below – 21 | .. |
| | 21 – 40 | .. |
| | 41 – 80 | . |
| | 81 – 200 | 1 |
| | 201 – 500 | 5 |
| | 501 – 1,000 | 20 |
| | 1,001 – 2,000 | 39 |
| | 2,001 or more | 14 |

TABLE H.1 *(Concld.)*

*Distribution of villages with reference to area in hectares*

| District/Taluka | Area in hectares | No. of villages |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 |
| Jodiya | **Total** | **53** |
| | Area separately not available | 3 |
| | Below – 21 | .. |
| | 21 – 40 | .. |
| | 41 – 80 | .. |
| | 81 – 200 | .. |
| | 201 – 500 | 3 |
| | 501 – 1,000 | 15 |
| | 1,001 – 2,000 | 22 |
| | 2,001 or more | 10 |
| Dhrol | **Total** | **41** |
| | Area separately not available | .. |
| | Below – 21 | .. |
| | 21 – 40 | .. |
| | 41 – 80 | .. |
| | 81 – 200 | .. |
| | 201 – 500 | 4 |
| | 501 – 1,000 | 13 |
| | 1,001 – 2,000 | 20 |
| | 2,001 or more | 4 |
| Kalavad | **Total** | **98** |
| | Area separately not available | 1 |
| | Below – 21 | .. |
| | 21 – 40 | .. |
| | 41 – 80 | .. |
| | 81 – 200 | .. |
| | 201 – 500 | 13 |
| | 501 – 1,000 | 30 |
| | 1,001 – 2,000 | 41 |
| | 2,001 or more | 13 |

* Of the 89 villages for which area is not available separately, area of 23 villages is included in other villages and 66 villages are either nesses or islands, for which area is not available.

TABLE

*Distribution of inhabited villages by selected amenities, infra-structural*

| District/Taluka | Distance from nearest town in km. | No. of inhabited villages* | Number of villages having | | | | No. of villages with electric power supply |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Primary school | High or Higher secondary school | Colleges | Other schools | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| **District Total** | **Below 3** | **9** | **9** | .. | .. | **1** | |
| | **3 - 5** | **35** | **34** | .. | .. | **2** | **18** |
| | **6 - 10** | **109** | **87** | **2** | .. | **1** | **30** |
| | **11 - 15** | **101** | **93** | **7** | **1** | 7 | **26** |
| | **16 - 20** | **156** | **136** | **6** | .. | **8** | **20** |
| | **21 - 50** | **284** | **266** | **12** | .. | **11** | **41** |
| | **51 or more** | **10** | **10** | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Jamnagar | Below 3 | 3 | 3 | .. | .. | .. | 3 |
| | 3 - 5 | 3 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | 3 |
| | 6 - 10 | 19 | 17 | .. | .. | 1 | 9 |
| | 11 - 15 | 17 | 17 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 10 |
| | 16 - 20 | 25 | 24 | 1 | .. | 3 | 10 |
| | 21 - 50 | 34 | 34 | .. | .. | 1 | 9 |
| | 51 or more | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Lalpur | Below 3 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | 3 - 5 | 2 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | 1 |
| | 6 - 10 | 4 | 4 | .. | .. | .. | -- |
| | 11 - 15 | 10 | 10 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | 16 - 20 | 18 | 17 | .. | .. | 1 | 1 |
| | 21 - 50 | 36 | 36 | 4 | .. | 2 | 8 |
| | 51 or more | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Jamjodhpur | Below 3 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | 3 - 5 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | 6 - 10 | 10 | 9 | 2 | .. | .. | 4 |
| | 11 - 15 | 7 | 6 | 3 | .. | .. | 2 |
| | 16 - 20 | 14 | 13 | 2 | .. | .. | 1 |
| | 21 - 50 | 39 | 37 | 2 | .. | .. | 7 |
| | 51 or more | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Bhanvad | Below 3 | . | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | 3 - 5 | 8 | 8 | .. | .. | .. | 2 |
| | 6 - 10 | 17 | 9 | .. | .. | .. | 3 |
| | 11 - 15 | 18 | 14 | 2 | .. | 2 | 3 |
| | 16 - 20 | 27 | 16 | .. | .. | 1 | 3 |
| | 21 - 50 | 13 | 7 | .. | .. | .. | 1 |
| | 51 or more | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Kalyanpur | Below 3 | .. | .. | .. | .. | -- | .. |
| | 3 - 5 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | 6 - 10 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | 11 - 15 | -- | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | 16 - 20 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | 21 - 50 | 55 | 53 | 3 | .. | 5 | 6 |
| | 51 or more | 10 | 10 | .. | .. | .. | .. |

H.2

*and land use data with reference to distance from the nearest town*

| No. of villages connected by | | | | | | | | Proportion of average cultivable waste to total average cultivated Land (%) | District/ Taluka |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Pucca road | Kutcha road | Pucca and Kutcha road | Rail | Pucca road and Rail | Kutcha road and Rail | Kutcha, Pucca road and Rail | Others | | |
| 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 1 |
| **2** | **3** | **1** | **1** | **1** | .. | **1** | .. | **6.63** | **District Total** |
| **8** | **21** | .. | .. | **4** | **1** | **1** | **1** | **18.29** | |
| **11** | **82** | **1** | .. | **5** | **4** | **4** | **2** | **18.69** | |
| **9** | **72** | **9** | .. | **1** | **7** | **3** | .. | **15.83** | |
| **13** | **124** | **4** | .. | **1** | **13** | .. | **1** | **18.70** | |
| **20** | **241** | **6** | .. | **3** | **12** | **2** | **1** | **17.91** | |
| .. | **9** | **1** | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | **21.59** | |
| .. | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 11.61 | Jamnagar |
| .. | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | 45.79 | |
| 4 | 12 | .. | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | 11.77 | |
| 1 | 6 | 7 | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | 13.53 | |
| 6 | 14 | 2 | .. | .. | 3 | .. | .. | 15.60 | |
| 3 | 25 | 3 | .. | 1 | 2 | .. | 1 | 15.45 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 11.48 | Lalpur |
| 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 23.39 | |
| .. | 3 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | -- | .. | 13.01 | |
| .. | 8 | .. | .. | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 16.21 | |
| 1 | 11 | .. | .. | 1 | 5 | .. | .. | 13 57 | |
| 3 | 30 | .. | .. | .. | 3 | .. | .. | 14.84 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Jamjodhpur |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | 8 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 20.66 | |
| .. | 6 | -- | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 7.93 | |
| .. | 14 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 19.42 | |
| 2 | 33 | .. | .. | 1 | 3 | .. | .. | 25.40 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | -- | .. | .. | .. | Bhanvad |
| 1 | 6 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 16.99 | |
| 3 | 14 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 15.64 | |
| 2 | 14 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 14.60 | |
| 2 | 24 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 17.16 | |
| .. | 13 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 12.17 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | -- | |
| .. | .. | -- | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Kalyanpur |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | -- | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | -- | .. | |
| -- | -- | .. | -- | -- | -- | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | -- | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 5 | 45 | 1 | -- | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | 21.21 | |
| .. | 9 | 1 | .. | -- | .. | .. | .. | 21.59 | |

TABLE

*Distribution of inhabited villages by selected amenities, infra-structural*

| District/Taluka | Distance from nearest town in km. | No. of inhabited villages* | Number of villages having | | | | No. of villages with electric power supply |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Primary school | High or Higher secondary school | Colleges | Other schools | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| Okhamandal | Below 3 | 2 | 2 | .. | .. | 1 | .. |
| | 3 - 5 | 5 | 5 | .. | .. | 1 | .. |
| | 6 - 10 | 14 | 7 | . | .. | .. | 1 |
| | 11 - 15 | 9 | 8 | . | .. | .. | .. |
| | 16 - 20 | 6 | 6 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | 21 - 50 | 5 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | 51 or more | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Khambhalia | Below 3 | 3 | 3 | .. | .. | .. | 2 |
| | 3 - 5 | 4 | 4 | .. | .. | .. | 3 |
| | 6 - 10 | 14 | 11 | .. | .. | .. | 1 |
| | 11 - 15 | 11 | 9 | .. | .. | .. | 1 |
| | 16 - 20 | 30 | 26 | .. | .. | .. | 1 |
| | 21 - 50 | 20 | 18 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | 51 or more | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Jodiya | Below 3 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | 3 - 5 | 2 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | 2 |
| | 6 - 10 | 5 | 5 | .. | .. | .. | 5 |
| | 11 - 15 | 4 | 4 | 1 | .. | .. | 3 |
| | 16 - 20 | 5 | 5 | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 |
| | 21 - 50 | 36 | 36 | 3 | .. | 1 | 6 |
| | 51 or more | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Dhrol | Below 3 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | 3 - 5 | 6 | 6 | .. | .. | 1 | 5 |
| | 6 - 10 | 10 | 10 | .. | .. | .. | 4 |
| | 11 - 15 | 8 | 8 | .. | .. | 1 | 4 |
| | 16 - 20 | 10 | 9 | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 |
| | 21 - 50 | 7 | 6 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | 51 or more | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Kalavad | Below 3 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | 3 - 5 | 5 | 5 | .. | .. | .. | 2 |
| | 6 - 10 | 16 | 15 | .. | .. | .. | 3 |
| | 11 - 15 | 17 | 17 | .. | .. | 1 | 3 |
| | 16 - 20 | 21 | 20 | 1 | .. | 1 | 2 |
| | 21 - 50 | 39 | 37 | 1 | .. | 2 | 5 |
| | 51 or more | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

* Details of amenities etc. for one village are not available as rural part of Khambhalia town has been transferred to rural area. As such this village is not included in this table.

H.2 *(Concld.)*

*and land use data with reference to distance from the nearest town*

| No. of villages connected by | | | | | | | | Proportion of average cultivable waste to total average cultivated Land (%) | District/ Taluka |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Pucca road | Kutcha road | Pucca and Kutcha road | Rail | Pucca road and Rail | Kutcha road and Rail | Kutcha, Pucca road and Rail | Others | | |
| 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 1 |
| 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 13.22 | Okhamandal |
| .. | 4 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 20.23 | |
| 2 | 9 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 38.36 | |
| .. | 8 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 53.58 | |
| .. | 6 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 51.74 | |
| .. | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 49.07 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 1 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 4.43 | Khambhalia |
| 2 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 8.80 | |
| 1 | 10 | .. | .. | .. | 2 | | 1 | 12.82 | |
| 4 | 6 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 12.06 | |
| 3 | 25 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 12.90 | |
| 5 | 15 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 12.64 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Jodiya |
| .. | 1 | | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 22.83 | |
| .. | 3 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | .. | 12.57 | |
| .. | 4 | | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 14.70 | |
| .. | 4 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 26.67 | |
| .. | 36 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 12.48 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Dhrol |
| 3 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 13.36 | |
| .. | 8 | .. | .. | 2 | .. | .. | .. | 16.72 | |
| .. | 5 | 1 | .. | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 13.06 | |
| .. | 7 | .. | .. | .. | 3 | .. | .. | 20.26 | |
| .. | 5 | .. | .. | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 11.85 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Kalavad |
| 1 | 4 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 20.80 | |
| 1 | 15 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 16.94 | |
| 2 | 15 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 13.64 | |
| 1 | 19 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 23.13 | |
| 2 | 37 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 16.25 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |

TABLE

*Distribution of inhabited villages by selected demographic*

| District/Taluka | Distance from nearest town in Km. | No. of inhabitted villages | Average population per village | Average number of households per census house | No. of females per 1,000 males | Literacy rate (%) | Proportion of workers to total population (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| **District Total** | Below 3 | **9** | **1,475** | **1.02** | **893** | **24.11** | **35.26** |
| | **3 - 5** | **35** | **1,025** | **1.02** | **894** | **23.52** | **32.97** |
| | **6 - 10** | **109** | **809** | **1.02** | **949** | **22.47** | **33.42** |
| | **11 - 15** | **101** | **1,098** | **1.02** | **946** | **24.39** | **31.52** |
| | **16 - 20** | **156** | **917** | **1.02** | **949** | **21.35** | **32.61** |
| | **21 - 50** | **284** | **1,075** | **1.01** | **960** | **23.25** | **31.05** |
| | **51 or more** | **10** | **1,217** | **1.01** | **928** | **11.92** | **32.91** |
| **Jamnagar** | Below 3 | 3 | 2,622 | 1.03 | 891 | 23.47 | 37.98 |
| | 3 - 5 | 3 | 1,729 | 1.02 | 614 | 49.16 | 42.55 |
| | 6 - 10 | 19 | 946 | 1.01 | 949 | 25.46 | 33.47 |
| | 11 - 15 | 17 | 1,722 | 1.02 | 942 | 27.61 | 30.82 |
| | 16 - 20 | 25 | 1,095 | 1.03 | 954 | 26.34 | 30.45 |
| | 21 - 50 | 34 | 929 | 1.03 | 960 | 23.41 | 31.36 |
| | 51 or more | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| **Lalpur** | Below 3 | 1 | 517 | 1.00 | 922 | 21.28 | 29.21 |
| | 3 - 5 | 2 | 1,366 | 1.02 | 902 | 11.28 | 32.70 |
| | 6 - 10 | 4 | 1,060 | 1.02 | 992 | 26.81 | 33.18 |
| | 11 - 15 | 10 | 883 | 1.01 | 940 | 15.53 | 34.16 |
| | 16 - 20 | 18 | 745 | 1.03 | 939 | 21.28 | 34.61 |
| | 21 - 50 | 36 | 970 | 1.01 | 957 | 26.26 | 30.83 |
| | 51 or more | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| **Jamjodhpur** | Below 3 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | 3 - 5 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | 6 - 10 | 10 | 1,263 | 1.04 | 927 | 35.12 | 32.01 |
| | 11 - 15 | 7 | 1,729 | 1.02 | 937 | 36.02 | 30.59 |
| | 16 - 20 | 14 | 946 | 1.01 | 937 | 27.23 | 29.87 |
| | 21 - 50 | 39 | 1,094 | 1.01 | 939 | 26.75 | 30.60 |
| | 51 or more | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| **Bhanvad** | Below 3 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | 3 - 5 | 8 | 919 | 1.03 | 949 | 16.38 | 30.33 |
| | 6 - 10 | 17 | 627 | 1.02 | 915 | 16.22 | 38.16 |
| | 11 - 15 | 18 | 1,037 | 1.02 | 929 | 25.37 | 31.82 |
| | 16 - 20 | 27 | 682 | 1.02 | 941 | 16.66 | 39.24 |
| | 21 - 50 | 13 | 580 | 1.02 | 969 | 26.20 | 42.39 |
| | 51 or more | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| **Kalyanpur** | Below 3 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | 3 - 5 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | 6 - 10 | .. | .. | .. | | .. | .. |
| | 11 - 15 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | 16 - 20 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | 21 - 50 | 55 | 1,444 | 1.01 | 939 | 17.44 | 32.67 |
| | 51 or more | 10 | 1,217 | 1.01 | 928 | 11.92 | 32.91 |

H.3

*characteristics and distance from the nearest town*

| Percentage distribution of workers in | | | Proportion of female workers to total female population by sector of economy (%) | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Primary sector | Secondary sector | Tertiary sector | Total | Primary sector | Secondary sector | Tertiary sector | District/ Taluka |
| 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 1 |
| 51.46 | 24.68 | 23.86 | 16.18 | 12.16 | 1.62 | 2.40 | **District Total** |
| 75.41 | 6.94 | 17 64 | 8.50 | 7.23 | 0 58 | 0.69 | |
| 87.48 | 5.85 | 6 67 | 11.90 | 11.19 | 0.33 | 0.88 | |
| 86.95 | 5.04 | 8.01 | 8.72 | 8.14 | 0.21 | 0.37 | |
| 87.87 | 4.92 | 7.21 | 10.66 | 10.09 | 0.19 | 0,38 | |
| 87.18 | 5.25 | 7.58 | 7 81 | 7.34 | 0.22 | 0.25 | |
| 89.62 | 4 09 | 6.29 | 6.16 | 5.87 | 0 14 | 0.15 | |
| 39.87 | 25.18 | 34.95 | 18.43 | 12.49 | 2.19 | 3.75 | **Jamnagar** |
| 24.78 | 8.79 | 66.43 | 4 91 | 1.72 | 0.35 | 2.84 | |
| 75.36 | 12.04 | 12.60 | 13.80 | 12.52 | 0.49 | 0.79 | |
| 82.54 | 6.21 | 10 95 | 9.83 | 9.05 | 0.18 | 0.60 | |
| 86 56 | 5.07 | 8.77 | 10.50 | 9.96 | 0.24 | 0.30 | |
| 88 22 | 5.08 | 6.71 | 10.59 | 10.08 | 0.27 | 0.24 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 96.69 | 1.32 | 1.99 | .. | .. | .. | .. | **Lalpur** |
| 89.59 | 4 37 | 6 05 | 2.63 | 2.24 | .. | 0.39 | |
| 92.60 | 2.56 | 4 84 | 10.95 | 10.71 | .. | 0.24 | |
| 90.72 | 3.45 | 5.84 | 11.15 | 10.94 | 0.09 | 0.12 | |
| 92.24 | 3.15 | 4.61 | 14.14 | 13.72 | 0.25 | 0.17 | |
| 89.71 | 5.95 | 6.34 | 8.14 | 7.80 | 0.13 | 0.21 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | **Jamjodhpur** |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 90.45 | 3.71 | 5.84 | 13 76 | 13.46 | 0.05 | 0,25 | |
| 84.36 | 4.73 | 10.91 | 7 32 | 6.82 | 0.09 | 0.41 | |
| 88.07 | 4.80 | 7.13 | 7.16 | 6.90 | 0.06 | 0.20 | |
| 87.38 | 4.93 | 7.70 | 8.63 | 8.28 | 0.08 | 0.27 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | **Bhanvad** |
| 92.10 | 4.76 | 3.14 | 5.05 | 4.33 | 0.64 | 0.08 | |
| 92.35 | 3.79 | 3.86 | 19.42 | 18.69 | 0.45 | 0.28 | |
| 88.31 | 4.88 | 6.80 | 10.08 | 9.47 | 0.26 | 0.35 | |
| 92.82 | 3.68 | 3.50 | 21.95 | 21.70 | 0.12 | 0.13 | |
| 92.02 | 3.57 | 4.41 | 29.68 | 29.36 | 0.08 | 0.24 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | **Kalyanpur** |
| .. | .. | .. | -- | .. | .. | -- | |
| .. | -- | -- | -- | .. | -- | -- | |
| -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | |
| .. | .. | -- | -- | .. | .. | .. | |
| 86.09 | 5.38 | 8.54 | 5.88 | 5.47 | 0.17 | 0.24 | |
| 89.62 | 4.09 | 6.29 | 6.16 | 5.87 | 0.14 | 0.15 | |

TABLE

*Distribution of inhabited villages by selected demographic*

| District/Taluka | Distance from nearest town in Km. | No. of inhabitted villages* | Average population per village | Average number of households per census house | No. of females per 1,000 males | Literacy rate (%) | Proportion of workers to total population (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| Okhamandal | Below 3 | 2 | 1,240 | 1.00 | 914 | 35.12 | 29.69 |
| | 3 - 5 | 5 | 1,013 | 1.00 | 942 | 14.51 | 29.87 |
| | 6 - 10 | 14 | 691 | 1.00 | 923 | 11.87 | 31.58 |
| | 11 - 15 | 9 | 409 | 1.00 | 968 | 11.92 | 32.25 |
| | 16 - 20 | 6 | 771 | 1.06 | 938 | 10.47 | 40.54 |
| | 21 - 50 | 5 | 460 | 1.00 | 941 | 9.65 | 35.30 |
| | 51 or more | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Khambhalia | Below 3 | 3 | 382 | 1.00 | 863 | 11.11 | 43.63 |
| | 3 - 5 | 4 | 860 | 1.01 | 968 | 34.70 | 32.34 |
| | 6 - 10 | 14 | 683 | 1.05 | 971 | 14.14 | 34.60 |
| | 11 - 15 | 11 | 969 | 1.01 | 966 | 12.08 | 31.47 |
| | 16 - 20 | 30 | 956 | 1.01 | 980 | 16.22 | 30.84 |
| | 21 - 50 | 20 | 936 | 1.02 | 961 | 10.84 | 34.42 |
| | 51 or more | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Jodiya | Below 3 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | 3 - 5 | 2 | 1,741 | 1.00 | 912 | 19.76 | 31.63 |
| | 6 - 10 | 5 | 1,222 | 1.02 | 984 | 23.57 | 30.64 |
| | 11 - 15 | 4 | 1,605 | 1.00 | 964 | 28.89 | 31.07 |
| | 16 - 20 | 5 | 469 | 1.04 | 658 | 36.28 | 27.44 |
| | 21 - 50 | 36 | 1,320 | 1.01 | 1,024 | 31.84 | 27.37 |
| | 51 or more | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Dhrol | Below 3 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | 3 - 5 | 6 | 866 | 1.03 | 997 | 20.99 | 34.89 |
| | 6 - 10 | 10 | 745 | 1.00 | 985 | 24.18 | 37.41 |
| | 11 - 15 | 8 | 813 | 1.00 | 970 | 22.79 | 36.70 |
| | 16 - 20 | 10 | 1,165 | 1.01 | 940 | 19.42 | 37.06 |
| | 21 - 50 | 7 | 428 | 1.03 | 916 | 18.79 | 28.40 |
| | 51 or more | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Kalavad | Below 3 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | 3 - 5 | 5 | 684 | 1.03 | 972 | 19.53 | 27.97 |
| | 6 - 10 | 16 | 618 | 1.02 | 955 | 22.20 | 29.51 |
| | 11 - 15 | 17 | 867 | 1.03 | 952 | 23.30 | 29.49 |
| | 16 - 20 | 21 | 1,107 | 1.03 | 968 | 23.81 | 29.21 |
| | 21 - 50 | 39 | 967 | 1.02 | 958 | 24.57 | 28.74 |
| | 51 or more | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

* Details of amenities etc. for one village are not available as rural part of Khambhalia town has been transferred to rural area. As such this village is not included in this table.

H.3 *(Concld.)*

*characteristics and distance from the nearest town*

| Percentage distribution of workers in | | | Proportion of female workers to total female population by sector of economy (%) | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Primary sector | Secondary sector | Tertiary sector | Total | Primary sector | Secondary sector | Tertiary sector | District/ Taluka |
| 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 1 |
| 22.28 | 46.20 | 31.52 | 5.91 | 2.76 | 1.63 | 1.52 | Okhamandal |
| 67.09 | 15.66 | 17.25 | 2.82 | 0.98 | 0.94 | 0.90 | |
| 85.84 | 5.10 | 9.06 | 3.58 | 2.76 | 0.13 | 0.69 | |
| 95.37 | 0.93 | 3.70 | 5.96 | 5.85 | .. | 0.11 | |
| 84.90 | 2.13 | 12.97 | 11.00 | 7.69 | 0.09 | 3 22 | |
| 90.27 | 2.09 | 7.64 | 4.04 | 3.41 | 0.36 | 0.27 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 94.55 | 1 65 | 3.81 | 27.48 | 27.16 | 0.24 | 0.08 | Khambhalia |
| 88.67 | 4.59 | 6.74 | 14.13 | 13.60 | 0.18 | 0.35 | |
| 91.75 | 4.86 | 3.38 | 10.66 | 9.99 | 0.42 | 0.25 | |
| 92.19 | 4.68 | 3.13 | 5.70 | 5.13 | 0.36 | 0.21 | |
| 88.29 | 5.28 | 6.43 | 7.10 | 6.58 | 0.17 | 0.41 | |
| 91.96 | 3.62 | 4.42 | 10 57 | 10.48 | 0.05 | 0.04 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Jodiya |
| 91.37 | 4.09 | 4.54 | 13.43 | 13.19 | 0.18 | 0.06 | |
| 88.84 | 5.98 | 5.18 | 8.12 | 7.46 | 0.53 | 0.13 | |
| 83.31 | 6.22 | 10.48 | 10.95 | 9.68 | 0.44 | 0.83 | |
| 72.78 | 5.44 | 21.77 | 6.88 | 4.73 | 0.97 | 1.18 | |
| 81.06 | 8.10 | 10.85 | 7.44 | 6.37 | 0.62 | 0.45 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Dhrol |
| 89.57 | 5.91 | 4.53 | 20.22 | 17.75 | 1.54 | 0.93 | |
| 90.42 | 4.63 | 4.95 | 20.56 | 19.48 | 0.78 | 0.30 | |
| 91.03 | 4.78 | 4.19 | 17.21 | 16.61 | 0.41 | 0.19 | |
| 86.45 | 5.47 | 8.06 | 18.49 | 17.64 | 0.44 | 0.41 | |
| 88.25 | 3.63 | 8.23 | 1.47 | 1.19 | 0.21 | 0.07 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Kalavad |
| 92.69 | 4.39 | 2.93 | 4.33 | 4.33 | .. | .. | |
| 92.29 | 3.46 | 4.25 | 3.58 | 3.52 | .. | 0.06 | |
| 86.33 | 5.20 | 8.47 | 2.73 | 2.45 | 0.13 | 0.15 | |
| 84.20 | 7.21 | 8.58 | 2.71 | 2.45 | 0.06 | 0.20 | |
| 88.83 | 5.19 | 5.99 | 3.76 | 3.49 | 0.13 | 0.14 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |

## TABLE H.4

*Average size of villages by distance range from the nearest town by size class*

| Town by size class | Distance range (Km.) | Total number of inhabited villages* | Average size of population per village |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| I | | | |
| 100,000 | Below 3 | 3 | 2,622 |
| and above | 3 - 5 | 3 | 1,729 |
| | 6 - 10 | 15 | 1,040 |
| | 11 - 15 | 14 | 1,786 |
| | 16 - 20 | 30 | 1,206 |
| | 21 - 50 | 68 | 1,127 |
| | 51 or more | 1 | 741 |
| II | | .. | .. |
| 50,000-99,999 | Below 3 | .. | .. |
| | 3 - 5 | .. | .. |
| | 6 - 10 | .. | .. |
| | 11 - 15 | .. | .. |
| | 16 - 20 | | .. |
| | 21 - 50 | 26 | 1,200 |
| | 51 or more | .. | .. |
| IV | | | |
| 10,000-19,999 | Below 3 | 5 | 1,272 |
| | 3 - 5 | 28 | 874 |
| | 6 - 10 | 86 | 738 |
| | 11 - 15 | 79 | 955 |
| | 16 - 20 | 114 | 870 |
| | 21 - 50 | 173 | 1,020 |
| | 51 or more | 9 | 1,270 |
| V | | | |
| 5,000-9,999 | Below 3 | 1 | 517 |
| | 3 - 5 | 4 | 1,553 |
| | 6 - 10 | 8 | 1,144 |
| | 11 - 15 | 8 | 1,307 |
| | 16 - 20 | 12 | 636 |
| | 21 - 50 | 16 | 1,274 |
| | 51 or more | .. | .. |
| VI | | | |
| Below 5,000 | Below 3 | .. | .. |
| | 3 - 5 | .. | .. |
| | 6 - 10 | .. | .. |
| | 11 - 15 | .. | .. |
| | 16 - 20 | .. | .. |
| | 21 - 50 | 1 | 710 |
| | 51 or more | .. | .. |

*Note* : The nearest town may not necessarily belong to this district only. It may belong to other districts of the State or even the neighbouring State.

* Details of the amenities etc. for one village are not available as rural part of Khambhalia town has been transferred to rural area. As such this village is not included in this table.

## TABLE H.5

*Distribution of inhabited villages by size class of population having selected servicing institutions and demographic characteristics*

| Disrict/Taluka | population size class of village | No. of inhabited villages* | No. of villages having post office/post and telegraph office | Average distance of villages from the nearest town in Km. | No. of Females per 1,000 males | Literacy rate (%) | Proportion of workers to total population (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| **District Total** | **Below 200** | **55** | .. | **17 42** | **968** | **10.55** | **32.33** |
| | **200 - 499** | **147** | **3** | **19.96** | **938** | **18.00** | **32.71** |
| | **500 - 999** | **232** | **49** | **20.54** | **954** | **19.76** | **32 58** |
| | **1,000 - 1,999** | **199** | **113** | **21.25** | 946 | **21.09** | **32 83** |
| | **2,000 - 4,999** | **67** | **65** | **22.48** | **944** | **28 73** | **30.33** |
| | **5,000 - 9,999** | **4** | **3** | **22.25** | **1,000** | **29.51** | **29.31** |
| | **10,000 or more** | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| **Jamnagar** | Below 200 | 5 | .. | 19.81 | 959 | 17.53 | 27.08 |
| | 200 - 499 | 18 | 1 | 20.83 | 937 | 22.50 | 31 06 |
| | 500 - 999 | 29 | 2 | 17.90 | 949 | 22.53 | 32.30 |
| | 1,000 - 1,999 | 34 | 21 | 17.03 | 912 | 26.19 | 34.77 |
| | 2,000 - 4,999 | 15 | 15 | 15.00 | 939 | 29.84 | 29.62 |
| | 5,000 - 9,999 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | 10,000 or more | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

TABLE H.5 *(Contd.)*

*Distribution of inhabited villages by size class of population having selected servicing institutions and demographic characteristics*

| District/Taluka | population size class of village | No. of inhabited villages* | No. of villages having post office/post and telegraph office | Average distence of villages from the nearest town in Km. | No. of Females per 1,000 males | Litercy rate (%) | Proportion of workers to total population (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| Lalpur | Below 200 | 2 | .. | 19.50 | 854 | 13.78 | 30.31 |
| | 200 - 499 | 16 | 1 | 21.44 | 941 | 22.82 | 34.68 |
| | 500 - 999 | 28 | 7 | 23.89 | 955 | 21.53 | 32.59 |
| | 1,000 - 1,999 | 20 | 13 | 21.60 | 943 | 23.63 | 32.64 |
| | 2,000 - 4,999 | 5 | 4 | 25.40 | 966 | 25.29 | 29.71 |
| | 5,000 - 9,999 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | 10,000 or more | .. | .. | .. | -- | .. | .. |
| Jamjodhpur | Below 200 | 2 | .. | 11.50 | 1,137 | .. | 33.60 |
| | 200 - 499 | 21 | -- | 24.33 | 932 | 12.29 | 33.90 |
| | 500 - 999 | 19 | 6 | 21.53 | 937 | 23.89 | 31.00 |
| | 1,000 - 1,999 | 15 | 9 | 23.27 | 935 | 24.54 | 30.82 |
| | 2,000 - 4 999 | 13 | 13 | 20.15 | 937 | 37.87 | 29.89 |
| | 5,000 - 9,999 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | 10,000 or more | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Bhanvad | Below 200 | 28 | .. | 16.71 | 930 | 1.55 | 34.40 |
| | 200 - 499 | 12 | .. | 16.33 | 930 | 8.40 | 41.69 |
| | 500 - 999 | 15 | 2 | 13.80 | 920 | 14.84 | 36.86 |
| | 1,000 - 1,999 | 23 | 11 | 13.17 | 937 | 18.90 | 36.00 |
| | 2,000 - 4,999 | 5 | 5 | 16.60 | 952 | 32.40 | 34.59 |
| | 5,000 - 9,999 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | 10,000 or more | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Kalyanpur | Below 200 | 3 | .. | 35.68 | 890 | 13.99 | 32.08 |
| | 200 - 499 | 7 | .. | 40.29 | 907 | 17.38 | 34.51 |
| | 500 - 999 | 19 | 3 | 40.79 | 925 | 12.49 | 34.55 |
| | 1 000 - 1,999 | 23 | 8 | 40.74 | 942 | 14 53 | 33.93 |
| | 2,000 - 4,999 | 12 | 12 | 40.42 | 934 | 17.65 | 32.06 |
| | 5,000 - 9,999 | 1 | 1 | 36 00 | 970 | 28.75 | 26.72 |
| | 10,000 or more | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Okhamandal | Below 200 | 4 | .. | 13 02 | 1,000 | 2 39 | 34 93 |
| | 200 - 499 | 12 | .. | 12 92 | 933 | 4.94 | 31 62 |
| | 500 - 999 | 19 | 4 | 12 11 | 958 | 10.19 | 35.02 |
| | 1,000 - 1,999 | 3 | .. | 12.33 | 924 | 6.30 | 36.24 |
| | 2,000 - 4,999 | 3 | 2 | 4.00 | 897 | 35.05 | 27.44 |
| | 5,000 - 9,999 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | 10,000 or more | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Khambhalia | Below 200 | 4 | .. | 16.76 | 958 | 14.18 | 39 89 |
| | 200 - 499 | 15 | 1 | 13.80 | 954 | 19 28 | 29.72 |
| | 500 - 999 | 30 | 6 | 16.00 | 987 | 17.45 | 33 25 |
| | 1,000 - 1,999 | 30 | 9 | 17.63 | 958 | 12 38 | 33 02 |
| | 2,000 - 4,999 | 3 | 3 | 17 00 | 973 | 16 02 | 32.81 |
| | 5,000 - 9,999 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | 10,000 or more | -- | .. | -- | -- | .. | .. |

TABLE H.5 *(Concld.)*

*Distribution of inhabited villages by size class of population having selected servicing institutions and demographic characteristics*

| District/Taluka | population size class of village | No. of inhabited villages* | No. of villages having post office/post and telegraph office | Average distance of villages from the nearest town in Km. | No. of Females per 1,000 males | Litercy rate (%) | Proportion of workers to total population (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| Jodiya | Below 200 | | .. | 17 00 | 1,000 | 17 29 | 31 95 |
| | 200 - 499 | 2 | .. | 29 60 | 917 | 27 20 | 29 55 |
| | 500 - 999 | 21 | 12 | 27 10 | 977 | 25 73 | 29.20 |
| | 1,000 - 1,999 | 18 | 17 | 26.56 | 977 | 29 37 | 28 68 |
| | 2,000 - 4,999 | 5 | 5 | 24.00 | 971 | 31.65 | 28 41 |
| | 5,000 - 9,999 | 1 | 1 | 21 00 | 1,098 | 43.29 | 23 28 |
| | 10,000 or more | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Dhrol | Below 200 | 2 | .. | 23.00 | 1,087 | 12.09 | 25 12 |
| | 200 - 499 | 12 | .. | 13 92 | 924 | 19.60 | 34 83 |
| | 500 - 999 | 18 | 3 | 14.83 | 964 | 19.67 | 34.62 |
| | 1,000 - 1,999 | 8 | 7 | 9.63 | 976 | 24 43 | 36.14 |
| | 2,000 - 4,999 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | 5,000 - 9,999 | 1 | 1 | 16.00 | 954 | 20.75 | 39.36 |
| | 10,000 or more | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Kalavad | Below 200 | 3 | .. | 7.67 | 1,012 | 25.76 | 25.96 |
| | 200 - 499 | 29 | .. | 18.97 | 954 | 22.57 | 29.49 |
| | 500 - 999 | 34 | 4 | 18.85 | 956 | 23.14 | 29.91 |
| | 1,000 - 1,999 | 25 | 18 | 20.32 | 961 | 22.54 | 29.06 |
| | 2,000 - 4,999 | 6 | 6 | 23 50 | 955 | 27.95 | 27.66 |
| | 5,000 - 9,999 | 1 | 1 | 16.00 | 990 | 25.10 | 27.92 |
| | 10,000 or more | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

* Details of amenities etc., for one village are not available as rural part of Khambhalia town has been transferred to rural area. As such this village is not included in this table.

TABLE H.6

*Medical and Postal facilities per 100 km² of rural area at taluka level*

| District/Taluka | Rural area in km² | Per 100 km² of rural area: Number of Medical institutions of any kind | Per 100 km² of rural area: Number of post offices or post and telegraph offices | District/Taluka | Rural area in km² | Per 100 km² of rural area: Number of Medical institutions of any kind | Per 100 km² of rural area: Number of post offices or post and telegraph offices |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| **District Total** | 13,702.84 | 1.11 | 1.66 | Okhamandal | 636 39 | 1.57 | 0 94 |
| **Jamnagar** | 1,185.86 | 1 77 | 3 29 | Khambhalia | 1,201 16 | 0.92 | 1.58 |
| **Lalpur** | 1,043 46 | 1.53 | 2.40 | Jodiya | 791 06 | 2.28 | 4.42 |
| **Jamjodhpur** | 1,0 4 71 | 1.68 | 2.76 | Dhrol | 530 62 | 1.70 | 2.07 |
| **Bhanvad** | 696 71 | 2.01 | 2 58 | Kalavad | 1,208.61 | 1 24 | 2.40 |
| **Kalyanpur** | 1,412.30 | 1 49 | 1.70 | | | | |

TABLE H.7

*Distribution of villages by density per km² and average distance from nearest town*

| District/Taluka | Density of population per km² | No. of villages* | Average distance from the nearest town in km. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| **District Total** | **Below 11** | **7** | **17.29** |
| | **11 - 20** | **9** | **21.89** |
| | **21 - 50** | **149** | **20 91** |
| | **51 - 100** | **375** | **21.64** |
| | **101 - 200** | **115** | **19.50** |
| | **201 - 300** | **9** | **14 67** |
| | **301 - 500** | **4** | **6.00** |
| | **501 or more** | **3** | **1 67** |
| Jamanagar | Below 11 | 1 | 7.00 |
| | 11 - 20 | .. | .. |
| | 21 - 50 | 15 | 17.00 |
| | 51 - 100 | 47 | 21.70 |
| | 101 - 200 | 26 | 15.46 |
| | 201 - 300 | 6 | 15.17 |
| | 301 - 500 | 3 | 2 57 |
| | 501 or more | 2 | 2 00 |
| Lalpur | Below 11 | .. | .. |
| | 11 - 20 | .. | .. |
| | 21 - 50 | 17 | 21.82 |
| | 51 - 100 | 48 | 22.96 |
| | 101 - 200 | 4 | 26.75 |
| | 201 - 300 | .. | .. |
| | 301 - 500 | .. | .. |
| | 501 or more | .. | .. |
| Jamjodhpur | Below 11 | .. | .. |
| | 11 - 20 | .. | .. |
| | 21 - 50 | 15 | 25 87 |
| | 51 - 100 | 38 | 22.71 |
| | 101 - 200 | 15 | 18.27 |
| | 201 - 300 | 1 | 13.00 |
| | 301 - 500 | 1 | 16.00 |
| | 501 or more | .. | .. |
| Bhanvad | Below 11 | 3 | 19.00 |
| | 11 - 20 | 1 | 32.00 |
| | 21 - 50 | 9 | 16.33 |
| | 51 - 100 | 24 | 15.33 |
| | 101 - 200 | 22 | 12.36 |
| | 201 - 300 | .. | .. |
| | 301 - 500 | .. | .. |
| | 501 or more | .. | .. |
| Kalyanpur | Below 11 | .. | .. |
| | 11 - 20 | 1 | 63.00 |
| | 21 - 50 | 20 | 40.55 |
| | 51 - 100 | 37 | 38.84 |
| | 101 200 | 7 | 44.43 |
| | 201 - 300 | .. | .. |
| | 301 - 500 | .. | .. |
| | 501 or more | .. | .. |
| Okhamandal | Below 11 | 1 | 24.00 |
| | 11 - 20 | 6 | 16.67 |
| | 21 - 50 | 22 | 13.05 |
| | 51 - 100 | 6 | 7.83 |
| | 101 - 200 | 5 | 5 40 |
| | 201 - 300 | .. | .. |
| | 301 - 500 | .. | .. |
| | 501 or more | 1 | 1.00 |
| Khambhalia | Below 11 | 2 | 16.50 |
| | 11 - 20 | 1 | 2.00 |
| | 21 - 50 | 16 | 14.44 |
| | 51 - 100 | 52 | 17.29 |
| | 101 - 200 | 7 | 15.43 |
| | 201 - 300 | 1 | 25.00 |
| | 301 - 500 | .. | .. |
| | 501 or more | .. | .. |
| Jodiya | Below 11 | .. | .. |
| | 11 - 20 | .. | .. |
| | 21 - 50 | 3 | 25.67 |
| | 51 - 100 | 32 | 24.41 |
| | 101 - 200 | 14 | 33.43 |
| | 201 - 300 | 1 | 3.00 |
| | 301 - 500 | .. | .. |
| | 501 or more | .. | .. |
| Dhrol | Below 11 | .. | .. |
| | 11 - 20 | .. | .. |
| | 21 - 50 | 14 | 16.71 |
| | 51 - 100 | 26 | 11 88 |
| | 101 - 200 | 1 | 30.00 |
| | 201 - 300 | .. | .. |
| | 301 - 500 | .. | .. |
| | 501 or more | .. | .. |
| Kalavad | Below 11 | .. | .. |
| | 11 - 20 | .. | .. |
| | 21 - 50 | 18 | 17.44 |
| | 51 - 100 | 65 | 19.82 |
| | 101 - 200 | 14 | 17.36 |
| | 201 - 300 | .. | .. |
| | 301 - 500 | .. | .. |
| | 501 or more | .. | .. |

* Only those inhabited villages for which separate area is available have been included in this table.

• Further, details of amenities etc. for one village are not available as rural part of Kambhalia town has been transferred to rural area. As such this village is not included in this table.

TABLE H.8

*Distribution of inhabited villages by proportion of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes population and density of population*

| District/ Taluka | Range of percentage to total population | Scheduled Castes | | Scheduled Tribes | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | No. of inhabited villages* | Average Density of population per hectare | No. of inhabited villages* | Average Density of population per hectare |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| **District** | **Below 11** | **555** | **0.75** | **697** | **0.74** |
| **Total** | **11 - 25** | **134** | **0.69** | **2** | **0.66** |
| | **26 - 50** | **14** | **0.48** | **1** | **0 45** |
| | **51 - 75** | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | **76 or more** | **2** | **0.39** | **5** | **0.50** |
| Jamnagar | Below 11 | 78 | 10.9 | 101 | 1.05 |
| | 11 - 25 | 20 | 0.90 | .. | .. |
| | 26 - 50 | 2 | 0.92 | .. | .. |
| | 51 - 75 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | 76 or more | 1 | 0.37 | .. | .. |
| Lalpur | Below 11 | 55 | 0.62 | 71 | 0.61 |
| | 11 - 25 | 13 | 0.61 | .. | .. |
| | 26 - 50 | 3 | 0.55 | .. | .. |
| | 51 - 75 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | 76 or more | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Jamjodhpur | Below 11 | 49 | 0.84 | 64 | 0.82 |
| | 11 - 25 | 19 | 0.69 | 2 | 0.66 |
| | 26 - 50 | 1 | 0.59 | 1 | 0.45 |
| | 51 - 75 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | 76 or more | 1 | 0.48 | 3 | 0.50 |
| Bhanvad | Below 11 | 72 | 0.86 | 81 | 0.88 |
| | 11 - 25 | 11 | 0.94 | .. | .. |
| | 26 - 50 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | 51 - 75 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | 76 or more | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Kalyanpur | Below 11 | 62 | 0.66 | 65 | 0.65 |
| | 11 - 25 | 3 | 0.41 | .. | .. |
| | 26 - 50 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | 51 - 75 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | 76 or more | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Okhamandal | Below 11 | 26 | 0.50 | 42 | 0.46 |
| | 11 - 25 | 11 | 0.42 | .. | .. |
| | 26 - 50 | 5 | 0.26 | .. | .. |
| | 51 - 75 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | 76 or more | 1 | 0.29 | .. | .. |
| Khambhalia | Below 11 | 73 | 0.64 | 82 | 0.64 |
| | 11 - 25 | 9 | 0.62 | .. | .. |
| | 26 - 50 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | 51 - 75 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | 76 or more | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Jodiya | Below 11 | 47 | 0.84 | 52 | 0.82 |
| | 11 - 25 | 4 | 0.66 | .. | .. |
| | 26 - 50 | 1 | 0.52 | .. | .. |
| | 51 - 75 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | 76 or more | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Dhrol | Below 11 | 34 | 0.65 | 41 | 0.64 |
| | 11 - 25 | 6 | 0 54 | .. | .. |
| | 26 - 50 | 1 | 1.03 | .. | .. |
| | 51 - 75 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | 76 or more | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Kalavad | Below 11 | 59 | 0.74 | 98 | 0.73 |
| | 11 - 25 | 38 | 0.72 | .. | .. |
| | 26 - 50 | 1 | 0.90 | .. | .. |
| | 51 - 75 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | 76 or more | .. | .. | .. | .. |

Details of amenities etc. for one village are not available as rural part of Khambhalia town has been transferred to rural area. As such this village is not included in this table.

## TABLE H.9

*Ranking of villages of different size classes by amenity scores*

| District/ Taluka | Population size class of village | Total number of inhabited villages* | Average amenity score per village |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| **District** | **Total** | **704** | **9.28** |
| **Total** | Below 200 | **55** | **3 78** |
| | 200 - 499 | **147** | **5.90** |
| | 500 - 999 | **232** | **7.57** |
| | 1,000 - 1,999 | **199** | **11.24** |
| | 2,000 - 4,999 | **67** | **20.16** |
| | 5,000 - 9,999 | **4** | **30 50** |
| | 10,000 or more | .. | .. |
| **Jamnagar** | **Total** | **101** | **12.09** |
| | Below 200 | 5 | 4.80 |
| | 200 - 499 | 18 | 6.67 |
| | 500 - 999 | 29 | 8.34 |
| | 1,000 - 1,999 | 34 | 14.24 |
| | 2,000 - 4,999 | 15 | 23.40 |
| | 5,000 - 9,999 | .. | .. |
| | 10,000 or more | .. | .. |
| **Lalpur** | **Total** | **71** | **9.62** |
| | Below 200 | 2 | 4.50 |
| | 200 - 499 | 16 | 6.50 |
| | 500 - 999 | 28 | 8.21 |
| | 1,000 - 1,999 | 20 | 12.90 |
| | 2,000 - 4,999 | 5 | 16 40 |
| | 5,000 - 9,999 | .. | .. |
| | 10,000 or more | .. | .. |
| **Jamjodhpur** | **Total** | **70** | **10.00** |
| | Below 200 | 2 | 3.00 |
| | 200 - 499 | 21 | 5.19 |
| | 500 - 999 | 19 | 7.21 |
| | 1,000 - 1,999 | 15 | 11.20 |
| | 2,000 - 4,999 | 13 | 21.54 |
| | 5,000 - 9,999 | .. | .. |
| | 10,000 or more | .. | .. |
| **Bhanvad** | **Total** | **83** | **7.09** |
| | Below 200 | 28 | 3.03 |
| | 200 - 499 | 12 | 5.25 |
| | 500 - 999 | 15 | 5.73 |
| | 1,000 - 1,999 | 23 | 10.78 |
| | 2,000 - 4,999 | 5 | 21.20 |
| | 5,000 - 9,999 | .. | .. |
| | 10,000 or more | .. | .. |
| **Kalyanpur** | **Total** | **65** | **8.73** |
| | Below 200 | 3 | 3.66 |
| | 200 - 499 | 7 | 4.57 |
| | 500 - 999 | 19 | 5.68 |
| | 1,000 - 1,999 | 23 | 6.96 |
| | 2,000 - 4,999 | 12 | 18.33 |
| | 5,000 - 9,999 | 1 | 36.00 |
| | 10,000 or more | .. | .. |
| **Okhamandal** | **Total** | **41** | **8.03** |
| | Below 200 | 4 | 4.00 |
| | 200 - 499 | 12 | 5.92 |
| | 500 - 999 | 19 | 7.79 |
| | 1,000 - 1,999 | 3 | 8.33 |
| | 2,000 - 4,999 | 3 | 23.00 |
| | 5,000 - 9,999 | .. | .. |
| | 10,000 or more | .. | .. |
| **Khambhalia** | **Total** | **82** | **7.32** |
| | Below 200 | 4 | 4.76 |
| | 200 - 499 | 15 | 6.47 |
| | 500 - 999 | 30 | 6.63 |
| | 1,000 - 1,999 | 30 | 8.33 |
| | 2,000 - 4,999 | 3 | 12.00 |
| | 5,000 - 9,999 | .. | .. |
| | 10,000 or more | .. | .. |
| **Jodiya** | **Total** | **52** | **12.04** |
| | Below 200 | 2 | 5 51 |
| | 200 - 499 | 5 | 5.40 |
| | 500 - 999 | 21 | 9 48 |
| | 1,000 - 1,999 | 18 | 13.72 |
| | 2,000 - 4,999 | 5 | 19.60 |
| | 5,000 - 9,999 | 1 | 44.00 |
| | 10,000 or more | .. | .. |
| **Dhrol** | **Total** | **41** | **10.78** |
| | Below 200 | 2 | 6.50 |
| | 200 - 499 | 12 | 7.00 |
| | 500 - 999 | 18 | 9.72 |
| | 1,000 - 1,999 | 8 | 16.88 |
| | 2,000 - 4,999 | .. | .. |
| | 5,000 - 9,999 | 1 | 35.00 |
| | 10,000 or more | .. | .. |
| **Kalavad** | **Total** | **98** | **8.01** |
| | Below 200 | 3 | 4 67 |
| | 200 - 499 | 29 | 5.55 |
| | 500 - 999 | 34 | 6.85 |
| | 1,000 - 1,999 | 25 | 10.44 |
| | 2,000 - 4,999 | 6 | 18.17 |
| | 5,000 - 9,999 | 1 | 7.00 |
| | 10,000 or more | .. | .. |

Details of amenities etc. for one village are not available as rural part of khambhalia town has been transferred to rural area. As such this village is not included in this table.

## TABLE H.10

*Selected demographic characteristics in towns by size class of population*

| Size class of town/ Name of town | No. of towns | Average growth rate during 1961-71 | Density of population per hectare | Number of Females per 1,000 males | Proportion of Scheduled Caste population to total population (%) | Proportion of Scheduled Tribe population to total population (%) | Literacy rate (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| I | | | | | | | |
| **100,000 and above** | **1** | **44.59** | **93.36** | **912** | **4.88** | .. | **54.11** |
| Jamnagar | .. | 44.59 | 93.36 | 912 | 4.88 | 0.16 | 54.11 |
| IV | | | | | | | |
| **10,000 -19,999** | **11** | **22 33** | **5 71** | **947** | **7 35** | .. | **43.44** |
| Khambhalia | .. | 0.45 | 61.65 | 951 | 4.95 | .. | 56.41 |
| Dwarka | .. | 24.36 | 4.23 | 938 | 3.70 | 0.04 | 49.21 |
| Jamjodhpur | .. | 20.20 | 2.38 | 947 | 4.14 | .. | 53.51 |
| Mithapur | .. | 32 49 | 6.98 | 950 | 26.19 | .. | 45.24 |
| Bhanvad | .. | 14.30 | 3.83 | 973 | 7.34 | 0.09 | 49.26 |
| Sikka | .. | 50.83 | 13.80 | 920 | 7.70 | .. | 31.40 |
| Salaya | .. | 48.46 | 14.08 | 1,016 | 1.51 | .. | 25.23 |
| Bedi | .. | 20.47 | 26.55 | 919 | 10.00 | 1.33 | 15.56 |
| Kalavad | .. | 38.52 | 3.50 | 950 | 2.13 | .. | 48.17 |
| Dhrol | .. | 15.78 | 2.90 | 973 | 8.42 | 0.25 | 44.62 |
| Okha port | .. | 10.98 | 24.34 | 876 | 4.32 | 0.48 | 46.31 |
| V | | | | | | | |
| **5,000-9,999** | **2** | **26.67** | **1.53** | **1,022** | **5.10** | .. | **44.04** |
| Jodiya | .. | 18.62 | 1.19 | 1,083 | 2.28 | .. | 39.37 |
| Lalpur | .. | 38.25 | 2.35 | 952 | 7.92 | 0.16 | 49.69 |
| VI | | | | | | | |
| **Below 5,000** | **1** | **8.42** | **3.19** | **1,041** | **0.93** | .. | **25.52** |
| Beyt | .. | 8.42 | 3.19 | 1,041 | 0.93 | .. | 25.52 |

## TABLE H.11

*Selected demographic characteristics by density of population of towns*

| Name of town | Density of population per hectare | Average No. of households per census house | No. of females per 1,000 males | proportion of literates to total population (%) | Name of town | Density of population per hectare | Average No. of households per census house | No. of females per 1,000 males | proportion of literates to total population (%) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Jamnagar | 93.36 | 1.02 | 912 | 54.11 | Bhanvad | 3.83 | 1.02 | 973 | 49.26 |
| Khambhalia | 61.64 | 1.01 | 951 | 56.41 | Kalvad | 3.50 | 1.03 | 950 | 48.17 |
| Bedi | 26.55 | 1.01 | 919 | 15.56 | Beyt | 3.19 | 1.01 | 1,041 | 25.52 |
| Okha port | 24.34 | 1.03 | 876 | 46.31 | Dhrol | 2.90 | 0.91 | 973 | 44.62 |
| Salaya | 14.08 | 1.01 | 1,016 | 25.23 | Jamjodhpur | 2.38 | 1.02 | 947 | 53.51 |
| Sikka | 13.80 | 1.02 | 920 | 31.40 | Lalpur | 2.35 | 1.02 | 952 | 49.69 |
| Mithapur | 6.98 | 1.00 | 950 | 45.24 | Jodiya | 1.19 | 1.01 | 1,083 | 39.37 |
| Dwarka | 4.23 | 1.03 | 938 | 49.21 | | | | | |

## TABLE H.12

*Distribution of towns by size class of population and functional category*

| Size class of town | No. of towns | Number belonging to functional category | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Primary activities | Industry | Transport | Services | Industry -*cum*- Commerce | Industry -*cum*- Services | -aTransport -*cum*- cPrimary -*cum*- activities | Primary tivities *cum*- ndustry -*cum*- Commerce | Primary activities -*cum*- Commerce -*cum*- Service | Primary activities -*cum*- Service -*cum*- Industry |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| I | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 100,000 and above | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| IV | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10,000–19,999 | 11 | 1 | 3 | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| V | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5,000–9,999 | 2 | 1 | — | .: | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 |
| VI | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Below 5,000 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| **Total** | **15** | **2** | **3** | **1** | **1** | **1** | **2** | **1** | **1** | **1** | **2** |

## TABLE H.13

*Functional Category and Growth rate of towns*

| Sl. No. | Name of town | Functional Category | | Population growth rate | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 1961 | 1971 | 1951–61 | 1961–71 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 1 | Beyt | Transport-*cum*-Services | Transport | + 8.46 | + 8.42 |
| 2 | Bhanvad | Primary activities-*cum*-Services-*cum*-Industry | Primary activities-*cum*-Industry-*cum*-Commerce | + 41.68 | + 14.30 |
| 3 | Dhrol | Industry-*cum*-Primary activities-*cum*-Services | Primary activities-*cum*-Services-*cum*-Industry | + 18.81 | + 15.78 |
| 4 | Dwarka | Industry-*cum*-Services | Industry-*cum*-Services | + 46.58 | + 24.36 |
| 5 | Jamjodhpur | Primary activities | Primary activities | + 41.85 | + 20.20 |
| 6 | Jamnagar | Services-*cum*-Industry | Industry-*cum*-Services | + 42.28 | + 44.59 |
| 7 | Bedi | Industry-*cum*-Services | Industry | .. | + 20.47 |
| 8 | Jodiya | Services-*cum*-Primary activities | Primary activities-*cum*-Services-*cum*-Industry | — 5.06 | + 18.62 |
| 9 | Kalavad | Primary activities-*cum*-Services-*cum*-Commerce | Primary activities-*cum*-Commerce-*cum*-Industry | + 34.18 | + 38.52 |
| 10 | Khambhalia | Primary activities-*cum*-Services | Industry-*cum*-Commerce | + 32.05 | — 0 45 |
| 11 | Lalpur | Primary activities | Primary activities | + 27.31 | + 38.25 |
| 12 | Mithapur | Industry | Industry | + 70.23 | + 32.49 |
| 13 | Okha Port | Transport | Services | + 55.93 | + 10.98 |
| 14 | Salaya | Transport-*cum*-Services-*cum*-Primary activities | Transport-*cum*-Primary activities | — 12.26 | + 48.46 |
| 15 | Sikka | Industry | Industry | .. | + 50.83 |

## TABLE H.14

*Female workers as percentage of total female population in towns by size class of population*

| Size class of town/ Name of town | Population | Female workers as percentage of total female population | | | | Size class of town/ Name of town | Population | Female workers as percentage of total female population | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | All Industrial categories | Primary sector | Secondary sector | Tertiary sector | | | All Industrial categories | Primary sector | Secondary sector | Tertiary sector |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| I | | | | | | Salaya | 13,017 | 3.23 | 1.33 | 0.82 | 1.08 |
| **100,000 and above** | **214,816** | **4.97** | **0.55** | **1.20** | **3.22** | Bedi | 12,824 | 14.58 | 0.56 | 10.70 | 3.32 |
| | | | | | | Kalavad | 12,594 | 2.64 | 0.80 | 0.19 | 1.65 |
| Jamnagar | 214,816 | 4.97 | 0.55 | 1.20 | 3.22 | Dhrol | 11,327 | 5.96 | 2.15 | 1.68 | 2.13 |
| IV | | | | | | Okha Port | 10,687 | 2.81 | .. | 0.28 | 2.53 |
| **10,000–19,999** | **157,129** | **5.36** | **1.06** | **2.13** | **2.17** | V | | | | | |
| Khambhalia | 19,973 | 2.18 | 0.29 | 0.65 | 2.61 | **5,000–9,999** | **16,791** | **4.01** | **2.09** | **0.53** | **1.39** |
| Dwarka | 17,801 | 3.23 | 0.29 | 0.79 | 2.15 | Jodiya | 9,277 | 3.52 | 1.22 | 0.87 | 1.43 |
| Jamjodhpur | 16,585 | 5.04 | 3.40 | 0.22 | 1.42 | Lalpur | 7,514 | 4.64 | 3.22 | 0.08 | 1.34 |
| Mithapur | 15,572 | 10.19 | 0.03 | 6.43 | 3.73 | VI | | | | | |
| Bhanvad | 13,509 | 5.64 | 2.67 | 0.84 | 2.13 | **Below 5,000** | **3,671** | **1.23** | **0.21** | **0.22** | **0.80** |
| Sikka | 13,240 | 2.82 | 0.19 | 1.73 | 0.90 | Beyt | 3,671 | 1.23 | 0.21 | 0.22 | 0.80 |

## TABLE H.15

*Per capita receipt and expenditure of local bodies in towns by size class of population*

| Size Class of town | No. of towns | Per capita | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Receipt (in Rs.) | | | Expenditure (in Rs.) | | | |
| | | Total | Through taxes etc. | From all other sources | Total | On public health and conveniences | On public institutions | On all others aspect |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| I | | | | | | | | |
| 100,000 and above | 1 | 28.39 | 20.57 | 7.82 | 24.44 | 7 71 | 4.18 | 12.55 |
| IV | | | | | | | | |
| 10,000 to 19,999 | 11 | 29.30 | 15.02 | 14.28 | 39.51 | 4.33 | 2 74 | 32 44 |
| V | | | | | | | | |
| 5,000 to 9,999 | 2 | 13.88 | 6.06 | 7.82 | 11.76 | 3.43 | 0.38 | 7.95 |
| VI | | | | | | | | |
| Below 5,000 | 1 | 18.39 | 13.21 | 5.18 | 18.90 | 4.93 | 0.19 | 13.78 |

## TABLE H.16

*Per capita receipt and expenditure of local bodies in old and new towns**

| Category of towns | No. of towns | Per capita | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Receipt (in Rs.) | | | Expenditure (in Rs.) | | | |
| | | Total | Through taxes etc. | From all other sources | Total | On public health and conveniences | On public institutions | On all other aspects |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| Old Towns (Prior to 1951) | 11 | 28.60 | 19.83 | 8.77 | 24.99 | 6.92 | 3.36 | 14 71 |
| New Towns (1951 and after) | 4 | 23.74 | 2.17 | 21.57 | 63.31 | 0.72 | 3.61 | 58.98 |

* Towns coming into existence for the first time during 1951 Census or thereafter are considered as new towns for the purpose of this table.

## TABLE H.17

*Per capita receipt and expenditure of local bodies in old and new towns**

| Category of town | No. of towns | per capita | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Receipt (in Rs.) | | | Expenditure (in Rs.) | | | |
| | | Total | Through taxes etc. | From all other sources | Total | On public health and conveniences | On public institutions | On all other aspects |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| New Town (Mithapur) | 1 | 61.26 | .. | 61.26 | 190.73 | .. | 10.85 | 179.88 |
| Old Towns Remaining (14) | 14 | 26.62 | 18.35 | 8 27 | 23.14 | 6.39 | 3.09 | 13.66 |

Towns which have come into existence in the wake of industrialisation or through Government policy have been considered as new towns for the purpose of this table.

## TABLE H.18

*Per capita income and expenditure of local bodies in towns by functional category*

| Functional Category | No. of towns | Per capita | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Receipt (in Rs.) | | | Expenditure (in Rs.) | | | |
| | | Total | Through taxes etc. | From all other sources | Total | On public health and conveniences | On public Institutions | On all other aspects |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| Primary Activities | 2 | 21.80 | 10.83 | 10.97 | 18.37 | 2.83 | 0.32 | 15.22 |
| Industry | 3 | 24.60 | 1.19 | 23.41 | 73.04 | 0.39 | 4.26 | 68.39 |
| Transport | 1 | 18.39 | 13.21 | 5.18 | 18.90 | 4.93 | 0.19 | 13.78 |
| Industry-*cum*-Commerce | 1 | 39.53 | 17.94 | 21.59 | 62.66 | 7.42 | 3.52 | 51.72 |
| Industry-*cum*-Services | 2 | 28.45 | 20.53 | 7.92 | 24.30 | 7.73 | 4.30 | 12.27 |
| Transport-*cum*-Primary Activities | 1 | 8.52 | 4.24 | 4.28 | 9.17 | 1.99 | 2.93 | 4.25 |
| Primary Activities-*cum*-Industry-*cum*-Commerce | 1 | 15.29 | 10.55 | 4.74 | 16.03 | 6.12 | 1.29 | 8.62 |
| Primary Activities-*cum*-Commerce-*cum*-Services | 1 | 22.92 | 10.30 | 12.62 | 17.60 | 1.35 | 1.11 | 15.14 |
| Primary Activities-*cum*-Services-*cum*-Industry | 2 | 8.75 | 5.49 | 3.26 | 9.97 | 2.23 | 0.31 | 7.43 |
| Services | 1 | 108.98 | 91.99 | 16.99 | 44.01 | 17.78 | 0.06 | 26.17 |

## TABLE H.19

*Educational and medical facilities per 1,000 population in towns by size class of population*

| Size class of town | No. of towns | No. of schools per 1,000 population | | No. of beds in medical institutions | No. of beds per 1,000 population | Size class of town | No. of towns | No. of schools per 1,000 population | | No. of beds in medical institutions | No. of beds per 1,000 population |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | High or Higher secondary | Primary | | | | | High or Higher secondary | Primary | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| I 100,000 and above | 1 | 0.09 | 0.29 | 1,064 | 4.95 | V 5,000-9,999 | 2 | 0.24 | 0.42 | 19 | 1.13 |
| IV 10,000-19,999 | 11 | 0.10 | 0.32 | 228 | 1.45 | VI Below 5,000 | 1 | 0.27 | 0.55 | 1 | 0.25 |

TABLE H.20

*Medical facilities in towns by functional category*

| Functional Category | No. of beds | No. of beds per 1,000 population |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 1 (a) Primary activities | 9 | 0.37 |
| (b) Primary activities-*cum*-Industry -*cum*-Commerce | 8 | 0.59 |
| (c) Primary activities-*cum*-Commerce -*cum*-Services | 6 | 0.48 |
| (d) Primary activities-*cum*-Services -*cum*-Industries | 24 | 1.16 |
| **Sub-total 1** | **47** | **0.66** |
| 2 (a) Industry | 108 | 2.59 |
| (b) Industry-*cum*-Commerce | 64 | 3.20 |
| (c) Industry-*cum*-Services | 1,086 | 4.67 |
| **Sub-total 2** | **1,258** | **4.28** |
| 3 (a) Transport | 1 | 0.27 |
| (b) Transport-*cum*-Primary activities | 4 | 0.31 |
| **Sub-total 3** | **5** | **0.30** |
| 4 Services | 2 | 0.19 |
| **Sub-total 4** | **2** | **0.19** |

# II TABLES

( With Off Prints of
Part X-C-I from
Pages vii-ix and 1 to 176 )

# CONTENTS


| | | PAGES |
|---|---|---|
| PREFACE | | vii-ix |

## SECTION I—DEPARTMENTAL STATISTICS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Introductory Note to Departmental Statistics** | | 1—7 |
| 1 | RAINFALL AND TEMPERATURE | |
| 1.1 | Maximum and Minimum Temperature, 1961 to 1969 at District Headquarter's Station | 11—12 |
| 1.2 | Monthly Rainfall 1961 to 1970 at District Headquarter Station | 12 |
| 2 | VITAL STATISTICS | |
| 2.1 | Birth and Death Rate based on Mid-year Population Estimates | 13 |
| 2.2 | Deaths from Selected Causes, 1961, 1966 and 1970 | 14 |
| 3 | AGRICULTURE | |
| 3.1 | Land Utilisation, 1961-62 and 1967-68 | 14 |
| 3.2 | Area and Outturn of Principal Crops, 1961-62 to 1970-71 | 15 |
| 3.3 | Irrigation Projects with Particulars of Capacity, Water Spread Areas and Command Areas as on 1-4-1971 | 15—16 |
| 3.4 | Area Irrigated by Sources, 1961-62 to 1967-68 | 16 |
| 3.5 | Area Irrigated by Crops, 1961-62 and 1967-68 | 16 |
| 3.6 | Percentage of Area under Crops, 1965-66 & 1968-69 (Talukawise) | 17—18 |
| 3.7 | Agricultural Research Stations as on 1-1-1971 | 18 |
| 3.8 | Forest Areas in Jamnagar District, 1961-62 to 1970-71 | 19 |
| 3.9 | Regulated Agricultural Produce Markets in the District, 1970-71 | 19 |
| 4 | LIVESTOCK | |
| 4.1 | Livestock and Agricultural Implements, 1961 and 1966 | 20 |
| 4.2 | Animal Husbandry and Poultry Farms, 1969-70 | 21 |
| 4.4 | Veterinary Institutions, as on 1-4-1971 | 21 |
| 5 | CO-OPERATION | |
| 5.1 | Number, Membership and Financial Position of Co-operative Banks and Societies, 1969-70 | 22 |
| 6 | FISHERIES | |
| 6.1 | Fishing Centres, Landing Places and Number of Fishing Boats According to Size as on 31-3-1971 | 23 |
| 7 | REGISTERED FACTORIES | |
| 7.1 | Number and Types of Working Factories showing Average Employment, 1960, 1965 and 1970 | 24 |
| 7.2 | Statistics relating to Factory Industries, 1961-1967 (Provisional) | 24 |
| 7.3 | Industrial Strikes and Lockouts, 1970 | 25 |
| 8 | ELECTRICITY | |
| 8.1 | Consumption of Electricity according to Purposes, 1960-61, 1965-66 and 1970-71 | 25 |
| 9 | MEDICAL AND PUBLIC HEALTH | |
| 9.1(A) | Number of Allopathic Hospitals, Dispensaries and Patients treated in 1960, 1965 and 1970 | 25 |
| 9.1(B) | Number of Government Ayurvedic Hospitals, Dispensaries and Patients treated in 1961, 1966 and 1971 | 25 |
| 9.2 | Public Health Activities, 1966-67 to 1969-70 | 26 |
| 9.3 | Public Health Activity, Persons Vaccinated, 1961 to 1970 | 26 |
| 9.4 | Public Health Activity, B.C.G. Vaccination, 1970 | 26 |
| 10 | EDUCATION | |
| 10.1 | School, Scholars and Teachers in Primary Schools in Non-Municipal Areas, 1970-71 | 27 |
| 10.2 | Education in Non-Municipal Areas, 1970-71 | 27 |
| 10.3 | Number and Type of Educational Institutions, Number of Pupils and Teachers, 1961-62, 1965-66 & 1969-70 | 28 |
| 10.4 | Directory of Colleges and Technical Institutions etc., as on 31-3-1971 | 28 |
| 10.5 | Number of Students Appearing and Passing the Secondary School Certificate Examination, 1961 to 1970 | 29 |
| 10.6 | Enrolment of Students in Classes I to V, VI to VIII and IX to XI with Percentage by Sex to its Corresponding Estimated Population within Age group 6 to 11, 11 to 14 14 to 17 respectively | 29 |

PAGES

11 ADMINISTRATION

11.1 Strength of Police, 1970–71 30
11.2 Proportion of Area, Population and Cognisable Offences per Police, 1970 30
11.3(A) General Results of Trials of Criminal Cases, 1961 to 1970 30
11.3(B) Number of Cognisable Crimes reported, 1961 to 1970 31
11.4 Jails, 1960, 1965 and 1970 31
11.5 Instruments registered and Value of Property transferred, 1960, 1965 and 1970 32
11.6 Land Revenue realised, 1960-61 to 1969–70 32

12 PLACES OF PUBLIC ENTERTAINMENT, PRESSES AND JOURNALS

12.1 Newspapers published in Different Languages, 1960–61 and 1969 32
12.2 Printing Presses, 1961 and 1968 33
12.3 Cinema Theatres, 1970–71 33

13 TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION

13.1 Railway Mileages and Names of Railway Stations, 1970–71 33–34
13.2 Road Kilometreage by Type of Surface and Category of Roads: 1960–61, 1965–66 and 1969–70 34
13.3 Tonnage of Imports and Exports Cargo handled at Different Ports, 1960–61, 1964–65 & 1969–70 35–36
13.4 Circuit House/Inspection Bungalow/Travellers Bungalows maintained by P.W.D. and Local Bodies 37

14 LOCAL BODIES

14 1 Number of Local Bodies and Organs of Democratic Decentralisation, 1961–62 to 1970–71 38
14.2 Composition of Municipal Corporation and Municipalities, 1961, 1966 and 1971 38
14.3 Composition of District Panchayat as on 1–1–1971 38
14.4 Composition of Taluka Panchayats as on 1–1–1971 39
14.5 Composition of Nagar Panchayats as on 1–1–1971 39—40
14.6 Composition of Gram Panchayats as on 1–1–1971 40
14.7 Income and Expenditure of Municipalities, 1969–70 41
14.8 Income and Expenditure of District Panchayat/Taluka Panchayats, 1963–64, 1966–67 and 1969–70 41
14.9 Income and Expenditure of Gram and Nagar Panchayats, 1969–70 42

15 WAREHOUSES AND GODOWNS

15.1 Number, Location and Capacity of Warehouses as on 1–1–1971 42
15.2 Number, Location and Capacity of Warehouses owned by Co-operative Societies as on 1–1–1971 43
15.3 Number, Location and Capacity of Warehouses of the Food Corporation of India as on 1–1–1971 44

16 PRICES

16.1 Average Retail Prices of Staple Foodstuffs, 1970 44
16.2 Consumer Price Index Number for Industrial Workers at Ahmadabad and Bhavnagar 44—45

17 JOINT STOCK COMPANIES, BANKS AND INSURANCE

(a) JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

17.1 Joint Stock Companies, 1969–70 45

(b) BANKING

17.2 Scheduled and Non-scheduled Banks, 1960, 1965 and 1970 46
17.3 Number and Type of Co-operative Banks, 1960–61, 1965–66 and 1969–70 46

(c) INSURANCE

17.4 Life Insurance Policies issued and Sum Insured, 1961 to 1970

18 FAIRS AND FESTIVALS AND ANCIENT MONUMENTS

18.1 Fairs and Festivals 47—48
18.2 Ancient Monuments 49

## SECTION II–CENSUS TABLES BASED ON FULL COUNT


| | | PAGES |
|---|---|---|
| Introductory Note to Census Tables | | 53-59 |
| **A-General Population Tables** | | |
| Note | | 61—63 |
| Table A-I | Area, Houses and Population | 64-65 |
| Appendix II | Number of Villages with a Population of 5,000 and over and Towns with a Population under 5,000 | 65 |
| Appendix III | Houseless and Institutional Population | 66 |
| Table A-II | Variation in Population during Seventy Years | 67 |
| Appendix | District showing 1961 Population according to its Territorial Jurisdiction in 1961, Changes in Area and Population of 1961 adjusted to Jurisdiction of 1971 | 67 |
| Table A-III | Villages classified by Population | 68-69 |
| Appendix | Villages classified by Population-Summary | 68-69 |
| Table A-IV | Towns and Urban Agglomerations classified by Population in 1971 with Variation since 1901 | 70-73 |
| Appendix II | Changes in Area of Towns (with Population) between 1961 and 1971 and Reasons for Change in Area | 73 |
| Special Appendix | Statement showing the Constituent Villages of each of the Towns at 1971 Census | 74 |
| **B-Economic Tables** | | |
| Note | | 75 |
| Table B-I Part-A | Workers and Non-workers according to Main Activity classified by Sex and Age-groups | 76-77 |
| Table B-II | Workers and Non-workers in Cities and Non-city Urban Areas according to Main Activity classified by Sex and Age-groups | 78-85 |

## C-Social and Cultural Tables


| | | PAGES |
|---|---|---|
| **Note** | | 87 |
| **Table C-V** | Mother Tongue ( Alphabetical Order ) | 88-97 |
| **Table C-VII** | Religion | 98-99 |
| **Table C-VIII** | Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes | |
| Part-A | Classification by Literacy and Industrial Category of Workers and Non-workers according to Main Activity among Scheduled Castes | 100-103 |
| Appendix | Scheduled Castes classified by Literates and Illiterates | 104-115 |
| Part-B | Classification by Literacy and Industrial Category of Workers and Non-workers according to Main Activity among Scheduled Tribes | 116-117 |
| Appendix | Scheduled Tribes classified by Literates and Illiterates | 118-119 |


## E-Establishment Tables


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Note** | | 120—121 |
| **Table E-I** | Distribution of Establishments by Broad Types | 123 |
| **Table E-II Part-A** | Distribution of Manufacturing, Processing or Servicing Establishments other than Household Industries classified by Registered Factories, Unregistered Workshops and Size of Employment | 124-127 |
| **Table E-II Part-B** | Distribution of Manufacturing, Processing or Servicing Establishments other than Household Industries classified by Industry, Fuel/Power or Manual used and Size of Employment | 128-153 |
| **Table E-II Part-C** | Distribution of Household Industry Establishments classified by Industry, Fuel/Power used and Size of Employment | 154-163 |
| **Table E-III** | Distribution of Trade/Commercial Establishments classified by the Type of Business or Trade and Size of Employment | 164-167 |
| **Table E-IV** | Distribution of Establishments ( other than Manufacturing, Processing or Servicing or Business and Trade Establishments ) by Size of Employment | 168-173 |
| Annexure | National Industrial Classification, 1970 (Divisions and Major Groups) | 174-175 |

# PREFACE

The District Census Handbook Volumes for 1971 Census have been brought out in record time. Part A and B of the District Census Handbook Volumes 1971 have been already brought out within about a year of the Census count. Part A contains the Town and Village Directories and Part B contains the Primary Census Abstract. Part C which is now being published contains the departmental statistics and the full count Census tables. The departmental statistics have been collected from various departments of the State and Central Governments and statutory bodies and Corporations. The Census tables which have been presented in this volume are only the full count tables.

It was our original intention to include in Part C of the District Census Handbook all full count and sample tables. But since the sample tables which are being mechanically complied at the national level are not likely to become available for quite some time, due to a variety of reasons, we thought, it would not be proper to withhold the publication of departmental statistics and full count tables which are already compiled. any longer than necessary.

I, therefore made a special request to the Registrar General, India, to allow me to split up Part C into two-C-I and C-II-and publish immediately in Part C-I the departmental statistics and full count tables and defer the publication of Part C-II which will contain the sample tables and other data as originally contemplated. This request of mine had the active support of the State Director of the Bureau of Economics and Statistics, since he was withholding during the current year, the publication of the Statistical Abstracts of the Districts which were customarily published every year. In delaying the publication of the data already collected, on the ground that we were waiting for the sample tables to get ready, we would be depriving the administrative departments of the State Government of some very valuable material, at a time when they were formulating the Fifth Five Year Plan for the State. We, therefore, strongly pleaded the case before the Registrar General during his visit to Gujarat in June 1972 and he very kindly agreed to permit us to publish Part C-I in the present form.

District level statistical data on various socio-economic topics have assumed very great importance at a stage when the State is forging ahead with the formulation of its fifth developmental plan. It would facilitate considerably the task of the framers of the district and State plans, if they had with them the basic statistical data which would provide a deep insight into the infrastructure that obtains in each District. It would enable them to undertake techno-economic appraisal of the resources available and the felt needs of the district. Structural changes that have taken place during the past decade and the inter-regional disparities within the district could be properly gauged with the help of the statistical data that is here provided.

The present volume-Part C-I of the District Census Handbook has been divided into two sections. Section I contains the departmental statistics which are grouped under eighteen different heads and comprise of as many as sixty eight tables. The data has been collected from the departments of the State and Central Governments and statutory Corporations, like Life Insurance Corporation of India, Food Corporation of India, Central Ware Housing Corporation and the Gujarat Electricity Board etc. The State Bureau of Economics and Statistics have checked the data flowing from various sources and have not only vouchsafed the authenticity and accuracy of the data presented here, but have also supplemented it with some very useful data which was in their possession. The compilation of the departmental statistics has been a joint endeavour of this Directorate and the State Bureau of Economics and Statistics.

Section II of this volume contains thirty one Census tables based on full count, including appendices. All the tables and appendices of A series-General

Population Tables A-I to A-IV - according to the publication plan of 1971 Census have been included here. They contain information about Area, Houses and Population, Decadal variation since 1901, villages classified by population, towns and urban agglomeration classified by population in 1971 with variation since 1901. Only two tables from B series, which contain the economic tables—B-I Part A and B-II—have been included here. They relate to workers and non-workers according to main activity classified by sex and age groups and workers and non-workers in cities and non-city urban areas according to main activity by sex and age groups.

The C series tables contain social and cultural tables. Only three tables and three Appendices out of this series, which are on full count have been included here. They contain data on Mother tongue, Religion, Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes etc.

The entire set of six Establishment Tables have been included here. The Establishment Schedule was canvassed a year before the taking of the Census. The data was coded and transferred on punch cards, and later taken on magnetic tapes which were fed to the electronic computer and the tables were generated centrally by the Data Processing Division of Registrar General's office.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The whole hearted help and co-operation which I have received in compiling this Volume from Shri P. B. Buch, Director of the Bureau of Economics and Statistics, deserves a special mention. But for his infectious enthusiasm, this Volume would not have seen the light of the day as early as it has done. His thorough knowledge of the stage of statistical preparedness of the various departments of the State Government, and his intimate knowledge of the extent to which any data furnished by them could be accepted unquestioningly, and the degree of scrutiny to which certain data should be subjected, has been a source of immense help to us. Each table presented here has been carefully scanned by him and wherever the data furnished has been found to be incomplete or inconsistent in any manner, the concerned department has been asked to re-check and confirm. His colleagues, Shri M. A. Malavde, Research Officer, Demography and Kum. Jyotsna Shah from the Bureau, who patiently went on checking the data and compiling the tables with admirable sincerity till the end also deserve a special mention. They stuck to the time limit originally set and honoured the commitment made by their Director about handing over of the manuscripts of the tables entrusted to them, within limits which at the outset appeared to be a sheer impossibility. My sincere and heartfelt thanks are due to them and their illustrious leader for the patience and perservance with which they have completed this assignment.

My thanks are as much due to my valued colleague, Shri S. C. Merh, Deputy Director in charge of the District Census Handbook Unit for the care and devotion he has bestowed on the accurate compilation of the tables embodied in this Volume. We had come to a working arrangement with the Bureau that while the entire responsibility for the compilation of certain tables would be taken by the Unit working in this Directorate under Shri Merh, the remaining tables would be compiled and checked at the Bureau itself. It gives me great pleasure to place on record that the work done in this Unit under the leadership of Shri Merh was both fast and accurate. They had also to supervise and check the entire material, prepared by them and received from the Bureau before and after it was typed. Shri Merh was ably assisted in this work by Sarvashri S. M. Shelke and D. S. Gosai both Research Assistants from the Bureau who spared no pains to ensure that the data compiled and typed was faultless in every respect. Many thanks are also due to the three Statistical Assistants, Sarvashri J. A. Brahmachari, G. U. Shaikh and U. K. Shah, who have worked very sincerely on the compilations entrusted to them. Similar thanks are also due to a number of Assistant Compilers and Typists, who have worked hard to make this publication possible.

The Census tables have been prepared in the Central Tabulation Unit, specially carved for the purpose, under Shri V. A. Dhagia, Tabulation Officer, and supervised by Shri K. F. Patel, Deputy Director of Census Operations (HQ). This unit has done its work with the utmost sincerity and dedication. Shri Dhagia, as an officer of proved ability, has not only delivered the goods in time but set an example worthy of emulation by producing solid results without much ado and

complete harmony with his team, Shri B. I. Patel, Tabulation Officer, and his team has prepared the 'A' series tables and it must be said to their credit that they have been found nearly flowless on scrutiny by Registrar General's office. I have to acknowledge my very sincere thanks to both the Tabulation Officers, who are veterans in the field and to Shri K. F. Patel, Deputy Director of Census Operations (HQ), under whose able guidance they have worked and produced results which speak for themselves.

In the end, I shall be failing in my duties if I do not place on record my very sincere and heartfelt thanks to Shri A. Chandra Sekhar, Registrar General, India and Dr. B. K. Roy Burman, Deputy Registrar General, India for the very valuable and instructive suggestions received from them from time to time. I am particularly grateful to them both for allowing me to publish this Volume in slight deviation from the publication programme envisaged earlier.

I am deeply indebted to Shri L. R. Dalal, ICS., Chief Secretary to the Government of Gujarat, for having agreed to my proposals to bring out Part C-I of the District Census Handbook Volumes as a separate publication.

I am grateful to Shri J. J. Mistry, Deputy Secretary in the General Administration Department for always having shown readiness to appreciate our point of view, and expedited the issue of Government orders at a speed which can be called uniformly extraordinary. I am ever so grateful to the General Administration Department for the kind and sympathetic attitude they have always taken to all matters emanating from the Census Organisation.

Shri G. J. Gonsalves, Director of Government Printing and Stationery, Government of Gujarat, took special interest to see that the agency fixed for printing executed the work without any loss of time. I am grateful to him and his Deputy Director, Shri T. A. Saifuddin for the valuable help given to us from time to time.

AHMADABAD.
5th August, 1972.

C. C. DOCTOR,
*Director of Census Operations,*
*Gujarat.*

# SECTION I

## Departmental Statistics

## INTRODUCTORY NOTE

### Departmental Statistics

An effort has been made to present in this part of the Handbook the basic data of the district in 68 different tables prepared from the material collected from various administrative departments of the State Government and the Government of India as well as from various statutory organisations like the Gujarat Electricity Board, the Life Insurance Corporation of India, the Food Corporation of India, the Reserve Bank, Central and State Warehousing Corporations etc. A mere glance at the contents of the tables presented in this volume would show that they provide a deep insight into the infrastructure of the district which will prove useful not only to the administrator and the social, political and research worker but also to the framers of the District and the State plans. It has also been devised in order to provide interesting material to the reader who wants to know more about the District. The tables highlight the structural changes that have undergone in various spheres of activity in the district during the period 1961-1971. An attempt has been made to present the data taluka-wise as far as possible in order to facilitate inter-regional comparisons within the district.

The tables on departmental statistics included in the present series of Handbooks are more or less devised on the lines of the District Census Handbooks of 1961 Census so as to make the data comparable. In addition to these, some useful data on agricultural research stations, veterinary and animal husbandry institutions, rest houses, land revenue collections, secondary school certificate examinations, forests, composition of Panchayati Raj bodies, etc., have also been included.

The tables on departmental statistics have been grouped under 18 different heads as listed below :—

| | |
|---|---|
| I | Rainfall and Temperature |
| II | Vital Statistics |
| III | Agriculture, including Forests |
| IV | Livestock |
| V | Cooperation |
| VI | Fisheries |
| VII | Factories |
| VIII | Electricity |
| IX | Medical and Public Health |
| X | Education |
| XI | Administration |
| XII | Public Entertainment, Presses and Journals |
| XIII | Transport and Communications |
| XIV | Local Bodies |
| XV | Warehousing |
| XVI | Prices |
| XVII | Joint Stock Companies, Insurance, Banks and Cooperative Societies |
| XVIII | Fairs and Festivals and Ancient Monuments |

A brief description of the contents of the tables included under each of the above groups is given in the following paragraphs :—

### I—Rainfall and Temperature

This group contains two tables—one on rainfall and the other on temperatures in the district.

Table No. 1.1 gives the mean maximum, mean minimum, highest and lowest temperatures recorded at the district headquarter stations—monthwise for the years 1961 to 1970. Table No. 1.2 gives the monthwise details of rainfall and rainy days recorded at the district headquarter stations for the years 1961 to 1970.

### II—Vital Statistics

This group contains two tables—one on birth and death rates based on mid-year population estimates and the second on the number of deaths in the district by selected causes.

Table No. 2.1 gives the birth and death rates for a period of ten years 1961 to 1970—based on mid-year population estimated by and the number of births and deaths registered for each district by the Directorate of Health Services, Ahmadabad. The mid-year population has been estimated by projecting the 1961 population arrived at the time of 1961 Census. The figures of births and deaths have been compiled on the basis of district and taluka returns received in the State Health Department. Table No. 2.2 gives the figures of deaths in the district by selected causes for the years 1961, 1966 and 1970.

## III—Agriculture

This group contains nine tables which give important data pertaining to the agricultural sector of the district's economy.

Table No. 3.1 gives the details of utilisation of land in the district for the years 1961-62 and 1967-68. It shows the figures for cultivated and un-cultivated land, barren, fallow and cultivable waste land etc. Table No. 3.2 gives the figures of area and outturn of principal crops for the years 1961-62 to 1970-71, highlighting the cropping pattern of the district. Table No. 3.3 gives details of the irrigation projects in the district with particulars of capacity, water spread and command areas as on 1st April 1971. Table No. 3.4 gives details of irrigated areas by sources of irrigation for the years 1961-62 to 1967-68. Table No. 3.5 gives the details of area under irrigated crops for years 1961-62 and 1967-68. Table No. 3.6 is an interesting table which gives talukawise percentage of areas under different crops for the years 1965-66 and 1968-69 showing the relative importance of the crops viz-a-vis the total area under such crops in the district as well as the total cropped area of the talukas. These percentages have been calculated on the basis of provisional talukawise figures maintained by the State Department of Agriculture. Table No. 3.7 gives the details of the location of agricultural research stations in the district as in 1969-70 with a brief description of the nature of activities carried out at each centre. Table No. 3.8 gives the area under different types of forests in the district for the years 1961-62 1969-70. The forests have been divided into four broad categories, namely, Reserved, Protected, Unclassified and Private—the first three of which are under the control of the State Forest Department. These figures are made available for the first time by the Chief Conservator of Forests. Table No. 3.9 gives the market places where a major portion of the agricultural produce of the district is being marketed. The table contains the names of Produce Markets regulated under the Agricultural Produce Markets Act of 1939 giving details of main yards, sub-yards, year of establishment and the agricultural commodities bought and sold in those markets. The information embodied in this table pertains to the year 1970-71.

## IV—Livestock

This group contains four tables which give the details of livestock wealth, animal husbandry promotion and poultry farms located in the district. Table No. 4.1 gives the results of livestock Censuses conducted in the district by the State's Bureau of Economics and Statistics in the years 1961 and 1966. Table No. 4.2 gives the details of the location of animal husbandry, and poultry farms in the district as in 1969-70. It gives further details about the agency of management, year of establishment and a brief description of the activities being carried out in those farms. Table No. 4.3 which is very similar to the preceding table, gives details of various animal husbandry and poultry rearing activites in the district as in 1970-71. Table No. 4.4 gives a list of various types of veterinary institutions available in the district viz., veterinary hospitals, veterinary dispensaries and sub-dispensaries, first aid veterinary centres, cross-breeding centres, artificial insemination centres and sub-centres, mobile veterinary dispensaries etc.

## V—Co-operation

This group includes only one table, namely, No. 5.1 which shows the number, membership and financial position of co-operative societies in the district for 1969-70. The table shows the number of different types of co-operative societies, both credit and non-credit, with details of membership, working capital, loans, share capital, reserve and other funds and deposits.

## VI—Fishing

This group includes only one table, namely, No. 6.1 which gives the details of fishing centres, landing places and number of fishing boats according to size in the district as on 31st March 1971. The table also gives the information about the number of fishermen's cooperative societies and their membership in these societies.

## VII—Registered Factories

This group includes three tables on factory and industrial establishments and strikes and lockouts at those establishment in the district.

Table No. 7.1 gives the number and types of working factories showing average employment therein for the years 1960, 1965 and 1970. The working factories have been shown under various industrial classes according

to the Standard Industrial Classification adopted by the State Factories Department. Table No. 7.2 gives the statistics relating to factory industries in the district for the years 1961 to 1967. This table is based on the results of annual survey of industries being conducted by the State Bureau of Economics and Statistics in collaboration with the Central Statistical Organisation, New Delhi. The table has been divided into two parts of which the first part gives the actual figures of persons employed, productive capital, ex-factory value of output and net value added by manufacture for all industries covered under the annual survey in the State. The second part shows the district's relative share in those very items in terms of percentages of the State totals. Table No. 7.3 shows the details of industrial strikes and lockouts which took place in the district during 1970. The table gives details of the industry codes of the units affected by such strikes and lo kouts, number of such events, units affected and the number of mandays lost.

**VIII—Electricity**

This group includes only one table viz., No. 8.1 which gives the data on the consumption of electricity according to purposes in the district for the years 1960-61, 1965-66 and 1970-71. The data pertains to power houses run by the State Electricity Board as well as those run by private licencees. The consumption has been classified into four broad classes *viz.* domestic, commercial light and small power, industrial and other purposes.

**IX—Medical and Public Health**

This group contains five tables giving data on medical and public health facilities available in the district.

Table No. 9.1(A) gives the number of allopathic hospitals and dispensaries in the district with details of beds available and the outdoor and indoor patients treated for the years 1960, 1965 and 1970 while table No. 9.1(B) gives similar data for Ayurvedic medical institutions for the years 1961, 1966 and 1971. Table No. 9.2 gives details of public health activities in the district for the years 1966-67 to 1969-70. This table gives the number of primary health centres, rural dispensaries, maternal and child health centres and family planning centres existing in the district in those years alongwith the number of persons treated therein. Table No. 9.3 gives the data on another important activity of the State Health Department, *viz.*, small-pox vaccination in the district for a period of ten years from 1961 to 1970. The table gives yearwise figures of primary vaccinations and revaccinations carried out by the State Health Department in those years. Table No. 9.4 gives details of B.C.G. vaccination programme in the district. It shows the number of persons vaccinated in the talukas in which this programme was launched in 1970.

**X—Education**

This group includes six tables giving valuable information on primary, secondary, collegiate and technical education in the district.

Table No. 10.1 gives the data on schools, scholars and teachers in non-municipal areas of the district for the year 1970-71. The data in this table have been presented talukawise and contains, besides the number of schools, students and teachers, information on villages with or without schools. Table No. 10.2 gives the statistical data about education in non-municipal areas of the district for the year 1970-71 and includes talukawise data on average attendance of pupils per school and the number of students per thousand of population per primary school and per teacher in primary school. Table No. 10.3 gives an overall picture of education in the district and gives details of institutions, pupils and teachers in four broad categories namely, primary, secondary, higher and others for the years 1961-62, 1965-66 and 1969-70. The figures for pupils and teachers have been given sexwise. Table No. 10.4 gives an inventory of colleges and technical institution existing in the district as on 31st March 1971. The table No. 10.5 gives the centrewise data on candidates appearing and passing at the Secondary School Certificate Examination for the years 1961 to 1970. Figures in this table are shown separately for the March and October examinations. Table No. 10.6 shows the figures of enrolment of students in Classes I to V, VI to VIII and IX to XI with percentages by sex to its corresponding estimated population within age groups 6 to 10, 11 to 14 and 14 to 17 respectively for the years 1960-61, 1965-66 and 1969-70.

**XI—Administration**

This group includes seven tables giving vital data on administration in the district.

Table No. 11.1 shows the strength of the police force in the district for the year 1970-71 by various categories of personnel and also by permanent and temporary status. It may be noted that Central Police establishments such as Railway Police, Special Reserve Police, Police Training Schools and Inspector General of Police's

establishments have been excluded from the perview of this table. Table No. 11.2 gives the districtwise data on the proportion of area, population and cognisable offences per police for the year 1970. Table No. 11.3(A) gives the results of the trials of criminal cases for the years 1961 to 1970. The table shows the number of offences reported and the manner in which the cases were disposed off. Table No. 11.3(B) gives the number of cognisable offences reported in the district for the years 1961 to 1970. The offences have been classified in eight broad categories according to the nature of offences. Table No. 11.4 gives the data on jails of the district for the years 1960, 1965 and 1970. The table shows the number of prisons and their authorised accommodation along with the category of prisoners including those received and discharged during the relevant years. Table No. 11.5 gives the data on instruments registered, and the value of property transferred during the years 1960, 1965 and 1970. The table covers both movable and immovable properties and also compulsory and optional registrations. Table No. 11.6 gives the figures of collection of land revenue in the district for the years 1960-61 to 1969-70.

**XII—Places of Public Entertainment, Presses and Journals**

This group consists of three tables giving statistics of newspapers and journals published in the district, printing presses and cinema theatres.

Table No. 12.1 gives the figures of newspapers published in different languages in the district for the years 1960-61 and 1969. The journals have been classified into daily, weekly, fortnightly, monthly, quarterly and others and have been differently shown for English, Gujarati, Hindi and other languages. Table No. 12.2 gives the talukawise data on the number of printing presses which existed in the district in the years 1961 and 1968. Table No. 12.3 gives the talukawise location and number of cinema threatres as in 1970-71 with details of monthy averages of spectators. The touring talkies have also been included in this table.

**XIII—Transport and Communications**

This group includes four tables on transport and communication facilities available in the district.

Table No. 13.1 gives details of railway mileages and the railway stations in the district for the year 1970-71. The railway mileages have been shown separately for different guages of railway line and the railway stations have been shown talukawise. Table No. 13.2 shows the road kilometreage by type of surface and category of road in the district for the years 1960-61, 1964-65 and 1969-70. The data have been presented for National Highways, State Highways, Major District Roads, Other District Roads and Village Roads and the surface has been classified by asphalt, cement concrete, water bound macadum and murram and other lower types. Table No. 13.3 gives the tonnage of import and export cargo handled at each port of the district for the years 1960-61, 1964-65 and 1969-70. Separate figures have been given for foreign and coastal traffic and also for sailing and steamer vessels. Table No. 13.4 gives the list of *Atithi grahas* (circuit houses), *Vishram grahas* (inspection bungalows), *Aram grahs* (rest houses) and Dharamshalas in the district maintained by the State P. W. D., Panchayats and Municipalities for the use of travelling officers and the public. The details of the maintaining authorities have also been shown in the table.

**XIV—Local Bodies**

This group includes statistical information pertaining to the institutions of local self-government namely Municipalities, Municipal Corporations and District, Taluka, Nagar and Gram Panchayats.

Table No. 14.1 gives the number of local bodies and organs of democratic decentralisation in the district for the years 1961-62 to 1970-71. The table covers Municipal Corporations, Municipalities, District Local Boards and District, Taluka, Nagar and Gram Panchayats. Table No. 14.2 shows the composition of Municipal Corporations and Municipalities in the district for the years 1961, 1966 and 1971. Besides the data on the total number of seats, the table gives details of reserved seats for scheduled castes, scheduled tribes and women and also of those categories returned against unreserved seats. Table No. 14.3 shows the composition of the District Panchayat as on 1st January 1971. It covers all associate, elected and ex-officio members of the District Panchayat. Similarly table No. 14.4 shows the composition of the Taluka Panchayats of the district as on 1st January, 1971 and tables No. 14.5 and 14.6 show the composition of the Nagar and Gram Panchayats respectively. Table No. 14.7 shows the details of income and expenditure of the municipalities of the district for the year 1970-71 while the subsequent table No. 14.8 gives the details of the income and expenditure of Taluka and District Panchayats for the years 1963-64, 1966-67 and 1969-70. Table No. 14.9 gives similar data for the Gram and Nagar Panchayats for the year 1969-70.

**XV—Warehouses and Godowns**

This group contains three tables which show details of the facilities for storage and warehousing in the district.

Table No. 15.1 gives the details of the location and capacity of warehouses of the district owned by the State Civil Supplies Department, Central Warehousing Corporation and the Gujarat State Warehousing Corporation as on 1st January 1971. Table No. 15.2 gives details of godowns owned by co-operative societies of the district and their capacities as on 1st January, 1971. The names of the societies and the talukas of their location have also been shown. Table No. 15.3 gives the location and capacity of warehouses of the Food Corporation of India in the district.

**XVI—Prices**

This group includes two tables, one on average retail prices of staple food-stuffs and the other on the consumer price index.

Table No. 16.1 shows the average retail prices of staple food-stuffs monthwise recorded at the district headquarter town in 1970. The commodities included in this table are cereals namely rice (medium), wheat, jowar and bajri and pulses namely arhar dal (tur), moong and udid. Table No. 16.2 gives the consumer price index numbers for industrial worker at the Ahmadabad and Bhavnagar centres for the years 1961 to 1970. Besides general indices, the group indices have also been shown. Figures for the years 1961 to 1969 have been shown for full years while those for 1970 have been shown monthwise.

**XVII—Joint Stock Companies, Banks and Insurance**

This group contains four tables which give vital data on various financial institutions of the district.

Table No. 17.1 gives the details of the Joint Stock Companies registered in the district for the year 1969-70. The companies have been classified into 10 industrial classes and their number, authorised capital and subscribed capital have been shown in the table. Table No. 17.2 gives the number of scheduled and non-scheduled banks in the district for the years 1960, 1965 and 1970. Table No. 17.3 gives the number and type of co-operative banks in the district for the years 1960-61, 1965-66 and 1969-70. The table covers all types of cooperative banks including Land Development Banks, Industrial Banks and Urban Cooperative banks. Table No. 17 4 shows the data pertaining to Life Insurance policies issued and sums insured in the district for the years 1961 to 1970. The table also gives the number of authorised agents during the relevant years.

**XVIII—Fairs and Festivals and Ancient Monuments**

This group contains two tables, one on fairs and festivals and the other on ancient monuments.

Table No.. 18.1 gives the detailed talukawise information about the fairs and festivals of the district, their occasion dates, estimated congregation and transport facilities available for going to such fairs and festivals. Table No. 18.2 gives a list of ancient monuments protected both by the State Government as well as the Union Government and a brief description of each of them and the period during which they were raised.

Uniform table numbers have been adopted in the handbooks for all the districts. Wherever a particular table is not applicable to or could not be compiled for want of information in any particular district, it has been omitted. It would therefore appear in such cases that the sequence has been broken.

To facilitate further reference, the source of information for compiling the table as well as explanatory notes about the units they refer to and other relevant particulars have been given at the foot of the table. The following abbreviations have been used in the tables.

(1) N. A.=Not Available
(2) .. =NIL

# DEPARTMENTAL STATISTICS

TABLE 1.1

## MAXIMUM AND MINIMUM TEMPERATURE, 1961 TO 1970 AT DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS STATION

[In Centigrade]

| Sl. No. | Month / Year | Mean Maximum | Highest | Mean Minimum | Lowest |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| | **1961** | | | | |
| 1 | January | 26.4 | 32.1 | 11.0 | 07.2 |
| 2 | February | 27.7 | 31.9 | 13.0 | 06.1 |
| 3 | March | 34.3 | 38.3 | 18.4 | 12.5 |
| 4 | April | 35.5 | 41.1 | 21.5 | 17.8 |
| 5 | May | 36.1 | 38.3 | 25.7 | 23.1 |
| 6 | June | 35.2 | 39.2 | 26.6 | 22.4 |
| 7 | July | 32.0 | 35.1 | 25.8 | 23.9 |
| 8 | August | 31.7 | 33.4 | 25.3 | 23.6 |
| 9 | September | 31.0 | 33.3 | 24.2 | 22.7 |
| 10 | October | 33.1 | 35.4 | 20.8 | 15.8 |
| 11 | November | 30.2 | 31.7 | 16.0 | 12.8 |
| 12 | December | 26.2 | 29.3 | 10.6 | 06.8 |
| | **1962** | | | | |
| 1 | January | 25.3 | 30.2 | 09.2 | 04.8 |
| 2 | February | 29.2 | 32.5 | 13.7 | 10.0 |
| 3 | March | 32.4 | 38.2 | 17.6 | 11.7 |
| 4 | April | 35.0 | 37 6 | 22.3 | 17.6 |
| 5 | May | 36.7 | 40.6 | 25.8 | 22.1 |
| 6 | June | 35.7 | 37.9 | 27.3 | 24.3 |
| 7 | July | 33.3 | 36.8 | 26.1 | 24 2 |
| 8 | August | 31.9 | 34.6 | 25.2 | 23.8 |
| 9 | September | 32.7 | 35.8 | 24.0 | 19.4 |
| 10 | October | 34.2 | 35.6 | 19.2 | 16.1 |
| 11 | November | 30.7 | 34.0 | 18.4 | 12.8 |
| 12 | December | 26.8 | 30.0 | 12.7 | 08.4 |
| | **1963** | | | | |
| 1 | January | 26.9 | 30.8 | 11.0 | 07.0 |
| 2 | February | 30.8 | 32.5 | 13.6 | 10.8 |
| 3 | March | 33.2 | 39.0 | 18.9 | 13.8 |
| 4 | April | 34.3 | 39.4 | 22.3 | 20.0 |
| 5 | May | 35.4 | 38.7 | 25.2 | 22.6 |
| 6 | June | 35.8 | 37.8 | 27.5 | 26.4 |
| 7 | July | 34.2 | 36.3 | 26.7 | 24.2 |
| 8 | August | 32.7 | 33.8 | 25.6 | 24.2 |
| 9 | September | 32.1 | 36.6 | 23.5 | 20.8 |
| 10 | October | 33.7 | 38.2 | 22.1 | 18.8 |
| 11 | November | 31.0 | 33.3 | 18.8 | 15.6 |
| 12 | December | 27.5 | 32.3 | 15.0 | 07.8 |
| | **1964** | | | | |
| 1 | January | 24.0 | 30.6 | 09.3 | 03.3 |
| 2 | February | 28.4 | 32.8 | 11.9 | 06.0 |
| 3 | March | 33.8 | 39.3 | 18.4 | 13.2 |
| 4 | April | 35.7 | 40.0 | 21.9 | 19.2 |
| 5 | May | 35.3 | 38.6 | 25.7 | 20.9 |
| 6 | June | 33.2 | 35.6 | 26.2 | 22.2 |
| 7 | July | 31.1 | 33.9 | 25.4 | 22.9 |
| 8 | August | 30.6 | 34.7 | 24.8 | 23.2 |
| 9 | September | 30.2 | 32.6 | 22.9 | 19.0 |
| 10 | October | 33.2 | 36.2 | 19.6 | 15.0 |
| 11 | November | 31.0 | 35.7 | 14.2 | 10.4 |
| 12 | December | 26.7 | 30.0 | 11.9 | 07.5 |

[In Centigrade]

| Sl. No. | Month / Year | Mean Maximum | Highest | Mean Minimum | Lowest |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| | **1965** | | | | |
| 1 | January | 27.8 | 32.5 | 12.8 | 10.0 |
| 2 | February | 29.9 | 34.5 | 13.1 | 09.8 |
| 3 | March | 32.3 | 35.8 | 16.3 | 11.5 |
| 4 | April | 33.8 | 36.5 | 20.7 | 16.2 |
| 5 | May | 36.5 | 40.0 | 23.9 | 20.9 |
| 6 | June | 36.1 | 38.7 | 26.5 | 23.4 |
| 7 | July | 33.0 | 36.3 | 25.3 | 23.2 |
| 8 | August | 31.7 | 34.0 | 24.5 | 22.8 |
| 9 | September | N.A. | N.A. | .. | .. |
| 10 | October | 34.6 | 38.0 | 21.1 | 18.1 |
| 11 | November | 32.5 | 36.8 | 16.7 | 13.4 |
| 12 | December | 27.9 | 30.6 | 11.8 | 05.6 |
| | **1965** | | | | |
| 1 | January | 28.7 | 31.0 | 11.1 | 06.4 |
| 2 | February | 31.7 | 37.0 | 14.4 | 11.6 |
| 3 | March | 32.4 | 36.6 | 15.7 | 10.0 |
| 4 | April | 33.9 | 36.6 | 19.9 | 17.2 |
| 5 | May | 38.3 | 42.7 | 24.3 | 21.7 |
| 6 | June | 34.9 | 37.5 | 26.2 | 24.3 |
| 7 | July | 33.7 | 37.4 | 25.6 | 23.2 |
| 8 | August | 32.4 | 33.4 | 25.0 | 22.8 |
| 9 | September | 33.3 | 38.7 | 23.0 | 21.1 |
| 10 | October | 36.9 | 39.2 | 21.7 | 18.3 |
| 11 | November | 32.3 | 36.5 | 17.2 | 08.1 |
| 12 | December | 27.4 | 30.0 | 09.7 | 05.6 |
| | **1967** | | | | |
| 1 | January | 25.3 | 29.5 | 07.9 | 02.1 |
| 2 | February | 30.7 | 34.0 | 12.9 | 08.3 |
| 3 | March | 32.6 | 36.0 | 18.9 | 14.4 |
| 4 | April | 34.3 | 37.5 | 20.2 | 15.6 |
| 5 | May | 36.9 | 42.5 | 24.1 | 18.7 |
| 6 | June | 35.1 | 40.0 | 25.8 | 23.2 |
| 7 | July | 32.8 | 34.6 | 25.3 | 21.7 |
| 8 | August | 31.4 | 33.4 | 24.6 | 23.2 |
| 9 | September | 32.6 | 35.3 | 24.0 | 21.4 |
| 10 | October | 34.7 | 39.5 | 20.9 | 15.6 |
| 11 | November | 32.7 | 34.5 | 17.2 | 14.2 |
| 12 | December | 26.7 | 30.3 | 15.0 | 08.4 |
| | **1968** | | | | |
| 1 | January | 25.1 | 29.4 | 10.7 | 4.4 |
| 2 | February | 26.6 | 35.2 | 11.9 | 5.8 |
| 3 | March | 32.5 | 36.5 | 16.4 | 9.7 |
| 4 | April | 34.6 | 40.0 | 20.8 | 17.2 |
| 5 | May | 35.6 | 39.0 | 23.2 | 18.6 |
| 6 | June | 36.5 | 39.5 | 26.6 | 24.2 |
| 7 | July | 34.5 | 37.0 | 26.5 | 24.9 |
| 8 | August | 31.0 | 32.7 | 24.7 | 21.3 |
| 9 | September | 32.5 | 34.3 | 23.2 | 21.6 |
| 10 | October | 35.1 | 38.0 | 20.8 | 16.7 |
| 11 | November | 33.7 | 36.0 | 16.6 | 13.2 |
| 12 | December | 28.4 | 32.5 | 12.1 | 3.4 |

TABLE 1.1—*(Concld.)*

## MAXIMUM AND MINIMUM TEMPERATURE, 1961 TO 1970 AT DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS STATION-*(Concld.)*

[In Centigrade]

| Sl. No. | Month/Year | Mean Maximum | Highest | Mean Minimum | Lowest |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| | **1969** | | | | |
| 1 | January | 27.1 | 32.0 | 11.1 | 04.6 |
| 2 | February | 28.4 | 31.8 | 13.0 | 07.4 |
| 3 | March | 33.9 | 39.4 | 18.2 | 13.9 |
| 4 | April | 36 6 | 39.5 | 21.4 | 17.5 |
| 5 | May | 36.3 | 40.0 | 25 4 | 20.3 |
| 6 | June | 36.3 | 39.0 | 26.7 | 23.2 |
| 7 | July | 34.1 | 37.0 | 26.1 | 22.8 |
| 8 | August | 31.3 | 33.5 | 24.8 | 22.7 |
| 9 | September | 32.0 | 33.2 | 23.5 | 20 6 |
| 10 | October | 36.0 | 38.7 | 21,1 | 19.1 |
| 11 | November | 33.3 | 36.4 | 18 7 | 14 8 |
| 12 | December | 29.6 | 31.3 | 13.0 | 08.7 |
| | **1970** | | | | |
| 1 | January | 27.5 | 31.1 | 11 7 | 08 4 |
| 2 | February | 28.5 | 32.1 | 12.7 | 06.8 |
| 3 | March | 31.7 | 36.4 | 16.4 | 11.6 |
| 4 | April | 36 4 | 42.9 | 21 1 | 17.1 |
| 5 | May | 36 4 | 40.0 | 25.6 | 22.2 |
| 6 | June | 35.8 | 39.3 | 27.3 | 25.0 |
| 7 | July | 33.2 | 36.4 | 25.7 | 23.3 |
| 8 | August | 31.6 | 34.6 | 24.9 | 24 3 |
| 9 | September | 31.0 | 34.0 | 23.4 | 20.2 |
| 10 | October | 32.9 | 36 3 | 22 3 | 16 9 |
| 11 | November | 31 3 | 33.6 | 13 4 | 09.8 |
| 12 | December | 27.1 | 29.2 | 09.2 | 06.2 |

*Source :*
India Meteorological Department, Bombay.

TABLE 1.2

## MONTHLY RAINFALL 1961 TO 1970 AT DISTRICT HEADQUARTER STATION

[In Millimetres]

| Sl. No. | Year/ Months | 1961 Rainy days | 1961 Monthly rain fall | 1962 Rainy days | 1962 Monthly rain fall | 1963 Rainy days | 1963 Monthly rain fall | 1964 Rainy days | 1964 Monthly rain fall | 1965 Rainy days | 1965 Monthly rain fall |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| 1 | January | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 2.5 | 2 | 12.0 |
| 2 | February | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 3 | March | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 4 | April | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 5 | May | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 6 | June | 7 | 168.3 | 1 | 3.9 | 1 | 4.3 | 4 | 123.3 | .. | .. |
| 7 | July | 16 | 283.2 | 4 | 88.9 | 6 | 29.2 | 12 | 183.2 | 10 | 202.7 |
| 8 | August | 10 | 344.5 | 5 | 119.0 | 6 | 34.2 | 9 | 227.9 | 3 | 101.6 |
| 9 | September | 13 | 151.2 | 2 | 68.9 | 4 | 69.7 | 3 | 30.0 | .. | |
| 10 | October | 1 | 5.1 | .. | .. | 4 | 83.9 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 11 | November | .. | .. | 1 | 2.5 | 2 | 56.4 | .. | .. | 1 | 3.0 |
| 12 | December | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | **Total** | **47** | **952.3** | **13** | **283.2** | **23** | **277.7** | **29** | **566.9** | **16** | **319.3** |

| Sl. No. | Year/ Months | 1966 Rainy days | 1966 Monthly rain fall | 1967 Rainy days | 1967 Monthly rain fall | 1968 Rainy days | 1968 Monthly rain fall | 1969 Rainy days | 1969 Monthly rain fall | 1970 Rainy days | 1970 Monthly rain fall |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
| 1 | January | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 3.6 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 2 | February | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2.2 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 3 | March | .. | .. | 2 | 33.3 | .. | 0.8 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 4 | April | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 5 | May | 5 | 59.8 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 21 6 |
| 6 | June | 9 | 139.4 | 9 | 180.8 | 1 | 10.7 | 2 | 27.2 | 2 | 68.4 |
| 7 | July | .. | | 14 | 502 7 | 5 | 93.5 | 7 | 236 0 | 7 | 213 2 |
| 8 | August | .. | 2.3 | 6 | 41.6 | 6 | 265.5 | 4 | 18.8 | 13 | 278.5 |
| 9 | September | 1 | 59.1 | .. | 2.2 | 1 | 5.5 | .. | 0.3 | 9 | 96.5 |
| 10 | October | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1.3 | .. | .. | 3 | 56.6 |
| 11 | November | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 3.6 | .. | .. |
| 12 | December | .. | .. | 1 | 12.0 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | **Total** | **15** | **260.6** | **32** | **772.6** | **14** | **383.1** | **14** | **285.9** | **35** | **734.8** |

*Note :*
(1) Rainy days are not recorded for rainfall below 2.5 Millimetres.

*Source :*
Director of Agriculture, Gujarat.

TABLE 2.1

## BIRTH AND DEATH RATE BASED ON MID-YEAR POPULATION ESTIMATES

| Sl. No. | Year / Births and Deaths | 1961 | | 1962 | | 1963 | | 1964 | | 1965 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | U | R | U | R | U | R | U | R | U | R |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| 1 | *Births* | 6,393 | 8,110 | 5,656 | 9,903 | 6,047 | 9,311 | 6,505 | 10,393 | 6,785 | 14,656 |
| | Male | 3,376 | 4,326 | 3,156 | 5,356 | 3,305 | 5,050 | 3,540 | 5,801 | 3,593 | 7,772 |
| | Female | 3,017 | 3,784 | 2,500 | 4,547 | 2,742 | 4,261 | 2,965 | 4,592 | 3,192 | 6,884 |
| 2 | *Birth Rate* | 22.1 | 14.9 | 18.5 | 18.0 | 19.2 | 16.6 | 20.0 | 18.1 | 20.4 | 25.0 |
| | Male | N.A. | N.A. | 10.3 | 9.7 | 10.5 | 9.0 | 10.9 | 10.1 | 10.8 | 13.3 |
| | Female | N.A. | N.A. | 8.2 | 8.3 | 8.7 | 7.6 | 9.1 | 8.0 | 9.6 | 11.7 |
| 3 | Female births reported per 1,000 male births | 894 | 875 | 792 | 849 | 830 | 844 | 838 | 792 | 888 | 886 |
| 4 | *Deaths* | 2,042 | 3,227 | 2,417 | 5,668 | 2,202 | 4,853 | 2,141 | 3,834 | 2,859 | 5,617 |
| | Male | 1,109 | 1,710 | 1,333 | 2,848 | 1,263 | 2,607 | 1,152 | 1,953 | 1,546 | 2,756 |
| | Female | 933 | 1,517 | 1,084 | 2,820 | 939 | 2,246 | 989 | 1,881 | 1,313 | 2,861 |
| 5 | *Death Rate* | 7.1 | 5.9 | 7.9 | 10.3 | 7.0 | 8.6 | 6.6 | 6.7 | 8.6 | 9.6 |
| | Male | N.A. | N.A. | 8.4 | 10.2 | 7.7 | 9.1 | 6.8 | 6.7 | 8.9 | 9.2 |
| | Female | N.A. | N.A. | 7.4 | 10.4 | 6.2 | 8.1 | 6.4 | 6.7 | 8.2 | 10.0 |
| 6 | Female deaths reported per 1,000 male deaths | 841 | 887 | 813 | 990 | 743 | 862 | 859 | 963 | 849 | 1,038 |

| Sl. No. | Year / Births and Deaths | 1966 | | 1967 | | 1968 | | 1969 | | 1970 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | U | R | U | R | U | R | U | R | U | R |
| 1 | 2 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
| 1 | *Births* | 7,840 | 16,084 | 8,768 | 13,990 | 8,722 | 15,017 | 9,729 | 15,498 | 8,920 | 14,559 |
| | Male | 4,194 | 8,863 | 4,639 | 7,536 | 4,735 | 8,137 | 5,286 | 8,334 | 4,783 | 7,752 |
| | Female | 3,646 | 7,221 | 4,129 | 6,454 | 3,987 | 6,880 | 4,443 | 7,164 | 4,137 | 6,807 |
| 2 | *Birth Rate* | 22.8 | 26.9 | 24.9 | 23.0 | 24.1 | 24.2 | 26.3 | 24.4 | 23.5 | 22.5 |
| | Male | 12.2 | 14.8 | 13.2 | 12.4 | 13.1 | 13.1 | 14.3 | 13.1 | 12.6 | 12.0 |
| | Female | 10.6 | 12.1 | 11.7 | 10.6 | 11.0 | 11.1 | 12.0 | 11.3 | 10.9 | 10.5 |
| 3 | Female births reported per 1,000 male births | 869 | 815 | 890 | 856 | 842 | 846 | 841 | 860 | 865 | 878 |
| 4 | *Deaths* | 2,332 | 4,350 | 2,459 | 4,715 | 2,260 | 5,063 | 2,433 | 6,118 | 2,733 | 5,943 |
| | Male | 1,229 | 2,227 | 1,319 | 2,453 | 1,303 | 2,615 | 1,327 | 3,151 | 1,593 | 3,180 |
| | Female | 1,103 | 2,123 | 1,140 | 2,262 | 957 | 2,448 | 1,106 | 2,967 | 1,140 | 2,763 |
| 5 | *Death Rate* | 6.8 | 7.3 | 7.0 | 7.7 | 6.3 | 8.1 | 6.6 | 9.6 | 7.2 | 9.2 |
| | Male | 6.8 | 7.3 | 7.1 | 7.9 | 6.9 | 8.2 | 6.8 | 9.7 | 8.0 | 9.6 |
| | Female | 6.7 | 7.3 | 6.8 | 7.6 | 5.6 | 8.1 | 6.3 | 9.6 | 6.3 | 8.8 |
| 6 | Female deaths reported per 1,000 male deaths | 897 | 953 | 864 | 922 | 734 | 936 | 833 | 942 | 716 | 869 |

*Note* :

(a) U=Urban, R=Rural
N.A. =Not available

*Source* :

Directorate of Health & Medical Services, Gujarat.

TABLE 2.2

## DEATHS FROM SELECTED CAUSES, 1961, 1966 AND 1970

| Sl. No. | Causes of Death | 1961 | 1966 | 1970 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| | **Total** . . . | **5,269** | **6,682** | **8,676** |
| 1 | Cholera . . . | .. | 1 | .. |
| 2 | Small-pox . . . | 155 | 29 | 23 |
| 3 | Plague . . . | .. | .. | .. |
| 4 | Fevers . . . | 2,194 | 2,267 | 2,654 |
| 5 | Dysentery and Diarrhoea | 253 | 253 | 325 |
| 6 | Respiratory Disease . | 443 | 589 | 421 |
| 7 | Suicide . . . | | | |
| | (a) *Total* . . . | 6 | *22* | *11* |
| | (b) Male | 3 | 9 | 5 |
| | (c) Female | 3 | 13 | 6 |
| 8 | Wounding or Accident | 124 | 154 | 217 |
| 9 | Wild beasts . . . | .. | 2 | 1 |
| 10 | Snake bite . . . | 32 | 17 | 31 |
| 11 | Rabies . . . | 20 | 4 | .. |
| 12 | All other causes . | 2,042 | 3,344 | 4,993 |

*Source* :
Directorate of Health and Medical Services, Gujarat.

TABLE 3.1

## LAND UTILIZATION, 1961-62 AND 1967-68

(Area in '00 Hectares)

| Sl. No. | Classification of area | 1961-62 | 1967-68 |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 1 | Total reporting area for land utilisations purpose. | 10,412 | 10,412 |
| 2 | Forest . . . . | 240 | 757 |
| 3 | Barren and uncultivable land | 2,324 | 1,821 |
| 4 | Land put to non-agricultural use. . . . . | 556 | 421 |
| 5 | Cultivable waste . . | 417 | 287 |
| 6 | Permanent pastures and other grazing lands . | 742 | 748 |
| 7 | Land under miscellaneous tree crops and groves not included in area sown . . . . | 36 | 23 |
| 8 | Current fallows . . . | 70 | 212 |
| 9 | Other Fallow land . . | 323 | 174 |
| 10 | Net area sown . . . | 5,704 | 5,969 |
| 11 | Area sown more than once | 132 | 363 |
| 12 | Total cropped area (i. e. Gross cropped area) . . . | 5,836 | 6,332 |

*Source* :
Directorate of Agriculture, Gujarat.

TABLE 3.2

## AREA AND OUTTURN OF PRINCIPAL CROPS, 1961-62 TO 1970-71

(Area in '00 Hectares and Outturn in '00 Tonnes)

| Sl. No. | Crops | 1961-62 | | 1962-63 | | 1963-64 | | 1964-65 | | 1965-66 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Area | Outturn | Area | Outturn | Area | Outturn | Area | Outturn | Area | Outturn |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| 1 | Rice | 19 | 16 | 20 | 14 | 7 | 6 | 19 | 17 | 19 | 6 |
| 2 | Wheat | 162 | 190 | 153 | 152 | 191 | 122 | 157 | 156 | 264 | 314 |
| 3 | Jowar | 1,131 | 108 | 1,048 | 103 | 1,810 | 70 | 1,197 | 144 | 941 | 99 |
| 4 | Bajri | 643 | 172 | 526 | 146 | 483 | 126 | 846 | 463 | 774 | 407 |
| | *All cereals* | *1,956* | *487* | *1,748* | *417* | *2,494* | *327* | *2,226* | *783* | *2,003* | *829* |
| 5 | Gram | 18 | 6 | 11 | 5 | 48 | 25 | 7 | 4 | 6 | 2 |
| | *All pulses* | *30* | *10* | *21* | *6* | *52* | *25* | *16* | *6* | *15* | *3* |
| 6 | Sugarcane | 17 | 105 | 14 | 94 | 16 | 88 | 51 | 355 | 54 | 394 |
| 7 | Groundnut | 3,552 | 2,297 | 3,751 | 1,607 | 1,514 | 469 | 3,122 | 2,400 | 3,560 | 1,809 |
| 8 | Sesamum | 27 | 4 | 26 | 2 | 194 | 17 | 85 | 12 | 48 | 4 |
| 9 | Castorseed | 7 | 1 | 9 | 1 | 98 | 15 | 9 | 2 | 9 | 1 |
| 10 | Cotton | 125 | 88 | 144 | 125 | 104 | 102 | 236 | 248 | 201 | 139 |

| Sl. No. | Crops | 1966-67 | | 1967-68 | | 1968-69 | | 1969-70 | | 1970-71 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Area | Outturn | Area | Outturn | Area | Outturn | Area | Outturn | Area | Outturn |
| 1 | 2 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
| 1 | Rice | 18 | 10 | 21 | 14 | 18 | 5 | 15 | 9 | 18 | 25 |
| 2 | Wheat | 148 | 144 | 325 | 427 | 271 | 281 | 163 | 215 | 256 | 453 |
| 3 | Jowar | 1,014 | 89 | 973 | 134 | 952 | 110 | 1,001 | 75 | 1.217 | 243 |
| 4 | Bajri | 918 | 432 | 969 | 624 | 1,053 | 479 | 1,021 | 548 | 1,040 | 695 |
| | *All cereals* | *2,105* | *680* | *2,297* | *1,204* | *2,314* | *885* | *2,224* | *856* | *2,554* | *1,433* |
| 5 | Gram | 6 | 2 | 6 | 3 | 8 | 4 | 5 | 2 | 8 | 7 |
| | *All pulses* | *15* | *3* | *17* | *4* | *18* | *5* | *14* | *3* | *33* | *10* |
| 6 | Sugarcane | 23 | 145 | 20 | 120 | 31 | 135 | 28 | 120 | 20 | 125 |
| 7 | Groundnut | 3,507 | 1,846 | 3,553 | 2,800 | 2,980 | 984 | 2,798 | 986 | 2,987 | 2 967 |
| 8 | Sesamum | 65 | 14 | 53 | 12 | 45 | 9 | 45 | 12 | 51 | 21 |
| 9 | Castorseed | 5 | 1 | 18 | 7 | 8 | 4 | 21 | 9 | 22 | 20 |
| 10 | Cotton | 210 | 139 | 156 | 127 | 191 | 133 | 204 | 217 | 210 | 244 |

*Note :*

Figures of area and outturn for the years 1968-69, 1969-70 and 1970-71 are provisional.

*Source :*

Director of Agriculture, Gujarat State.

TABLE 3.3

## IRRIGATION PROJECTS WITH PARTICULARS OF CAPACITY, WATER SPREAD AREAS AND COMMAND AREAS AS ON 1-4-1971

| Sl. No. | Name of the Project | Location | | | Estimated Cost (Rupees in lakhs) | Construction Stage | | Gross Storage capacity in m. c. ft. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Taluka | Villages | River | | Date of Commencement | Stage of Construction and if completed, date thereof | F. R. L. | Capacity |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| (A) | **Existing Schemes :** | | | | | | | | |
| | (i) Ghee | Jam-Khambhalia | Jam-Khambhalia | Ghee | 22.59 | 1950 | 1965-66 | 133 | 489 |
| | (ii) Puna | Lalpur | Navagam | Puna | 26.40 | 1952 | 1965-66 | 80 | 493 |
| | (iii) Sasoi | Lalpur | Pipli | Sasoi | 84.06 | 1952 | 1965-66 | 95 | 1,801 |
| | (iv) Sapda | Jamnagar | Sapda | Bhegedi (Tributory of Ruparal) | 17.72 | 1960 | 1967-68 | 107.50 | 251.23 |
| | (v) Vartu | Bhanvad | Morzar | Vartu | 56.76 | 1961 | 1970-71 | 12.8 | 470.00 |
| | (vi) Fulzar | Kalavad | Dudhala | Moti-Fulzar | 44.59 | 1956 | 1965-66 | 81 | 526.37 |
| (B) | **Continuing Schemes 1** | | | | | | | | |
| | (i) Fulzar II | Lalpur | Daltungi | Fulzar | 22.10 | 1970 | Head works | ... | 168 |
| | (ii) Sani | Kalyanpur | Jetpur | Sani | 60.00 | .. | in Progress | .. | 703 |
| | (iii) Jivapur (Und) | Dhrol | Khokhri | Und | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

TABLE 3.3-(*Concld*).

## IRRIGATION PROJECTS WITH PARTICULARS OF CAPACITY, WATER SPREAD AREAS AND COMMAND AREAS AS ON 1-4-1971 (*Concld.*)

| Sl. No. | Name of the Project | Water spread area of F.R.L. in acres | Total length of the Dam (in Ft.) | Maximum height of Dam in Ft. | Area under the command in acres | | | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Gross Command area in acres | Culturable comm- and area in acres | Area proposed to be irrigated in acres | |
| 1 | 2 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
| (A) | **Existing Schemes :** | | | | | | | |
| | (i) Ghee | 993 | 5,690 | 51 | 7,000 | 6,341 | 3,500 | |
| | (ii) Puna | 952 | 6,450 | 50 | 3,000 | 2,550 | 1,500 | |
| | (iii) Sasoi | 3,630 | 15,760 | 60 | 18,600 | 10,665 | 9,300 | |
| | (iv) Sapda | 611 | 7,130 | 64 | 3,000 | 2,800 | 2,405 | |
| | (v) Vartu | 873 | 7,450 | 72 | 15,000 | 7,200 | 6,450 | |
| | (vi) Fulzar | 1,079 | 11,190 | 70 | 8,400 | 5,400 | 4,500 | |
| (B) | **Continuing Schemes :** | | | | | | | |
| | (i) Fulzar II | 326 | 8,650 | 51 | 2,300 | 1,800 | 1,700 | |
| | (ii) Sani | .. | 4,645 | 40.2 | 5,600 | 4,500 | 3,400 | Dropped by Government |
| | (iii) Jivapur (Und) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Under Investigation |

*Source :*
Chief Engineer (Irrigation), P. W. D., Gujarat.

TABLE 3.4

## AREA IRRIGATED BY SOURCES, 1961-62 TO 1967-68

(Area in '00 Hectares)

| Sl. No. | Sources | 1961-62 | 1962-63 | 1963-64 | 1964-65 | 1965-66 | 1966-67 | 1967-68 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 1 | Government Canals | 14 | 14 | 14 | 17 | 40 | 63 | 57 |
| 2 | Private Canals | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 3 | Tanks | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 4 | Wells | 267 | 233 | 261 | 356 | 424 | 281 | 449 |
| 5 | Other Sources | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 6 | Net Area irrigated | 282 | 247 | 275 | 373 | 464 | 344 | 506 |
| 7 | Percentage of net area irrigated to net area sown | 4.94 | 4.29 | 5.82 | 6.51 | 7.97 | 5.82 | 8.47 |
| 8 | Area irrigated more than once | .. | .. | .. | 3 | 24 | 25 | 30 |
| 9 | Total Gross area irrigated | 282 | 247 | 275 | 376 | 488 | 369 | 536 |

*Source :*
Directorate of Agriculture, Gujarat.

TABLE 3.5

## AREA IRRIGATED BY CROPS, 1961-62 AND 1967-68

[Area in '00 Hectares]

| Sl. No. | Crops | 1961-62 | 1967-68 |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| | FOOD CROPS | | |
| 1 | Rice | 18 | 21 |
| 2 | Wheat | 77 | 241 |
| 3 | Jowar | 8 | .. |
| 4 | Bajri | 36 | 4 |
| 5 | Barley | .. | .. |
| 6 | Maize | 1 | 5 |
| 7 | Tur | 3 | .. |
| 8 | Gram | .. | 5 |
| 9 | Sugarcane | 17 | 20 |
| 10 | Potatoes | 1 | 5 |
| 11 | Chillies (Non-food) | 13 | 18 |
| 12 | Other food crops | 23 | 93 |
| 13 | *Total food crops* | *197* | *412* |
| | NON FOOD CROPS | | |
| 14 | Cotton | 15 | 41 |
| 15 | Groundnut | 11 | 3 |
| 16 | Tobacco | .. | .. |
| 17 | Fodder crops | 43 | 69 |
| 18 | Other non-food crops | 16 | 11 |
| 19 | *Total non-food crops* | *85* | *124* |
| | **Total area under irrigated crops** | **282** | **536** |

*Source :*
Directorate of Agriculture, Gujarat.

TABLE 3.6

## PERCENTAGE OF AREA UNDER CROPS 1965–66 AND 1968–69 (TALUKAWISE)

| Sl. No. | Crops / Taluka | Year | Rice | Wheat | Jowar | Bajri | Total Pulses | Cotton | Groundnut | Sesamum | Fodder crops | Other crops | Total area under crops |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| 1 | Bhanvad | 1965–66 | 0.41 | 3.35 | 6.88 | 4.30 | 0.03 | 0.67 | 83.03 | 0.12 | 0.46 | 0.75 | 100.00 |
| | | | (9.36) | (5.60) | (3.23) | (2.45) | (0.74) | (1.48) | (10.31) | (1.16) | (1.95) | (2.67) | (7.31) |
| | | 1968–69 | 0.33 | 5.23 | 5.07 | 4.37 | 0.02 | 0.44 | 79.26 | 0.06 | 2.80 | 2.42 | 100 00 |
| | | | (11.42) | (9.79) | (2.06) | (2.17) | (0.61) | (0.99) | (12.23) | (0.55) | (11.85) | (4.00) | (7.72) |
| 2 | Dhrol | 1965–66 | 0.10 | 5.04 | 24.19 | 11.69 | 0.87 | 1.38 | 53.92 | 0.94 | 0.91 | 0.96 | 100.00 |
| | | | (2.05) | (7.43) | (10.03) | (5.89) | (22.88) | (2.68) | (5.91) | (7.82) | (3.41) | (3.04) | (6.45) |
| | | 1968–69 | 0.07 | 1.93 | 30.81 | 12.26 | 0.38 | 1.63 | 47.11 | 2.88 | 1.12 | 1.81 | 100.00 |
| | | | (2.11) | (3.08) | (10.68) | (5.20) | (11.70) | (3.09) | (6.21) | (20.91) | (4.06) | (2.55) | (6.59) |
| 3 | Jamnagar | 1965–66 | 0.39 | 3.38 | 24.61 | 11.85 | 0.52 | 0 18 | 53.66 | 1.41 | 1.14 | 2.86 | 100.00 |
| | | | (15.27) | (9.70) | (19.88) | (11.63) | (26.63) | (0.66) | (11.45) | (22.77) | (8.34) | (17.62) | (12.56) |
| | | 1968–69 | (0.21 | 4.12 | 34.39 | 12.30 | 0.32 | 0.14 | 34.48 | 1.13 | 2.43 | 10.48 | 100.00 |
| | | | 10.84) | (11.55) | (20.93) | (9.15) | (17.33) | (0.47) | (7.97) | (14.35) | (15.41) | (25.93) | (11.57) |
| 4 | Jam Jodhpur | 1965–66 | 0.47 | 2.79 | 3.74 | 6.01 | 0.12 | 4.45 | 76.43 | 0.15 | 3.95 | 1.89 | 100.00 |
| | | | (14 60) | (6.40) | (2.42) | (4.72) | (4.78) | (13.47) | (13.03) | (1.95) | (23.04) | (9.27) | (10.04) |
| | | 1968–69 | 0.42 | 3.59 | 2.57 | 6.30 | 0.06 | 1.68 | 78.23 | 0.28 | 3.35 | 3.52 | 100.00 |
| | | | (19.49) | (9.01) | (1.40) | (4.20) | (2.96) | (5.01) | (16.19) | (3.22) | (18.98) | (7.80) | (10.35) |
| 5 | Jodiya | 1965–66 | 0.06 | 16.10 | 23.83 | 10.52 | 0.12 | 11.45 | 35.28 | 1.38 | 0.32 | 0.94 | 100 00 |
| | | | (1.76) | (33.22) | (13.84) | (7.43) | (4.51) | (31.18) | (5 41) | (16.02) | (1.67) | (4.14) | (9.03) |
| | | 1968–69 | 0.02 | 12.19 | 23.22 | 16.81 | 0.15 | 11.08 | 31.00 | 3.56 | 0.35 | 1.62 | 10 0.00 |
| | | | (0.80) | (25.20) | (10.40) | (9.21) | (6.00) | (27.14) | (5.27) | (33.36) | (1.64) | (2.94) | (8.51) |
| 6 | Kalavad | 1965–66 | 0.31 | 4.70 | 9.16 | 8.49 | 0.38 | 0.60 | 73.16 | 0.10 | 1.55 | 1.55 | 100.00 |
| | | | (13.26) | (14.86) | (8.15) | (9.18) | (21.65) | (2.51) | (17.20) | (1.71) | (12.5) | (10.51) | (13. 84) |
| | | 1968–69 | 0.34 | 4.74 | 8.34 | 10.33 | 0.31 | 0.44 | 69.13 | 0.15 | 2.301 | 3 92 | 100.00 |
| | | | (21.53) | (16.42) | (6.26) | (9.49) | (20.97) | (1.83) | (19.73) | (2.31) | (18.01) | (11.96) | (14.27) |
| 7 | Kalyanpur | 1965–66 | 0.71 | 2.38 | 13.03 | 18.63 | 0.03 | 10.63 | 47.58 | 1.20 | 4.06 | 1 75 | 100.00 |
| | | | (31.20) | (7.65) | (11.81) | (20.54) | (1.64) | (45.21) | (11.40) | (21.77) | (33.28) | (12.13) | (14.10) |
| | | 1968–69 | 0.36 | 2.45 | 21 25 | 26 61 | 0.09 | 14.08 | 26.35 | 0.60 | 2.03 | 6.18 | 100.00 |
| | | | (23.05) | (8.41) | (15.83) | (24.24) | (5.70) | (57.35) | (7.46) | (9.34) | (15.73) | (18.71) | (14.15) |
| 8 | Khambhalia | 1965–66 | (0.18 | 2.32 | 18.82 | 13.83 | 0.04 | 0.52 | 60.78 | 0.67 | 1.37 | 1.47 | 100.00 |
| | | | 6.80) | (6.62) | (15.12) | (13.51) | (1.86) | (1.96) | (12.90) | (10.70) | (9.97) | (8.98) | (12.49) |
| | | 1968–69 | 0.08 | 2.95 | 19.89 | 17.17 | 0.15 | 0.99 | 53.49 | 0.35 | 0.97 | 3.96 | 100.00 |
| | | | (4.58) | (9.07) | (13.28) | (14.02) | (8.59) | (3.62) | (13.57) | (4.90) | (6.75) | (10.75) | (12.69) |
| 9 | Lalpur | 1965–66 | 50.18 | 3.27 | 14.53 | 8.43 | 0.24 | 0.11 | 66.80 | 0.33 | 0.44 | 5.67 | 100.00 |
| | | | (.68) | (7.60) | (9.50) | (6.70) | (9.98) | (0.35) | (11.55) | (4.37) | (2.61) | (28.24) | (10.17) |
| | | 1968–69 | 0.13 | 2.49 | 24.71 | 11.84 | 0.15 | 0.08 | 53.49 | 0.63 | 0 97 | 5.51 | 100.00 |
| | | | (6.18) | (6.23) | (13.41) | (7.86) | (7.30) | (0.23) | (11.03) | (7.16) | (5.46) | (12.15) | (10.32) |

TABLE 3.6-(*Concld.*)

## PERCENTAGE OF AREA UNDER CROPS 1965-66 AND 1968-69 (TALUKAWISE)-*Concld.*

| Sl. No. | Crops / Taluka | Year | Rice | Wheat | Jowar | Bajri | Total Pulses | Cotton | Ground nut | Sesamum | Fodder crops | Other crops | Total area under crops |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| 10 | Okha | 1965-66 | 0.00 | 1.01 | 23.33 | 57.27 | 0·33 | 0.41 | 12.26 | 2.28 | 1,38 | 1.73 | 100.00 |
| | | | (0.02) | (0.92) | (6.02) | (17.95) | (5.33) | (0.50) | (0.84) | (11.73) | (3.22) | (3.40) | (4.01) |
| | | 1968-69 | (—) | 1.33 | 28.51 | 58.63 | 1.05 | 0.25 | 4.38 | 0.93 | 1.00 | 3,92 | 100.00 |
| | | | (—) | (1.24) | (5.75) | (14.46) | (18.84) | (0.27) | (0.34) | (3.90) | (2.11) | (3.21) | (3.83) |
| | Total for the District | 1965-66 | 0.32 | 4.38 | 15.55 | 12.79 | 0.25 | 3.32 | 58.85 | 0.78 | 1.72 | 2.04 | 100.00 |
| | | | (100.00) | (100.00) | (100.00) | (100.00) | (100.00) | (100.00) | (100.00) | (100.00) | (100.00) | (100.00) | (100.00) |
| | | 1968-69 | 0.22 | 4.12 | 19.00 | 15.54 | 0.21 | 3.48 | 50.01 | 0.91 | 1.83 | 4.68 | 100.00 |
| | | | (100.00) | (100,00) | (100,00) | (100.00) | (100.00) | (100.00) | (100.00) | (100,00) | (100.00) | (100.00) | (100.00) |

*Note* :

(1) Figures in brackets indicate percentages to total crop area of the District.

(2) Computed on the basis of provisional figures.

*Source* :

Directorate of Agriculture, Gujarat State.



TABLE 3.7

## AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH STATIONS AS ON 1-1-1971

| Sl. No. | Taluka | Location | Name of Research Station with date of establishment | Nature of Activity |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1 | Jamnagar | Jamnagar | Agricultural Research Station Jamnagar, 1952 | 1 Main Research Station for Bajri. Hybridization and Research work are carried out on different varieties of Bajri.<br>2 Oilseeds Sub-Research Station. Research work is carried out on oilseeds.<br>3 Trial-cum-Demonstration Farm. Experiments & Demonstration, are conducted on irrigation.<br>4 Farmers' Training Centre. Training is given to the farmers in modern agricultural practices.<br>5 Main Station for Hybrid Bajri Seed Production Scheme. |
| 2 | Jam Khambhalia | Jam Khambhalia | Dry farming Research Station, Jam Khambhalia, 1957 | Experiments are conducted in dry farming methods. |

*Source* :

Directorate of Agriculture, Gujarat State, Ahmadadad.

TABLE 3.8

## FOREST AREAS IN JAMNAGAR DISTRICT, 1961-62 TO 1970-71

(Area in sq. km.)

| Year | Reserved Forests | Protected Forests | Unclassed Forests | Private Forests | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 1961-62 | 42.30 | 10.05 | 656.56 | .. | 708.91 |
| 1962-63 | 42.29 | 10.05 | 649.66 | .. | 702.01 |
| 1963-64 | 51.19 | .. | 650.82 | .. | 702.01 |
| 1964-65 | 51.19 | .. | 652.57 | .. | 703.76 |
| 1965-66 | 82.13 | .. | 651.81 | .. | 733.94 |
| 1966-67 | 81.12 | .. | 675.85 | .. | 756.97 |
| 1967-68 | 96.65 | 1.49 | 651.09 | .. | 749.23 |
| 1968-69 | 116.09 | 30.94 | 605.35 | .. | 752.38 |
| 1969-70 | 118.22 | 1.49 | 633.37 | .. | 753.08 |
| 1970-71 | 118.24 | 1.49 | 634.53 | .. | 754.26 |

*Source :*
Chief Conservator of Forests, Gujarat State, Vadodara.

TABLE 3.9

## REGULATED AGRICULTURAL PRODUCE MARKETS IN THE DISTRICT 1970-71

| Sl. No. | Name of the Market Committee and Head quarters | Sub-yard (if any) | Area covered | Date of Establishment | Commodities regulated |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 1 | Kalavad | .. | Kalavad Taluka | 1961 | Groundnut, Wheat, Bajri, Rice (Kamod), Garlic, Jaggery, Chilly, Groundnut (Kernels) Rice and Jowar. |
| 2 | Jamkhambhalia | .. | Jamkhambhalia Taluka | 1953 | Wheat, Jowar, Bajri and Paddy etc. |
| 3 | Dhrol | .. | .. | .. | .. |

*Source :*
20th Annual Report of the Gujarat Regulated Markets Union, Ahmadabad.

TABLE 4.1

## LIVESTOCK AND AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS 1961 AND 1966

| Sl. No. | Category of Livestock/Poultry | 1961 | 1966 |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| | **Total Livestock . . .** | **7,40,527** | **7,43,595** |
| **1** | **Cattle** | **3,17,263** | **3,18,938** |
| (1) | Males Over 3 years . . | 1,49,360 | 1,45,978 |
| | (i) Breeding . . . . | 1,349 | 572 |
| | (ii) Working . . . | 1,45,949 | 1,44,136 |
| | (iii) Others . . . . | 2,062 | 1,270 |
| (2) | Females Over 3 years . . | 86,523 | 87,628 |
| | (i) Breeding . . . | 86,326 | 87,310 |
| | (a) In Milk . . . | 53,080 | 57,193 |
| | (b) Dry and not calved . | 33,246 | 30,117 |
| | (ii) Working . . . . | 51 | 120 |
| | (iii) Others . . . . | 146 | 198 |
| (3) | Young Stock . . . . | 81,380 | 85,332 |
| **2** | **Buffaloes . . . .** | **98,954** | **99,608** |
| (1) | Males Over 3 years . . | 818 | 774 |
| | (i) Breeding . . . . | 634 | 496 |
| | (ii) Working . . . . | 116 | 237 |
| | (iii) Others . . . . | 68 | 41 |
| (2) | Females Over 3 years . . | 59,057 | 59,538 |
| | (i) Breeding . . . | 58,971 | 59,405 |
| | (a) In Milk . . . | 34,840 | 36,415 |
| | (b) Dry and not calved . | 24,131 | 22,990 |
| | (ii) Working . . . | 43 | 33 |
| | (iii) Others . . . . | 43 | 100 |
| (3) | Young Stock . . . . | 39,079 | 39,296 |
| **3** | **Sheep . . . .** | **1,91,747** | **1,98,264** |
| | (i) One year and above . | 1,64,617 | 1,50,110 |
| | (ii) Below one year . . | 27,130 | 48,154 |
| **4** | **Goats . . . .** | **1,14,450** | **1,11,650** |
| | (i) One year and above | 94,690 | 84,953 |
| | (ii) Below one year . | 19,760 | 26,697 |
| **5** | **Horses and Ponies** | | |
| | (i) 3 years and above . | 6,009 | 5,695 |
| | (ii) Below 3 years . . | 2,060 | 774 |
| **6** | **Mules . . . . .** | **17** | **46** |
| **7** | **Donkeys . . . . .** | **8,471** | **7,539** |
| **8** | **Camels . . . . .** | **1,556** | **1,080** |
| **9** | **Pigs . . . . .** | **..** | **1** |
| **10** | **Poultry . . . . .** | **17,125** | **23,543** |
| | (i) Fowls . . . | 17,011 | 23,158 |
| | (ii) Ducks . . . | 114 | 346 |
| | (iii) Others . . . | .. | **39** |
| **11** | **Agricultural Machinery and Implements** | | |
| (1) | **Ploughs** | | |
| | (i) Wooden . . . | 56,590 | 57,423 |
| | (ii) Iron . . . . | 229 | 437 |
| (2) | **Carts** | | |
| | (i) With Pneumatic tyres | 959 | 1,021 |
| | (ii) Others . . . | 45,209 | 50,624 |
| (3) | **Sugarcane Crushers** | | |
| | (i) Power . . . | 86 | 253 |
| | (ii) Others . . . | 82 | 90 |
| (4) | **Oil Engines . . .** | **4,364** | **12,302** |
| (5) | **Electric Pumps . . .** | **260** | **491** |
| | (i) Tractors — Government | 2 | -- |
| | (Government and Private) — Private | 80 | 94 |
| | **Total** | **82** | **94** |
| (6) | **Ghanis** | | |
| | (i) Ghanis more than Five Seers | 99 | 38 |
| | (ii) Ghanis less than Five Seers | 9 | 28 |
| (7) | **Persian Wheels and Rahats** | **15** | **160** |

*Source* :
Bureau of Economics and Statistics, Gujarat.

TABLE 4.2

## ANIMAL HUSBANDRY AND POULTRY FARMS, 1969-70

| Sl. No. | Activity | Location | | Name of the Farm | Managed by whom | Since when in existence | Nature of activity |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Taluka/village/ Town | Nearest Railway Station | | | | |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1 | Poultry | Jamnagar | Jamnagar | District Poultry Farm Jamnagar | District Panchayat | 1964-65 | Poultry Extension work. |

*Source* :

Director of Animal Husbandry, Gujarat State, Ahmadabad.

TABLE 4.4

## VETERINARY INSTITUTIONS, AS ON 1-4-1971

| Sl. No. | Taluka | Location | Name of Institution with date of establishment | Type of Institution (Veterinary Hospital/Veterinary Dispensary/ Cross Breeding Centre/Artificial Insemination Centre/Others) | Managed by Whom |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 1 | Jamnagar | Jamnagar | 1 Veterinary Dispensary | Veterinary Dispensary | Vaterinary Officer |
| | | Jamnagar | 2 Veterinary Mobile Dispensary | Veterinary Mobile Dispensary | District Animal Husbandry Officer |
| | | Moti bhalsan | 3 First Aid Veterinary Centre | First Aid Veterinary Centre | Stockman |
| | | Jamvanthali | 4 First Aid Veterinary Centre | First Aid Veterinary Centre | Stockman |
| | | Alsabada | 5 First Aid Veterinary Centre | First Aid Veterinary Centre | Stockman |
| 2 | Kalyanpur | Kalyanpur | 1 Veterinary Sub-Dispensary | Veterinary Sub-Dispensary | Stockman |
| | | Raval | 2 First Aid Veterinary Centre | First Aid Veterinary Centre | Stockman |
| | | Lamba | 3 First Aid Veterinary Centre | First Aid Veterinary Centre | Stockman |
| 3 | Okhamandal | Dwarka | 1 Veterinary Dispensary | Veterinary Dispensary | Veterinary Officer |
| 4 | Kalavad | Kalavad | 1 Veterinary Dispensary | Veterinary Dispensary | Veterinary Officer |
| | | Kharedi | 2 Veterinary Sub-Dispensary | Veterinary Sub-Dispensary | Stockman |
| 5 | Bhanvad | Bhanvad | 1 Veterinary Dispensary | Veterinary Dispensary | Veterinary Officer |
| | | Panchhtar | 2 First Aid Veterinary Centre | First Aid Veterinary Centre | Stockman |
| | | Bhanugol | 3 First Aid Veterinary Centre | First Aid Veterinary Centre | Stockman |
| 6 | Jam Jodhpur | Jam Jodhpur | 1 Veterinary Dispensary | Veterinary Dispensary | Veterinary Officer |
| | | Tarsri | 2 First Aid Veterinary Centre | First Aid Veterinary Centre | Stockman |
| | | Sonawadiya | 3 First Aid Veterinary Centre | First Aid Veterinary Centre | Stockman |
| | | Samana | 4 First Aid Veterinary Centre | First Aid Veterinary Centre | Stockman |
| 7 | Khambhalia | Khambhalia | 1 Veterinary Dispensary | Veterinary Dispensary | Veterinary Officer |
| | | Salaya | 2 First Aid Veterinary Centre | First Aid Veterinary Centre | Stockman |
| | | Movan | 3 First Aid Veterinary Centre | First Aid Veterinary Centre | Stockman |
| 8 | Jodiya | Jodiya | 1 Veterinary Dispensary | Veterinary Dispensary | Veterinary Officer |
| | | Hadiyana | 2 First Aid Veterinary Centre | First Aid Veterinary Centre | Stockman |
| | | Balambha | 3 First Aid Veterinary Centre | First Aid Veterinary Centre | Stockman |
| | | Amaran | 4 First Aid Veterinary Centre | First Aid Veterinary Centre | Stockman |
| 9 | Dhrol | Dhrol | 1 Veterinary Dispensary | Veterinary Dispensary | Veterinary Officer |
| | | Bhensdad | 2 First Aid Veterinary Centre | First Aid Veterinary Centre | Stockman |
| | | Lalpur | 3 Veterinary Dispensary | Veterinary Dispensary | Veterinary Officer |
| 10 | Lalpur | Lalpur | 1 Veterinary Dispensary | Veterinary Dispensary | Veterinary Officer |
| | | Padana | 2 First Aid Veterinary Centre | First Aid Veterinary Centre | Stockman |
| | | Khad-Khambhalia | 3 First Aid Veterinary Centre | First Aid Veterinary Centre | Stockman |

*Source* :

Director of Animal Husbandry, Gujarat State, Ahmadabad.

TABLE 5.1

## NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF CO-OPERATIVE BANKS AND SOCIETIES, 1969-70

(Rs. in '000)

| Sl. No. | Type of Co-operative Society | No. of societies at the end of the year | No. of members | Working Capital | | | Deposits | Total | Loans out standing |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Loans from private persons, other societies and Banks | Share capital | Reserve and other funds | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 1 | District Central Co-operative Bank (Financing agencies of State Bank) | 1 | 514 | 12,289 | 5,351 | 933 | 10,678 | 29,251 | 23,552 |
| 2 | Land Development Banks | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 3 | Agricultural Credit Societies | 360 | 51,000 | 20,970 | 8,583 | 1,678 | 416 | 31,647 | 22,683 |
| 4 | Non-agricultural Credit Societies | 35 | 11,000 | 441 | 1,128 | 291 | 2,214 | 4,074 | 2,478 |
| 5 | Grain Banks and Societies | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 6 | Marketing Societies | 12 | 873 | 673 | 520 | 667 | 15 | 1,875 | 4 |
| 7 | Processing Societies | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 8 | Sugarcane Factories | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 9 | Dairy Societies | 7 | 410 | 3 | 11 | 3 | .. | 17 | 1 |
| 10 | Farming Societies | 9 | 133 | 73 | 12 | 1 | .. | 86 | 11 |
| 11 | Lift Irrigation Societies | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 12 | (a) Other Agricultural Non-Credit societies | .. | ... | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | (b) Other Non-agricultural Non-Credit societies | 8 | 512 | 511 | 132 | 1 | .. | 644 | 551 |
| | (c) Forest Labourer and Labour contract societies | 24 | 1,322 | 249 | 56 | 138 | 1 | 444 | 3 |
| 13 | Consumer's Co-operative Stores | 63 | 11,020 | 237 | 705 | 331 | 386 | 1,659 | .. |
| 14 | Housing societies | 55 | 1,840 | 2,546 | 213 | 8 | .. | 2,767 | 2,334 |
| 15 | (a) Weaver's societies | 4 | 197 | 14 | 5 | 7 | .. | 26 | 8 |
| | (b) Other Industrial societies | 38 | 1,829 | 921 | 751 | 101 | 430 | 2,203 | 73 |
| 16 | Spinning Mills | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 17 | Fisheries Societies | 5 | 219 | 3 | 11 | 2 | .. | 16 | 5 |
| 18 | Supervising Unions | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | ... | .. |
| 19 | Federations | 2 | 33 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 20 | General Insurance societies | ... | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 21 | Life Insurance Societies | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 22 | Others Cattle breeding | 9 | 303 | 23 | 17 | .. | .. | 40 | 20 |

*Source :*

Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Gujarat.

TABLE 6.1

## FISHING CENTRES, LANDING PLACES AND NUMBER OF FISHING BOATS ACCORDING TO SIZE AS ON 31st MARCH 1971

| Sl. No. | Name of Village/ Town/Centre and Taluka | Population of Village/ Town/Centre for 1971 | Landing places in each Village/ Town/Centre | Fishermens' primary Co-operative Societies | | Number of fishing boats according to size | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Below one ton | | |
| | | | | Numbers | Members | M. | N.M. | Total |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 1 | Bedi (Taluka : Jamnagar) | 12,824 | Bedi | 2 | 99 | .. | 9 | 9 |
| 2 | Sarmat (Taluka : Jamnagar) | 1,126 | Sarmat | .. | .. | .. | 4 | 4 |
| 3 | Sachana (Taluka : Jamnagar) | 1,712 | Sachana | .. | .. | .. | 6 | 6 |
| 4 | Sikka (Taluka : Jamnagar) | 13,240 | Sikka | 1 | 67 | .. | 7 | 7 |
| 5 | Chudeshwar (Taluka : Khambhalia) | 1,615 | Chudeshwar | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 6 | Salaya (Taluka : Khambhalia) | 13,017 | Salaya | 1 | 107 | .. | 12 | 12 |
| 7 | Bharana (Taluka : Khambhalia) | 1,678 | Bharana | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 1 |
| 8 | Vadinar (Taluka : Khambhalia) | 1,974 | Vadinar | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 9 | Jodiya (Taluka : Jodiya) | 9,277 | Jodiya | 1 | 31 | .. | 11 | 11 |
| 10 | Balachadi (Taluka : Jodiya) | 1,098 | Balachadi | .. | .. | .. | 4 | 4 |
| 11 | Mithapur (Taluka : Okhamandal) | 15,572 | Mithapur | .. | .. | .. | 3 | 3 |
| 12 | Armbhada (Taluka : Okhamandal) | 2,319 | Armbhada | .. | .. | .. | 2 | 2 |
| 13 | Okha Port (Taluka : Okhamandal) | 10,687 | Okha | .. | .. | .. | 7 | 7 |
| 14 | Byet (Taluka : Okhamandal) | 3,671 | Beyt-Balapur | 1 | 36 | .. | 18 | 18 |
| 15 | Dwarka (Taluka Okhamandal) | 17,801 | Rupen (Dwarka) | — | .. | .. | 4 | 4 |
| 16 | Ajad Tapu (Taluka : Khambhalia) | 105 | Ajad | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 1 |
| 17 | Balambha (Taluka : Jodiya) | 6,258 | Balambha | .. | .. | .. | 5 | 5 |
| 18 | Zinzuda (Taluka : Jodiya) | 675 | Zinzuda (Jodiya) | .. | .. | .. | 2 | 2 |
| | | | Total | 6 | 340 | .. | 96 | 96 |

| Sl. No. | Name of Village/ Town/Centre and Taluka | Number of fishing boats according to size | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 1 to 5 tons | | | 5 to 10 tons | | | Above 10 tons | | | Grand Total | | |
| | | M. | N.M. | Total | M. | N.M. | Total | M. | N.M. | Total | M. | N.M. | Total |
| 1 | 2 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 |
| 1 | Bedi (Taluka : Jamnagar) | .. | 66 | 66 | .. | 16 | 16 | .. | 3 | 3 | .. | 94 | 94 |
| 2 | Sarmat (Taluka : Jamnagar) | .. | 10 | 10 | .. | 8 | 8 | .. | . | .. | .. | 22 | 22 |
| 3 | Sachana (Taluka : Jamnagar) | .. | 22 | 22 | .. | 15 | 15 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 44 | 44 |
| 4 | Sikka (Taluka : Jamnagar) | .. | 20 | 20 | .. | 25 | 25 | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | 52 | 53 |
| 5 | Chudeshwar (Taluka : Khambhalia) | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | — | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 1 |
| 6 | Salaya (Taluka : Khambhalia) | 3 | 51 | 54 | 4 | 30 | 34 | 4 | 8 | 12 | 11 | 101 | 112 |
| 7 | Bharana(Taluka : Khambhalia) | .. | 8 | 8 | .. | 4 | 4 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 14 | 14 |
| 8 | Vadinar (Taluka : Khambhalia) | .. | 8 | 8 | .. | 5 | 5 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 13 | 13 |
| 9 | Jodiya (Taluka : Jodiya) | 1 | 34 | 35 | .. | 12 | 12 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 57 | 58 |
| 10 | Balachadi (Taluka : Jodiya) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 4 | 4 |
| 11 | Mithapur(Taluka : Okhamandal) | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 4 | 4 |
| 12 | Armbhada (Taluka : Okhamandal) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | — | .. | .. | 2 | 2 |
| 13 | Okha Port (Taluka : Okhamandal) | .. | .. | .. | .. | 5 | 5 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 12 | 12 |
| 14 | Beyt (Taluka : Okhamandal) | .. | .. | .. | .. | 13 | 13 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 31 | 31 |
| 15 | Dwarka (Taluka : Okhamandal) | .. | 5 | 5 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 9 | 9 |
| 16 | Ajad Tapu(Taluka : Khambhalia) | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | 2 |
| 17 | Balambha (Taluka : Jodiya) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 5 | 5 |
| 18 | Zinzuda (Taluka : Jodiya) | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | 2 |
| | Total | 4 | 226 | 230 | 4 | 134 | 138 | 5 | 13 | 18 | 13 | 469 | 482 |

*Note :*
M—Mechanised N.M.—Non-Mechanised.

*Source :*
Commissioner of Fisheries, Gujarat.

TABLE 7.1

## NUMBER AND TYPES OF WORKING FACTORIES SHOWING AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT, 1960, 1965 AND 1970

| Sl. No. | Name of Industry | 1960 | | 1965 | | 1970 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | No. of Factories | No. of Workers | No. of Factories | No. of Workers | No. of Factories | No. of Workers |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 1 | Gins and presses | 11 | 370 | 10 | 501 | 13 | 365 |
| 2 | Manufacture of dairy products | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 22 |
| 3 | Canning and preservation of fruits and vegetables | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 4 | Manufacture of miscellaneous food preparations | 60 | 3,455 | 68 | 4,291 | 97 | 5,393 |
| 5 | Spinning, weaving and finishing of textiles | 2 | 1,039 | 2 | 987 | 3 | 1,169 |
| 6 | Manufacture of textiles not elsewhere classified | .. | .. | 1 | 18 | 2 | 276 |
| 7 | Manufacture of wood & cork except manufacture of furniture | 2 | 37 | 1 | 15 | .. | .. |
| 8 | Manufacture of furniture & fixtures | 1 | 12 | 1 | 16 | 1 | 13 |
| 9 | Manufacture of pulp, paper & paper board. | 1 | 25 | 1 | 18 | 1 | closed |
| 10 | Printing, book-binding etc. | 1 | 9 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 11 | Basic chemicals (including fertilizers and miscellaneous chemical products) | 2 | 1,926 | 4 | 1,661 | 4 | 1,309 |
| 12 | Petroleum refineries | 1 | 313 | 4 | 309 | 4 | 59 |
| 13 | Structural clay products | 4 | 84 | 4 | 103 | 4 | 84 |
| 14 | Pottery, china & earthenware | 1 | 491 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 15 | Manufacture of cement | 2 | 1,294 | 2 | 1,223 | 2 | 1,348 |
| 16 | Non metallic mineral products | .. | .. | 4 | 283 | 2 | 139 |
| 17 | Basic metal industries (ferrous) | .. | .. | 2 | 37 | 5 | 179 |
| 18 | Metal products (except machinery and transport equipment) | 8 | 151 | 12 | 332 | 62 | 1,425 |
| 19 | Manufacture of machinery (except electrical machinery) | 15 | 388 | 11 | 371 | 15 | 537 |
| 20 | Electrical machinery | 3 | 77 | 9 | 129 | 9 | 84 |
| 21 | Ship building & repairing | 2 | 137 | 2 | 126 | 2 | 113 |
| 22 | Rail road equipments | 1 | 266 | 1 | 241 | 1 | 231 |
| 23 | Manufacture and repairs of motor vehicles | .. | .. | 2 | 312 | 4 | 131 |
| 24 | Manufacture of industries (not elsewhere classified) | 19 | 362 | 19 | 410 | 17 | 276 |
| 25 | Electric light & power | 6 | 214 | 7 | 175 | 5 | 170 |
| 26 | Manufacture of grain mill products | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 14 |
| 27 | Manufacture of rubber products, | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 41 |
| 28 | Nonferrous besic metal industries | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | 21 |
| 29 | Nonferrous of scientific instruments | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 45 |
| | **Total** | **129** | **10,650** | **167** | **11,558** | **259** | **13,444** |

*Source :*
Chief Inspector of Factories, Gujarat State.

TABLE 7.2

## STATISTICS RELATING TO FACTORY INDUSTRIES 1961-1967 (PROVISIONAL)

| Sl. No. | State/ District | Item | Percentages to State totals | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 1961 | 1962 | 1963 | 1964 | 1965 | 1966 | 1967 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 1 | Jamnagar | Productive Capital | 7.36 | 6.59 | 7.52 | 7.95 | 7.63 | 6.59 | 6.19 |
| | | Persons Employed | 3.23 | 2.96 | 3.27 | 3.15 | 2.94 | 3.15 | 3.64 |
| | | Ex. Factory value of out-put | 7.21 | 7.24 | 7.08 | 7.36 | 7.45 | 6.31 | 6.81 |
| | | Net value added by manufacture | 5.01 | 4.87 | 6.28 | 5.55 | 7.24 | 8.61 | 5.40 |
| 2 | Gujarat State | Productive Capital (Rs. in Lakhs) | 24,579 | 29,484 | 35,254 | 37,445 | 42,827 | 49,873 | 56,801 |
| | | Persons Employed (No.) | 3,73,638 | 3,82,042 | 3,85,197 | 4,00,207 | 4,10,020 | 4,02,582 | 4,07,472 |
| | | Ex. factory value of out-put (Rs. in Lakhs) | 42,043 | 46,029 | 51,333 | 62,764 | 67,204 | 73,919 | 88,070 |
| | | Net value added by manufacture (Rs. in Lakhs) | 12,133 | 11,053 | 12,521 | 13,698 | 16,807 | 17,669 | 19,361 |

*Source :*
(i) Central Statistical Organisation, New Delhi.
(ii) Bureau of Economics and Statistics, Gujarat.

TABLE 7.3

## INDUSTRIAL STRIKES AND LOCKOUTS-1970

| Sl. No. | Industry code | No. of Strike or Lockout | No. of Industrial Units affected | No. of Mandays lost |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1 | 319 | 1 | 1 | 528 |
| 2 | 36 | 1 | 1 | 1,370 |
| | **Total** | **2** | **2** | **1,898** |

*Note* :
(1) Strikes/Lockouts begining in a unit on different dates are treated as separate strikes/lockouts.
(2) Units having more than one strike/lockout during the year are counted only once.

*Source* :
Commissioner of Labour, Gujarat.

TABLE 8.1

## CONSUMPTION OF ELECTRICITY ACCORDING TO PURPOSES 1960-61, 1965-66 AND 1970-71

(In million KWH)

| Year | Sold to public for | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Domestic consumption | Commercial light and small power | Industrial power | Other purposes | Total |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 1960-61 | 3.91 | .. | 48.97 | 4.86 | 57.74 |
| 1965-66 | 5.09 | 1.97 | 79.62 | 2.52 | 89.20 |
| 1970-71 | 8.10 | 2.26 | 93.98 | 5.31 | 109.65 |

*Note* :
Information from the private licensee companies is also included.

*Source* :
Gujarat Electricity Board, Vadodara.

TABLE 9.1 (A)

## NUMBER OF ALLOPATHIC HOSPITALS, DISPENSARIES AND PATIENTS TREATED IN 1960, 1965 AND 1970

| Sl. No. | Year | No. of Hospitals | No. of Dispensaries | No. of Beds | No. of Patients treated | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Indoor | Outdoor |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1 | 1960 | 4 | 10 | 439 | 9,619 | 2,39,441 |
| 2 | 1965 | 4 | 10 | 612 | 14,335 | 1,40,867 |
| 3 | 1970 | 3 | 14 | 800 | 25,786 | 321,401 |

*Source* :
Directorate of Health & Medical Services, Gujarat.

TABLE 9.1 (B)

## NUMBER OF GOVERNMENT AYURVEDIC HOSPITALS, DISPENSARIES AND PATIENTS TREATED IN 1961, 1966 AND 1971.

| Sl. No. | Year | No. of Hospitals | No. of Ayurvedic Dispensaries | No. of Beds | No. of Patients treated | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Indoor | Outdoor |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1 | 1961 | .. | 4 | .. | .. | 63,909 |
| 2 | 1966* | .. | 1 | .. | .. | 12,206 |
| 3 | 1971* | .. | 2 | .. | .. | 10,525 |

* Excludes Dispensaries transferred to District Panchayats.

*Source* :
Directorate of Ayurvedic Services, Gujarat.

TABLE 9.2

## PUBLIC HEALTH ACTIVITIES, 1966-67 TO 1969-70

| Sl. No. | Item | 1966-67 | 1967-68 | 1968-69 | 1969-70 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 1 | Primary Health Centres (No.) | 9 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| 2 | Rural Dispensaries (No.) | 71 | 67 | 65 | 73 |
| 3 | Patients treated in (1) and (2) (No.) | 4,51,049 | 4,77,471 | 4,94,605 | 6,89,963 |
| 4 | Maternal and Child Health Centres (No.) | 6@ | 6@ | 6@ | 6@ |
| 5 | Family Planning Centres (No.) | 20 | 26 | 29 | 36 |
| 6 | Persons benefitted in (5) (No.) | 35,985 | 50,569 | 49,084 | 46,209 |

*Source* :

@ These includes 5 M.C.H centres run on grant in aid basis by local bodies and voluntary organisations.

(i) Development Commissioner, Gujarat State, Ahmadabad.
(ii) Director of Health and Medical Services, Gujarat State, Ahmadabad.

TABLE 9.3

## PUBLIC HEALTH ACTIVITY
## PERSONS VACCINATED 1961 TO 1970

| Sl. No. | Year | Primary Vaccination | Revaccination | Sl. No. | Year | Primary Vaccination | Revaccination |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 1 | 1961 | 26,346 | 65,903 | 6 | 1966 | 41,882 | 39,853 |
| 2 | 1962 | 50,605 | 3,05,265 | 7 | 1967 | 40,362 | 40,932 |
| 3 | 1963 | 41,941 | 1,26,794 | 8 | 1968 | 60,559 | 74,027 |
| 4 | 1964 | 26,509 | 16,983 | 9 | 1969 | 65,690 | 3,41,255 |
| 5 | 1965 | 38,644 | 11,585 | 10 | 1970 | 41,143 | 1,47,474 |

*Source* :
Director of Health & Medical Services, Gujarat State, Ahmadabad.

TABLE 9.4

## PUBLIC HEALTH ACTIVITY B. C. G. VACCINATION, 1970

| Sl. No. | Taluka | Number of Persons Vaccinated | Sl. No. | Taluka | Number of Persons Vaccinated |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 1 | Okha | 4,361 | 4 | Kalyanpur | 13,616 |
| 2 | Jam Jodhpur | 18,890 | 5 | Jamnagar | 2,450 |
| 3 | Jodiya | 4,613 | 6 | Bhanvad | 7,736 |
| | | | | Total | 51,666 |

*Source* :
Director of Health and Medical Services, Gujarat State, Ahmadabad.

TABLE : 10.1

## SCHOOLS, SCHOLARS AND TEACHERS IN PRIMARY SCHOOLS IN NON-MUNICIPAL AREAS, 1970-71

| Sl. No. | Taluka/ Mahal | Total number of villages | Villages having schools | | Villages having no schools | | Area per schools in sq. km. | Number of primary schools | | | Number of teachers | | | Number of student on roll | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Number | Percent | Number | Percent | | Single teacher schools | Multi-teacher schools | Total | Single teacher schools | Multi-teacher schools | Total | Single teacher schools | Multi-teacher schools | Total |
| 1 | 2 | 3* | 4@ | 5 | 6@ | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
| 1 | Kalavad | 98 | 98 | 97.02 | 3 | 2 98 | 11.97 | 37 | 67 | 104 | 37 | 293 | 330 | 1,209 | 12,331 | 13,540 |
| 2 | Kalyanpur | 69 | 66 | 94.28 | 4 | 5.72 | 19.61 | 38 | 34 | 72 | 38 | 170 | 208 | 1,184 | 5,858 | 7,042 |
| 3 | Dhrol | 41 | 41 | 97.61 | 1 | 2.39 | 11.62 | 22 | 27 | 49 | 22 | 168 | 190 | 829 | 5,428 | 6,257 |
| 4 | Jam Jodhpur | 70 | 64 | 84.21 | 12 | 15.79 | 15.27 | 22 | 49 | 71 | 22 | 412 | 434 | 680 | 15,123 | 15,803 |
| 5 | Khambhalia | 85 | 76 | 87.35 | 11 | 12.65 | 15.35 | 25 | 67 | 92 | 25 | 272 | 297 | 875 | 10,875 | 11,750 |
| 6 | Lalpur | 72 | 74 | 98.67 | 1 | 1.33 | 13.79 | 34 | 44 | 78 | 34 | 205 | 239 | 1,296 | 7,123 | 8,419 |
| 7 | Jodiya | 53 | 53 | 100.00 | .. | .. | 11.81 | 11 | 56 | 67 | 11 | 315 | 326 | 393 | 11,559 | 11,952 |
| 8 | Jamnagar | 112 | 102 | 99.02 | 1 | 0.98 | 10.62 | 26 | 87 | 113 | 26 | 434 | 460 | 853 | 15,655 | 16,508 |
| 9 | Bhanvad | 85 | 55 | 98.21 | 1 | 1.79 | 11.44 | 33 | 31 | 64 | 33 | 149 | 182 | 907 | 5,468 | 6,375 |
| 10 | Okhamandal | 78 | 37 | 86.04 | 6 | 13.96 | 13.82 | 32 | 20 | 52 | 32 | 224 | 256 | 881 | 7,356 | 8,237 |
| | **Total** | **763** | **666** | **94.33** | **40** | **5.67** | **13.27** | **280** | **482** | **762** | **280** | **2,642** | **2,922** | **9,107** | **96,776** | **105,883** |

* The number of villages shown in Col. 3 are according to 1971 Census,
@ The number of villages shown in Col. (4) and (6) are according to information furnished by Administrative officer, District Education Committee.

*Source* :
Administrative Officer, District Education Committee, District Panchayat.



TABLE 10.2

## EDUCATION IN NON MUNICIPAL AREAS, 1970-71

| Sl. No. | Talukas/ Mahal | Number of Primary school | Porcentage of average attendance | Number or Scholars | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Per thousand of population | Per Primary School | Per teacher in Primary Schools |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1 | Kalavad | 104 | 81 | 133 | 130 | 41 |
| 2 | Kalyanpur | 72 | 84 | 77 | 98 | 34 |
| 3 | Dhrol | 49 | 82 | 139 | 128 | 33 |
| 4 | Jam Jodhpur | 71 | 87 | 163 | 222 | 36 |
| 5 | Khambhalia | 92 | 77 | 102 | 127 | 40 |
| 6 | Lalpur | 78 | 72 | 117 | 108 | 35 |
| 7 | Jodiya | 67 | 75 | 159 | 178 | 37 |
| 8 | Jamnagar | 113 | 78 | 111 | 146 | 36 |
| 9 | Bhanvad | 64 | 72 | 84 | 100 | 35 |
| 10 | Okhamandal | 52 | 69 | 107 | 158 | 32 |
| | **Total** | **762** | **78** | **118** | **138** | **36** |

*Source* :
Administrative Officer, District Education Committee, District Panchayat.

TABLE 10.3

## NUMBER AND TYPE OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, NUMBER OF PUPILS AND TEACHERS, 1961-62, 1965-66 AND 1969-70

| Sl No. | Type of Institution | 1961-62 | | | | | | | 1965-66 | | | | | | | 1969-70 | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Institutions | Pupils | | | Teachers | | | Institutions | Pupils | | | Teachers | | | Institutions | Pupils | | | Teachers | | |
| | | | Boys | Girls | Total | Men | Women | Total | | Boys | Girls | Total | Men | Women | Total | | Boys | Girls | Total | Men | Women | Total |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| 1 | Primary Education | 794 | .. | .. | 87,729 | .. | .. | 2,552 | 798 | 73,324 | 38,279 | 1,11,603 | 2,122 | 1,089 | 3,211 | 833 | 86,031 | 48,724 | 1,34,755 | 2,246 | 1,320 | 3,566 |
| 2 | Secondary Education | 33 | .. | .. | 9,964 | .. | .. | 443 | 58 | 10,174 | 4,560 | 14,734 | 461 | 124 | 585 | 70 | 13,489 | 6,907 | 20,396 | 614 | 187 | 801 |
| 3 | Higher Education | 8 | .. | .. | 1,658 | .. | .. | 164 | 7 | 2,102 | 577 | 2,679 | 194 | 20 | 214 | 8 | 2,913 | 766 | 3,679 | 200 | 23 | 223 |
| 4 | Other type of Education | 606 | .. | .. | 15,758 | .. | .. | N.A. | 143 | 5,179 | 2,633 | 7,812 | 184 | 108 | 292 | 38 | 2,369 | 2,082 | 4,451 | 115 | 100 | 215 |

N.A.=Not available.

*Note* : (i) Separate figures for pupils-boys and girls and also teachers-male and female are not available for the year 1961-62, hence totals are given.

(ii) The decline in the number of other educational institutions in the year 1965-66 and 1969-70 has been chiefly due to the closure of adult literacy classes, industrial and other vocational training centres started under the auspices of the Community Development Programme. These were treated as other educational Institutes in 1961-62.

*Source* :
Directorate of Education, Gujarat.

TABLE 10.4

## DIRECTORY OF COLLEGES AND TECHNICAL INSTITUTIONS ETC. AS ON 31-3-1971

| Sl. No. | Name | University of Affiliation |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 |
| | **(A) COLLEGES** | |
| 1. | Post Graduate Training Centre, Jamnagar. | Gujarat Ayurved University |
| 2. | Shri Ayurved Mahavidyalaya, Jamnagar, | Gujarat Ayurved University |
| 3. | Shri Gulabkunvarba Ayurved Mahavidyalaya Jamnagar. | Gujarat Ayurved University |
| 4. | Darbar Gopaldas Mahavidyalaya Allabada. | Saurashtra University |
| 5. | Doshi Kalidas Virji Art & Science College, Jamnagar. | Saurashtra University |
| 6. | M.P. Shah Municipal College of Commerce & Law, Jamnagar. | Saurashtra University |
| 7. | Meghi Pethraj Shah Medical College, Jamnagar. | Saurashtra University |
| 8. | Shri Shardapeeth Arts College, Dwarka. | Saurashtra University |
| 9. | Shri Dwarkadhish Sanskrit Academy and Indological Research Institute, Dwarka. | Saurashtra University |
| | **(B) TECHNICAL INSTITUTIONS** | |
| 1. | Industrial Training Institute, Jamnagar. | |

*Source* :
(1) Universities Handbook, 1971 (Inter University Board).
(2) Director of Technical Education, Gujarat.
(3) Director of Manpower Employment and Training, Gujarat.

TABLE 10.5

## NUMBER OF STUDENTS APPEARING AND PASSING THE SECONDARY SCHOOL CERTIFICATE EXAMINATION, 1961 TO 1970

| Sl. No. | Name of the Centre | 1961 | | | | 1962 | | | | 1963 | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Appeared | | Passed | | Appeared | | Passed | | Appeared | | Passed | |
| | | March | October | March | October | March | October | March | October | March | October | March | October |
| 1 | Jamnagar | 1,554 | 824 | 616 | 287 | 1,637 | 841 | 618 | 338 | 1,965 | 796 | 865 | 197 |
| | **Total** | **1,554** | **824** | **616** | **287** | **1,637** | **841** | **618** | **338** | **1,965** | **796** | **865** | **197** |

| Sl. No. | Name of the Centre | 1964 | | | | 1965 | | | | 1966 | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Appeared | | Passed | | Appeared | | Passed | | Appeared | | Passed | |
| | | March | October | March | October | March | October | March | October | March | October | March | October |
| 1 | Jamnagar | 1,993 | 835 | 802 | 331 | 2,044 | 901 | 930 | 316 | 2,491 | 874 | 1,094 | 272 |
| | **Total** | **1,993** | **835** | **802** | **331** | **2,044** | **901** | **930** | **316** | **2,491** | **874** | **1,094** | **272** |

| Sl. No. | Name of the Centre | 1967 | | | | 1968 | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Appeared | | Passed | | Appeared | | Passed | |
| | | March | October | March | October | March | October | March | October |
| 1 | Jamnagar | 2,671 | 1,030 | 1,172 | 301 | 3,165 | 1,164 | 1,412 | 335 |
| | **Total** | **2,671** | **1,030** | **1,172** | **301** | **3,165** | **1.164** | **1,412** | **335** |

| Sl. No. | Name of the Centre | 1969 | | | | 1970 | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Appeared | | Passed | | Appeared | | Passed | |
| | | March | October | March | October | March | October | March | October |
| 1 | Jamnagar | 3,369 | 921 | 1,469 | 282 | 3,312 | 1,132 | 1,502 | 374 |
| | **Total** | **3,369** | **921** | **1,469** | **282** | **3,312** | **1,132** | **1,502** | **374** |

*Source :*

The Secondary School Certificate Examination Board, Vadodara.

TABLE 10.6

## ENROLMENT OF STUDENTS IN CLASSES I TO V, VI TO VIII AND IX TO XI WITH PERCENTAGE BY SEX TO ITS CORRESPONDING ESTIMATED POPULATION WITHIN AGE GROUPS 6 TO 11, 11 TO 14 AND 14 TO 17 RESPECTIVELY

| Year | Enrolment in Std. I-V | | | Percentage of the age group 6-11 | | | Enrolment in Std. VI-VIII | | | Percentage of the age group 11-14 | | | Enrolment in Std. IX-XI | | | Percentage of the age group 14-17 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Boys | Girls | Total | Boys | Girls | Total | Boys | Girls | Total | Boys | Girls | Total | Boys | Girls | Total | Boys | Girls | Total |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 |
| 1960-61 | 44,784 | 21,646 | 66,430 | 67 | 34 | 51 | 7,614 | 2,950 | 10,564 | 26 | 12 | 20 | 3,427 | 1,122 | 4,549 | 14 | 5 | 10 |
| 1965-66 | 65,035 | 34,119 | 99,154 | 95 | 52 | 74 | 12,526 | 6,021 | 18,547 | 35 | 18 | 27 | 5,937 | 2,699 | 8,636 | 19 | 9 | 14 |
| 1969-70 | 74,256 | 42,659 | 1,16,915 | 98 | 60 | 80 | 17,190 | 8,666 | 25,856 | 43 | 23 | 34 | 8,074 | 4,306 | 12,380 | 22 | 12 | 17 |

*Source :*

Directorate of Education, Gujarat.

TABLE 11.1

## STRENGTH OF POLICE 1970-71

| Sl. No. | Category | Per-manent | Tem porary |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 1 | Commissioner of Police | .. | .. |
| 2 | Deputy and Assistant Commissioners | .. | .. |
| 3 | Superintendents | 1 | .. |
| 4 | Deputy Superintendents | 2 | . |
| 5 | Inspectors | 3 | .. |
| 6 | Police Prosecutors | 4 | |
| 7 | Deputy Inspectors | .. | .. |
| 8 | Sub-Inspectors | 30 | 1 |
| 9 | Jamadars | .. | .. |
| 10 | Head Constables | 212 | 21 |
| 11 | Constables | 830 | 56 |
| | Total | 1,082 | 78 |

*Source :*
Inspector General of Police, Gujarat.

TABLE 11.2

## PROPORTION OF AREA, POPULATION AND COGNISABLE OFFENCES PER POLICE, 1970

| Sl. No. | District | Number of Police Stations | Number of Out-posts | Strength of Police including temporary force | Proportion of area per police (Sq. Km.) | Proportion of Population per Police | Total Number of cognisable offences investigated | Proportion of Cognisable crimes investigated per Police |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 1 | Jamnagar | 16 | 16 | 1,160 | 12.15 | 958 | 3,325 | 2.86 |

*Source :*
Inspector General of Police, Gujarat.

TABLE 11.3 (A)

## GENERAL RESULTS OF TRIALS OF CRIMINAL CASES, 1961 to 1970

| Year | Offences reported | Persons whose cases were disposed of : Persons under trial | Discharged or Acquitted | Convicted | Com mitted or Referred | Died, escaped or transferred to another State | Persons remaining under trial at the end of the year |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 1961 | 947 | 1,423 | 281 | 291 | N. A. | 4 | 382 |
| 1962 | 982 | 1,451 | 229 | 351 | N. A. | 2 | 466 |
| 1963 | 1,104 | 1,609 | 326 | 314 | N. A. | 4 | 613 |
| 1964 | 1,398 | 2,099 | 380 | 367 | N. A. | 8 | 947 |
| 1965 | 1,321 | 2,382 | 699 | 493 | N. A. | 6 | 764 |
| 1966 | 1,294 | 2,140 | 591 | 400 | N. A. | 2 | 709 |
| 1967 | 1,290 | 2,223 | 484 | 386 | N. A. | 6 | 897 |
| 1968 | 1,192 | 2,659 | 638 | 302 | N. A. | 4 | 1,948 |
| 1969 | 1,200 | 2,316 | 703 | 479 | N. A. | 1 | 702 |
| 1970 | 1,196 | 2,026 | 718 | 374 | N. A. | 2 | 705 |

N.A. = Not available

*Source :*
Inspector General of Police, Gujarat State.

TABLE 11.3 (B)

## NUMBER OF COGNISABLE CRIMES REPORTED 1961 TO 1970

| Year | Murder | Dacoity | Robbery | House Breaking | Thefts | Riots | Others | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 1961 | 31 | 1 | 16 | 220 | 230 | 11 | 438 | 947 |
| 1962 | 41 | 1 | 16 | 269 | 241 | 8 | 406 | 982 |
| 1963 | 34 | 5 | 21 | 231 | 337 | 10 | 466 | 1,104 |
| 1964 | 25 | 2 | 25 | 253 | 535 | 22 | 536 | 1,398 |
| 1965 | 28 | 1 | 18 | 189 | 448 | 14 | 623 | 1,321 |
| 1966 | 22 | .. | 28 | 193 | 433 | 3 | 615 | 1,294 |
| 1967 | 32 | 2 | 31 | 277 | 430 | 11 | 507 | 1,290 |
| 1968 | 36 | .. | 14 | 181 | 351 | 12 | 598 | 1,192 |
| 1969 | 21 | .. | 12 | 166 | 392 | 21 | 588 | 1,200 |
| 1970 | 38 | .. | 15 | 151 | 362 | 8 | 622 | 1,196 |

*Source :*
Inspector General of Police, Gujarat State.

TABLE 11.4

## JAILS 1960, 1965 AND 1970

| Sl. No. | Year | No. of Jails/ Prisons | Authorised Accommodation M | F | Total | Category of Prisoners | No. of Prisoners at the commencement of the year M | F | Total | No. of Prisoners received during the year M | F | Total | No. of Prisoners discharged M | F | Total | No. of Prisoners at the end of the year M | F | Total | Daily average No. of Prisoners M | F | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 |
| 1 | 1960 | 1 | 220 | 20 | 240 | Convicted | 100 | .. | 100 | 265 | 1 | 266 | 268 | 1 | 269 | 97 | .. | 97 | 88 | .. | 88 |
| | | | | | | Under trials | 37 | 1 | 38 | 463 | 14 | 477 | 451 | 15 | 466 | 49 | . | 49 | 41 | .. | 41 |
| | | | | | | Unable to provide Security | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | | | | | | Civil Jail | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | | | | | | Lunatics | 21 | 2 | 23 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 6 | 18 | 1 | 19 | 19 | .. | 19 |
| 2 | 1965 | 1 | 220 | 20 | 240 | Convicted | 52 | .. | 52 | 429 | 4 | 433 | 385 | 3 | 388 | 96 | 1 | 97 | 77 | .. | 77 |
| | | | | | | Under trials | 53 | .. | 53 | 843 | 30 | 873 | 848 | 29 | 877 | 48 | 1 | 49 | 49 | 1 | 50 |
| | | | | | | Unable to provide security | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | | | | | | Civil Jail | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | | | | | | Lunatics | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 3 | 1970 | 1 | 220 | 20 | 240 | Convicted | 249 | .. | 249 | 660 | 11 | 671 | 820 | 11 | 831 | 89 | .. | 89 | 95 | .. | 95 |
| | | | | | | Under trials | 49 | 2 | 51 | 1,601 | 53 | 1,654 | 1,577 | 54 | 1,631 | 73 | 1 | 74 | 47 | 2 | 49 |
| | | | | | | Unable to provide security | 3 | .. | 3 | 21 | .. | 21 | 22 | .. | 22 | 2 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | .. |
| | | | | | | Civil Jail | .. | .. | .. | 7 | .. | 7 | 7 | .. | 7 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | | | | | | Lunatics | 6 | .. | 6 | 7 | .. | 7 | 4 | .. | 4 | 9 | .. | 9 | .. | .. | .. |

*Source :*
Inspector General of Prisons, Gujarat

TABLE 11.5

## INSTRUMENTS REGISTERED AND VALUE OF PROPERTY TRANSFERRED, 1960, 1965 AND 1970

| Sl. No. | Dist. Registration Centre | Year | No. of Registration offices | Number of registrations of Immovable property | | | Aggregate value of Immovable property transferred by registered documents (in Rs.) | Number of registrations of Movable property | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Compulsory | Optional | Total | | Compulsary | Optional | Total |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 1 | Jamnagar | 1960 | 1 | 4,274 | 15 | 4,289 | 12,846,385 | .. | 23 | 23 |
| 2 | Jamnagar | 1965 | 1 | 7,134 | 13 | 7,147 | 25,282,398 | .. | 33 | 33 |
| 3 | Jamnagar | 1970 | 1 | 7,382 | 5 | 7,387 | 37,516,259 | .. | 27 | 27 |

| Sl. No. | Dist. Registration Centre | Aggregate value of Movable property transferred by registered documents (in Rs.) | Number of registrations of Immovable and movable property | Aggregate value of Immovable & movable property transferred by registered documents (in Rs.) | Total optional and compulsory registration of wills & written authorities other than wills | Receipts | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Fees from all registration (in Rs.) | Other receipts (in Rs.) | Total (in Rs.) |
| 1 | 2 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| 1 | Jamnagar | 24,358 | 4,312 | 12,870,743 | 53 | 56,917 | 1,132 | 58,049 |
| 2 | Jamnagar | 81,766 | 7,180 | 25,364,164 | 125 | 110,885 | 5,140 | 116,025 |
| 3 | Jamnagar | 13,500 | 7,414 | 37,529,759 | 131 | 196,031 | 23,289 | 219,320 |

*Source :*
Inspector General of Registration, Gujarat.

TABLE 11.6

## LAND REVENUE REALISED, 1960-61 TO 1969-70

| Sl. No. | Year | Land Revenue Realised (Rs.) | Sl. No. | Year | Land Revenue Realised (Rs.) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 1 | 1960-61 | 24,32,102 | 6 | 1965-66 | 32,27,241 |
| 2 | 1961-62 | 22,74,062 | 7 | 1966-67 | 37,07,649 |
| 3 | 1962-63 | 29,28,918 | 8 | 1967-68 | 51,81,950 |
| 4 | 1963-64 | 15,24,639 | 9 | 1968-69 | 21,31,295 |
| 5 | 1964-65 | 56,91,612 | 10 | 1969-70 | 28,17,129 |

*Source :*
1. Collector, Jamnagar.
2. District Development Officer, Jamnagar.

TABLE 12.1

## NEWSPAPERS PUBLISHED IN DIFFERENT LANGUAGES, 1960-61 AND 1969

| Sl. No. | Classification | Year | English | Gujarati | Hindi | Others |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1 | Daily . | 1960-61 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | | 1969 | -- | .. | .. | .. |
| 2 | Weekly . | 1960-61 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | | 1969 | .. | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| 3 | Fortnightly | 1960-61 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | | 1969 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 4 | Monthly . | 1960-61 | .. | 3 | .. | .. |
| | | 1969 | .. | 2 | .. | 2 |
| 5 | Quarterly | 1960-61 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | | 1969 | .. | .. | .. | 1 |
| 6 | Others . | 1960-61 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | | 1969 | .. | .. | .. | .. |

*Note :*
(1) 1960-61 is Financial Year
(2) 1969 is Calendar Year

*Source :*
Examiner of Books and Publications, Gujarat.

TABLE 12.2

## PRINTING PRESSES, 1961 AND 1968

| Sl. No. | Name of Taluka | Printing Presses | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | 1961 | 1968 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 1 | Jamnagar | 23 | 23 |
| 2 | Lalpur | .. | 1 |
| 3 | Okhamandal | 3 | 3 |
| 4 | Khambhalia | 2 | 2 |
| 5 | Bhanvad | 1 | 1 |
| | Total | 29 | 30 |

*Source* :
Examiner of Books and Publications, Gujarat.

TABLE 12.3

## CINEMA THEATRES, 1970-71

| Sl. No. | Taluka | Name of place where Cinema Theatre is located | Number of Cinema Theatres | Number of spectators (Monthly average) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1 | Jamnagar | Jamnagar City | 6 | 2,73,837 |
| 2 | Kalavad | Kalavad Town | 1 | 4,058 |
| 3 | Jodia | Jodia | 1 | 2,200 |
| 4 | Khambhalia | Khambhalia | 1 | 12,102 |
| 5 | Dwarka | Dwarka | 1 | 3,20,679 |
| | | Mithapur | 1 | |
| | | Okha | 1 | |
| 6 | Jamjodhpur | Jamjodhpur | 1 | 6,750 |
| 7 | Bhanvad | Bhanvad | 1 | 6,650 |
| | | Total | 14 | 326,276 |

*Source* :
District Magistrate, Jamnagar.

TABLE 13.1

## RAILWAY MILEAGES AND NAMES OF RAILWAY STATIONS, 1970-71

Railway mileages in the District

Broadguage Meterguage — Kilometres .. 398

Narrowguage No. of railway stations — Kilometres .. 48

| Sl. No. | Name of Taluka | Names of Railway Stations |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 1 | Bhanvad | (1) Bhanvad |
| | | (2) Kalavad |
| | | (3) Kat-Kola |
| | | (4) Verad |
| 2 | Dhrol | (1) Dhrol |
| | | (2) Jalia-Devani |
| | | (3) Jayva |
| 3 | Jodhpur | (1) Balwa |
| | | (2) Jam Jodhpur |
| | | (3) Kotda-Bavisri |
| | | (4) Moti-Gop |
| | | (5) Gop-Jam |
| | | (6) Tarsai |
| | | (7) Sakhpur |
| | | (8) Vansjalia |
| 4 | Jamnagar | (1) Aliabada |
| | | (2) Bedi |
| | | (3) Hapa |
| | | (4) Jamnagar |
| | | (5) Jam Vanthali |
| | | (6) Lakhabaval |
| | | (7) Moti Khavdi |
| | | (8) Sikka |
| 5 | Jodiya | (1) Bhadra |
| | | (2) Gunati Nagar |
| | | (3) Jodiya |
| 6 | Kalawad | NIL |
| 7 | Kalyanpur | (1) Bhatiya |
| | | (2) Bhopalka |

TABLE 13.1 *Concld.*

## RAILWAY MILEAGES AND NAMES OF RAILWAY STATIONS 1970-71–*Concld.*

| Sl. No. | Name of Taluka | Names of Railway Stations | Sl. No. | Name of Taluka | Names of Railway Stations |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 8 | Khambhalia | (1) Bhatel | 10 | Okhamandal | (1) Arambhda |
| | | (2) Khambhalia | | | (2) Baradia |
| | | (3) Salaya | | | (3) Dwarka |
| | | (4) Sinhan | | | (4) Gorinja |
| | | (5) Viramdal | | | (5) Kuranga |
| 9 | Lalpur | (1) Dabasang | | | (6) Mithapur |
| | | (2) Kanalus | | | (7) Okha |
| | | (3) Lalpur | | | (8) Okhamandhi |
| | | (4) Modhpur | | | (9) Varvada |
| | | (5) Pipri | | | |
| | | (6) Sanosari | | | |

*Source* :
District Statistical Officer.

TABLE 13.2

## ROAD KILOMETREAGE BY TYPE OF SURFACE AND CATEGORY OF ROADS, 1960–61, 1965-66 AND 1969–70

(in Kilometres)

| Sl. No. | Category of road | Year | Asphalt | Cement Concrete | Water Bound Macadam | Other Murram and lower types | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 1 | Total . . . | 1960-61 | 154 | 40 | 670 | 527 | 1,391 |
| | | 1965-66 | 374 | 40 | 568 | 446 | 1,428 |
| | | 1969-70 | 480 | 40 | 473 | 510 | 1,503 |
| 2 | National Highway . . | 1960-61 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | | 1965-66 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | | 1969-70 | .. | .. | .. | -- | .. |
| 3 | State Highway . . | 1960-61 | 118 | 40 | 150 | 15 | 323 |
| | | 1965-66 | 242 | 40 | 42 | .. | 324 |
| | | 1969-70 | 372 | 40 | 136 | 30 | 578 |
| 4 | Major District Roads . | 1960-61 | 26 | .. | 395 | 35 | 456 |
| | | 1965-66 | 113 | .. | 251 | 113 | 477 |
| | | 1969-70 | 93 | .. | 85 | 108 | 286 |
| 5 | Other District Roads . | 1960-61 | 10 | .. | 84 | 380 | 474 |
| | | 1965-66 | 19 | .. | 232 | 722 | 478 |
| | | 1969-70 | 15 | .. | 209 | 246 | 470 |
| 6 | Village Roads . . | 1960-61 | .. | .. | 41 | 97 | 138 |
| | | 1965-66 | .. | .. | 43 | 106 | 149 |
| | | 1969-70 | .. | .. | 43 | 126 | 169 |

*Source* :
Chief Engineer (Roads and Buildings)
P. W. D., Gujarat.

TABLE 13.3

## TONNAGE OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS CARGO HANDLED AT DIFFERENT PORTS 1960-61, 1964-65 AND 1969-70

| Sl. No. | Name of the Port | Year | Nature of traffic | Imports | | | Exports | | | Total of Imports and Exports | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Steamer | Sailing Vessels | Total | Steamer | Sailing Vessels | Total | Steamer | Sailing Vessels | Total |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| 1 | Bedi | 1960-61 | Foreign | 2,194 | 6,346 | 8,540 | 2,44,985 | 153 | 2,45,138 | 2,47,179 | 6,499 | 2,53,678 |
| | | | Coastal | 9,887 | 15,174 | 25,061 | 57,382 | 9,824 | 67,206 | 67,269 | 24,998 | 92,257 |
| | | | **Total** | **12,081** | **21,520** | **33,601** | **3,02,367** | **9,977** | **3,12,344** | **3,14,448** | **31,497** | **3,45,945** |
| | | 1964-65 | Foreign | 300 | 8,205 | 8,505 | 3,93,685 | .. | 3,93,685 | 3,93,985 | 8,205 | 4,02,190 |
| | | | Coastal | 9,695 | 9,420 | 19,115 | 34,072 | 8,679 | 42,751 | 43,767 | 18,099 | 61,866 |
| | | | **Total** | **9,995** | **17,625** | **27,620** | **4,27,757** | **8,679** | **4,36,436** | **4,37,752** | **26,304** | **4,64,056** |
| | | 1969-70 | Foreign | 767 | 11,992 | 12,759 | 4,00,133 | .. | 4,00,133 | 4,00,900 | 11,992 | 4,12,892 |
| | | | Coastal | 3,390 | 1,561 | 4,951 | 28,090 | 3,709 | 31,799 | 31,480 | 5,270 | 36,750 |
| | | | **Total** | **4,157** | **13,553** | **17,710** | **4,28,223** | **3,709** | **4,31,932** | **4,32,380** | **17,262** | **4,49,642** |
| 2 | Sikka | 1960-61 | Foreign | .. | .. | .. | 51,933 | 4 | 51,937 | 51,933 | 4 | 51,937 |
| | | | Coastal | 1,629 | 2,111 | 3,740 | 1,42,368 | 4,155 | 1,46,523 | 1,43,997 | 6,266 | 1,50,263 |
| | | | **Total** | **1,629** | **2,111** | **3,740** | **1,94,301** | **4,159** | **1,98,460** | **1,95,930** | **6,270** | **2,02,200** |
| | | 1964-65 | Foreign | .. | .. | .. | 6,200 | .. | 6,200 | 6,200 | .. | 6,200 |
| | | | Coastal | 70,687 | 60 | 70,747 | 1,84,848 | 3,686 | 1,88,534 | 2,55,535 | 3,746 | 2,59,281 |
| | | | **Total** | **70,687** | **60** | **70,747** | **1,91,048** | **3,686** | **1,94,734** | **2,61,735** | **3,746** | **2,65,481** |
| | | 1969-70 | Foreign | .. | .. | .. | 90,886 | 8,527 | 99,413 | 90,886 | 8,527 | 99,413 |
| | | | Coastal | 31,570 | 423 | 31,993 | 1,57,611 | 1,752 | 1,59,363 | 1,89,181 | 2,175 | 1,91,356 |
| | | | **Total** | **31,570** | **423** | **31,993** | **2,48,497** | **10,279** | **2,58,776** | **2,80,067** | **10,702** | **2,90,769** |
| 3 | Jodiya | 1960-61 | Foreign | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 21 | 21 | .. | 22 | 22 |
| | | | Coastal | .. | 466 | 466 | .. | 6 | 6 | .. | 472 | 472 |
| | | | **Total** | .. | **467** | **467** | .. | **27** | **27** | .. | **494** | **494** |
| | | 1964-65 | Foreign | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | | | Coastal | .. | 120 | 120 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 120 | 120 |
| | | | **Total** | .. | **120** | **120** | .. | .. | .. | .. | **120** | **120** |
| | | 1969-70 | Foreign | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | | | Coastal | .. | 47 | 47 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 47 | 47 |
| | | | **Total** | .. | **47** | **47** | .. | .. | .. | .. | **47** | **47** |
| 4 | Salaya | 1960-61 | Foreign | .. | 84 | 84 | 11,806 | 428 | 12,234 | 11,806 | 512 | 12,318 |
| | | | Coastal | .. | 3,653 | 3,653 | .. | 1,797 | 1,797 | .. | 5,450 | 5,450 |
| | | | Total | .. | 3,737 | 3,737 | **11,806** | **2,225** | **14,031** | **11,806** | **5,962** | **17 768** |
| | | 1964-65 | Foreign | .. | .. | .. | 29,612 | 453 | 30,065 | 29,612 | 453 | 30,065 |
| | | | Coastal | .. | 2,639 | 2,639 | 15,003 | 178 | 15,181 | 15,003 | 2,817 | 17,820 |
| | | | Total | .. | 2,639 | 2,639 | **44,615** | **631** | **45,246** | **44,615** | **3,270** | **47,885** |
| | | 1969-70 | Foreign | .. | .. | .. | 66,698 | 131 | 66,829 | 66,698 | 131 | 66,829 |
| | | | Coastal | .. | 1,872 | 1,872 | 57,715 | 113 | 57,828 | 57,715 | 1,985 | 59,700 |
| | | | Total | .. | **1,872** | **1,872** | **1,24,413** | **244** | **1,24,657** | **1,24,413** | **2,116** | **1,26,529** |
| 5 | Pindhara | 1960-61 | Foreign | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | | | Coastal | .. | .. | .. | .. | 35 | 35 | .. | 35 | 35 |
| | | | **Total** | .. | .. | .. | .. | **35** | **35** | .. | **35** | **35** |
| | | 1964-65 | Foreign | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | | | Coastal | .. | .. | .. | .. | 110 | 110 | .. | 110 | 110 |
| | | | **Total** | .. | .. | .. | .. | **110** | **110** | .. | **110** | **110** |
| | | 1969-70 | Foreign | .. | .. | .. | 40,010 | .. | 40,010 | 40,010 | .. | 40,010 |
| | | | Coastal | .. | 51 | 51 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 51 | 51 |
| | | | **Total** | .. | **51** | **51** | **40,010** | .. | **40,010** | **40,010** | **51** | **40,061** |

TABLE 13.3(*Concld.*)

## TONNAGE OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS CARGO HANDLED AT DIFFERENT PORTS 1960-61, 1964-65 AND 1969-70-*Concld.*

| Sl. No. | Name of the Port | Year | Nature of traffic | Imports | | | Exports | | | Total of Imports & Exports | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Steamer | Sailing Vessels | Total | Steamer | Sailing Vessels | Total | Steamer | Sailing Vessels | Total |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| 6 | Lamba | 1960-61 | Foreign | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | | | Coastal | .. | 110 | 110 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 110 | 110 |
| | | | **Total** | .. | **110** | **110** | .. | .. | .. | .. | **110** | **110** |
| | | 1964-65 | Foreign | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | | | Coastal | .. | 43 | 43 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 43 | 43 |
| | | | **Total** | .. | **43** | **43** | .. | .. | .. | .. | **43** | **43** |
| | | 1969-70 | Foreign | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | | | Coastal | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | | | **Total** | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 7 | Okha | 1960-61 | Foreign | 76,045 | 500 | 76,545 | 1,83,307 | 4,089 | 1,87,396 | 2,59,352 | 4,589 | 2,63,941 |
| | | | Coastal | 1,28,011 | 2,258 | 1,30,269 | 1,72,056 | 16,257 | 1,88,313 | 3,00,067 | 18,515 | 3,18,582 |
| | | | **Total** | **2,04,056** | **2,758** | **2,06,814** | **3,55,363** | **20,346** | **3,75,709** | **5,59,419** | **23,104** | **5,82,523** |
| | | 1964-65 | Foreign | 1,61,151 | .. | 1,61,151 | 72,688 | 1,693 | 74,381 | 2,33,839 | 1,693 | 2,35,532 |
| | | | Coastal | 2,66,876 | 4,683 | 2,71,559 | 1,73,005 | 15,930 | 1,88,935 | 4,39,881 | 20,613 | 4,60,494 |
| | | | **Total** | **4,28,027** | **4,683** | **4,32,710** | **2,45,693** | **17,623** | **2,63,316** | **6,73,720** | **22,306** | **6,96,026** |
| | | 1969-70 | Foreign | 69,458 | 9,812 | 79,270 | 53,583 | 9,102 | 62,685 | 1,23,041 | 18,914 | 1,41,955 |
| | | | Coastal | 2,51,909 | 215 | 2,52,124 | 1,56,481 | 14,180 | 1,70,661 | 4,08,390 | 14,395 | 4,22,785 |
| | | | **Total** | **3,21,367** | **10,027** | **3,31,394** | **2,10,064** | **23,282** | **2,33,346** | **5,31,431** | **33,309** | **5,64,740** |
| 8 | Beyt | 1960-61 | Foreign | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | | | Coastal | .. | 325 | 325 | .. | 132 | 132 | .. | 457 | 457 |
| | | | **Total** | .. | **325** | **325** | .. | **132** | **132** | .. | **457** | **457** |
| | | 1964-65 | Foreign | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | | | Coastal | .. | 169 | 169 | .. | 112 | 112 | .. | 281 | 281 |
| | | | **Total** | .. | **169** | **169** | .. | **112** | **112** | .. | **281** | **281** |
| | | 1969-70 | Foreign | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | | | Coastal | .. | 83 | 83 | .. | 18 | 18 | .. | 101 | 101 |
| | | | **Total** | .. | **83** | **83** | .. | **18** | **18** | .. | **101** | **101** |
| 9 | Dwarka (Rupen) | 1960-61 | Foreign | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | | | Coastal | .. | 1,206 | 1,206 | .. | 7,269 | 7,269 | .. | 8,475 | 8,475 |
| | | | **Total** | .. | **1,206** | **1,206** | .. | **7,269** | **7,269** | .. | **8,475** | **8,475** |
| | | 1964-65 | Foreign | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | | | Coastal | .. | 460 | 460 | .. | 186 | 186 | .. | 646 | 646 |
| | | | **Total** | .. | **460** | **460** | .. | **186** | **186** | .. | **646** | **646** |
| | | 1969-70 | Foreign | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | | | Coastal | .. | 451 | 451 | .. | 135 | 135 | .. | 586 | 586 |
| | | | **Total** | .. | **451** | **451** | .. | **135** | **135** | .. | **586** | **586** |

*Source* :
Director of Ports, Gujarat State.

TABLE 13.4

## CIRCUIT HOUSE/INSPECTION BUNGALOW/TRAVELLERS BUNGALOWS MAINTAINED BY P. W. D. AND LOCAL BODIES

| Sl. No. | Location | | Class | Number of Suites | Name of Maintaining authority |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1 | Jamnagar | 1 Lal Bungalow (Circuit House) | I | 10 | Executive Engineer, R. & B. Division, Jamnagar. |
| | | 2 Vishram Grah | II | 5 | Executive Engineer, R. & B. Division, Jamnagar. |
| 2 | Dwarka | 1 Vishram Grah | II | 3 | Executive Engineer, R. & B. Division, Jamnagar. |
| | | 2 Aram Grah | III | 7 | Executive Engineer, Panchayat Division, Jamnagar. |
| 3 | Dhrol | Aram Grah | III | 9 | Executive Engineer, Panchayat Division, Jamnagar. |
| 4 | Jodiya | Aram Grah | III | 4 | Executive Engineer, Panchayat Division, Jamnagar. |
| 5 | Kalawad | Aram Grah | III | 5 | Executive Engineer, Panchayat Division, Jamnagar. |
| 6 | Lalpur | Aram Grah | III | 6 | Executive Engineer, Panchayat Division, Jamnagar. |
| 7 | Jam Jodhpur | Aram Grah | III | 6 | Executive Engineer, Panchayat Division, Jamnagar. |
| 8 | Khambhalia | Aram Grah | III | 6 | Executive Engineer, Panchayat Division, Jamnagar. |
| 9 | Bhanvad | Aram Grah | III | 6 | Executive Engineer, Panchayat Division, Jamnagar. |
| 10 | Kalyanpur | Aram Grah | III | 4 | Executive Engineer, Panchayat Division, Jamnagar. |
| 11 | Bhimacutta | Aram Grah | III | 3 | Executive Engineer, Panchayat Division, Jamnagar. |
| 12 | Beyt | Aram Grah | III | 3 | Executive Engineer, Panchayat Division, Jamnagar. |
| 13 | Okha Port | Vishram Grah | I & II | 8 | Port Officer, Port Department Okha. |
| | | 2 Aram Grah | II & III | 2 | |
| 14 | Sasoi Dam site, Pipli | Inspection Bungalow | II | 1 | Executive Engineer, Jamnagar Irrigation Division, Jamnagar. |
| 15 | Vartu dam site, Morzar | Inspection Bungalow | II | 1 | Executive Engineer, Jamnagar Irrigation Division, Jamnagar. |
| 16 | Fulzar, dam site, Khandhera | Inspection Bungalow | II | 2 | Executive Engineer, Jamnagar Irrigation Division, Jamnagar. |
| 17 | Vijarkhi dam site, Vijarkhi | Inspection Bungalow | II | 2 | Executive Engineer, Jamnagar Irrigatian Division, Jamnagar. |
| 18 | Sinhan | Inspection Bungalow | II | 2 | Executive Engineer, Jamnagar Irrigation Division, Jamnagar. |
| 19 | Sapada | Inspection Bungalow | II | 2 | Executive Engineer, Jamnagar Irrigation Division, Jamnagar. |

*Source* :

1. Superintending Engineer, Rajkot Irrigation Project Circle, Rajkot.
2. Superintending Engineer, R. & B. Circle, Rajkot.
3. Port Officer, Okha.

TABLE 14.1

## NUMBER OF LOCAL BODIES AND ORGANS OF DEMOCRATIC DECENTRALISATION, 1961-62 TO 1970-71

| Year | Number of District Panchayat/District Local Board | Number of Taluka Panchayats | Number of Gram Panchayats | Number of Nagar Panchayats | Number of Municipalities | Number of Municipal Corporations |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| 1961-62 | 1* | .. | 640 | .. | 12 | .. |
| 1962-63 | 1* | | 649 | .. | 12 | .. |
| 1963-64 | 1 | 10 | 649 | 3 | 2 | .. |
| 1964-65 | 1 | 10 | 649 | 3 | 2 | .. |
| 1965-66 | 1 | 10 | 649 | 4 | 1 | .. |
| 1966-67 | 1 | 10 | 649 | 4 | 1 | .. |
| 1967-68 | 1 | 10 | 649 | 4 | 1 | .. |
| 1968-69 | 1 | 10 | 649 | 4 | 1 | .. |
| 1969-70 | 1 | 10 | 646 | 6 | 1 | .. |
| 1970-71 | 1 | 10 | 647 | 6 | 1 | .. |

* District Local Board

*Source* :

1. Director of Municipalities, Gujarat State, Ahmadabad.
2. Development Commissioner, Gujarat State, Ahmadabad.
3. Bureau of Economics and Statistics, Gujarat State, Ahmadabad.

TABLE 14.2

## COMPOSITION OF MUNICIPAL CORPORATION AND MUNICIPALITIES, 1961, 1966 AND 1971

| Sl. No. | Name of Municipal Corporation/ Municipality | Year | Total No. of seats | Number of seats Reserved for | | | Number Returned against Unreserved seats | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Scheduled Castes | Scheduled Tribes | Women | Scheduled Castes | Scheduled Tribes | Women |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 1 | Jamnagar | 1961 | 35 | 2 | . | 2 | .. | .. | .. |
| | | 1966 | 35 | 2 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | .. |
| | | 1971 | 40 | 2 | .. | 4 | .. | .. | .. |

*Source* :
Municipality Jamnagar.

TABLE 14.3

## COMPOSITION OF DISTRICT PANCHAYAT AS ON 1-1-1971

| Sl. No. | Number of Members | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Ex-Officio | Elected | | | | | |
| | Presidents of the Taluka Panchayats | Elected Representatives of the Taluka Panchayats | Women | Scheduled Castes | Scheduled Tribes | Others | Total (4 to 7) |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 1 | 10 | 10 | 2 | 1 | | 17 | 20 |

| Number of Members | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Associate | | | | | | | | Total No. of Members Cols. 2 + 3 +8+16 |
| Members of the Parliament | Members of the Rajya Sabha | Members of the Legislative Assembly | Collector | Presidents of the Municipalities | Nominated by the District Co-operative Union | Nominated by the District Co-operative Bank | Total (9 to 15) | |
| 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
| 1 | .. | 6 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 11 | 52* |

* This includes one additional member namely the Chairman of the District Education Committee.

*Source* :
District Development Officer, Jamnagar.

TABLE 14.4

## COMPOSITION OF TALUKA PANCHAYATS AS ON 1-1-1971

| Sl. No. | Taluka | Number of Members | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Ex-Officio | | | Co-opted | | | | |
| | | Sarpanches of Gram Panchayats | Chairman of Nagar Panchayats | Total (3+4) | Women | Scheduled Castes | Scheduled Tribes | Social Workers | Total (6 to 9) |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 1 | Jodiya | 53 | .. | 53 | 2 | 2 | .. | 2 | 6 |
| 2 | Jamnagar | 97 | 1 | 98 | 2 | 2 | .. | 2 | 6 |
| 3 | Khambhalia | 77 | 1 | 78 | 2 | 2 | .. | 2 | 6 |
| 4 | Jam Jodhpur | 65 | 1 | 66 | 2 | 2 | .. | 2 | 6 |
| 5 | Kalavad | 96 | 1 | 97 | 2 | 2 | .. | 2 | 6 |
| 6 | Okhamandal | 42 | 2 | 44 | 2 | 2 | .. | 2 | 6 |
| 7 | Kalyanpur | 62 | .. | 62 | 2 | 2 | .. | 2 | 6 |
| 8 | Lalpur | 65 | .. | 65 | 2 | 2 | .. | 2 | 6 |
| 9 | Dhrol | 40 | .. | 40 | 2 | 2 | .. | 2 | 6 |
| 10 | Bhanvad | 49 | 1 | 50 | 2 | 1 | .. | 1 | 4 |

| Sl. No. | Taluka | Number of Members | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Associate | | | | | | | |
| | | M.L.A. | Mamlatdar/ Mahalkari | President of Municipality | Members of Dist. Panchayat who reside in the Taluka | Nominated by the District Co-operative Union | Nominated by the District Co-operative Bank | Total (11 to 16) | Total (5+10+17) |
| 1 | 2 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 |
| 1 | Jodiya | 1 | 1 | . | 2 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 65 |
| 2 | Jamnagar | 2 | 1 | .. | 4 | 1 | 1 | 9 | 113 |
| 3 | Khambhalia | 1 | 1 | .. | 3 | 1 | 1 | 7 | 91 |
| 4 | Jam Jodhpur | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 77 |
| 5 | Kalavad | 1 | 1 | .. | 2 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 109 |
| 6 | Okhamandal | 1 | 1 | .. | 2 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 56 |
| 7 | Kalyanpur | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 73 |
| 8 | Lalpur | .. | 1 | .. | 3 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 77 |
| 9 | Dhrol | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 51 |
| 10 | Bhanvad | 1 | 1 | .. | 2 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 60 |

*Source* :

(1) District Development Officer, Jamnagar.
(2) Taluka Development Officers of Jamnagar District.

TABLE 14.5

## COMPOSITION OF NAGAR PANCHAYATS AS ON 1-1-1971

| Sl. No. | Taluka | Number of Nagar Panchayats | Number of Members appointed as per Sec. 13(1) of the Gujarat Panchayats Act | Composition | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Non Reserved Seats | Reserved Seats | | | | Total seats (5+9) |
| | | | | | Women | Scheduled Castes | Scheduled Tribes | Total (6 to 8) | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 1 | Jodiya | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 2 | Jamnagar | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 3 | Khambhalia | 1 | 17 | 14 | 2 | 1 | .. | 3 | 17 |
| 4 | Jam Jodhpur | 1 | 17 | 14 | 2 | 1 | .. | 3 | 17 |
| 5 | Kalavad | 1 | 15 | 12 | 2 | 1 | .. | 3 | 15 |
| 6 | Okhamandal | 1 | 15 | 12 | 2 | 1 | .. | 3 | 15 |
| 7 | Kalyanpur | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 8 | Lalpur | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 9 | Dhrol | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 10 | Bhanvad | 1 | 15 | 12 | 2 | 1 | .. | 3 | 15 |

TABLE 14.5-*Concld.*

## COMPOSITION OF NAGAR PANCHAYATS AS ON 1-1-1971-*Concld.*

Members

| Sl. No. | Non-reserved Seats | | | Reserved Seats | | | Nominated Members | | | Total Elected Members | | Total Nominated Members | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Elected Members | Nominated Members | Total (11+12) | Women | Scheduled Castes | Scheduled Tribes | Women | Scheduled Castes | Scheduled Tribes | Male | Female | Male | Female |
| 1 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 3 | 14 | .. | 14 | 2 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 15 | 2 | .. | .. |
| 4 | 14 | .. | 14 | 2 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 15 | 2 | .. | .. |
| 5 | 12 | .. | 12 | 2 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 13 | 2 | .. | .. |
| 6 | 12 | .. | 12 | 2 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 13 | 2 | .. | .. |
| 7 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 8 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 9 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 10 | 12 | .. | 12 | 2 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 13 | 2 | .. | .. |

*Source*

District Development Officer, Jamnagar.
Taluka Development Officers of Jamnagar District.

TABLE 14.6

## COMPOSITION OF GRAM PANCHAYATS AS ON 1-1-1971

COMPOSITION

| Sl. No. | Taluka | No. of Gram-Panchayats | Number of Members appointed under Section 12(1) of the Gujarat Panchayats Act | Non reserved Seats | Reserved Seats | | | Total | Total Seats (5+9) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Women | Scheduled Castes | Scheduled Tribes | (6to8) | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| 1 | Jodiya | 51 | 481 | 332 | 102 | 47 | . | 149 | 481 |
| 2 | Jamnagar | 97 | 873 | 582 | 194 | 97 | .. | 291 | 873 |
| 3 | Khambhalia | 77 | 703 | 478 | 154 | 71 | .. | 225 | 703 |
| 4 | Jam Jodhpur | 65 | 601 | 411 | 130 | 58 | 2 | 190 | 601 |
| 5 | Kalavad | 96 | 885 | 600 | 194 | 91 | .. | 285 | 885 |
| 6 | Okhamandal | 42 | 386 | 263 | 84 | 39 | .. | 123 | 386 |
| 7 | Kalyanpur | 61 | 583 | 400 | 122 | 61 | .. | 183 | 583 |
| 8 | Lalpur | 66 | 606 | 412 | 132 | 62 | .. | 194 | 606 |
| 9 | Dhrol | 40 | 372 | 261 | 80 | 31 | .. | 111 | 372 |
| 10 | Bhanvad | 49 | 451 | 312 | 98 | 41 | .. | 139 | 451 |

MEMBERS

| Sl. No. | Non reserved Seats | | | Elected Members (Reserved Seats) | | | Nominated Members | | | Total Elected Members | | Total Nominated Members | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Elected Members | Nominated Members | Total (11+12) | Women | Scheduled Castes | Scheduled Tribes | Women | Scheduled Castes | Scheduled Tribes | Male | Female | Male | Female |
| 1 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| 1 | 309 | 23 | 332 | 96 | 44 | .. | 6 | 3 | .. | 353 | 96 | 26 | 6 |
| 2 | 582 | .. | 582 | 194 | 97 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 679 | 194 | .. | .. |
| 3 | 430 | 48 | 478 | 127 | 58 | .. | 19 | 9 | .. | 488 | 127 | 57 | 19 |
| 4 | 384 | 27 | 411 | 115 | 53 | 2 | 15 | 5 | .. | 439 | 115 | 32 | 15 |
| 5 | 594 | 6 | 600 | 191 | 90 | .. | 3 | 1 | .. | 684 | 191 | 7 | 3 |
| 6 | 263 | .. | 263 | 84 | 39 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 302 | 84 | .. | .. |
| 7 | 378 | 22 | 400 | 120 | 60 | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | 438 | 120 | 23 | 2 |
| 8 | 367 | 45 | 412 | 118 | 58 | .. | 14 | 4 | .. | 425 | 118 | 49 | 14 |
| 9 | 254 | 7 | 261 | 77 | 29 | .. | 3 | 2 | .. | 283 | 77 | 10 | 2 |
| 10 | 303 | 9 | 312 | 95 | 39 | .. | 3 | 2 | .. | 342 | 95 | 11 | 3 |

*Source* :

1. District Development Officer, Jamnagar.
2. Taluka Development Officers of Jamnagar District.

TABLE 14.7

## INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPALITIES, 1969-70

(Rs. in '000)

| Sl. No. | Name of Municipality | Area within Municipal Limits in (Sq. Km.) | Population within Municipal Limits 1971 | Total Seats including nominations | Classification of members: Nominated | Reserved Seats: Women | Reserved Seats: Scheduled Castes | Reserved Seats: Scheduled Tribes | Non-Reserved | Total | Total Income (Excluding opening Balance) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| 1 | Jamnagar | 25.90 | 1,99,709 | 40 | .. | 4 | 2 | .. | 34 | 40 | 11,235 |

| Sl. No. | Name of Municipality | Income derived from: Rates and Taxes | Realisation under Special Acts and Properties | Grants and Contribution for General Purposes | Miscellaneous | Total Expenditure (excluding closing balance) | Expenditure Incurred: General Administration and collection charges | Public Safety | Public Health and Conveyance | Education | Contribution for general Purposes | Miscellaneous |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 |
| 1 | Jamnagar | 5,398 | 861 | 674 | 4,302 | 11,246 | 1,064 | 454 | 2,127 | 714 | .. | 6,887 |

*Source* :

Annual Administration Report-1969-70 published by Panchayat and Health Department.

TABLE 14.8

## INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF DISTRICT PANCHAYAT/TALUKA PANCHAYATS, 1963-64, 1966-67 AND 1969-70

(Rs in lacs)

| Sl. No. | Item | Income 1963-64 | Income 1966-67 | Income 1969-70 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1 | Land Revenue | .. | 0.09 | 0.18 |
| 2 | Local Rates | .. | 1.48 | 9.65 |
| 3 | Other Taxes & Fees | .. | .. | 0.30 |
| 4 | Statutory Grants | 6.46 | 16.46 | 6.69 |
| 5 | Grants from Statutory Funds | .. | .. | .. |
| 6 | Grants for Panchayat Schemes and Functions | 32.29 | 37.10 | 76.10 |
| 7 | Grants for State Schemes and Functions | 65.98 | 73.62 | 143.28 |
| 8 | Other Receipts | 2.23 | 4.21 | 11.73 |
| 9 | Total Revenue | 106.96 | 132.96 | 247.93 |

(Rs. in lacs)

| Sl. No. | Item | Expenditure 1963-64 | Expenditure 1966-67 | Expenditure 1969-70 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 1 | General Administration | 10.00 | 13.35 | 17.84 |
| 2 | Education | 34.26 | 49.96 | 59.74 |
| 3 | Medical | 3.21 | 3.03 | 3.45 |
| 4 | Health & Sanitation | 3.19 | 6.61 | 14.71 |
| 5 | Agriculture | 4.90 | 16.53 | 14.67 |
| 6 | Animal Husbandry | 1.61 | 2.01 | 2.54 |
| 7 | Co-operation | 0.21 | 0.43 | 0.51 |
| 8 | Industries | 0.22 | 0.21 | 0.09 |
| 9 | C.D. Projects | 7.90 | 11.00 | 16.35 |
| 10 | Social Welfare | 0.80 | 1.53 | 2.94 |
| 11 | Irrigation | 1.76 | 6.21 | 15.97 |
| 12 | Public Works | 17.83 | 24.48 | 31.76 |
| 13 | Other Expenditure | 3.81 | 6.00 | 33.31 |
| 14 | Total Revenue Expenditure | 89.70 | 141.35 | 213.88 |

*Source* :

Development Commissioner, Gujarat State, Ahmadabad.

TABLE 14.9

## INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF GRAM AND NAGAR PANCHAYATS 1969-70

(Rs. in '00)

| Sl. No. | Taluka | No. of Gram Panchayats | No. of Nagar Panchayats | Income | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Taxes and fees | Grants | Other Income | Total Income |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 1 | Okhamandal | 43 | 1 | 4,611 | 3,363 | 2,467 | 10,441 |
| 2 | Kalyanpur | 61 | .. | 261 | 1,691 | 312 | 2,264 |
| 3 | Kalavad | 97 | .. | 3,680 | 3,610 | 2,260 | 9,550 |
| 4 | Khambhalia | 77 | 1 | 4,108 | 4,229 | 5,532 | 13,869 |
| 5 | Jam Jodhpur | 65 | 1 | 2,827 | 2,703 | 2,598 | 8,128 |
| 6 | Jamnagar | 98 | .. | 865 | 2,093 | 879 | 3,837 |
| 7 | Jodiya | 51 | .. | 530 | 3,110 | 443 | 4,083 |
| 8 | Dhrol | 40 | . | 980 | 1,393 | 233 | 2,606 |
| 9 | Bhanvad | 49 | .. | 1,743 | 1,598 | 672 | 4,013 |
| 10 | Lalpur | 66 | .. | 796 | 3,060 | 1,081 | 4,937 |
| | **Total** | **647** | **3** | **20,401** | **26,850** | **16,477** | **63,728** |

| Sl. No. | Taluka | Expenditure | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Sanitation & Health | Public works | Education and culture | Self defence & village defence | Planning & administration | Community Development | Agriculture, preservation of forests & pasture lands | Animal Husbandry | Village Industries | Collection of land revenue | Total Expenditure |
| 1 | 2 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 |
| 1 | Okhamandal | 1,902 | 1,128 | 2,377 | .. | 3,101 | 3,481 | 4 | 53 | 7 | 425 | 12,478 |
| 2 | Kalyanpur | 1,006 | 488 | 260 | 1 | 489 | 9 | 14 | 16 | .. | 2 | 2,285 |
| 3 | Kalavad | 280 | 200 | 180 | 20 | 3,000 | 50 | 150 | .. | .. | 860 | 4,740 |
| 4 | Khambhalia | 3,978 | 1,208 | 1,419 | 1 | 6,436 | 4 | 675 | .. | 8 | .. | 13,729 |
| 5 | Jam Jodhpur | 8,128 | 2,520 | 454 | 2 | 2,092 | 22 | 11 | 6 | .. | 8 | 13,243 |
| 6 | Jamnagar | 298 | 1,025 | 697 | 13 | 1,070 | 42 | 6 | 13 | 1 | 21 | 3,186 |
| 7 | Jodiya | 942 | 1,143 | 1,042 | 2 | 1,009 | 1 | 19 | 29 | .. | 125 | 4,312 |
| 8 | Dhrol | 140 | 1,509 | 128 | 232 | 1,230 | 2 | 5 | 5 | .. | 1 | 3,252 |
| 9 | Bhanvad | 958 | 862 | 348 | 3 | 524 | 40 | 2 | 16 | .. | 1,103 | 3,856 |
| 10 | Lalpur | 1,360 | 1,052 | 496 | .. | 1,019 | .. | 3 | .. | .. | .. | 3,930 |
| | **Total** | **18,992** | **11,135** | **7,401** | **274** | **19,970** | **3,651** | **889** | **138** | **16** | **2,545** | **65,011** |

*Source :*

District Statistical Officer, District Panchayat.

TABLE 15.1

## NUMBER, LOCATION AND CAPACITY OF WAREHOUSES AS ON 1-1-1971

| Location | Taluka | Civil Supplies Department Gujarat State | | Central Warehousing Corporation | | Gujarat State Warehousing Corporation | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | No. | Capacity (M. Tonnes) | No. | Capacity (M. Tonnes) | No. | Capacity (M. Tonnes) |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| Jamnagar | Jamnagar | 1 | 3,250 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Khambhalia | Khambhalia | 1 | 1,500 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Dwarka | Okhamandal | 1 | 500 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Dhrol | Dhrol | 1 | 1,000 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Jam Jodhpur | Jam Jodhpur | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 131 |
| | **Total** | **4** | **6,250** | .. | .. | **1** | **131** |

*Source :*

(1) The Civil Supplies Department, Gujarat State.

(2) The Central Warehousing Corporation.

(3) The Gujarat State Warehousing Corporation.

TABLE 15.2

## NUMBER, LOCATION AND CAPACITY OF WAREHOUSES OWNED BY CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES AS ON 1-1-1971

| Sl. No. | Taluka | | Name of the Co-operative Society | Capacity (In Metric Tonnes) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | | 3 | 4 |
| 1 | Okhamandal | 1 | Okhamandal Taluka Purchase and Sale Union Ltd. | 250 |
| 2 | Kalyanpur | 1 | Suyavadar Service Co-operative Society Ltd. | 250 |
| | | 2 | Gadhaka Service Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| | | 3 | Raval Service Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| | | 4 | Khakharda Service Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| | | 5 | Palelka Service Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| | | 6 | Bhopalka Service Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| | | 7 | Kanedi Service Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| | | 8 | Chapar Service Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| 3 | Kalavad | 1 | Adarsh Kalavad Taluka Agricultural Development Union Ltd. | 500 |
| | | 2 | Sarvaniya Service Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| | | 3 | Kharedi Service Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| | | 4 | Nikava Service Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| | | 5 | Pithadiya Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| | | 6 | Adarsh Kalavad Taluka Purchase and Sale Union Ltd. | 100 |
| 4 | Khambhalia | 1 | Sarvodaya Group Service Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| | | 2 | Juvangadh Service Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| | | 3 | Bhadthar Service Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| | | 4 | Bhankhori Service Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| | | 5 | Movana Service Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| 5 | Jam Jodhpur | 1 | Jamjodhpur Agricultural Society Ltd. | 500 |
| | | 2 | Jamjodhpur Taluka Purchase and Sale Union Ltd. | 250 |
| | | 3 | Balva Service Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| | | 4 | Sidsar Service Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| | | 5 | Tarsai Service Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| | | 6 | Dal Devadia Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| | | 7 | Gigani Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| | | 8 | Sonvadia Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| | | 9 | Valasan Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| | | 10 | Shethvadala Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| | | 11 | Jamvadi Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| | | 12 | Valasan Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| 6 | Jamnagar | 1 | Jamnagar Taluka Agricultural Union Ltd. | 250 |
| | | 2 | Motikhavdi Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| | | 3 | Matava Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| | | 4 | Fala Service Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| | | 5 | Motibanugar Service Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| | | 6 | Rampar Service Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| 7 | Jodiya | 1 | Pithad Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| | | 2 | Fatsar Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| | | 3 | Kharachia Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| 8 | Dhrol | 1 | Latipar Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| | | 2 | Majot Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| | | 3 | Dhrol Taluka Purchase and Sale Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| | | 4 | Vankia Service Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| 9 | Bhanvad | 1 | Bhanvad Agricultural Co-operative Society Ltd. | 250 |
| | | 2 | Bhangor Service Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| | | 3 | Shivajutha Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| | | 4 | Verad Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| | | 5 | Navagam Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| | | 6 | Pachhatar Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| 10 | Lalpur | 1 | Vadpanchsara Co-operative Society Ltd. | 250 |
| | | 2 | Sanosari Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| | | 3 | Meghpar Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| | | 4 | Haripar Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| | | 5 | Lalpar Service Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |
| | | 6 | Motiveraval Co-operative Society Ltd. | 100 |

*Source* :

Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Gujarat State.

TABLE 15.3

## NUMBER, LOCATION AND CAPACITY OF WAREHOUSES OF THE FOOD CORPORATION OF INDIA AS ON 1-1-1971

| Location | Taluka | No. of Godowns | Capacity in Metric Tonnes |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| 1 Jamnagar | Jamnagar | 1 | 9,065 |

*Source* :
Food Corporation of India, Regional Office, Ahmadabad.

TABLE 16.1

## AVERAGE RETAIL PRICES OF STAPLE FOODSTUFFS, 1970

Name of centre : JAMNAGAR (in Rs. per Kg.)

| Commodity | | January | February | March | April | May | June | July | August | September | October | November | December |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| Cereals | Rice (Medium) | 1.75 | 1.75 | 1.75 | 1.75 | 1.75 | 1.73 | 1.67 | 1.67 | 1.67 | 1.63 | 1.60 | 1.60 |
| | Wheat | 1.25 | 1.25 | 1.23 | 1.10 | 1.05 | 0.97 | 0.95 | 0.95 | 0.97 | 0.93 | 0.90 | 0.93 |
| | Jowar | 0.85 | 0.85 | 0.85 | 0.90 | 0.90 | 0.90 | 0.90 | 0.75 | 0.75 | 0.65 | 0.65 | 0.65 |
| | Bajri | 1.00 | 0.99 | 0.87 | 0.97 | 0.97 | 0.95 | 0.93 | 0.83 | 0.80 | 0.63 | 0.60 | 0.67 |
| Pulses | Gram | 1.32 | 1.32 | 1.30 | 1.30 | 1.25 | 1.30 | 1.25 | 1.20 | 1.23 | 1.20 | 1.23 | 1.23 |
| | Arhar (Dal) | 1.73 | 1.73 | 1.70 | 1.80 | 1.80 | 1.80 | 1.80 | 1.83 | 1.85 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 |
| | Moong | 1.23 | 1.25 | 1.25 | 1.25 | 1.35 | 1.43 | 1.43 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.20 | 1.20 | 1.20 |
| | Udid | 1.15 | 1.15 | 1.15 | 1.15 | 1.15 | 1.15 | 1.15 | 1.13 | 1.13 | 1.10 | 1.10 | 1.10 |

*Source :*
District Statistical Officer.

TABLE 16.2

## CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR INDUSTRIAL WORKERS AT AHMADABAD AND BHAVNAGAR

Centre : Ahmadabad

| Average for Year/Month | Food | Pan, Supari; tobacco and intoxicants | Fuel and lighting | Housing | Clothing, bedding and footwear | Miscellaneous | General |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 1961 | 101 | 105 | 101 | 100 | 103 | 106 | 102 |
| 1962 | 103 | 109 | 104 | 101 | 108 | 109 | 104 |
| 1963 | 105 | 111 | 109 | 101 | 109 | 114 | 107 |
| 1964 | 124 | 112 | 112 | 102 | 119 | 119 | 121 |
| 1965 | 135 | 118 | 120 | 104 | 120 | 126 | 129 |
| 1966 | 150 | 125 | 126 | 106 | 120 | 138 | 140 |
| 1967 | 189 | 135 | 132 | 109 | 125 | 151 | 167 |
| 1968 | 180 | 148 | 140 | 110 | 130 | 159 | 165 |
| 1969 | 181 | 149 | 147 | 112 | 135 | 162 | 167 |
| 1970 | 189 | 159 | 152 | 114 | 148 | 172 | 175 |
| January 1970 | 181 | 157 | 153 | 114 | 144 | 169 | 170 |
| February 1970 | 182 | 157 | 152 | 114 | 144 | 169 | 170 |
| March 1970 | 184 | 157 | 152 | 114 | 144 | 169 | 171 |
| April 1970 | 187 | 158 | 152 | 114 | 145 | 170 | 174 |
| May 1970 | 191 | 158 | 152 | 114 | 145 | 171 | 176 |
| June 1970 | 193 | 158 | 150 | 114 | 145 | 174 | 177 |
| July 1970 | 190 | 158 | 150 | 115 | 146 | 172 | 175 |
| August 1970 | 188 | 157 | 150 | 115 | 148 | 173 | 174 |
| September 1970 | 192 | 160 | 151 | 115 | 148 | 176 | 177 |
| October 1970 | 196 | 158 | 153 | 115 | 151 | 177 | 181 |
| November 1970 | 190 | 165 | 153 | 115 | 157 | 175 | 177 |
| December 1970 | 190 | 165 | 154 | 115 | 158 | 175 | 177 |

TABLE 16.2-*Concld.*

## CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR INDUSTRIAL WORKERS AT AHMADABAD AND BHAVNAGAR-*Concld.*

| Centre : Bhavnagar<br>Average for Year/Month | Food | Pan, Supari, tobacco and intoxicants | Fuel and lighting | Housing | Clothing, bedding and footwear | Miscellaneous | General |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| 1961 | 102 | 100 | 101 | 100 | 100 | 103 | 102 |
| 1962 | 105 | 102 | 101 | 101 | 101 | 105 | 104 |
| 1963 | 105 | 118 | 104 | 103 | 101 | 108 | 105 |
| 1964 | 122 | 122 | 111 | 104 | 103 | 109 | 117 |
| 1965 | 142 | 124 | 123 | 103 | 109 | 117 | 132 |
| 1966 | 156 | 129 | 130 | 107 | 114 | 129 | 143 |
| 1967 | 188 | 140 | 144 | 110 | 142 | 159 | 171 |
| 1968 | 192 | 152 | 158 | 116 | 158 | 161 | 177 |
| 1969 | 191 | 148 | 153 | 120 | 165 | 159 | 176 |
| 1970 | 198 | 151 | 145 | 123 | 187 | 180 | 185 |
| January 1970 | 196 | 149 | 151 | 122 | 174 | 171 | 182 |
| February 1970 | 197 | 149 | 149 | 122 | 183 | 171 | 183 |
| March 1970 | 199 | 149 | 150 | 122 | 183 | 172 | 184 |
| April 1970 | 199 | 150 | 146 | 122 | 184 | 178 | 185 |
| May 1970 | 199 | 150 | 143 | 122 | 187 | 179 | 185 |
| June 1970 | 197 | 150 | 142 | 122 | 187 | 179 | 184 |
| July 1970 | 199 | 150 | 140 | 124 | 189 | 179 | 185 |
| August 1970 | 202 | 150 | 142 | 124 | 190 | 181 | 188 |
| September 1970 | 204 | 150 | 143 | 124 | 190 | 184 | 190 |
| October 1970 | 200 | 150 | 144 | 124 | 192 | 185 | 188 |
| November 1970 | 195 | 150 | 145 | 124 | 195 | 188 | 185 |
| December 1970 | 193 | 168 | 146 | 124 | 195 | 189 | 185 |

*Source :*

Labour Bureau, Government of India, Simla.

TABLE 17.1

## JOINT STOCK COMPANIES, 1969-70

(in Rs' 000)

| Sl. No. | Classification | Number | Authorised Capital | Subscribed Capital |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1 | Agriculture and allied activities | -- | -- | .. |
| 2 | Mining and Quarrying | 4 | 4,550 | 3,436 |
| 3 | Processing and manufacture of foodstuff, textiles, leather and products thereof | 7 | 18,800 | 13,992 |
| 4 | Processing and manufacture of Metals, Chemicals and products thereof | 2 | 6,000 | 5,100 |
| 5 | Processing and manufactures not elsewhere classified | 4 | 55,000 | 35,679 |
| 6 | Construction and Utilities | 1 | 2,500 | 1,000 |
| 7 | Commerce (Trade and Finance) | 6 | 9,400 | 2,560 |
| 8 | Transport, Communications and Storage | 2 | 2,700 | 867 |
| 9 | Community and Business services | .. | .. | .. |
| 10 | Personal and other services | .. | .. | .. |
| | **Total** | **26** | **98,950** | **62,634** |

*Source :*

Registrar of Companies, Ministry of Commerce and Industry.

TABLE 17.2

## SCHEDULED AND NON-SCHEDULED BANKS, 1960, 1965 AND 1970

| Sl. No. | Category of Banks | 1960 | 1965 | 1970 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| | **Total** | **22** | **26** | **44** |
| 1 | Scheduled Banks | 22 | 26 | 44 |
| 2 | Non-Scheduled Banks | .. | .. | .. |

*Source* :

Reserve Bank of India, Bombay.

TABLE 17.3

## NUMBER AND TYPE OF CO-OPERATIVE BANKS, 1960-61, 1965-66 AND 1969-70

| Sl. No. | Items | Years | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 1960-61 | 1965-66 | 1969-70 |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| | **Total A** | **4** | **4** | **2** |
| | **B** | **16** | **19** | **25** |
| 1 (a) | Number of State Co-operative Banks .. | .. | .. | .. |
| (b) | Branches of State Co-operative Banks .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 2 (a) | Number of State Land Development Banks .. | .. | .. | .. |
| (b) | Branches of State Land Development Banks .. | 8 | 10 | 10 |
| 3 (a) | Number of District Co-operative Banks .. | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| (b) | Branches of District Co-operative Banks .. | 8 | 9 | 14 |
| 4 (a) | Number of Industrial Co-operative Banks .. | .. | .. | — |
| (b) | Branches of industrial Co-operative Banks .. | .. | .. | 1 |
| 5 (a) | Number of Primary Land Mortgage Banks | .. | .. | .. |
| (b) | Branches of Primary Land Mortgage Banks | .. | .. | .. |
| 6 (a) | Number of Taluka Co-operative Banks .. | .. | .. | .. |
| (b) | Branches of Taluka Co-operative Banks .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 7 (a) | Number of Urban Co-operative Banks .. | 3 | 3 | 1 |
| (b) | Branches of Urban Co-operative Banks .. | .. | .. | .. |

*Source :*

Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Gujarat.

TABLE 17.4

## LIFE INSURANCE POLICIES ISSUED AND SUM INSURED, 1961 TO 1970

| Sl. No. | Year | No. of Life Insurance Policies issued | Sum Insured (Rs. in lakhs) | No. of Autho-rised agents |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1 | 1961 | 3,914 | 130.51 | 215 |
| 2 | 1962-63 (i.e. 1-1-1962 to 31-3-1963) | 5,426 | 161.46 | 308 |
| 3 | 1963-64 (i.e. 1-4-1963 to 31-3-1964) | 4,254 | 145.27 | 299 |
| 4 | 1964-65 | 3,387 | 122.48 | 329 |
| 5 | 1965-66 | 3,547 | 132.80 | 372 |
| 6 | 1966-67 | 2,845 | 119.82 | 338 |
| 7 | 1967-68 | 3,105 | 142.77 | 310 |
| 8 | 1968-69 | 3,017 | 162.42 | 284 |
| 9 | 1969-70 | 2,718 | 179.27 | 292 |
| 10 | 1970-71 | 3,972 | 288.60 | 290 |

*Note* :

Due to the decision of the Corporation to change its accounting year from 'Calendar' to 'Financial' with effect from 1st April 1963, the fifteen months period ended 31st March, 1963 was treated as accounting unit for all purposes.

*Source* :

Life Insurance Corporation of India, Ahmadabad.

TABLE 18.1

## FAIRS AND FESTIVALS

| Sl. No. | Village/Place where held | Name/Occasion of fair or festival | Date of fair/festival | Estimated congregation/ Number of participants | Nearest Railway station and distance in Km, whether connected by bus services |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| | | | JAMNAGAR TALUKA | | |
| 1 | Jamnagar | Shitla Saptami Gokulashtami (Janmashtami) | Shravan Vad 7, 8, 9 (August) | 100,000 | Rly. Stn. Bus. |
| 2 | Jamnagar | Sharad Purnima | Ashvin sud 15 (October) | 10,000 | Rly. Stn. Bus. |
| 3 | Jamnagar | Mahavir Jayanti | Chaitra sud 13 (April) | 8,000 | Rly. Stn. Bus. |
| 4 | Sachana | Sakkarsha Pir's Urs. | Ramzan. 1 | 7,000 | Rly. Stn. Bus. |
| | | | DHROL TALUKA | | |
| 5 | Dhrol | Bhuchar Mori fair | Shravan Vad 13, 14, 15 (Amas) (August) | 8,000 | Rly. Stn. Bus. |
| 6 | Dhrol | Brahmanath Mahadev fair Janmashtami | Shravan Vad 7, 8, 9 (August) | 5,000 | Rly. Stn. Bus. |
| 7 | Dhrol | Jesalpir fair | Chaitra Sud 3 (April) | 500 | Rly. Stn. Bus. |
| 8 | Dhrol | Gebana Shah Pir Urs | Zil-Hijja 10 | 500 | Rly. Stn. Bus. |
| 9 | Dhrol | Nazar-Mohmad Pir Urs. | Zil-Hijja 14 | 500 | Rly. Stn. Bus. |
| | | | JODIYA TALUKA | | |
| 10 | Balachadi | Bhadarvi Amas | Shravan Vad 13, 14, 15 (Amas) (August) | 15000-20,000 | Aliabada, 12 1/2 Km. Bus. |
| 11 | Dhudkot | Ban-Ganga fair | Shravan Vad 15 (Amas) (August) | 10,000 | Khanpur Road 5 Km. Bus |
| 12 | Balambha | Janmashtami | Shravan Vad 8 (August) | 6,000 | Jodiya, 19 Km. Bus. |
| 13 | Jodiya | Gulab Shah Pir Urs. | Safar 22 | 5,000 | Rly. Stn. Bus |
| 14 | Amran | Davalshah Pir Urs. | Zilqaad 11 | 4,000 | Khanpur Road, 6-1/2 Km. Bus |
| 15 | Badanpur (Jodiya) | Janmashtami | Shravan Vad 8 (August) | 3,000 | Jodiya, 1 1/2 Km. Bus |
| 16 | Hadiana | Shitla Saptami (Janmashtami) | Shravan Vad 7, 8, 9 (August) | 1,000-1,500 | Jam Vanthali 12 1/2 Km. Bus |
| 17 | Jam-Dudhai | Pawaria fair | Bhadrapad Sud 5 (September) | 1,000 | Khanpur Road 9 1/2 Km. Bus |
| | | | KALAVAD TALUKA | | |
| 18 | Vodisang | Ramdev Pir fair | Bhadrapad Sud 9-11 (September) | 40,000 | Jam-Vanthali 25-1/2 Km. Bus |
| 19 | Kalavad | *Dhingeshwer Mahadev fair* | *Shravan Vad 15 (Amas)* (August) | 10,000 | *Jam-Vanthali 25-1/2 Km.* Bus |
| 20 | Kalavad | Shitla Saptami Gokulashtami (Janmashtami) | Shravan Vad 7, 8 (August) | 8,000 | Jam-Vanthali 25-1/2 Km. Bus |
| 21 | Mota Vadala | Shravani fair | Shravan Vad 7, 8 (August) | 8,000 | Hadmatia 22-1/2 Km. Bus |
| 22 | Kharedi | Lok Mela | Shravan Vad 13, 14, 15 (Amas) (August) | 5,000 | Virpur, 37 Km. |
| | | | LALPUR TALUKA | | |
| 23 | Gajana | Bholeshwer fair | Shravan Vad 15 (Amas) (August) | 12,000 | Lalpur 5 Km. Bus |
| 24 | Lalpur | Gokulashtami (Janmashtami) | Shravan Vad 8 (August) | 4,500 | Rly. Stn. Bus |
| 25 | Moti Veraval | Gangavav Mahadev fair | Shravan Vad 15 (Amas) (August) | 2,000-3,000 | Jamnagar 22-1/2 Km. Bus |
| 26 | Lalpur | Pragateshwer Mahadev fair | Bhadrapad Sud 5 (September) | 700 | Rly. Stn. Bus |
| 27 | Lalpur | Judas Pir Urs. | Ashvin Sud 2 (October) | 400 | Rly. Stn. Bus |
| 28 | Rinzpur | Janmashtami fair | Shravan Vad 8 (August) | 350 | Lalpur 6-1/2 Km. Bus |

TABLE 18.1-*Concld.*

## FAIRS AND FESTIVALS-*Concld.*

| Sl. No. | Village/Place where held | Name/Occasion of fair or festival | Date of fair/festival | Estimated congregation/ Number of participants | Nearest Railway station and distance in Km., whether connected by bus services |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| | | | JAMJODHPUR TALUKA | | |
| 29 | Kotda | Kotda Bavisi fair Janmashtami | Shravan Vad 8, 9 (August) | 3,000-3,500 | Jamjodhpur 5 Km. Bus |
| 30 | Sadodar | Shravani fair | Shravan Vad 15 (Amas) (August) | 2,000-2,500 | Jamjodhpur 25-1/2 Km. Bus |
| 31 | Jinawari | Janmashtami | Shravan Vad 7, 8 (August) | 1,000-1,200 | Jamjodhpur 19 Km. Bus |
| 32 | Patan | Tapkeshwer Mahadev fair Janmashtami | Shravan Vad 8 (August) | 800-1,000 | Jamjodhpur 9-1/2 Km. Bus |
| 33 | Gingni | Ramdev Pir fair | Bhadrapad Sud 10 (September) | 400-500 | Jamjodhpur 5 Km. Bus |
| | | | OKHAMANDAL TALUKA | | |
| 34 | Dwarka | Janmashtami | Shravan Vad 8 (August) | 17,000 | Rly. Stn. Bus |
| 35 | Dwarka | Annakoototsva | Kartik Sud 1 (November) | 17,000 | Rly. Stn. Bus |
| 36 | Dwarka | Fuldol | Phalgun Vad 1 (March) | 5,000 | Rly. Stn. Bus |
| 37 | Beyt | Janmashtami | Shravan Vad 8 (August) | 1,500-2,000 | Okha 5 Km. Bus |
| 38 | Nageshwar | Shravani fair | Shravan Vad 15 (Amas) (August) | 1,000 | Mithapur, 6 Km. |
| | | | KALYANPUR TALUKA | | |
| 39 | Pindara | Pindara fair | Shravan Vad 15 (Amas)(August) | 2,500-3,000 | Bhopalka 22-1/2 Km. |
| 40 | Gadhka | Gadhka fair, Shitla Saptami | Shravan Sud 7 (August) | 1,500-1,700 | Bhopalka 5 Km. |
| 41 | Kalyanpur | Jangleshwar fair Janmashtami | Shravan Vad 8 (August) | 500-700 | Bhopalka 11 Km. |
| | | | KHAMBHALIA TALUKA | | |
| 42 | Khambhalia | Shitla Saptami Janmashtami | Shravan Vad 7, 8, 9 (August) | 12,000-15,000 | Rly. Stn. Bus |
| 43 | Khambhalia | Kisan fair, Rushi Panchami | Bhadrapad Sud 5 (September) | 8,000 | Rly. Stn. Bus |
| 44 | Datrana | Bhadarvi Amas | Shravan Vad 15 (Amas) (August) | 5,000 | Bhatel 8 Km. Bus |
| 45 | Nana Ashota | Vachhadadada fair | Bhadrapad Sud 15 (Amas) (September) | 5,000 | Bhatel 9-1/2 Km. Bus |
| 46 | Haripar | Surajaba Mataji fair | Shravan Vad 15 (Amas) (August) | 4,000 | Khambhalia 3 Km. Bus |
| 47 | Beh | Rozi fair | Bhadrapad Sud 2 (September) | 1,000 | Salaya 11 Km. Bus |
| 48 | Sodasala | Janmashtami | Shravan Vad 8 (August) | 500 | Salaya 3 Km. Bus |
| | | | BHANVAD TALUKA | | |
| 49 | Bhanvad | Amas fair | Shravan Vad 13, 15 (Amas) (August) | 10,000 | Balva 5 Km. Bus |
| 50 | Bhanvad | Gokulashtami (Janmashtami) | Shravan Vad 7, 8 (August) | 5,000 | Balva 5 Km. Bus |

*Note :*

1. In case of Hindu months column 4 shows the corresponding months according to Gregorian calendar also. Hindu months are mentioned according to Vikram Era.
2. In the Hindu Calendar followed in Gujarat, months end with Amavasya, i.e., New moon and not Purnima, i.e. Full moon day.

3 Km. = Kilometres.

*Source :*

District Census Hand Book 1961.

TABLE 18.2

## ANCIENT MONUMENTS

| Sl. No. | Monuments | Name of the Town/ Village/Place | Period of architecture to which it belongs | Description |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 1 | Ram Lakshman Temple excluding Mahaprabhu Baithak | Baradia | 12th Cent. AD | Temple |
| 2 | Zinawali Gop Temple | Zinawali Gop | C.5th Cent. | Temple |
| 3 | Durvasa Rishi's Ashram | Pindara | Between 700–1300 AD | Ancient site |
| 4 | Junagadhi Temple | Vasai | 12th Cent. AD | Temple |
| 5 | Kankeshwar Mahadev Temple and other Temples | Vasai | 11–12th Cent. AD | Temples |
| 6 | Dwarkadhish Temple Complex | Dwarka | C.15–16th Cent. AD | Temples |
| 7 | Sonkansari Temple Sonkansari | Ghumali (Barda Dunger) | C. 7th Cent. | Temple |
| 8 | Fort at Kileshwar | Kileshwar | Unknown | Fort |
| 9 | Fort at Modpur | Modpur | C.18th Cent. | Fort |
| 10 | Ghumali (Temples) | Ghumali | C.13th Cent. | Temple |
| 11 | Temples at Pachatar (Five) | Pachatar | C.10th Cent. | Temple |
| 12 | Shani vav | Hathla | Unknown | Stepwell |
| 13 | Panotee Temple | Hathla | Unknown | Temple |
| 14 | Stepwell | Modpur | Unknown | Stepwell |
| 15 | Shekhpat's Palia, Lekh and Battle field Shekhpat | Aliabada | ,, | Memorial Stone |
| 16 | Lakhota Tower | Jamnagar | 1839 A.D, | Fort |
| 17 | Kotho | ,, | ,, | ,, |
| 18 | Nagnath Temple | ,, | Unknown | Temple |
| 19 | Palias and Temples in Bhucharmori Tomb and Battle field | Dhrol | 1648 A.D. | Battle field |
| 20 | Kotho | Jodiya | Unknown | Fort |
| 21 | Kirti Stambh | Machharda | 1238 AD | Stambh |
| 22 | Juma Masjid Shila-Lekh | Jamnagar | Unknown | Inscription |
| 23 | Khimarana Temple (Shiva Temple) | Khimarana | C.9th Cent. | Temple |
| 24 | Datrana Temple | Datrana | Unknown | ,, |
| 25 | Bhuveneshwar Temple No. 1 | Bhuveneshwar | ,, | ,, |
| 26 | Bhuveneshwar Temple No. 2 | ,, | ,, | ,, |
| 27 | Vikia vav | Ghumali | C.13th–14th Cent. | Stepwell |

*Source* :

1. Director of Archaeology, Gujarat State, Ahmadabad.
2. Superintending Archaeologist, Archaeological Survey of India, Western Circle, Vadodara.

# SECTION II
# CENSUS TABLES
## (BASED ON FULL COUNT)

## INTRODUCTORY NOTE TO CENSUS TABLES

Though for the first time in the Census history considerable part of the 1971 Census data has been processed on electronic computer, the manual sorting could not be altogether avoided. For the purpose of providing the primary census data and the data on mother tongue, religion and scheduled castes and scheduled tribes and broad age-groups the Individual Slips were processed manually during 1971 Census at the Regional Tabulation Offices as was being done at the previous censuses. The data pertaining to 20 per cent of the Urban Individual Slips was transferred on to punch cards and thence to magnetic tape and all the cross-tabulation for the urban data is being generated by processing it on electronic computer. The cross-tabulation of the rural data is being derived from 10 per cent sample of the Individual Slips which were processed manually.The tabulation of the Houselist data was also processed on 20 per cent sample basis. The establishment schedules were processed on full count basis. The data relating to the housing and establishments has been processed on electronic computer.

Thus, the 1971 Census was a pioneer in the introduction of sampling procedures to a considerable extent. Careful studies were made of the 1961 schedules as also the 1971 pre-test schedules before evolving the optimum sampling size and the procedures so as to yield data within reasonable margin of error.

It was decided to prepare a number of tables under the following series :-

A-Series General Population Tables

B-Series Economic Tables

C-Series Social and Cultural Tables

D-Series Migration Tables

E-Series Establishment Tables

F-Series Fertility Tables

G-Series Special Tables for Degree Holders and Technical Personnel

H-Series Housing Tables

It has been decided to publish the following tables based on full count in the present volume:-

### A-SERIES GENERAL POPULATION TABLES

| | |
|---|---|
| A-I | Area, Houses and Population |
| **Appendix I to Table A-I** | Statement showing 1961 Territorial Units constituting the present set up of the District |
| **Annexure to Appendix I** | Particulars of villages involved in changes of territories included in cols. 3 and 6 of Appendix I |
| **Appendix II to Table A-I** | Number of villages with population of 5,000 and over and towns with a population under 5,000 |
| **Appendix III to Table A-I** | Houseless and Institutional Population |
| A-II | Decadal Variation in Population since 1901 |
| **Appendix to Table A-II** | District showing 1961 population according to their territorial jurisdiction in 1961, changes in area and population of 1961 adjusted to jurisdiction of 1971 |

| | |
|---|---|
| **A-III** | Villages classified by population |
| **Appendix to Tabe A-III** | Statement showing the sub-totals of the groups of villages with a population (1) less than 500 (2) 500-1,999 (3) 2,000-4,999 and (4) 5,000 and above at district level |
| **A-IV** | Towns and Urban Agglomerations classified by population in 1971 with variation since 1901 |
| **Appendix I to Table A-IV** | New Towns added in 1971 and Towns in 1961 declassified in 1971 |
| **Appendix I-List A to Table A-IV** | List of places with a population under 5,000 treated as towns for the first time in 1971 |
| **Appendix I-List B to Table A-IV** | List of places with a population under 5,000 in 1961 which were treated as towns in 1961 but have been omitted from the list of towns in 1971 |
| **Appendix II to Table A-IV** | Changes in area and population of towns between 1961 and 1971 and reasons for change in area |
| **Special Appendix to Table A-IV** | Statement showing the constituent villages of each of the towns at the 1971 Census |

B--SERIES ECONOMIC TABLES

| | |
|---|---|
| **B-I Part A** | Workers and non-workers according to main activity classified by sex and age-groups |
| **B-II** | Workers and non-workers in cities and non-city urban areas according to main activity classified by sex and age-groups |

**C-SERIES SOCIAL AND CULTURAL TABLES**

| | |
|---|---|
| **C-V** | Mother Tongue |
| **C-VII** | Religion |
| **C-VIII Part A** | Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes |
| **Appendix to Table C-VIII Part A** | Scheduled Castes classified by literates and illiterates |
| **C-VIII Part B** | Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Tribes |
| **Appendix to Table C-VIII Part B** | Scheduled Tribes classified by literates and illiterates |

**E-SERIES ESTABLISHMENT TABLES**

| | |
|---|---|
| **E-I** | Distribution of Establishments by Broad Types |
| **E-II Part A** | Distribution of Manufacturing, Processing or Servicing Establishments other than Household Industries classified by Registered Factories, Unregistered Workshops and Size of Employment |
| **E-II Part B** | Distribution of Manufacturing, Processing or Servicing Establishments other than Household Industries classified by Industry, Fuel/Power or Manual used and Size of Employment |
| **E-II Part C** | Distribution of Household Industry Establishments classified by Industry, Fuel/ Power used and Size of Employment |

| | |
|---|---|
| E-III | Distribution of Trade/Commercial Eestablishments classified by the Type of Business or Trade and Size of Employment. |
| E-IV | Distribution of Establishments (other than Manufacturing, Processing or Servicing or Business and Trade Establishments) by Size of Employment |

Primary Census Abstract has already been published in District Census Hand Book Part A and B volume.

The release of Census tables has thus been split up into two volumes as follows :-

(1) District Census Hand Book Part C-I Full Count Tables

(2) District Census Hand Book Part C-II Sample Tables

This has been so planned as to achieve the objective of making the data available to the consumers as soon as possible after it has become ready without having to wait for the completion of other cross tabulations which may take quite some time.

In the 1971 Census an attempt has been made to collect comparable data as also break new grounds in view of the growing need for basic data. It is in the field of economic questions that a significant departure has been made at the 1971 Census. In the earlier Indian Censuses income or economic independence was made criterion for measuring the economy of the country. At the 1931 Census an intermediate category of economic semidependence was introduced and it was called 'working dependent.' In 1941 this category was known as partly dependent, and earning dependent in 1951. At the 1961 Census, stress was laid on work so that all people who work, including family workers, who are not in receipt of any income, and/or who cannot earn enough for their maintenance, could also be included as 'workers'. At the 1971 Census the main activity of a person is first ascertained according as he spends his time basically as a 'worker' producing goods and services or as a'non-worker'. For regular work in industry, trade or service the reference period is the week prior to the enumeration ( a fortnight in 1961 ) and for seasonal work such as agriculture, etc. the last one year. The person is categorised according to the main activity returned by an individual. Where a person, who is basically a non-worker such as a student or housewife, does make some marginal contribution to work, that secondary work is recorded in a separate question of the individual slip. Experience of the 1961 Census had shown that census was not proper agency to collect reliable data on unemployment as such. Therefore the 1971 Census does not ask a question on unemployment directly but the unemployed are expected to fall in the residuary category of non-workers and data in respect of them will be provided which has to be utilised subject to all the limitations.

It is a census tradition to present data by rural and urban areas. Village or Town is recognised as the basic area of habitation. In all Censuses throughout the world this dichotomy of rural and urban areas is recognised and the data are generally presented for the rural and urban areas separately. In the rural areas the smallest area of habitation viz., the village generally follows the limits of a revenue village that is recognised by the normal district administration. The revenue village need not necessarily be a single agglomeration of the habitations. But the revenue village has a definite surveyed boundary and each village is a separate administrative unit. It may have one or more hamlets. The entire revenue village is one unit. There may be unsurveyed villages within forests, etc.

It is in defining the urban areas that several problems generally arise. However, for the 1971 Census the definition adopted for an urban area generally follows that of 1961 which is as follows.

(a) All places with a municipality, corporation or cantonment or notified town area.

(b) All other places which satisfied the following criteria :

(i) a mihimum population of 5,000

(ii) at least 75 per cent of the male working population was non-agricultural,

(iii) a density of population of at least 400 per sq. km. (i. e. 1,000 per sq. mile).

The Director of Census of each State is, however, given some discretion in respect of some marginal cases, in consultation with the State Government, to include some places that had other distinct urban characteristics and to exclude underserving cases.

In several areas around a core city or statutory town have come up fairly large well recognised railway colonies, university campuses, port areas, military camps, etc., and even though these are outside the statutory limits of a corporation, municipality or cantonment, they fall within the revenue boundary of the place by which the town itself is known. It may not be altogether realistic to treat such areas lying outside the statutory limits of a town as rural units and at the same time each such individual area by itself may not satisfy the minimum population limit to qualify it to be treated as an independent urban unit. Such areas deserve to be reckoned alongwith the main town and the continuous spread including such urban outgrowths would deserve to be treated as an integrated urban area, what is being called urban agglomeration at the 1971 Census. There are different situations in which urban agglomerations would be constituted, for example :

(a) A city with continuous outgrowth, (the part of outgrowth being out of the statutory limits but falling within the boundaries of the adjoining village or villages),

(b) One town with similar outgrowth or two or more adjoining towns with their outgrowths as in (a), and

(c) A city and one or more adjoining towns with their outgrowth all of which forming a continuous spread.

The distribution of population by broad industrial categories has been made on 1961 pattern except for the fact that Category III of 1961 has been divided into two categories, viz., Category III-Workers in livestock, forestry, fishing, hunting, plantation, orchards and allied activites and Category IV-Workers in mining and quarrying. Category IV of 1961, namely workers at household industry have been brought under Category V, namely, workers in manufacturing, servicing, repairing, etc. But the two will be distinguished by suffixes like 'a' and 'b' viz., Category V (a)-Workers at household industry and Category V (b)-Workers in manufacturing, etc. other than household industry. There is no other change to the remaining broad industrial categories of workers and non—workers except for the fact that 'business services' as also tea stalls and restaurants which were included in Category IX at the 1961 Census will now be included in Category VII, viz., workers in trade and commerce.

The present volume presents the district census tables based on full count.

The following extracts from the manual of instructions to enumerators on the basis of which these tables are compiled will be useful for appreciating the contents of these tables.

**Census House**

A 'census house' is a building or part of a building having a separate main entrance from the road or common courtyard or stair-case, etc., used or recognised as a separate unit. It may be inhabited or vacant. It may be used for a residential or non-residential purpose or both.

**Household**

A 'household' is a group of persons who commonly live together and would take their meals from a common kitchen unless the exigencies of work prevented any of them from doing so.

**Institutional Household**

It is a household where a group of unrelated persons stay together such as a boarding house, hostel, hotel, chummery, etc.

**Establishment**

An 'establishment' is a place where goods are produced or manufactured not solely for domestic consumption or where servicing and/or repairing is done such as factory, workshop or household industry or servicing and/or repair workshop or a place where retail or wholesale business is carried on or commercial services are rendered or an office, public or private or a place of entertainment or where educational, religious, social or entertainment services are rendered. It is necessary that in all these places one or more persons should be actually working. Thus, an establishment will cover manufacturing, trade and other establishments where people work.

**Main Activity**

Every person will be asked what his main activity is, that is, how he engages himself mostly. For the purpose of this question, all persons will get themselves divided into two broad streams of main activity namely, (1) as workers and (2) as non-workers according as the type of main activity that the person returns himself as engaged in mostly.

**Worker**

A 'worker' is a person whose main activity is participation in any economically productive work by his physical or mental activity. Work includes not only actual work but effective supervision and direction of work.

Reference period: The reference period is one week prior to the date of enumeration in the case of regular work in trade, profession service or business. If a person had participated in any such regular work on any one of the days during this reference period and this has been returned as his main activity, the person will be categorised accordingly. A person who normally works but had been absent from work during this reference period on account of illness or travel, holiday, temporary breakdown, strike, etc., the person should be treated as engaged in regular work in which he would have otherwise been employed but for his temporary absence. Persons under training such as apprentices with or without stipends or wages should be considered as economically active and recorded as working. A person who has merely been offered work but has not actually joined it, is not to be treated as engaged in work.

There are certain types of works which are not carried on throughout the year such as cultivation, livestock keeping, plantation work, some types of household industry, etc. A person's main activity should be ascertained with reference to such work in the last one year even if he was not economically active in the week prior to enumeration. It is likely that even when a person is engaged in some other work during the period of one week prior to the date of enumeration, the main activity of the person may be cultivation, agricultural labour or some other work attended to normally by him in the course of the year. Care must be taken to see that the main activity is properly ascertained in such cases. For example, a person's main activity may be agricultural labour and in the week prior to enumeration he may be engaged as a sugarcane factory labourer or as a road cooly. He should be categorised for his main activity as agricultural labourer only as returned by him as he engages himself mostly in that work and the other work should be treated as his subsidiary work.

A man or woman who is engaged primarily in household duties such as cooking for own household or performing one's own household duties or a boy or a girl who is primarily a student attending institution, even if such a person helps in the family economic activity but not as a full time worker should not be treated as a worker for the main activity. On the other hand, if a person is primarily engaged in some economic activity but at the same time does also

attend to some household chores or attends a night school etc., he or she should be treated basically as a worker for the main activity and categorised accordingly.

A person who merely receives an income such as a rent receiver or a pensioner who does not have to work for receiving the income, will not be treated as economically active unless the person is also engaged in some economic activity and if that activity is returned as the main activity of the individual.

**Cultivator**

For purposes of the census a person is working as Cultivator if he or she is engaged in cultivation by oneself or by supervision or direction in one's capacity as the owner or lessee of land held from Government or as a tenant of land held from private persons or institutions for payment of money, kind or share.

Cultivation involves ploughing, sowing and harvesting and production of cereals and millet crops such as wheat, paddy, jowar, bajra, ragi etc., and pulses, raw jute and kindred fibre crop, cotton, etc., and other crops such as sugar cane, groundnuts, tapioca, etc., and does not include fruit growing, vegetable growing or keeping orchards or groves or working of plantations like tea, coffee, rubber, cinchona and other medicinal plantations.

A person who merely owns land but has given out land to another person or persons for cultivation for money, kind or share of crop and who does not even supervise or direct cultivation of land, will not be treated as working as cultivator. Similarly, a person working in another person's land for wages in cash, kind or share (Agricultural labourer) will not be treated as cultivator in this question.

**Agricultural Labourer**

A person who works in another person's land for wages in money, kind or share should be regarded as an agricultural labourer. He has no risk in the cultivation but he merely works in another person's land for wages. The labourer could have no right of lease or contract on land on which he works.

**Household Industry**

A 'household industry' is defined as an industry conducted by the Head of the household himself/herself and/or mainly by the members of the household at home or within the village in rural areas and only within the premises of the house where the household lives in urban areas. The industry should not be run on the scale of a registered factory.

**Age**

Record the age of the person in total years completed last birthday. Very often there is a tendency on the part of the individuals to return 'years running' rather than the 'years completed.' Make sure that only the actual number of years completed is recorded.

In respect of infants who might not have completed one year by the day of enumeration their age in completed years should be invariably shown as '0' as they have not yet completed one year of age and add 'Infant' in brackets. As was stated under general instructions make sure that infants even if a day old are invariably enumerated. You should not enter the age in months. The age of an infant who has not yet completed one year should invariably be noted as '0' only.

**Religion**

In answering this question use the following abbreviations:

H Hinduism

I Islam

C Christianity

S Sikhism

B Buddhism

J Jainism

For others record the actual religion as returned fully.

If a person says that he has no religion, it may be recorded accordingly. Do not mistake religion for caste which will not be recorded here.

**Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes**

You have been furnished with a list of scheduled castes and scheduled tribes notified for your area.

Ascertain if the person enumerated belongs to a scheduled caste or scheduled tribe and if he does, then record the name of the scheduled caste or scheduled tribe which should find place in the list furnished to you. The answer should be recorded against the correct rectangle provided for the purpose against this question. For a person who is not a member of any scheduled caste or scheduled tribe write 'X' in both the rectangles.

If the person belonging to a scheduled caste or scheduled tribe returns his caste or tribe by synonym or generic name of a caste or a tribe, it should be entered only if it finds a place in the list furnished to you. Do not write the names of scheduled castes in general terms as 'Harijan' or 'Achhut'. You should ascertain the name of the caste when it is returned and write it in the rectangle provided for recording the name. Similarly, do not write the names of scheduled tribes in general term as 'Adivasi'. You should ascertain the name of the tribe when it is returned and write it in the rectangle with broken lines provided for recording the same. If a person is negligent and insists on calling himself merely 'Harijan' or 'Achhut' or 'Adivasi' as the case may be, tell him that this description is not adequate for census purposes and persuade him to give out the actual name of the caste or tribe. You should make all efforts to ascertain the correct name of the scheduled caste or scheduled tribe as found in the notified list. If the person merely claims to be a scheduled caste or scheduled tribe but says that he does not belong to any of the notified communities applicable to the area, he will not be entered as a scheduled caste or scheduled tribe.

Scheduled castes can belong only to the Hindu or Sikh religions. If a person belongs to scheduled caste, there will be either 'H' or 'S' in the answer to question 10. Scheduled tribes may belong to any religion.

**Mother Tongue**

Mother tongue is the language spoken in childhood by the person's mother to the person. If the mother died in infancy, the language mainly spoken in the person's home in childhood will be the mother tongue. In the case of infants and deaf-mutes the language usually spoken by the mother shall be recorded.

Record mother tongue in full whatever be the name of the language as returned and avoid use of abbreviations. You are not expected to determine if the language returned by a person is the dialect of another major language and so on. You should not try to establish any relationship between religion and mother tongue. You are bound to record the language as returned by the person as his mother tongue and you should not enter into any argument with him and try to record anything other than what is returned. If you have reason to suspect that in any area due to any organised movement, mother tongue was not being truthfully returned, you should record the mother tongue as actually returned by the respondent and make a report to your superior census officers for verification. You are not authorised to make any correction on your own.

A printed list showing the names of Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes recognised according to the President's Order was given to the enumerator.

The other district census tables based on the sample count will be published in District Census Hand Book Part C-II volume.

A brief note introducing each series of tables is given in the flyleaf concerning the tables.

## A-GENERAL POPULATION TABLES

### A-I Area, Houses and Population

This is the basic population table for the census and furnishes data for District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/ Urban Agglomeration for total, rural and urban areas separately. It presents area in sq. kms., density of population per sq.km., number of inhabited and uninhabited villages, number of towns, number of occupied residential houses, households and population by males and females according to the 1971 Census. In the case of area for territorial units lower than the district such as, villages, towns and talukas, the figures as supplied by the State Director of Land Records or other local authority have been shown, as the Surveyor General computes area figures for the district as a whole. For the district, however, Surveyor General's area figures have been shown.

As the method adopted for rounding off area figures, of less than one $Km^2$.; given in Part B of the District Census Hand Book Volumes is different from the method adopted in Tables of A-Series given in the present Volume, there is a Slight difference between the two figures, at some places.

This table is similar to its counterpart in 1961 except for the fact that the 'town-group' has been replaced by 'Urban Agglomerations'. The concept of urban agglomeration has been discussed in the introductory note.

As in 1961 there are three appendices to this table.

**Appendix I**

This appendix shows 1961 territorial units constituting the present set-up of each unit. This appendix has been supplemented with an annexure showing particulars of villages involved in changes of territories in cols. 3 and 6 of Appendix I.

**Appendix II**

One of the criteria for a place to be declared as town is that it should normally have a population of 5,000 and over. For various reasons many places with a population of 5,000 and over are not treated as towns while a number of places with less than 5,000 population are treated as towns. This appendix, as in 1961, will give the number of such places with their population.

**Appendix III**

This appendix is intended to furnish figures for the number of houseless and institutional households, and houseless and institutional population separately

### A-II Decadal Variation in population since 1901.

This table is similar to its predecessor in 1961 and furnishes data on population and variation of population from 1901 to 1971. This is a very important table as it gives the growth of population from decade to decade.

The appendix to this table as in 1961, will spell out the adjustments necessary to bring the 1961 Census population of the district to the jurisdiction of the district as at 1971 Census.

### A-III Villages classified by Population

This table as in 1961 gives figures for the number and population of villages in the population groups of less than 2,000 population, 2,000–9,999 and with population 10,000 and above. The first two broad groups are further sub-divided into smaller size sub-groups as indicated below and the number of villages and the population covered in each sub-group is indicated :

| I | II |
|---|---|
| Less than 200 | 2,000–4,999 |
| 200–499 | 5,000–9,999 |
| 500–999 | |
| 1,000–1,999 | |

This is supplemented with an appendix to show the sub-totals of broad groups of villages viz., 0–499, 500–1,999, 2,000–4,999 and 5,000 and above. No such appendix appeared in 1961.

### A-IV Towns and Urban Agglomerations classified by Population in 1971 with Variation since 1901

This table corresponds to Table A-IV of 1961 and gives the growth of each town since 1901 Census. This also furnishes the area of the town at the 1971 Census in sq. km. As in 1961 all towns have been divided into six classes according to their population size; I- Population of over 100,000; II-Population of 50,000–99,999; III-Population of 20,000–49,999; IV-Population of 10,000–19,999; V-Population of 5,000–9,999 and VI-Population of less than 5,000. A town with a population exceeding 100,000 is termed as a city. 1961 concept of town group has been substituted by "Urban Agglomeration" in this table. As in the case of district in Table A-II, this table furnishes percentage variation of the population of each town and city from decade to decade. Besides the town, figures for urban agglomeration have also been presented.

As against one appendix in 1961 this table is supplemented by three appendices. Appendix I is the same as in 1961 i.e., showing new towns added in 1971 and towns in 1961 declassified in 1971. It is further supplemented with two lists 'A' and 'B' showing places with a population under 5,000 treated as towns for the first time in 1971 and those omitted from the list of towns in 1971 but which were treated as towns in 1961.

Appendix II, which is a new one introduced at this Census, shows the reasons for the change in area of towns between 1961 and 1971.

Special appendix to Table A-IV gives a statement showing the constituent villages of each of the towns at the 1971 Census.

## ALPHABETICAL LIST OF TOWNS

| Sl. No. | Town/Urban Agglomeration | Taluka/Mahal | Class/Sl. No. of A-IV | Page No. | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| 1 | Bedi | Jamnagar | I/1(b) | 71 | Constituent of Jamnagar Urban Agglomeration. |
| 2 | Beyt | Okhamandal | VI/1 | 73 | |
| 3 | Bhanvad | Bhanvad | IV/5 | 72 | |
| 4 | Dhrol | Dhrol | IV/9 | 72 | |
| 5 | Dwarka | Okhamandal | IV/2 | 71 | |
| 6 | Jamjodhpur | Jamjodhpur | IV/3 | 71 | |
| 7 | Jamnagar | Jamnagar | I/1(a)(i) | 70 | |
| 8 | Jodiya | Jodiya | V/1 | 72 | |
| 9 | Kalavad | Kalavad | IV/8 | 72 | |
| 10 | Khambhalia | Khambhalia | IV/1 | 71 | |
| 11 | Lalpur | Lalpur | V/2 | 72 | |
| 12 | Mithapur | Okhamandal | IV/4 | 71 | |
| 13 | Okha Port | Okhamandal | IV/10 | 72 | |
| 14 | Salaya | Khambhalia | IV/7 | 72 | |
| 15 | Sikka | Jamnagar | IV/6 | 72 | |

## A-I AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

| District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | Area in Km.² | Population per Km.² | Number of Villages | | No. of towns | No. of occupied residential houses | No. of households | Population | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Inhabited | Uninhabited | | | | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| **JAMNAGAR DISTRICT** | T | †14,125.0 | 79 | 706 | 57 | 15 | 176,301 | 179,101 | 1,111,343 | 572,135 | 539,208 |
| | R | 13,702.8 | 52 | 706 | 57 | .. | 110,029 | 111,858 | 718,936 | 368,992 | 349,944 |
| | U | 422.2 | 930 | .. | .. | 15 | 66,272 | 67,243 | 392,407 | 203,143 | 189,264 |
| Jamnagar Taluka | T | 1,226.2 | 294 | 101 | 11 | 3 | 58,832 | 59,999 | 360,133 | 187,717 | 172,416 |
| | R | 1,185.9 | 101 | 101 | 11 | .. | 18,527 | 18,947 | 119,253 | 61,800 | 57,453 |
| | U | 40.3 | 5,974 | .. | .. | 3 | 40,295 | 41,052 | 240,880 | 125,917 | 114,963 |
| Jamnagar Urban Agglomeration | U | N.A. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | 38,012 | 38,724 | 227,640 | 119,020 | 108,620 |
| (a) Jamnagar City | U | N.A. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 35,958 | 36,654 | 214,816 | 112,336 | 102,480 |
| (i) Jamnagar M | U | 25.90 | 7,711 | .. | .. | 1 | 33,148 | 33,723 | 199,709 | 103,720 | 95,989 |
| (ii) Jamnagar O.G. | U | N.A. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2,284 | 2,395 | 12,124 | 7,006 | 5,118 |
| (iii) Railway Colony | U | N.A. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 449 | 455 | 2,478 | 1,307 | 1,171 |
| (iv) Port Area | U | N.A. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 77 | 81 | 505 | 303 | 202 |
| (b) *Bedi N. P. | U | 4.83 | 2,655 | .. | .. | 1 | 2,054 | 2,070 | 12,824 | 6,684 | 6,140 |
| *Sikka V. P. | U | 9.59 | 1,381 | .. | .. | 1 | 2,283 | 2,328 | 13,240 | 6,897 | 6,343 |
| Lalpur Taluka | T | 1,075.3 | 67 | 71 | 1 | 1 | 11,115 | 11,311 | 72,142 | 36,983 | 35,159 |
| | R | 1,043.4 | 62 | 71 | 1 | .. | 9,865 | 10,034 | 64,628 | 33,133 | 31,495 |
| | U | 31.9 | 236 | .. | .. | 1 | 1,250 | 1,277 | 7,514 | 3,850 | 3,664 |
| Lalpur V. P. | U | 31.87 | 236 | .. | .. | 1 | 1,250 | 1,277 | 7,514 | 3,850 | 3,664 |
| Jamjodhpur Taluka | T | 1,084.2 | 90 | 70 | .. | 1 | 15,395 | 15,674 | 97,236 | 50,167 | 47,069 |
| | R | 1,014.7 | 79 | 70 | .. | .. | 12,629 | 12,842 | 80,651 | 41,650 | 39,001 |
| | U | 69 5 | 239 | .. | .. | 1 | 2,766 | 2,832 | 16,585 | 8,517 | 8,068 |
| Jamjodhpur N.P. | U | 69.48 | 239 | .. | .. | 1 | 2,766 | 2,832 | 16,585 | 8,517 | 8,068 |
| Bhanvad Taluka | T | 732.0 | 104 | 83 | 2 | 1 | 11,820 | 12,045 | 76,124 | 39,173 | 36,951 |
| | R | 696.7 | 90 | 83 | 2 | .. | 9,418 | 9,607 | 62,615 | 32,327 | 30,288 |
| | U | 35.3 | 383 | .. | .. | 1 | 2,402 | 2,438 | 13,509 | 6,846 | 6,663 |
| Bhanvad N.P. | U | 35.26 | 383 | .. | .. | 1 | 2,402 | 2,438 | 13,509 | 6,846 | 6,663 |
| Kalyanpur Taluka | R | 1,412.3 | 65 | 65 | 4 | .. | 13,864 | 13,971 | 91,595 | 47,277 | 44,318 |
| Okhamandal Taluka | T | 716.6 | 107 | 42 | 36 | 4 | 12,867 | 13,076 | 76,803 | 39,694 | 37,109 |
| | R | 636.4 | 46 | 42 | 36 | .. | 4,714 | 4,763 | 29,072 | 15,027 | 14,045 |
| | U | 80.2 | 595 | .. | .. | 4 | 8,153 | 8,313 | 47,731 | 24,667 | 23,064 |
| Dwarka N. P. | U | 42.07 | 423 | .. | .. | 1 | 3,044 | 3,123 | 17,801 | 9,185 | 8,616 |
| Mithapur N.M. | U | 22.29 | 699 | .. | .. | 1 | 2,543 | 2,554 | 15,572 | 7,986 | 7,586 |
| Okha Port N.P. | U | 4.39 | 2,434 | — | .. | 1 | 1,908 | 1,969 | 10,687 | 5,697 | 4,990 |
| Beyt V.P. | U | 11.50 | 319 | .. | — | 1 | 558 | 667 | 3,671 | 1,799 | 1,872 |
| Khambhalia Taluka | T | 1,213.6 | 95 | 83 | 2 | 2 | 17,704 | 17,977 | 115,448 | 58,778 | 56,670 |
| | R | 1,201.1 | 69 | 83 | 2 | .. | 12,175 | 12,402 | 82,458 | 42,085 | 40,373 |
| | U | 12.5 | 2,643 | .. | .. | 2 | 5,529 | 5,575 | 32,990 | 16,693 | 16,297 |
| Khambhalia N.P. | U | 3.24 | 6,165 | .. | .. | 1 | 3,506 | 3,528 | 19,973 | 10,237 | 9,736 |
| Salaya V.P. | U | 9.24 | 1,409 | .. | .. | 1 | 2,023 | 2,047 | 13,017 | 6 456 | 6,561 |
| Jodiya Taluka | T | 868.7 | 86 | 52 | 1 | 1 | 12,136 | 12,262 | 75,140 | 37,505 | 37,635 |
| | R | 791.1 | 83 | 52 | 1 | .. | 10,529 | 10,631 | 65,863 | 33,051 | 32,812 |
| | U | 77.6 | 120 | .. | .. | 1 | 1,607 | 1,631 | 9,277 | 4,454 | 4,823 |
| Jodiya V.P. | U | 77.59 | 120 | .. | .. | 1 | 1,607 | 1,631 | 9,277 | 4,454 | 4,823 |

| District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | Area in Km². | Popu-lation per Km². | Number of Villages | | No. of towns | No. of occupied residential houses | No. of house-holds | Population | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Inha-bited | Unin-habited | | | | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| Dhrol Taluka | T | 569 6 | 79 | 41 | .. | 1 | 7,369 | 7,224 | 45,118 | 22,963 | 22,155 |
| | R | 530.6 | 64 | 41 | .. | .. | 5,159 | 5,222 | 33,791 | 17,223 | 16,568 |
| | U | 39.0 | 290 | .. | .. | 1 | 2,210 | 2,002 | 11,327 | 5,740 | 5,587 |
| Dhrol V. P. | U | 39.02 | 290 | .. | .. | 1 | 2,210 | 2,002 | 11,327 | 5,740 | 5,587 |
| Kalavad Taluka | T | 1,244.5 | 82 | 98 | .. | 1 | 15,209 | 15,562 | 101,604 | 51,878 | 49,726 |
| | R | 1,208.6 | 74 | 98 | .. | .. | 13,149 | 13,439 | 89,010 | 45,419 | 43,591 |
| | U | 35.9 | 351 | .. | .. | 1 | 2,060 | 2,123 | 12,594 | 6,459 | 6,135 |
| Kalavad N. P. | U | 35.89 | 351 | .. | .. | 1 | 2,060 | 2,123 | 12,594 | 6,459 | 6,135 |

*Note :—*

(i) Towns treated as such for the first time in 1961 Census which continue as town for 1971 Census are shown with asterisk (*) on their left.

(ii) † These figures represent provisional 'Geographical Area' figures supplied by the Surveyor General. Figures for urban areas are those supplied by the Local Bodies. Area figures for rural area are derived by substracting the urban area from the total area of the district. The total of the area figures of talukas/mahals will not tally with the district figures because the former represents 'Land use area' and are derived from the figures supplied by the Director of Land Records.

(iii) The density figures (Persons per Km.²) shown under Col.4 for urban area of district/talukas/mahals are worked out using the area figures corrected upto two places of decimals obtained by adding the area of individual town in the respective units and not using the area figures given in the table for 'Total' and 'Rural'. The density is worked out on area figures corrected upto one place of decimal.

(iv) In case of a few urban units which are appearing as constituent units of Urban Agglomerations i.e. O. G. area figures are not available separately and are included in the rural area. The urban density in such cases has been worked out only for those units for which the area figures are available. In other cases N.A. has been shown in Cols. 3 and 4 of the table

(v) The following abbreviations have been used in this table to describe the civic status of the towns :

M = Municipality
N. P. = Nagar Panchayat
V. P. = Village Panchayat
N. M. = Non Municipal
O. G = Out Growth

## A-I AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

## APPENDIX II

### Number of Villages with a Population of 5,000 and over and Towns with a Population under 5,000

*Note :—Talukas where there is nothing to show for this statement have been excluded*

| District/ Taluka/ Mahal | Villages with a Population of 5,000 and over | | | Towns with a Population of under 5,000 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Number | Population | Percentage of total Rural Population of the district | Number | Population | Percentage of total Urban Population of the district |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| **JAMNAGAR DISTRICT** | **5** | **34,535** | **4.80** | **1** | **3,671** | **0.94** |
| Kalyanpur | 1 | 7,679 | 1.07 | .. | .. | .. |
| Okhamandal | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 3,671 | 0.94 |
| Khambhalia | 1 | 8,734 | 1.21 | .. | .. | .. |
| Jodiya | 1 | 6,258 | 0.87 | .. | .. | .. |
| Dhrol | 1 | 6,478 | 0.90 | .. | .. | .. |
| Kalavad | 1 | 5,386 | 0.75 | .. | .. | .. |

## APPENDIX-III

*Houseless and Institutional Population*

| District/Taluka/ Mahal/City | Total Rural Urban | Houseless Population | | | | Institutional Population | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | No. of house-holds | Persons | Males | Females | No. of house-holds | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| **JAMNAGAR DISTRICT** | T | 2,533 | 9,200 | 5,397 | 3,803 | 385 | 5,815 | 5,009 | 806 |
| | R | 1,908 | 7,287 | 4,029 | 3,258 | 38 | 901 | 851 | 50 |
| | U | 625 | 1,913 | 1,368 | 545 | 347 | 4,914 | 4,158 | 756 |
| Jamnagar Taluka | T | 1,046 | 2,346 | 1,538 | 808 | 282 | 4,141 | 3,596 | 545 |
| | R | 685 | 1,272 | 695 | 577 | 10 | 267 | 254 | 13 |
| | U | 361 | 1,074 | 843 | 231 | 272 | 3,874 | 3,342 | 532 |
| Jamnagar City M | U | 359 | 1,065 | 839 | 226 | 255 | 3,783 | 3,254 | 529 |
| Lalpur Taluka | T | 167 | 897 | 497 | 400 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | R | 160 | 881 | 486 | 395 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | U | 7 | 16 | 11 | 5 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Jamjodhpur Taluka | T | 220 | 952 | 532 | 420 | 2 | 62 | 62 | .. |
| | R | 195 | 842 | 476 | 366 | 1 | 14 | 14 | .. |
| | U | 25 | 110 | 56 | 54 | 1 | 48 | 48 | .. |
| Bhanvad Taluka | T | 170 | 809 | 465 | 344 | 12 | 34 | 31 | 3 |
| | R | 155 | 771 | 440 | 331 | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. |
| | U | 15 | 38 | 25 | 13 | 11 | 33 | 30 | 3 |
| Kalyanpur Taluka | T | 98 | 519 | 300 | 219 | 11 | 123 | 123 | .. |
| | R | 98 | 519 | 300 | 219 | 11 | 123 | 123 | .. |
| | U | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Okhamandal Taluka | T | 160 | 420 | 270 | 150 | 35 | 505 | 383 | 122 |
| | R | 48 | 165 | 91 | 74 | 2 | 99 | 85 | 14 |
| | U | 112 | 255 | 179 | 76 | 33 | 406 | 298 | 108 |
| Khambhalia Taluka | T | 162 | 790 | 439 | 351 | 13 | 235 | 233 | 2 |
| | R | 146 | 745 | 410 | 335 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | U | 16 | 45 | 29 | 16 | 13 | 235 | 233 | 2 |
| Jodiya Taluka | T | 112 | 594 | 344 | 250 | 11 | 481 | 371 | 110 |
| | R | 96 | 529 | 301 | 228 | 9 | 345 | 345 | .. |
| | U | 16 | 65 | 43 | 22 | 2 | 136 | 26 | 110 |
| Dhrol Taluka | T | 90 | 438 | 235 | 203 | 7 | 133 | 132 | 1 |
| | R | 62 | 329 | 169 | 160 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | U | 28 | 109 | 66 | 43 | 7 | 133 | 132 | 1 |
| Kalavad Taluka | T | 308 | 1,435 | 777 | 658 | 12 | 101 | 78 | 23 |
| | R | 263 | 1,234 | 661 | 573 | 4 | 52 | 29 | 23 |
| | U | 45 | 201 | 116 | 85 | 8 | 49 | 49 | .. |

*Note :*

M stands for Municipality.

## A–II VARIATION IN POPULATION DURING SEVENTY YEARS

| District | Year | Persons | Decade Variation | Percentage Decade Variation | Males | Females |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| **JAMNAGAR** | 1901 | 352,150 | .. | .. | 178,954 | 173,196 |
| | 1911 | 359,604 | + 7,454 | + 2.12 | 181,552 | 178,052 |
| | 1921 | 359,631 | + 27 | + 0.01 | 181,475 | 178,156 |
| | 1931 | 425,463 | + 65,832 | +18.31 | 213,663 | 211,800 |
| | 1941 | 517,833 | + 92,370 | +21.71 | 260,458 | 257,375 |
| | 1951 | 616,896 | + 99,063 | +19.13 | 310,583 | 306,313 |
| | 1961 | 828,419 | +211,523 | +34.29 | 424,300 | 404,119 |
| | 1971 | 1,111,343 | +282,924 | +34.15 | 572,135 | 539,208 |

## A-II DECADAL VARIATION IN POPULATION SINCE 1901

### APPENDIX

*District showing 1961 population according to its territorial jurisdiction in 1961, changes in area and population of 1961 adjusted to jurisdiction of 1971*

| District | Area in 1971 (Km.²) | 1971 Population | Area in 1961 (Km.²) | 1961 Population according to jurisdiction prevailing in 1961 | Population in 1961 adjusted to jurisdiction of 1971 | Net increase or decrease between Cols. 5 and 6 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| **Jamnagar** | 14,125.0 | 1,111,343 | 10,215.0 | 828,419 | 828,419 | – |

## A-III VILLAGES CLASSIFIED

| District/Taluka/Mahal | | Total number of inhabited villages | Total Rural Population | | | I—Villages with less | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Less than 200 | | | 200–499 | | |
| | | | Persons | Males | Females | No. | Population | | No. | Population | |
| | | | | | | | Males | Females | | Males | Females |
| 1 | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| **JAMNAGAR DISTRICT** | | **706** | **718,936** | **368,992** | **349,944** | **56** | **2,345** | **2,270** | **147** | **27,173** | **25,483** |
| 1 | Jamnagar | 101 | 119,253 | 61,800 | 57,453 | 5 | 294 | 282 | 18 | 3,624 | 3,394 |
| 2 | Lalpur | 71 | 64,628 | 33,133 | 31,495 | 2 | 137 | 117 | 16 | 3,052 | 2,873 |
| 3 | Jamjodhpur | 70 | 80,651 | 41,650 | 39,001 | 2 | 117 | 133 | 21 | 3,768 | 3,512 |
| 4 | Bhanvad | 83 | 62,615 | 32,327 | 30,288 | 28 | 601 | 559 | 12 | 2,226 | 2,070 |
| 5 | Kalyanpur | 65 | 91,595 | 47,277 | 44,318 | 3 | 155 | 138 | 7 | 1,295 | 1,174 |
| 6 | Okhamandal | 42 | 29,072 | 15,027 | 14,045 | 5 | 272 | 272 | 12 | 2,093 | 1,952 |
| 7 | Khambhalia | 83 | 82,458 | 42,085 | 40,373 | 4 | 288 | 276 | 15 | 2,946 | 2,811 |
| 8 | Jodiya | 52 | 65,863 | 33,051 | 32,812 | 2 | 133 | 133 | 5 | 955 | 876 |
| 9 | Dhrol | 41 | 33,791 | 17,223 | 16,568 | 2 | 103 | 112 | 12 | 2,007 | 1,855 |
| 10 | Kalavad | 98 | 89,010 | 45,419 | 43,591 | 3 | 245 | 248 | 29 | 5,207 | 4,966 |

**A—III**

| District | Total number of inhabited villages | Total Rural Population | | | Villages with Less than 499 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Persons | Males | Females | No. | Population | |
| | | | | | | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| **JAMNAGAR** | **706** | **718,936** | **368,992** | **349,944** | **203** | **29,518** | **27,753** |

## BY POPULATION

| than 2,000 population | | | II—Villages with population 2,000—9,999 | | | | | | III—Villages with a population of 10,000 and above | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 500—999 | | | 1,000—1,999 | | | 2,000—4,999 | | | 5,000—9,999 | | | 10,000 and above | | | |
| No. | Population | | No. | Population | | No. | Population | | No. | Population | | No. | Population | | |
| | Males | Females | | Males | Females | | Males | Females | | Males | Females | | Males | Females | |
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | |
| **232** | **85,543** | **81,648** | **199** | **140,748** | **133,200** | **67** | **95,677** | **90,314** | **5** | **17,506** | **17,029** | .. | .. | .. | |
| 29 | 11,098 | 10,527 | 34 | 25,217 | 22,991 | 15 | 21,567 | 20,259 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | . | 1 |
| 28 | 10,763 | 10,277 | 20 | 13,425 | 12,665 | 5 | 5,756 | 5,563 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 |
| 19 | 7,273 | 6,812 | 15 | 10,858 | 10.148 | 13 | 19,634 | 18,396 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3 |
| 15 | 5,493 | 5,053 | 23 | 16,581 | 15,533 | 5 | 7,426 | 7,073 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 4 |
| 19 | 7,421 | 6,865 | 23 | 15,932 | 15,014 | 12 | 18,576 | 17,346 | 1 | 3,898 | 3,781 | .. | .. | .. | 5 |
| 19 | 6,737 | 6,451 | 3 | 2,136 | 1,973 | 3 | 3,789 | 3,397 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 6 |
| 30 | 10,019 | 9,886 | 30 | 20,540 | 19,679 | 3 | 3,689 | 3,590 | 1 | 4,603 | 4,131 | .. | .. | .. | 7 |
| 21 | 7,751 | 7,575 | 18 | 12,907 | 12,872 | 5 | 8,322 | 8,081 | 1 | 2,983 | 3,275 | .. | .. | .. | 8 |
| 18 | 6,462 | 6,232 | 8 | 5,336 | 5,206 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 3,315 | 3,163 | .. | .. | .. | 9 |
| 34 | 12,526 | 11,970 | 25 | 17,816 | 17,119 | 6 | 6,918 | 6,609 | 1 | 2,707 | 2,679 | .. | .. | .. | 10 |

## —APPENDIX

| population | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 500—1,999 | | | 2,000—4,999 | | | 5,000 and above | | |
| No. | Population | | No. | Population | | No. | Population | |
| | Males | Females | | Males | Females | | Males | Females |
| 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
| **431** | **226,291** | **214,848** | **67** | **95,677** | **90,314** | **5** | **17,506** | **17,029** |

## A-IV TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1971 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

| Sl. No. | Name of Town/Urban Agglomeration | District | Year | Status of Town | Area in Km.$^2$ | Persons | Decade Variation | Percentage Decade Variation | Males | Females |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| | | | | | ALL CLASSES | | | | | |
| | | | | | 1 Urban Agglomeration and 13 Towns | | | | | |
| | | | 1901 | | | 88,157 | .. | .. | 43,938 | 44,219 |
| | | | 1911 | | | 77,524 | —10,633 | — 12.06 | 37,825 | 39,699 |
| | | | 1921 | | | 75,392 | — 2,132 | — 2.75 | 37,639 | 37,753 |
| | | | 1931 | | | 104,132 | +28,740 | +38.12 | 51,632 | 52,500 |
| | | | 1941 | | | 149,745 | +45,613 | +43.80 | 75,243 | 74,502 |
| | | | 1951 | | | 201,159 | +51,414 | +34.33 | 101,492 | 99,667 |
| | | | 1961 | | | 293,658 | +92,499 | +45.98 | 152,377 | 141,281 |
| | | | 1971 | | | 392,407 | +98,749 | +33.63 | 203,143 | 189,264 |
| | | | | | CLASS I (100,000 and above)–1 Urban Agg'omeratien | | | | | |
| 1 | Jamnagar Urban Agglomeration | Jamnagar | 1901 | | | 53,844 | .. | .. | 26,759 | 27,085 |
| | | | 1911 | | | 44,887 | — 8,957 | —16.64 | 22,025 | 22 862 |
| | | | 1921 | | | 42,495 | — 2,392 | — 5.33 | 21,307 | 21,188 |
| | | | 1931 | | | 55,056 | +12,561 | +29.56 | 27,824 | 27,232 |
| | | | 1941 | | | 71,588 | +16,532 | +30.03 | 36,306 | 35 282 |
| | | | 1951 | | | 104,419 | +32,831 | + 45.86 | 53,777 | 50,642 |
| | | | 1961 | | | 159,217 | +54,798 | +52.48 | 83,493 | 75,724 |
| | | | 1971 | | N.A. | 227,640 | +68,423 | +42.97 | 119,020 | 108 620 |
| | (a) Jamnagar city | Jamnagar | 1901 | | N.A. | 53,844 | .. | .. | 26,759 | 27,085 |
| | | | 1911 | | N.A. | 44,887 | — 8,957 | —16.64 | 22,025 | 22,862 |
| | | | 1921 | | N.A. | 42,495 | — 2,392 | — 5.33 | 21,307 | 21,188 |
| | | | 1931 | | N.A. | 55,056 | +12,561 | +29.56 | 27,824 | 27,232 |
| | | | 1941 | | N.A. | 71,588 | +16,532 | +30.03 | 36,306 | 35,282 |
| | | | 1951 | | N.A. | 104,419 | +32,831 | +45.86 | 53,777 | 50,642 |
| | | | 1961 | | N.A. | 148,572 | +44,153 | +42.28 | 77,623 | 70,949 |
| | | | 1971 | | N.A. | 214,816 | +66,244 | +44.59 | 112,336 | 102,480 |
| | (i) Jamnagar | Jamnagar | 1901 | M | N.A. | 53,844 | .. | .. | 26,759 | 27,085 |
| | | | 1911 | M | N.A. | 44,887 | — 8,957 | —16.64 | 22,025 | 22,862 |
| | | | 1921 | M | N.A. | 42,495 | — 2,392 | — 5.33 | 21,307 | 21,188 |
| | | | 1931 | M | N.A. | 55,056 | +12,561 | +29.56 | 27,824 | 27,232 |
| | | | 1941 | N.A. | N.A. | 71,588 | +16,532 | +30.03 | 36,306 | 35,282 |
| | | | 1951 | M | 75.11 | 103,356 | +31,768 | +44.38 | 52,747 | 50,609 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 14.43 | 139,692 | +36,336 | +35.16 | 72,055 | 67,637 |
| | | | 1971 | M | 25.90 | 199,709 | +60,017 | +42.96 | 103,720 | 95,989 |

## A-IV TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1971 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901-*Contd*

| Sl. No. | Name of Town/Urban Agglomeration | District | Year | Status of Town | Area in Km.² | Persons | Decade Variation | Percentage Decade Variation | Males | Females |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| (ii) | Jamnagar | Jamnagar | 1951 | N.M. | N.A. | 570 | .. | .. | 537 | 33 |
| | | | 1961 | N.M. | N.A. | 7,730 | + 7,160 | +1,256.14 | 4,691 | 3,039 |
| | | | 1971 | O.G. | N.A. | 12,124 | + 4,394 | 56.84 | 7,006 | 5,118 |
| (iii) | Railway colony | Jamnagar | 1971 | | N.A. | 2,478 | .. | .. | 1,307 | 1,171 |
| (iv) | Port Area | Jamnagar | 1951 | N.A. | N.A. | 493 | .. | .. | 493 | .. |
| | | | 1961 | N.A. | N.A. | 1,150 | + 657 | +133.27 | 877 | 273 |
| | | | 1971 | | N.A. | 505 | — 645 | —56.09 | 303 | 02 |
| (b) | *Bedi | Jamnagar | 1961 | V.P. | 4.40 | 10,645 | .. | .. | 5,870 | 4,775 |
| | | | 1971 | N.P. | 4.83 | 12,824 | + 2,179 | +20.47 | 6,684 | 6,140 |

### CLASS IV (10,000-19,999)-10 Towns

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Khambhalia | Jamnagar | 1901 | M | N.A. | 9,182 | .. | .. | 4,498 | 4,684 |
| | | | 1911 | M | N.A. | 9,387 | + 205 | + 2.23 | 4,489 | 4,898 |
| | | | 1921 | M | N.A. | 8,911 | — 476 | — 5.07 | 4,290 | 4,621 |
| | | | 1931 | M | N.A. | 10,913 | + 2,002 | +22.47 | 5,338 | 5,575 |
| | | | 1941 | N.A. | N.A. | 12,190 | + 1,277 | +11.70 | 6,028 | 6,162 |
| | | | 1951 | M | 111.37 | 15,194 | + 3,004 | +34.64 | 7,466 | 7,728 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 3.24 | 20,064 | + 4,870 | +32.05 | 10,351 | 9,713 |
| | | | 1971 | N.P. | 3.24 | 19,973 | — 91 | — 0.45 | 10,237 | 9,736 |
| 2 | Dwarka | Jamnagar | 1901 | M | N.A. | 7,535 | .. | .. | 4,105 | 3,430 |
| | | | 1911 | M | N.A. | 6,548 | — 987 | —13.10 | 3,434 | 3,114 |
| | | | 1921 | M | N.A. | 7,977 | +1,429 | +21.82 | 4,552 | 3,425 |
| | | | 1931 | M | N.A. | 7,632 | — 345 | + 4.32 | 3,938 | 3,694 |
| | | | 1941 | M | N.A. | 10,876 | +3,244 | +42.51 | 5,647 | 5,229 |
| | | | 1951 | M | 41.96 | 9,765 | —1,111 | —10.22 | 4,971 | 4,794 |
| | | | 1961 | M | N.A. | 14,314 | +4,549 | +46.58 | 7,468 | 6,846 |
| | | | 1971 | N.P. | 42.07 | 17,801 | +3,487 | +24.36 | 9,185 | 8,616 |
| 3 | Jamjodhpur | Jamnagar | 1931 | N.A. | N.A. | 5,899 | .. | .. | 2,923 | 2,976 |
| | | | 1941 | N.A. | N.A. | 7,248 | + 1,349 | +22.87 | 3,574 | 3,674 |
| | | | 1951 | M | 69.41 | 9,727 | + 2,479 | +34.20 | 4,744 | 4,983 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 3.24 | 13,798 | + 4,071 | +41.85 | 7,071 | 6,727 |
| | | | 1971 | N.P. | 69.48 | 16,585 | + 2,787 | +20.20 | 8,517 | 8,068 |
| 4 | Mithapur | Jamnagar | 1951 | N.A. | 2.85 | 6,904 | .. | .. | 3,526 | 3,378 |
| | | | 1961 | N.M. | 2.85 | 11,753 | + 4,849 | +70.23 | 6,083 | 5,670 |
| | | | 1971 | N.M. | 22.29 | 15,572 | + 3,819 | +32.49 | 7,986 | 7,586 |

## A-IV TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1971 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901-*Contd.*

| Sl. No | Name of Town/Urban Agglomeration | District | Year | Status of Town | Area in Km.² | Persons | Decade Variation | Percentage Decade Variation | Males | Females |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| 5 | Bhanvad | Jamnagar | 1931 | N.A. | N.A. | 6,485 | .. | .. | 3,041 | 3,444 |
| | | | 1941 | N.A. | N.A. | 8,378 | + 1,893 | +29.19 | 4,034 | 4,344 |
| | | | 1951 | M | 35.22 | 8,342 | — 36 | — 0.43 | 4,064 | 4,278 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 29.14 | 11,819 | + 3,477 | +41.68 | 5,929 | 5,890 |
| | | | 1971 | N.P. | 35.26 | 13,509 | + 1,690 | +14.30 | 6,846 | 6,663 |
| 6 | *Sikka | Jamnagar | 1961 | P. | 9.61 | 8,778 | .. | .. | 4 700 | 4,078 |
| | | | 1971 | V P. | 9.59 | 13,240 | + 4,462 | +50.83 | 6,897 | 6,343 |
| 7 | Salaya | Jamnagar | 1941 | N.A. | N.A. | 6,522 | .. | .. | 3,137 | 3,385 |
| | | | 1951 | M | 9.32 | 9,993 | + 3,471 | +53.22 | 4,886 | 5,107 |
| | | | 1961 | M | N.A. | 8,768 | — 1,225 | —12.26 | 4,177 | 4,591 |
| | | | 1971 | V.P. | 9.24 | 13,017 | + 4.249 | +48.46 | 6,456 | 6,561 |
| 8 | Kalavad | Jamnagar | 1941 | N.A. | N A. | 5,546 | .. | .. | 2,676 | 2,870 |
| | | | 1951 | M | 37.04 | 6,776 | + 1,230 | +22.18 | 3,279 | 3,497 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 1.94 | 9,092 | + 2,316 | +34.18 | 4,647 | 4,445 |
| | | | 1971 | N P. | 35.89 | 12,594 | + 3.502 | +38.52 | 6,459 | 6,135 |
| 9 | Dhrol | Jamnagar | 1901 | M | N.A. | 5,660 | .. | .. | 2,666 | 2,994 |
| | | | 1911 | M | N.A. | 6,481 | + 821 | +14.51 | 3,022 | 3,459 |
| | | | 1921 | N.A. | N.A. | 6,283 | — 198 | — 3.06 | 2,833 | 3,450 |
| | | | 1931 | N.A. | N.A. | 7,507 | + 1,224 | +19.48 | 3,452 | 4,055 |
| | | | 1941 | C | N.A. | 9,741 | + 2,234 | +29.76 | 4,826 | 4,915 |
| | | | 1951 | M | 31.34 | 8,234 | — 1,507 | —15.47 | 3,906 | 4,328 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 3.37 | 9,783 | + 1,549 | +18.81 | 4,930 | 4,853 |
| | | | 1971 | V.P. | 39.02 | 11,327 | + 1,544 | +15.78 | 5,740 | 5,587 |
| 10 | Okha Port | Jamnagar | 1941 | N.A. | N.A. | 4,664 | .. | .. | 2,658 | 2,006 |
| | | | 1951 | N.A. | 3.37 | 6,176 | + 1,512 | +32.42 | 3,367 | 2,809 |
| | | | 1961 | M | N.A. | 9,630 | + 3,454 | +55.93 | 5,327 | 4,303 |
| | | | 1971 | N.P. | 4.39 | 10,687 | + 1,057 | +10.98 | 5,697 | 4,990 |
| | | | | **CLASS V (5,000-9,999)-2 Towns** | | | | | | |
| 1 | Jodiya | Jamnagar | 1901 | M | N A. | 7,321 | .. | .. | 3,531 | 3,790 |
| | | | 1911 | M | N.A. | 6,563 | — 758 | —10.35 | 3,090 | 3,473 |
| | | | 1921 | M | N.A. | 5,758 | — 805 | — 12.27 | 2,623 | 3,135 |
| | | | 1931 | M | N.A. | 6,780 | + 1,022 | +17.75 | 3,182 | 3,598 |
| | | | 1941 | N.A. | N.A. | 8,956 | + 2,176 | +32.09 | 4,357 | 4,599 |
| | | | 1951 | M | 77.70 | 8,238 | — 718 | — 8.02 | 3,866 | 4,372 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 77.60 | 7,821 | — 417 | — 5.06 | 3,689 | 4,132 |
| | | | 1971 | V.P. | 77.59 | 9,277 | + 1,456 | +18.62 | 4,454 | 4,823 |
| 2 | Lalpur | Jamnagar | 1951 | M | 33.93 | 4,269 | .. | .. | 2,049 | 2,220 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 3.88 | 5,435 | +1,166 | +27.31 | 2,793 | 2,642 |
| | | | 1971 | V.P. | 31.87 | 7,514 | +2.079 | +3 | 3,850 | 3,664 |

## A-IV TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1971 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901–*Concld.*

| Sl. No. | Name of Town/Urban Agglomeration | District | Year | Status of Town | Area in Km.² | Persons | Decade Variation | Percentage Decade Variation | Males | Females |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| | | | | CLASS VI (Less than 5,000)–1 Town | | | | | | |
| 1 | Beyt | Jamnagar | 1901 | M | N.A. | 4,615 | .. | – | 2,379 | 2,236 |
| | | | 1911 | M | N.A. | 3,658 | — 957 | —20.74 | 1,765 | 1,893 |
| | | | 1921 | M | N.A. | 3,968 | + 310 | + 8.47 | 2,034 | 1,934 |
| | | | 1931 | M | N.A. | 3,860 | — 108 | — 2.72 | 1,934 | 1,926 |
| | | | 1941 | M | N.A. | 4,036 | + 176 | + 4.56 | 2,000 | 2,036 |
| | | | 1951 | M | 0.26 | 3,122 | — 914 | —22.65 | 1,591 | 1,531 |
| | | | 1961 | M | 11.50 | 3,386 | + 264 | + 8.46 | 1,719 | 1,667 |
| | | | 1971 | V.P. | 11.50 | 3,671 | + 285 | + 8.42 | 1,799 | 1,872 |

*Note* :

(i) Towns treated as such for the first time in 1961 Census which continue as towns in 1971 Census are shown with an asterisk (*) on their left.

(ii) For a few urban units which are appearing as constituent units of Urban Agglomeration i.e. Out Growth 1971 area figures are not available separately and are included in the rural area of respective Talukas. In such cases 'N.A.' has been shown in Col. 6.

(iii) The following abbreviations have been used in this table to denote the civic status of the town.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| P/V.P. | = | Village Panchayat |
| N.P. | = | Nagar Panchayat |
| M. | = | Municipality |
| N.M. | = | Non-Municipal |
| C | = | Cantonment |
| O.G. | = | Out Growth |
| N.A. | = | Not Available |

## A-IV TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1971 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

## APPENDIX II

*Changes in area of towns (with population) between 1961 and 1971 and reasons for change in area*

| Name of Town | Area (in Km.²) 1961 | Area (in Km.²) 1971 | Population 1961 | Population 1971 | Reason for the change in area |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| **JAMNAGAR DISTRICT** | | | | | |
| Jamnagar | 14.43 | 25.90 | 139,692 | 199,709 | Jurisdictional change |
| Bedi | 4.40 | 4.83 | 10,645 | 12,824 | Jurisdictional change |
| Sikka | 9.61 | 9.59 | 8,778 | 13,240 | Revised Computaion |
| Lalpur | 3.88 | 31.87 | 5,435 | 7,514 | Jurisdictional change |
| Jamjodhpur | 3.24 | 69.48 | 13,798 | 16,585 | Jurisdictional change |
| Bhanvad | 29.14 | 35.26 | 11,819 | 13,509 | Jurisdictional change |
| Mithapur | 2.85 | 22.29 | 11,753 | 15,572 | Jurisdictional change |
| Jodiya | 77.60 | 77.59 | 7,821 | 9,277 | Jurisdictional change |
| Dhrol | 3.37 | 39.02 | 9,783 | 11,327 | Jurisdictional change |
| Kalavad | 1.94 | 35.89 | 9,092 | 12,594 | Jurisdictional change |

## A-IV TOWNS AND URBAN AGGLOMERATIONS CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION IN 1971 WITH VARIATION SINCE 1901

### SPECIAL APPENDIX

*Statement showing the constituent villages of each of the towns at 1971 Census*

| Taluka/Mahal | Name of Town (area in acres) | | Jurisdiction with area in acres of each unit | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | | 3 | |
| Jamnagar | (1) Jamnagar | (6,400–00) | Part of Jamnagar Village | (6,087–00) |
| | | | Bedi | (43–00) |
| | | | and Vibhapar Village | (270–00) |
| | (2) Sikka | (2,370–18) | Sikka Village | (2,370–18) |
| | (3) Bedi | (1,191–37) | Part of Bedi Village | (1,191–37) |
| Lalpur | (4) Lalpur | (7,873–17) | Lalpur Village | (7,873–17) |
| Jamjodhpur | (5) Jamjodhpur | (17,168–32) | Jamjodhpur Village | (17,168–32) |
| Bhanvad | (6) Bhanvad | (8,711–31) | Bhanvad Village | (8,711–31) |
| Okhamandal | (7) Dwarka | (10,395–34) | Dwarka Village | (10,395–34) |
| | (8) Mithapur | (5,508–09) | Mithapur Village | (5,508–09) |
| | (9) Okhaport | (1,085–03) | Okhaport Village | (1,085–03) |
| | (10) Beyt | (2,840–05) | Beyt Village | (2,840–05) |
| Khambhalia | (11) Khambhalia | (800–00) | Part of Khambhalia Village | (800–00) |
| | (12) Salaya | (2,284–28) | Salaya Village | (2,284–28) |
| Jodiya | (13) Jodiya | (19,173–01) | Jodiya Village | (19,173–01) |
| Dhrol | (14) Dhrol | (9,642–16) | Dhrol Village | (9,642–16) |
| Kalavad | (15) Kalavad | (8,869–07) | Kalavad Village | (8,869–07) |

## B-ECONOMIC TABLES

**B-I Part A—Workers and Non-workers according to main activity classified by sex and age-groups**

This is the basic economic table and is similar to its predecessor in 1961. It shows distribution of the entire population into two broad classes of 'Workers' and for 'non-workers'. Workers are further classified into 9 broad industrial categories as shown in the table. As against four age-groups in 1961 each category has been cross classified into eight age-groups viz., 0-14, 15-19, 20-24, 25-29, 30-39, 40-49, 50-59, 60+. The age-groups adopted in 1961 were 0-14, 15-34, 35-59, 60+. Splitting of the two age-groups of 15-34 and 35-59 into six in 1971 will be of special significance to researchers for demographic studies.

**B-II Workers and Non-workers in cities and non-city urban areas according to main activity classified by sex and age-groups**

This table is similar to Table B-I Part A with the difference that it will be confined to the presentation of data for City/ Non-City Urban/Town/urban Agglomeration.

It corresponds to Table B-II of 1961.

## B-I PART-A WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS ACCORDING TO

| District | Total Rural Urban | Age-group | Total Population | | | Total Workers | | Workers I Cultivators | | Workers II Agricultural labourers | | Workers III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied Activities | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Persons | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| JAMNAGAR | **Total** | Total | **1,111,343** | **572,135** | **539,208** | **289,478** | **41,488** | **135,890** | **17,186** | **27,953** | **12,397** | **11,539** | **624** |
| | | 0–14 | 502,107 | 262,229 | 239,878 | 22,429 | 5,585 | 13,816 | 2,841 | 4,137 | 2,057 | 1,596 | 117 |
| | | 15–19 | 113,146 | 59,354 | 53,792 | 38,991 | 7,835 | 20,228 | 3,962 | 5,583 | 2,669 | 1,529 | 102 |
| | | 20–24 | 89,608 | 46,249 | 43,359 | 40,937 | 5,998 | 17,947 | 2,827 | 3,919 | 1,638 | 1,262 | 67 |
| | | 25–29 | 72,471 | 36,532 | 35,939 | 35,281 | 4,594 | 14,363 | 1,855 | 3,223 | 1,166 | 1,142 | 63 |
| | | 30–39 | 126,073 | 64,476 | 61,597 | 62,993 | 7,872 | 26,066 | 2,817 | 5,006 | 2,070 | 2,328 | 125 |
| | | 40–49 | 88,726 | 45,134 | 43,592 | 43,621 | 5,542 | 18,937 | 1,716 | 3,013 | 1,554 | 1,693 | 75 |
| | | 50–59 | 59,009 | 30,209 | 28,800 | 27,655 | 2,718 | 14,016 | 807 | 1,953 | 799 | 1,174 | 41 |
| | | 60+ | 60,081 | 27,875 | 32,206 | 17,529 | 1,339 | 10,506 | 361 | 1,118 | 441 | 811 | 34 |
| | | Age not stated | 122 | 77 | 45 | 42 | 5 | 11 | .. | 1 | 3 | 4 | .. |
| | **Rural** | **Total** | **718,936** | **368,992** | **349,944** | **197,399** | **31,936** | **129,935** | **16,598** | **26,017** | **11,575** | **9,065** | **488** |
| | | 0–14 | 334,979 | 174,719 | 160,260 | 20,019 | 5,197 | 13,507 | 2,774 | 4,009 | 2,010 | 1,376 | 113 |
| | | 15–19 | 70,676 | 36,948 | 33,728 | 29,848 | 6,876 | 19,439 | 3,860 | 5,249 | 2,539 | 1,209 | 91 |
| | | 20–24 | 54,330 | 27,871 | 26,459 | 26,858 | 4,841 | 17,099 | 2,765 | 3,626 | 1,561 | 933 | 54 |
| | | 25–29 | 45,095 | 22,475 | 22,620 | 22,081 | 3,335 | 13,741 | 1,787 | 2,986 | 1,079 | 878 | 48 |
| | | 30–39 | 78,452 | 39,974 | 38,478 | 39,290 | 5,401 | 24,875 | 2,699 | 4,553 | 1,868 | 1,815 | 84 |
| | | 40–49 | 55,721 | 27,713 | 28,008 | 27,062 | 3,622 | 17,954 | 1,626 | 2,753 | 1,400 | 1,291 | 51 |
| | | 50–59 | 38,895 | 19,957 | 18,938 | 18,890 | 1,746 | 13,306 | 747 | 1,806 | 714 | 921 | 27 |
| | | 60+ | 40,718 | 19,293 | 21,425 | 13,323 | 914 | 10,003 | 340 | 1,034 | 401 | 638 | 20 |
| | | Age not stated | 70 | 42 | 28 | 28 | 4 | 11 | .. | 1 | 3 | 4 | .. |
| | **Urban** | **Total** | **392,407** | **203,143** | **189,264** | **92,079** | **9,552** | **5,955** | **588** | **1,936** | **822** | **2,474** | **136** |
| | | 0–14 | 167,128 | 87,510 | 79,618 | 2,410 | 388 | 309 | 67 | 128 | 47 | 220 | 4 |
| | | 15–19 | 42,470 | 22,406 | 20,064 | 9,143 | 959 | 789 | 102 | 334 | 130 | 320 | 11 |
| | | 20–24 | 35,278 | 18,378 | 16,900 | 14,079 | 1,157 | 848 | 62 | 293 | 77 | 329 | 13 |
| | | 25–29 | 27,376 | 14,057 | 13,319 | 13,200 | 1,259 | 622 | 68 | 237 | 87 | 264 | 15 |
| | | 30–39 | 47,621 | 24,502 | 23,119 | 23,703 | 2,471 | 1,191 | 118 | 453 | 202 | 513 | 41 |
| | | 40–49 | 33,005 | 17,421 | 15,584 | 16,559 | 1,920 | 983 | 90 | 260 | 154 | 402 | 24 |
| | | 50–59 | 20,114 | 10,252 | 9,862 | 8,765 | 972 | 710 | 60 | 147 | 85 | 253 | 14 |
| | | 60+ | 19,363 | 8,582 | 10,781 | 4,206 | 425 | 503 | 21 | 84 | 40 | 173 | 14 |
| | | Age not stated | 52 | 35 | 17 | 14 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

## MAIN ACTIVITY CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND AGE-GROUPS

| Workers | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| IV | | V Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs | | | | VI | | VII | | VIII | | IX | | X | |
| | | (a) Household Industry | | (b) Other than Household Industry | | | | | | Transport, Storage and Communications | | | | | |
| Mining and Quarrying | | | | | | Construction | | Trade and Commerce | | | | Other Services | | Non-workers | |
| Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females |
| 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 |
| **2,646** | **1,070** | **9,075** | **918** | **28,922** | **2,135** | **3,596** | **794** | **25,386** | **662** | **11,331** | **136** | **33,140** | **5,566** | **282,657** | **497,720** |
| 206 | 143 | 352 | 46 | 844 | 137 | 53 | 48 | 722 | 14 | 159 | 4 | 544 | 178 | 239,800 | 234,293 |
| 407 | 164 | 1,266 | 101 | 3,934 | 284 | 300 | 138 | 2,605 | 47 | 695 | 6 | 2,444 | 362 | 20,363 | 45,957 |
| 388 | 169 | 1,294 | 119 | 5,153 | 222 | 460 | 109 | 3,860 | 68 | 1,435 | 23 | 5,219 | 756 | 5,312 | 37,361 |
| 372 | 152 | 1,002 | 100 | 3,894 | 244 | 438 | 109 | 3,282 | 68 | 1,810 | 21 | 5,755 | 816 | 1,251 | 31,345 |
| 639 | 208 | 2,051 | 219 | 7,260 | 513 | 954 | 156 | 6,134 | 131 | 3,657 | 31 | 8,898 | 1,602 | 1,483 | 53,725 |
| 352 | 135 | 1,508 | 189 | 4,710 | 440 | 752 | 144 | 4,573 | 152 | 2,327 | 31 | 5,756 | 1,106 | 1,513 | 38,050 |
| 180 | 70 | 964 | 99 | 2,266 | 243 | 423 | 68 | 2,613 | 98 | 951 | 12 | 3,115 | 481 | 2,554 | 26,082 |
| 102 | 28 | 637 | 45 | 859 | 52 | 214 | 22 | 1,593 | 84 | 292 | 8 | 1,397 | 264 | 10,346 | 30,867 |
| .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | 2 | .. | 4 | .. | 5 | .. | 12 | 1 | 35 | 40 |
| **2,529** | **1,066** | **7,699** | **491** | **3,317** | **164** | **1,142** | **278** | **6,555** | **153** | **1,970** | **34** | **9,170** | **1,089** | **171,593** | **318,008** |
| 205 | 143 | 289 | 22 | 127 | 14 | 38 | 24 | 191 | 1 | 22 | 2 | 255 | 94 | 154,700 | 155,063 |
| 404 | 164 | 1,111 | 52 | 502 | 15 | 141 | 58 | 817 | 13 | 106 | 3 | 870 | 81 | 7,100 | 26,852 |
| 369 | 169 | 1,092 | 67 | 651 | 18 | 154 | 41 | 1,036 | 14 | 276 | 5 | 1,622 | 147 | 1,013 | 21,618 |
| 347 | 152 | 860 | 44 | 463 | 27 | 143 | 28 | 821 | 18 | 353 | 4 | 1,489 | 148 | 394 | 19,285 |
| 606 | 208 | 1,749 | 119 | 802 | 36 | 297 | 51 | 1,590 | 36 | 689 | 7 | 2,314 | 293 | 684 | 33,077 |
| 334 | 132 | 1,252 | 110 | 437 | 27 | 212 | 56 | 1,090 | 30 | 359 | 7 | 1,380 | 183 | 651 | 24,386 |
| 167 | 69 | 813 | 52 | 237 | 24 | 106 | 14 | 600 | 20 | 136 | 3 | 798 | 76 | 1,067 | 17,192 |
| 97 | 28 | 532 | 25 | 97 | 3 | 51 | 6 | 407 | 21 | 28 | 3 | 436 | 67 | 5,970 | 20,511 |
| .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 3 | .. | 1 | .. | 6 | .. | 14 | 24 |
| **117** | **4** | **1,376** | **427** | **25,605** | **1,971** | **2,454** | **516** | **18,831** | **509** | **9,361** | **102** | **23,970** | **4,477** | **111,064** | **179,712** |
| 1 | .. | 63 | 24 | 717 | 123 | 15 | 24 | 531 | 13 | 137 | 2 | 289 | 84 | 85,100 | 79,230 |
| 3 | .. | 155 | 49 | 3,432 | 269 | 159 | 80 | 1,788 | 34 | 589 | 3 | 1,574 | 281 | 13,263 | 19,105 |
| 19 | .. | 202 | 52 | 4,502 | 204 | 306 | 68 | 2,824 | 54 | 1,159 | 18 | 3,597 | 609 | 4,299 | 15,743 |
| 25 | .. | 142 | 56 | 3,431 | 217 | 295 | 81 | 2,461 | 50 | 1,457 | 17 | 4,266 | 668 | 857 | 12,060 |
| 33 | .. | 302 | 100 | 6,458 | 477 | 657 | 105 | 4,544 | 95 | 2,968 | 24 | 6,584 | 1,309 | 799 | 20,648 |
| 18 | 3 | 256 | 79 | 4,273 | 413 | 540 | 88 | 3,483 | 122 | 1,968 | 24 | 4,376 | 923 | 862 | 13,664 |
| 13 | 1 | 151 | 47 | 2,029 | 219 | 317 | 54 | 2,013 | 78 | 815 | 9 | 2,317 | 405 | 1,487 | 8,890 |
| 5 | .. | 105 | 20 | 762 | 49 | 163 | 16 | 1,186 | 63 | 264 | 5 | 961 | 197 | 4,376 | 10,356 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | 4 | .. | 6 | 1 | 21 | 16 |

## B-II WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS IN CITIES AND NON-CITY

| District/City/ Non-City Urban/ Town/Urban Agglomeration | Age-group | Total Population | | | Total Workers | | Workers I Cultivators | | Workers II Agricultural Labourers | | Workers III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Persons | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| JAMNAGAR DISTRICT | Total | 392,407 | 203,143 | 189,264 | 92,079 | 9,552 | 5,955 | 588 | 1,936 | 822 | 2,474 | 136 |
| | 0–14 | 167,128 | 87,510 | 79,618 | 2,410 | 388 | 309 | 67 | 128 | 47 | 220 | 4 |
| | 15–19 | 42,470 | 22,406 | 20,064 | 9,143 | 959 | 789 | 102 | 334 | 130 | 320 | 11 |
| | 20–24 | 35,278 | 18,378 | 16,900 | 14,079 | 1,157 | 848 | 62 | 293 | 77 | 329 | 13 |
| | 25–29 | 27,376 | 14,057 | 13,319 | 13,200 | 1,259 | 622 | 68 | 237 | 87 | 264 | 15 |
| | 30–39 | 47,621 | 24,502 | 23,119 | 23,703 | 2,471 | 1,191 | 118 | 453 | 202 | 513 | 41 |
| | 40–49 | 33,005 | 17,421 | 15,584 | 16,559 | 1,920 | 983 | 90 | 260 | 154 | 402 | 24 |
| | 50–59 | 20,114 | 10,252 | 9,862 | 8,765 | 972 | 710 | 60 | 147 | 85 | 253 | 14 |
| | 60 + | 19,363 | 8,582 | 10,781 | 4,206 | 425 | 503 | 21 | 84 | 40 | 173 | 14 |
| | Age not stated | 52 | 35 | 17 | 14 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Jamnagar Urban Agglomeration | Total | 227,640 | 119,020 | 108,620 | 54,857 | 5,984 | 1,094 | 290 | 509 | 254 | 715 | 47 |
| | 0–14 | 93,239 | 48,860 | 44,379 | 1,256 | 267 | 47 | 42 | 30 | 22 | 45 | 1 |
| | 15–19 | 24,887 | 13,353 | 11,534 | 5,735 | 626 | 122 | 59 | 93 | 42 | 66 | 5 |
| | 20–24 | 22 123 | 11,706 | 10,417 | 8,549 | 794 | 163 | 34 | 72 | 31 | 98 | 6 |
| | 25–29 | 17,006 | 8,968 | 8,038 | 8,354 | 851 | 128 | 41 | 54 | 37 | 87 | 3 |
| | 30–39 | 28,216 | 14,692 | 13,524 | 14,207 | 1,594 | 235 | 61 | 120 | 65 | 157 | 15 |
| | 40–49 | 19,455 | 10,418 | 9,037 | 9,910 | 1,104 | 182 | 29 | 79 | 30 | 146 | 7 |
| | 50–59 | 11,645 | 5,964 | 5,681 | 5,022 | 521 | 128 | 18 | 45 | 22 | 73 | 6 |
| | 60 + | 11,029 | 5,031 | 5,998 | 2,315 | 227 | 89 | 6 | 26 | 5 | 43 | 4 |
| | Age not stated | 40 | 28 | 12 | 9 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| (a) Jamnagar U. A. | Total | 214,816 | 112,336 | 102,480 | 51,552 | 5,089 | 1,076 | 287 | 501 | 248 | 408 | 22 |
| | 0–14 | 87,400 | 45,831 | 41,569 | 1,148 | 208 | 47 | 42 | 29 | 22 | 17 | .. |
| | 15–19 | 23,578 | 12,662 | 10,916 | 4,760 | 477 | 119 | 59 | 82 | 41 | 28 | 3 |
| | 20–24 | 21,144 | 11,189 | 9,955 | 8,064 | 692 | 162 | 33 | 71 | 31 | 57 | 3 |
| | 25–29 | 16,177 | 8,530 | 7,647 | 7,927 | 759 | 126 | 40 | 54 | 37 | 51 | .. |
| | 30–39 | 26,665 | 13,875 | 12,790 | 13,411 | 1,380 | 230 | 60 | 118 | 63 | 97 | 7 |
| | 40–49 | 18,316 | 9,790 | 8,526 | 9,307 | 935 | 181 | 29 | 78 | 30 | 79 | 2 |
| | 50–59 | 11,040 | 5,640 | 5,400 | 4,738 | 455 | 123 | 18 | 44 | 19 | 49 | 4 |
| | 60 + | 10,456 | 4,791 | 5,665 | 2,188 | 183 | 88 | 6 | 25 | 5 | 30 | 3 |
| | Age not stated | 40 | 28 | 12 | 9 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| (b) Bedi N. P. | Total | 12,824 | 6,684 | 6,140 | 3,305 | 895 | 18 | 3 | 8 | 6 | 307 | 25 |
| | 0–14 | 5,839 | 3,029 | 2,810 | 108 | 59 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 28 | 1 |
| | 15–19 | 1,309 | 691 | 618 | 475 | 149 | 3 | .. | 1 | 1 | 33 | 2 |
| | 20–24 | 979 | 517 | 462 | 485 | 102 | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | 41 | 3 |
| | 25–29 | 829 | 438 | 391 | 427 | 92 | 2 | 1 | .. | .. | 36 | 3 |
| | 30–39 | 1,551 | 817 | 734 | 796 | 214 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 60 | 8 |
| | 40–49 | 1,139 | 628 | 511 | 603 | 169 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 67 | 5 |
| | 50–59 | 605 | 324 | 281 | 284 | 66 | 5 | .. | 1 | 3 | 24 | 2 |
| | 60 + | 573 | 240 | 333 | 127 | 44 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 13 | 1 |
| | Age not stated | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Non-City Urban | Total | 164,767 | 84,123 | 80,644 | 37,222 | 3,568 | 4,861 | 298 | 1,427 | 568 | 1,759 | 89 |
| | 0–14 | 73,889 | 38,650 | 35,239 | 1,154 | 121 | 262 | 25 | 98 | 25 | 175 | 3 |
| | 15–19 | 17,583 | 9,053 | 8,530 | 3,908 | 333 | 667 | 43 | 251 | 88 | 254 | 6 |
| | 20–24 | 13,155 | 6,672 | 6,483 | 5,530 | 363 | 685 | 28 | 221 | 46 | 231 | 7 |
| | 25–29 | 10,370 | 5,089 | 5,281 | 4,846 | 408 | 494 | 27 | 183 | 50 | 177 | 12 |
| | 30–39 | 19,405 | 9,810 | 9,595 | 9,496 | 877 | 956 | 57 | 333 | 137 | 356 | 26 |
| | 40–49 | 13,550 | 7,003 | 6,547 | 6,649 | 816 | 801 | 61 | 181 | 124 | 256 | 17 |
| | 50–59 | 8,469 | 4,288 | 4,181 | 3,743 | 451 | 582 | 42 | 102 | 63 | 180 | 8 |
| | 60 + | 8,334 | 3,551 | 4,783 | 1,891 | 198 | 414 | 15 | 58 | 35 | 130 | 10 |
| | Age not stated | 12 | 7 | 5 | 5 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

## URBAN AREAS ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND AGE-GROUPS

| | | Workers | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| IV | | V | | | | VI | | VII | | VIII | | IX | | X | |
| | | Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mining and Quarrying | | (a) Household Industry | | (b) Other than Household Industry | | Construction | | Trade and Commerce | | Transport, Storage and Communications | | Other Services | | Non-workers | |
| Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females |
| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 117 | 4 | 1,376 | 427 | 25,605 | 1,971 | 2,454 | 516 | 18,831 | 509 | 9,361 | 102 | 23,970 | 4,477 | 111,064 | 179,712 |
| 1 | .. | 63 | 24 | 717 | 123 | 15 | 24 | 531 | 13 | 137 | 2 | 289 | 84 | 85,100 | 79,230 |
| 3 | .. | 155 | 49 | 3,432 | 269 | 159 | 80 | 1,788 | 34 | 589 | 3 | 1,574 | 281 | 13,263 | 19,105 |
| 19 | .. | 202 | 52 | 4,502 | 204 | 306 | 68 | 2,824 | 54 | 1,159 | 18 | 3,597 | 609 | 4,299 | 15,743 |
| 25 | .. | 142 | 56 | 3,431 | 217 | 295 | 81 | 2,461 | 50 | 1,457 | 17 | 4,266 | 668 | 857 | 12,060 |
| 33 | .. | 302 | 100 | 6,158 | 477 | 657 | 105 | 4,544 | 95 | 2,968 | 24 | 6,584 | 1,309 | 799 | 20,648 |
| 18 | 3 | 256 | 79 | 4,173 | 413 | 540 | 88 | 3,483 | 122 | 1,968 | 24 | 4,376 | 923 | 862 | 13,664 |
| 13 | 1 | 151 | 47 | 2,129 | 219 | 317 | 54 | 2,013 | 78 | 815 | 9 | 2,317 | 405 | 1,487 | 8,890 |
| 5 | .. | 105 | 20 | 762 | 49 | 163 | 16 | 1,186 | 63 | 264 | 5 | 961 | 197 | 4,376 | 10,356 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | 4 | .. | 6 | 1 | 21 | 16 |
| 20 | 3 | 727 | 312 | 16,466 | 1,169 | 1,634 | 407 | 12,099 | 372 | 4,885 | 55 | 16,708 | 3,075 | 64,163 | 102,636 |
| .. | .. | 37 | 21 | 580 | 81 | 12 | 20 | 302 | 10 | 8 | .. | 195 | 70 | 47,604 | 44,112 |
| 1 | .. | 68 | 39 | 2,653 | 175 | 80 | 67 | 967 | 25 | 151 | 1 | 1,044 | 213 | 8,118 | 10,908 |
| 5 | .. | 119 | 41 | 3,151 | 130 | 173 | 56 | 1,719 | 43 | 545 | 15 | 2,504 | 438 | 3,157 | 9,623 |
| 4 | .. | 69 | 46 | 2,333 | 127 | 190 | 68 | 1,591 | 43 | 754 | 14 | 3,144 | 472 | 614 | 7,187 |
| 1 | .. | 167 | 75 | 3,862 | 307 | 462 | 88 | 2,962 | 73 | 1,649 | 10 | 4,592 | 900 | 485 | 11,930 |
| 2 | 3 | 149 | 52 | 2,356 | 215 | 374 | 56 | 2,390 | 84 | 1,179 | 12 | 3,053 | 616 | 508 | 7,933 |
| 6 | .. | 72 | 30 | 1,061 | 92 | 221 | 37 | 1,391 | 59 | 478 | 2 | 1,547 | 255 | 942 | 5,160 |
| 1 | .. | 46 | 8 | 470 | 42 | 120 | 15 | 776 | 35 | 119 | 1 | 625 | 111 | 2,716 | 5,771 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | 4 | .. | 19 | 12 |
| 20 | 3 | 695 | 304 | 15,257 | 530 | 1,608 | 397 | 11,892 | 350 | 4,382 | 48 | 15,713 | 2,900 | 60,784 | 97,391 |
| .. | .. | 36 | 21 | 533 | 34 | 12 | 19 | 288 | 10 | 7 | .. | 179 | 60 | 44,683 | 41,361 |
| 1 | .. | 66 | 39 | 2,418 | 57 | 76 | 63 | 943 | 25 | 122 | 1 | 905 | 189 | 7,902 | 10,439 |
| 5 | .. | 112 | 41 | 2,945 | 47 | 172 | 56 | 1,685 | 43 | 487 | 14 | 2,368 | 424 | 3,125 | 9,263 |
| 4 | .. | 65 | 45 | 2,192 | 62 | 187 | 66 | 1,563 | 41 | 677 | 12 | 3,008 | 456 | 603 | 6,888 |
| 1 | .. | 160 | 72 | 3,596 | 162 | 452 | 86 | 2,914 | 68 | 1,501 | 9 | 4,342 | 853 | 464 | 11,410 |
| 2 | 3 | 143 | 50 | 2,178 | 94 | 368 | 56 | 2,361 | 77 | 1,059 | 10 | 2,858 | 584 | 483 | 7,591 |
| 6 | .. | 69 | 29 | 963 | 49 | 219 | 37 | 1,370 | 56 | 429 | 2 | 1,466 | 241 | 902 | 4,945 |
| 1 | .. | 44 | 7 | 432 | 25 | 120 | 14 | 767 | 30 | 98 | .. | 583 | 93 | 2,603 | 5,482 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | 4 | .. | 19 | 12 |
| .. | .. | 32 | 8 | 1,209 | 639 | 26 | 10 | 207 | 22 | 503 | 7 | 995 | 175 | 3,379 | 5,245 |
| .. | .. | 1 | .. | 47 | 47 | .. | 1 | 14 | .. | 1 | .. | 16 | 10 | 2,921 | 2,751 |
| .. | .. | 2 | .. | 235 | 118 | 4 | 4 | 24 | .. | 29 | .. | 139 | 24 | 216 | 469 |
| .. | .. | 7 | .. | 206 | 83 | 1 | .. | 34 | .. | 58 | 1 | 136 | 14 | 32 | 360 |
| .. | .. | 4 | 1 | 141 | 65 | 3 | 2 | 28 | 2 | 77 | 2 | 136 | 16 | 11 | 299 |
| .. | .. | 7 | 3 | 266 | 145 | 10 | 2 | 48 | 5 | 148 | 1 | 250 | 47 | 21 | 520 |
| .. | .. | 6 | 2 | 178 | 121 | 6 | .. | 29 | 7 | 120 | 2 | 195 | 32 | 25 | 342 |
| .. | .. | 3 | 1 | 98 | 43 | 2 | .. | 21 | 3 | 49 | .. | 81 | 14 | 40 | 215 |
| .. | .. | 2 | 1 | 38 | 17 | .. | 1 | 9 | 5 | 21 | 1 | 42 | 18 | 113 | 289 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 97 | 1 | 649 | 115 | 9,139 | 802 | 820 | 109 | 6,732 | 137 | 4,476 | 47 | 7,262 | 1,402 | 46,901 | 77,076 |
| 1 | .. | 26 | 3 | 137 | 42 | 3 | 4 | 229 | 3 | 129 | 2 | 94 | 14 | 37,496 | 35,118 |
| 2 | .. | 87 | 10 | 779 | 94 | 79 | 13 | 821 | 9 | 438 | 2 | 530 | 68 | 5,145 | 8,197 |
| 14 | .. | 83 | 11 | 1,351 | 74 | 133 | 12 | 1,105 | 11 | 614 | 3 | 1,093 | 171 | 1,142 | 6,120 |
| 21 | .. | 73 | 10 | 1,098 | 90 | 105 | 13 | 870 | 7 | 703 | 3 | 1,122 | 196 | 243 | 4,873 |
| 32 | .. | 135 | 25 | 2,596 | 170 | 195 | 17 | 1,582 | 22 | 1,319 | 14 | 1,992 | 409 | 314 | 8,718 |
| 16 | .. | 107 | 27 | 1,917 | 198 | 166 | 32 | 1,093 | 38 | 789 | 12 | 1,323 | 307 | 354 | 5,731 |
| 7 | 1 | 79 | 17 | 968 | 127 | 96 | 17 | 622 | 19 | 337 | 7 | 770 | 150 | 545 | 3,730 |
| 4 | .. | 59 | 12 | 292 | 7 | 43 | 1 | 410 | 28 | 145 | 4 | 335 | 86 | 1,660 | 4,585 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | .. | 2 | 1 | 2 | 4 |

## B-II WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS IN CITIES AND NON-CITY

| District/City/ Non-City Urban/ Town/Urban Agglomeration | Age-group | Total Population | | | Total Workers | | Workers I Cultivators | | Workers II Agricultural Labourers | | Workers III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Persons | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| Khambhalia N. P. | Total | 19,973 | 10,237 | 9,736 | 4,542 | 345 | 107 | 8 | 19 | 10 | 132 | 10 |
| | 0–14 | 8,449 | 4,434 | 4,015 | 105 | 6 | 4 | .. | 1 | .. | 9 | .. |
| | 15–19 | 2,332 | 1,239 | 1,093 | 492 | 26 | 15 | 1 | 3 | .. | 9 | .. |
| | 20–24 | 1,611 | 809 | 802 | 657 | 45 | 8 | .. | 1 | 1 | 20 | 2 |
| | 25–29 | 1,322 | 649 | 673 | 610 | 43 | 13 | .. | 1 | 1 | 16 | .. |
| | 30–39 | 2,373 | 1,210 | 1,163 | 1,167 | 87 | 19 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 26 | 3 |
| | 40–49 | 1,637 | 844 | 793 | 792 | 68 | 19 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 24 | 2 |
| | 50–59 | 1,082 | 546 | 536 | 466 | 43 | 20 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 13 | 1 |
| | 60 + | 1,166 | 505 | 661 | 252 | 27 | 9 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 15 | 2 |
| | Age not stated | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Dwarka N. P. | Total | 17,801 | 9,185 | 8,616 | 3,958 | 278 | 300 | 18 | 94 | 1 | 117 | 6 |
| | 0–14 | 7,662 | 4,008 | 3,654 | 94 | 1 | 35 | .. | 9 | .. | 5 | .. |
| | 15–19 | 2,052 | 1,076 | 976 | 369 | 2 | 51 | .. | 18 | .. | 22 | .. |
| | 20–24 | 1,468 | 764 | 704 | 562 | 18 | 34 | 1 | 15 | .. | 16 | .. |
| | 25–29 | 1,105 | 552 | 553 | 507 | 38 | 36 | 1 | 12 | .. | 15 | .. |
| | 30–39 | 2,082 | 1,055 | 1,027 | 1,021 | 84 | 45 | 7 | 22 | .. | 19 | 2 |
| | 40–49 | 1,540 | 812 | 728 | 783 | 66 | 45 | 3 | 11 | 1 | 14 | 3 |
| | 50–59 | 976 | 513 | 463 | 436 | 47 | 22 | 5 | 6 | .. | 16 | .. |
| | 60 + | 914 | 403 | 511 | 184 | 22 | 32 | 1 | 1 | .. | 10 | 1 |
| | Age not stated | 2 | 2 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Jamjodhpur N. P. | Total | 16,585 | 8,517 | 8,068 | 3,834 | 407 | 1,253 | 55 | 515 | 218 | 31 | 1 |
| | 0–14 | 7,205 | 3,736 | 3,469 | 80 | 14 | 19 | .. | 36 | 11 | 1 | .. |
| | 15–19 | 1,952 | 1,057 | 895 | 437 | 34 | 142 | 6 | 77 | 25 | 2 | .. |
| | 20–24 | 1,270 | 699 | 571 | 582 | 40 | 166 | 3 | 69 | 19 | 5 | .. |
| | 25–29 | 1,011 | 497 | 514 | 492 | 50 | 126 | 4 | 58 | 25 | 5 | .. |
| | 30–39 | 1,878 | 946 | 932 | 928 | 102 | 278 | 12 | 122 | 58 | 6 | .. |
| | 40–49 | 1,401 | 712 | 689 | 671 | 94 | 241 | 13 | 85 | 46 | 6 | 1 |
| | 50–59 | 910 | 438 | 472 | 383 | 50 | 151 | 12 | 47 | 22 | 4 | .. |
| | 60 + | 958 | 432 | 526 | 261 | 23 | 130 | 5 | 21 | 12 | 2 | .. |
| | Age not stated | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Mithapur N. M. | Total | 15,572 | 7,986 | 7,586 | 3,152 | 773 | 12 | .. | 1 | .. | 43 | 2 |
| | 0–14 | 7,262 | 3,804 | 3,458 | 20 | 20 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. |
| | 15–19 | 1,657 | 841 | 816 | 188 | 79 | 4 | .. | .. | .. | 2 | .. |
| | 20–24 | 1,232 | 630 | 602 | 461 | 86 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 3 | .. |
| | 25–29 | 914 | 404 | 510 | 388 | 80 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | 7 | .. |
| | 30–39 | 1,973 | 965 | 1,008 | 931 | 177 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 12 | 1 |
| | 40–49 | 1,390 | 751 | 639 | 733 | 210 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 7 | .. |
| | 50–59 | 712 | 425 | 287 | 379 | 114 | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | 7 | .. |
| | 60 + | 430 | 165 | 265 | 52 | 7 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 4 | 1 |
| | Age not stated | 2 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Bhanvad N. P. | Total | 13,509 | 6,846 | 6,663 | 3,128 | 376 | 800 | 90 | 114 | 79 | 74 | 9 |
| | 0–14 | 5,921 | 3,097 | 2,824 | 106 | 20 | 53 | 10 | 3 | 3 | 8 | .. |
| | 15–19 | 1,467 | 778 | 689 | 398 | 41 | 125 | 19 | 18 | 7 | 7 | .. |
| | 20–24 | 1,063 | 548 | 515 | 483 | 27 | 128 | 9 | 20 | 5 | 5 | .. |
| | 25–29 | 832 | 435 | 397 | 412 | 37 | 75 | 10 | 18 | 5 | 5 | 3 |
| | 30–39 | 1,506 | 708 | 798 | 680 | 88 | 142 | 10 | 31 | 22 | 19 | 5 |
| | 40–49 | 1,133 | 561 | 572 | 529 | 92 | 123 | 19 | 9 | 18 | 12 | .. |
| | 50–59 | 744 | 347 | 397 | 292 | 45 | 84 | 11 | 8 | 11 | 9 | .. |
| | 60 + | 843 | 372 | 471 | 228 | 26 | 70 | 2 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 1 |
| | Age not stated | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

## URBAN AREAS ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND AGE-GROUPS–*Contd.*

| Workers | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| IV | | V | | | | VI | | VII | | VIII | | IX | | X | |
| | | Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mining and Quarrying | | (a) Household Industry | | (b) Other than Household Industry | | Construction | | Trade and Commerce | | Transport, Storage and Communications | | Other Services | | Non-workers | |
| Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females |
| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 7 | .. | 90 | 22 | 1,230 | 37 | 141 | 14 | 1,394 | 8 | 324 | 5 | 1,098 | 241 | 5,695 | 9,391 |
| .. | .. | 3 | .. | 28 | 1 | .. | .. | 50 | .. | 2 | .. | 8 | 5 | 4,329 | 4,009 |
| .. | .. | 13 | 1 | 153 | 7 | 11 | .. | 185 | 1 | 32 | .. | 71 | 16 | 747 | 1,067 |
| 1 | .. | 7 | 3 | 226 | 5 | 16 | .. | 214 | 2 | 37 | .. | 127 | 32 | 152 | 757 |
| .. | .. | 11 | 3 | 158 | 3 | 20 | .. | 181 | 1 | 59 | .. | 151 | 35 | 39 | 630 |
| 1 | .. | 23 | 6 | 316 | 7 | 36 | 1 | 319 | 1 | 97 | .. | 325 | 66 | 43 | 1,076 |
| 1 | .. | 17 | 4 | 179 | 7 | 38 | 1 | 218 | 2 | 63 | 1 | 229 | 45 | 52 | 725 |
| 3 | .. | 11 | 3 | 107 | 5 | 16 | 2 | 140 | 1 | 23 | 2 | 131 | 25 | 80 | 493 |
| 1 | .. | 5 | 2 | 63 | 2 | 4 | .. | 87 | .. | 11 | 2 | 55 | 17 | 253 | 634 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| 1 | .. | 27 | 7 | 1,298 | 60 | 106 | 1 | 703 | 10 | 383 | 8 | 929 | 167 | 5,227 | 8,338 |
| .. | .. | 1 | .. | 9 | .. | .. | .. | 23 | .. | 2 | .. | 10 | 1 | 3,914 | 3,653 |
| .. | .. | 4 | .. | 57 | .. | 11 | .. | 91 | .. | 20 | .. | 95 | 2 | 707 | 974 |
| 1 | .. | 4 | .. | 154 | .. | 28 | .. | 124 | .. | 51 | .. | 135 | 17 | 202 | 686 |
| .. | .. | 4 | 2 | 139 | 4 | 20 | .. | 97 | .. | 81 | .. | 103 | 31 | 45 | 515 |
| .. | .. | 6 | 2 | 382 | 13 | 24 | 1 | 156 | 1 | 129 | 6 | 238 | 52 | 34 | 943 |
| .. | .. | 4 | 2 | 345 | 29 | 12 | .. | 103 | 3 | 75 | .. | 174 | 25 | 29 | 662 |
| .. | .. | 2 | 1 | 187 | 14 | 7 | .. | 67 | 3 | 20 | 1 | 109 | 23 | 77 | 416 |
| .. | .. | 2 | .. | 25 | .. | 4 | .. | 42 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 64 | 16 | 219 | 489 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| 2 | .. | 106 | 8 | 408 | 8 | 67 | 2 | 740 | 8 | 132 | 4 | 580 | 103 | 4,683 | 7,661 |
| .. | .. | 1 | .. | 5 | 3 | .. | .. | 14 | .. | 1 | .. | 3 | .. | 3,656 | 3,455 |
| .. | .. | 18 | .. | 55 | .. | 9 | 1 | 88 | 1 | 6 | .. | 40 | 1 | 620 | 861 |
| .. | .. | 16 | .. | 79 | .. | 9 | 1 | 137 | 1 | 19 | .. | 82 | 16 | 117 | 531 |
| 1 | .. | 7 | 1 | 48 | .. | 3 | .. | 106 | .. | 25 | 1 | 113 | 19 | 5 | 464 |
| 1 | .. | 22 | 2 | 93 | 2 | 17 | .. | 173 | 2 | 54 | 1 | 162 | 25 | 18 | 830 |
| .. | .. | 18 | 4 | 67 | 2 | 14 | .. | 123 | 3 | 23 | 2 | 94 | 23 | 41 | 595 |
| .. | .. | 10 | .. | 38 | 1 | 9 | .. | 62 | 1 | 2 | .. | 60 | 14 | 55 | 422 |
| .. | .. | 14 | 1 | 23 | .. | 6 | .. | 37 | .. | 2 | .. | 26 | 5 | 171 | 503 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 1 | .. | 20 | 1 | 2,172 | 458 | 62 | 29 | 191 | 8 | 132 | 8 | 518 | 267 | 4,834 | 6,813 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | 9 | 15 | .. | .. | 6 | .. | .. | .. | 3 | 5 | 3,784 | 3,438 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | 91 | 53 | 3 | 4 | 17 | 1 | 16 | 1 | 55 | 20 | 653 | 737 |
| .. | .. | 1 | .. | 273 | 39 | 17 | 4 | 39 | .. | 26 | 2 | 101 | 41 | 169 | 516 |
| 1 | .. | 7 | .. | 231 | 45 | 8 | 5 | 26 | 2 | 20 | .. | 86 | 28 | 16 | 430 |
| .. | .. | 7 | 1 | 671 | 90 | 17 | 5 | 35 | 1 | 47 | 1 | 141 | 78 | 34 | 831 |
| .. | .. | 1 | .. | 589 | 128 | 11 | 10 | 40 | 1 | 13 | 3 | 72 | 68 | 18 | 429 |
| .. | .. | 3 | .. | 290 | 86 | 3 | 1 | 15 | 2 | 8 | 1 | 50 | 24 | 46 | 173 |
| .. | .. | 1 | .. | 18 | 2 | 3 | .. | 13 | 1 | 2 | .. | 10 | 3 | 113 | 258 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 1 |
| 27 | .. | 106 | 13 | 526 | 18 | 111 | 25 | 735 | 19 | 106 | 2 | 529 | 121 | 3,718 | 6,287 |
| .. | .. | 3 | .. | 9 | 2 | .. | 3 | 25 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 4 | .. | 2,991 | 2,804 |
| .. | .. | 14 | 1 | 79 | 3 | 9 | 4 | 99 | 1 | 7 | .. | 40 | 6 | 380 | 648 |
| 4 | .. | 13 | .. | 86 | .. | 18 | 3 | 116 | 3 | 18 | .. | 75 | 7 | 65 | 488 |
| 3 | .. | 9 | .. | 66 | 2 | 16 | 4 | 102 | .. | 18 | .. | 100 | 13 | 23 | 360 |
| 8 | .. | 18 | 1 | 101 | 6 | 24 | 3 | 171 | 2 | 33 | 1 | 133 | 38 | 28 | 710 |
| 10 | .. | 21 | 4 | 103 | 2 | 27 | 7 | 124 | 8 | 24 | .. | 76 | 34 | 32 | 480 |
| .. | .. | 13 | 3 | 39 | 2 | 13 | 1 | 51 | 2 | 4 | .. | 71 | 15 | 55 | 352 |
| 2 | .. | 15 | 4 | 43 | 1 | 4 | .. | 47 | 2 | 1 | .. | 30 | 8 | 144 | 445 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

## B–II WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS IN CITIES AND NON-CITY

| District/City/ Non-City Urban/ Town/Urban Agglomeration | Age group | Total Population | | | Total Workers | | Workers I Cultivators | | Workers II Agricultural Labourers | | Workers III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Persons | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| **Sikka V. P.** | **Total** | **13,240** | **6,897** | **6,343** | **3,141** | **179** | **112** | **1** | **79** | **7** | **222** | **4** |
| | 0–14 | 6,287 | 3,265 | 3,022 | 65 | 15 | 1 | .. | 4 | .. | 21 | .. |
| | 15–19 | 1,205 | 634 | 571 | 297 | 15 | 13 | .. | 25 | 1 | 39 | 1 |
| | 20–24 | 1,035 | 546 | 489 | 475 | 18 | 17 | .. | 10 | .. | 39 | .. |
| | 25–29 | 941 | 454 | 487 | 444 | 29 | 18 | .. | 7 | 1 | 21 | 1 |
| | 30–39 | 1,797 | 968 | 829 | 957 | 51 | 14 | .. | 21 | 1 | 52 | 1 |
| | 40–49 | 1,003 | 569 | 434 | 555 | 28 | 15 | 1 | 6 | 3 | 28 | 1 |
| | 50–59 | 492 | 270 | 222 | 247 | 16 | 19 | .. | 4 | .. | 10 | .. |
| | 60 + | 480 | 191 | 289 | 101 | 7 | 15 | .. | 2 | 1 | 12 | .. |
| | Age not stated | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| **Salaya V. P.** | **Total** | **13,017** | **6,456** | **6,561** | **2,900** | **212** | **213** | **..** | **107** | **51** | **441** | **36** |
| | 0–14 | 6,361 | 3,338 | 3,023 | 204 | 8 | 28 | .. | 13 | 2 | 67 | 1 |
| | 15–19 | 1,273 | 576 | 697 | 380 | 22 | 30 | .. | 21 | 8 | 65 | 3 |
| | 20–24 | 1,019 | 452 | 567 | 407 | 22 | 27 | .. | 13 | 4 | 56 | 3 |
| | 25–29 | 801 | 384 | 417 | 366 | 20 | 13 | .. | 17 | 1 | 41 | 8 |
| | 30–39 | 1,359 | 673 | 686 | 656 | 43 | 39 | .. | 22 | 9 | 83 | 7 |
| | 40–49 | 894 | 448 | 446 | 429 | 43 | 24 | .. | 8 | 12 | 56 | 7 |
| | 50–59 | 640 | 307 | 333 | 274 | 30 | 28 | .. | 6 | 9 | 37 | 5 |
| | 60 + | 670 | 278 | 392 | 184 | 24 | 24 | .. | 7 | 6 | 36 | 2 |
| | Age not stated | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| **Kalavad N. P.** | **Total** | **12,594** | **6,459** | **6,135** | **2,964** | **162** | **631** | **28** | **165** | **19** | **101** | **2** |
| | 0–14 | 5,643 | 2,977 | 2,666 | 136 | 8 | 57 | 2 | 11 | 2 | 22 | 1 |
| | 15–19 | 1,336 | 675 | 661 | 336 | 19 | 84 | 4 | 28 | 5 | 15 | .. |
| | 20–24 | 1,048 | 526 | 522 | 463 | 20 | 91 | 6 | 26 | 2 | 11 | .. |
| | 25–29 | 819 | 414 | 405 | 398 | 23 | 73 | 1 | 25 | 1 | 7 | .. |
| | 30–39 | 1,476 | 738 | 738 | 716 | 34 | 117 | 5 | 35 | 3 | 15 | 1 |
| | 40–49 | 961 | 501 | 460 | 475 | 27 | 96 | 7 | 21 | 2 | 15 | .. |
| | 50–59 | 651 | 308 | 343 | 273 | 15 | 66 | 1 | 11 | 2 | 9 | .. |
| | 60 + | 660 | 320 | 340 | 167 | 16 | 47 | 2 | 8 | 2 | 7 | .. |
| | Age not stated | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| **Dhrol V. P.** | **Total** | **11,327** | **5,740** | **5,587** | **2,576** | **333** | **529** | **86** | **39** | **23** | **165** | **11** |
| | 0–14 | 5,059 | 2,666 | 2,393 | 160 | 22 | 33 | 13 | 2 | 1 | 31 | 1 |
| | 15–19 | 1,221 | 644 | 577 | 319 | 34 | 93 | 13 | 4 | 4 | 21 | 2 |
| | 20–24 | 883 | 429 | 454 | 348 | 36 | 71 | 6 | 5 | .. | 16 | .. |
| | 25–29 | 620 | 309 | 311 | 274 | 34 | 51 | 10 | 6 | 2 | 17 | .. |
| | 30–39 | 1,240 | 610 | 630 | 569 | 82 | 104 | 17 | 5 | 5 | 29 | 4 |
| | 40–49 | 986 | 482 | 504 | 462 | 62 | 77 | 14 | 8 | 4 | 22 | 2 |
| | 50–59 | 611 | 313 | 298 | 284 | 34 | 62 | 9 | 3 | 4 | 23 | .. |
| | 60 + | 705 | 286 | 419 | 159 | 28 | 38 | 4 | 6 | 3 | 6 | 2 |
| | Age not stated | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| **OKha Port N. P.** | **Total** | **10,687** | **5,697** | **4,990** | **2,550** | **140** | **22** | **..** | **2** | **..** | **43** | **..** |
| | 0–14 | 4,751 | 2,520 | 2,231 | 33 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | 15–19 | 1,037 | 558 | 479 | 190 | 9 | 3 | .. | .. | .. | 5 | .. |
| | 20–24 | 1,001 | 526 | 475 | 444 | 10 | 6 | .. | 2 | .. | 7 | .. |
| | 25–29 | 809 | 429 | 380 | 415 | 13 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | 3 | .. |
| | 30–39 | 1,422 | 798 | 624 | 767 | 45 | 5 | .. | .. | .. | 12 | .. |
| | 40–49 | 867 | 498 | 369 | 440 | 45 | 4 | .. | .. | .. | 9 | .. |
| | 50–59 | 455 | 234 | 221 | 191 | 15 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 4 | .. |
| | 60 + | 342 | 133 | 209 | 69 | 3 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 3 | .. |
| | Age not stated | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

## URBAN AREAS ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND AGE-GROUPS-*Contd.*

| Workers | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| IV | | V | | | | VI | | VII | | VIII | | IX | | X | |
| | | Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs | | | | | | | | Transport, Storage and Communications | | | | | |
| Mining and Quarrying | | (a) Household Industry | | (b) Other than Household Industry | | Construction | | Trade and Commerce | | | | Other Services | | Non-workers | |
| Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females |
| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| 6 | .. | 71 | 1 | 1,575 | 107 | 37 | 2 | 165 | 3 | 460 | 1 | 414 | 53 | 3,756 | 6,164 |
| .. | .. | 2 | .. | 17 | 15 | 1 | .. | 4 | .. | 10 | .. | 5 | .. | 3, 00 | 3,007 |
| .. | .. | 8 | .. | 122 | 10 | 3 | .. | 16 | .. | 50 | .. | 21 | 3 | 337 | 556 |
| 1 | .. | 15 | .. | 222 | 10 | 4 | .. | 29 | .. | 70 | .. | 68 | 8 | 71 | 471 |
| 1 | .. | 10 | .. | 210 | 20 | 4 | .. | 20 | .. | 81 | 1 | 72 | 6 | 10 | 458 |
| 2 | .. | 17 | 1 | 535 | 24 | 9 | 1 | 53 | 1 | 123 | .. | 129 | 22 | 11 | 778 |
| 1 | .. | 11 | .. | 308 | 15 | 9 | 1 | 19 | 1 | 72 | .. | 86 | 6 | 14 | 406 |
| .. | .. | 5 | .. | 128 | 12 | 5 | .. | 19 | .. | 32 | .. | 25 | 4 | 23 | 206 |
| 1 | .. | 3 | .. | 33 | 1 | 2 | .. | 5 | 1 | 20 | .. | 8 | 4 | 90 | 282 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | 65 | 7 | 268 | 37 | 24 | 10 | 403 | 17 | 1,151 | 8 | 228 | 46 | 3,556 | 6,349 |
| .. | .. | 8 | .. | 8 | 2 | 1 | .. | 18 | .. | 51 | 1 | 10 | 2 | 3,134 | 3,015 |
| .. | .. | 7 | .. | 26 | 7 | 3 | 1 | 47 | 1 | 166 | .. | 15 | 2 | 196 | 675 |
| .. | .. | 10 | .. | 35 | 7 | 5 | .. | 74 | .. | 164 | 1 | 23 | 7 | 45 | 545 |
| .. | .. | 4 | .. | 40 | 6 | 4 | 1 | 38 | .. | 172 | 1 | 37 | 3 | 18 | 397 |
| .. | .. | 14 | 2 | 65 | 8 | 4 | 1 | 95 | 4 | 272 | 3 | 62 | 9 | 17 | 643 |
| .. | .. | 8 | 2 | 53 | 4 | 5 | 3 | 63 | 2 | 169 | 1 | 43 | 12 | 19 | 403 |
| .. | .. | 8 | 2 | 29 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 38 | 3 | 100 | 1 | 27 | 4 | 33 | 303 |
| .. | .. | 6 | 1 | 12 | .. | 1 | 1 | 30 | 7 | 57 | .. | 11 | 7 | 94 | 368 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 7 | .. | 49 | 10 | 401 | 1 | 54 | 1 | 834 | 19 | 158 | 1 | 564 | 81 | 3,495 | 5,973 |
| 1 | .. | .. | 2 | 14 | .. | .. | .. | 15 | 1 | 5 | .. | 11 | .. | 2,841 | 2,658 |
| 1 | .. | 4 | 3 | 48 | .. | 9 | .. | 89 | 2 | 16 | .. | 42 | 5 | 339 | 642 |
| .. | .. | 6 | 2 | 70 | 1 | 8 | 1 | 130 | 2 | 30 | .. | 91 | 6 | 63 | 502 |
| 2 | .. | 7 | 1 | 48 | .. | 6 | .. | 125 | 1 | 19 | .. | 86 | 19 | 16 | 382 |
| .. | .. | 6 | 1 | 114 | .. | 12 | .. | 216 | 5 | 49 | .. | 152 | 19 | 22 | 704 |
| 1 | .. | 11 | .. | 57 | .. | 8 | .. | 133 | 3 | 24 | .. | 109 | 15 | 26 | 433 |
| 2 | .. | 12 | .. | 31 | .. | 6 | .. | 75 | 2 | 9 | .. | 52 | 10 | 35 | 326 |
| .. | .. | 3 | 1 | 19 | .. | 5 | .. | 51 | 3 | 6 | 1 | 21 | 7 | 153 | 324 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | 50 | 17 | 402 | 66 | 70 | 11 | 547 | 22 | 187 | 1 | 587 | 96 | 3,164 | 5,254 |
| .. | .. | 5 | 1 | 21 | 4 | .. | .. | 37 | 1 | 8 | .. | 23 | 1 | 2,506 | 2,371 |
| .. | .. | 10 | 1 | 54 | 12 | 4 | 1 | 70 | .. | 23 | .. | 40 | 1 | 325 | 543 |
| .. | .. | 2 | 3 | 75 | 12 | 8 | .. | 71 | 2 | 32 | .. | 68 | 13 | 81 | 418 |
| .. | .. | 4 | 1 | 45 | 8 | 8 | 2 | 47 | 2 | 27 | .. | 69 | 9 | 35 | 277 |
| .. | .. | 10 | 6 | 82 | 18 | 17 | 1 | 119 | 1 | 49 | .. | 154 | 30 | 41 | 548 |
| .. | .. | 6 | 3 | 70 | 7 | 16 | 3 | 101 | 8 | 35 | 1 | 127 | 20 | 20 | 442 |
| .. | .. | 5 | 1 | 36 | 4 | 10 | 4 | 61 | 2 | 11 | .. | 73 | 10 | 29 | 264 |
| .. | .. | 8 | 1 | 18 | 1 | 7 | .. | 41 | 6 | 2 | .. | 33 | 11 | 127 | 391 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| 45 | .. | 18 | 7 | 283 | 5 | 48 | 2 | 308 | 8 | 805 | 6 | 976 | 112 | 3,147 | 4,850 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | 5 | .. | .. | .. | 14 | .. | 4 | .. | 10 | .. | 2,487 | 2,231 |
| 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | 24 | 1 | 3 | .. | 41 | 2 | 43 | .. | 69 | 5 | 368 | 470 |
| 7 | .. | 2 | 1 | 45 | .. | 5 | .. | 46 | 1 | 95 | .. | 229 | 8 | 82 | 465 |
| 13 | .. | 5 | .. | 51 | 1 | 7 | .. | 38 | 1 | 126 | .. | 170 | 11 | 14 | 367 |
| 20 | .. | 4 | 1 | 84 | 2 | 16 | .. | 74 | 1 | 291 | 1 | 261 | 40 | 31 | 579 |
| 3 | .. | 4 | 1 | 48 | 1 | 6 | 2 | 47 | 2 | 165 | 4 | 153 | 35 | 58 | 324 |
| 1 | .. | 2 | 2 | 15 | .. | 11 | .. | 33 | 1 | 64 | 1 | 60 | 11 | 43 | 206 |
| .. | .. | .. | 1 | 11 | .. | .. | .. | 15 | .. | 15 | .. | 24 | 2 | 64 | 206 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 |

## B-II WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS IN CITIES AND NON-CITY

| District/City/ Non-City Urban/ Town/Urban Agglomeration | Age-group | Total Population | | | Total Workers | | Workers I | | Workers II | | Workers III | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | Cultivators | | Agricultural Labourers | | Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities | |
| | | Persons | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| Jodiya V.P. | Total | 9,277 | 4,454 | 4,823 | 1,902 | 170 | 356 | 4 | 63 | 51 | 279 | 3 |
| | 0–14 | 4,172 | 2,160 | 2,012 | 49 | 2 | 17 | .. | 3 | 1 | 5 | .. |
| | 15–19 | 945 | 424 | 521 | 209 | 21 | 48 | .. | 10 | 12 | 45 | .. |
| | 20–24 | 707 | 324 | 383 | 281 | 24 | 57 | 2 | 16 | 8 | 38 | 1 |
| | 25–29 | 520 | 248 | 272 | 237 | 17 | 32 | 1 | 6 | 3 | 35 | .. |
| | 30–39 | 954 | 467 | 487 | 450 | 31 | 74 | 1 | 19 | 9 | 60 | 1 |
| | 40–49 | 787 | 333 | 454 | 318 | 42 | 54 | .. | 5 | 13 | 38 | .. |
| | 50–59 | 598 | 273 | 325 | 243 | 22 | 61 | .. | 4 | 5 | 37 | .. |
| | 60 + | 593 | 224 | 369 | 115 | 11 | 13 | .. | .. | .. | 20 | 1 |
| | Age not stated | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Lalpur V.P. | Total | 7,514 | 3,850 | 3,664 | 1,697 | 170 | 505 | 8 | 216 | 109 | 24 | 1 |
| | 0–14 | 3,492 | 1,831 | 1,661 | 41 | 5 | 14 | .. | 11 | 5 | 1 | .. |
| | 15–19 | 759 | 384 | 375 | 200 | 29 | 59 | .. | 42 | 26 | 2 | .. |
| | 20–24 | 593 | 304 | 289 | 269 | 15 | 76 | 1 | 43 | 7 | 1 | .. |
| | 25–29 | 464 | 236 | 228 | 231 | 22 | 51 | .. | 33 | 11 | 3 | .. |
| | 30–39 | 887 | 443 | 444 | 431 | 44 | 109 | 4 | 51 | 28 | 9 | .. |
| | 40–49 | 603 | 318 | 285 | 300 | 34 | 100 | 2 | 23 | 21 | 3 | .. |
| | 50–59 | 356 | 182 | 174 | 159 | 18 | 62 | 1 | 10 | 9 | 1 | 1 |
| | 60 + | 360 | 152 | 208 | 66 | 3 | 34 | .. | 3 | 2 | 4 | .. |
| | Age not stated | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Beyt V.P. | Total | 3,671 | 1,799 | 1,872 | 878 | 23 | 21 | .. | 13 | .. | 87 | 4 |
| | 0–14 | 1,625 | 814 | 811 | 61 | .. | .. | .. | 5 | .. | 4 | .. |
| | 15–19 | 347 | 167 | 180 | 93 | 2 | .. | .. | 5 | .. | 20 | .. |
| | 20–24 | 225 | 115 | 110 | 98 | 2 | 3 | .. | 1 | .. | 14 | 1 |
| | 25–29 | 212 | 78 | 134 | 72 | 2 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. |
| | 30–39 | 458 | 229 | 229 | 223 | 9 | 9 | .. | .. | .. | 14 | 1 |
| | 40–49 | 348 | 174 | 174 | 162 | 5 | 3 | .. | 1 | .. | 22 | 1 |
| | 50–59 | 242 | 132 | 110 | 116 | 2 | 4 | .. | .. | .. | 10 | 1 |
| | 60 + | 213 | 90 | 123 | 53 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. |
| | Age not stated | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

*Note* :

The following abbreviations have been used in this table to describe the civic status of the towns :

U. A. = Urban Agglomeration
M. = Municipality
N. P. = Nagar Panchayat
V. P. = Village Panchayat
N. M. = Non-Municipal

## URBAN AREAS ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND AGE-GROUPS-*Concld.*

| Workers | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| IV | | V | | | | VI | | VII | | VIII | | IX | | X | |
| Mining and Quarrying | | Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs: (a) Household Industry | | Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs: (b) Other than Household Industry | | Construction | | Trade and Commerce | | Transport, Storage and Communications | | Other Services | | Non-workers | |
| Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females |
| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 |
| .. | 1 | 28 | 18 | 264 | 3 | 65 | 21 | 318 | 13 | 162 | 3 | 367 | 53 | 2,552 | 4,653 |
| .. | .. | 2 | .. | 5 | .. | 1 | 1 | 11 | .. | 3 | .. | 2 | .. | 2,111 | 2,010 |
| .. | .. | 6 | 2 | 27 | 1 | 10 | 1 | 35 | .. | 10 | 1 | 18 | 4 | 215 | 500 |
| .. | .. | 5 | 2 | 42 | .. | 11 | 3 | 50 | .. | 18 | .. | 44 | 8 | 43 | 359 |
| .. | .. | 2 | 1 | 34 | 1 | 7 | 1 | 41 | .. | 23 | .. | 56 | 10 | 11 | 255 |
| .. | .. | 5 | 1 | 61 | .. | 8 | 4 | 82 | 2 | 38 | 1 | 103 | 12 | 17 | 456 |
| .. | .. | 3 | 6 | 45 | 1 | 13 | 5 | 42 | 5 | 43 | .. | 75 | 12 | 15 | 412 |
| .. | 1 | 4 | 5 | 33 | .. | 9 | 6 | 32 | 1 | 17 | 1 | 46 | 3 | 30 | 303 |
| .. | .. | 1 | 1 | 17 | .. | 6 | .. | 25 | 5 | 10 | .. | 23 | 4 | 109 | 358 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. |
| 1 | .. | 17 | .. | 258 | 2 | 32 | 1 | 304 | 1 | 69 | .. | 271 | 48 | 2,153 | 3,494 |
| .. | .. | 1 | .. | 5 | .. | .. | .. | 6 | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | 1,790 | 1,656 |
| .. | .. | 2 | .. | 36 | .. | 4 | 1 | 30 | .. | 6 | .. | 19 | 2 | 184 | 346 |
| .. | .. | 2 | .. | 37 | .. | 4 | .. | 61 | .. | 11 | .. | 34 | 7 | 35 | 274 |
| .. | .. | 3 | .. | 26 | .. | 2 | .. | 44 | .. | 11 | .. | 58 | 11 | 5 | 206 |
| .. | .. | 2 | .. | 75 | .. | 11 | .. | 70 | .. | 28 | .. | 76 | 12 | 12 | 400 |
| .. | .. | 2 | .. | 46 | 2 | 7 | .. | 60 | .. | 9 | .. | 50 | 9 | 18 | 251 |
| 1 | .. | 4 | .. | 25 | .. | 3 | .. | 24 | 1 | 2 | .. | 27 | 6 | 23 | 156 |
| .. | .. | 1 | .. | 8 | .. | 1 | .. | 9 | .. | 1 | .. | 5 | 1 | 86 | 205 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| .. | .. | 2 | 4 | 54 | .. | 3 | .. | 90 | 1 | 407 | .. | 201 | 14 | 921 | 1,849 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | .. | .. | .. | 6 | .. | 41 | .. | 3 | .. | 753 | 811 |
| .. | .. | .. | 1 | 7 | .. | .. | .. | 13 | .. | 43 | .. | 5 | 1 | 74 | 178 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | 7 | .. | .. | .. | 14 | .. | 43 | .. | 16 | 1 | 17 | 108 |
| .. | .. | .. | 1 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | 5 | .. | 41 | .. | 21 | 1 | 6 | 132 |
| .. | .. | 1 | 1 | 17 | .. | .. | .. | 19 | 1 | 107 | .. | 56 | 6 | 6 | 220 |
| .. | .. | 1 | 1 | 7 | .. | .. | .. | 20 | .. | 73 | .. | 35 | 3 | 12 | 169 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | 10 | .. | 3 | .. | 5 | .. | 45 | .. | 39 | 1 | 16 | 108 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | .. | .. | .. | 8 | .. | 14 | .. | 26 | 1 | 37 | 122 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 |

## C-SOCIAL AND CULTURAL TABLES

### C-V Mother Tongue

This table corresponds to Table C-V of 1961. In this table mother tongues have been given in alphabetical order. The figures for the district have been presented for total/rural/urban areas, while taluka figures have been presented for total area only. The separate figures for town/town agglomeration have also been presented. In 1961 the table was presented for total, rural and urban areas for the district and for rural area only for taluka/mahal.

### C-VII Religion

This table like its corresponding Table C-VII in 1961 has been prepared on full count for total, rural and urban population. It gives the distribution of the population by religion. The units for presentation of figures for this table in 1961 were total/rural/urban areas for the district and rural area for talukas. The units for presentation of figures for this table in 1971 are total/rural/urban areas for the district/taluka/mahal/city/town/urban agglomeration.

### C-VIII Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes (Part A and B)-Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes/ Scheduled Tribes

This table has been prepared for total, rural and urban population on full count. It gives the total population of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes and their distribution by literacy and classification of workers into different industrial categories and the total number of non-workers. This is a general table that is prepared for the Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes. The table gives figures for district/taluka/mahal/city/town/urban agglomeration.

Appendix to Table C-VIII Part A gives individual castewise details on literacy for total/rural/ urban areas for district/taluka/mahal/city/town/urban agglomeration. Appendix to Table C-VIII Part B gives similar details for individual Scheduled Tribe.

## C-V MOTHER TONGUE (ALPHABETICAL ORDER)

### JAMNAGAR DISTRICT

| Sl. No. | Mother Tongue | Total | | | Rural | | | Urban | | | Jamnagar Taluka | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| | **All Mother Tongues** | **1,111,343** | **572,135** | **539,208** | **718,936** | **368,992** | **349,944** | **392,407** | **203,143** | **189,264** | **187,717** | **172,416** |
| 1 | *Adivasi | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. |
| 2 | *Afghani/Kabuli/Pashto* | 22 | 12 | 10 | .. | .. | .. | 22 | 12 | 10 | .. | .. |
| 3 | Ahirani | 5 | 2 | 3 | .. | .. | .. | 5 | 2 | 3 | .. | .. |
| 4 | Angami | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. |
| 5 | *Arabic/Arbi* | 132 | 53 | 79 | 6 | .. | 6 | 126 | 53 | 73 | 35 | 50 |
| 6 | Assamese | 33 | 25 | 8 | 4 | 4 | .. | 29 | 21 | 8 | 25 | 8 |
| 7 | Bagri | 340 | 180 | 160 | 340 | 180 | 160 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 8 | Bengali | 471 | 311 | 160 | 76 | 65 | 11 | 395 | 246 | 149 | 258 | 126 |
| 9 | Bhadrawahi | 3 | 2 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 10 | Bhojpuri | 27 | 13 | 14 | 12 | 8 | 4 | 15 | 5 | 10 | 11 | 10 |
| 11 | Bihari | 6 | 4 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | 6 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 2 |
| 12 | Bodo/Boro | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. |
| 13 | Bundelkhandi | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. |
| 14 | *Ceylonese/Simelu/ Singhalese* | 8 | 8 | .. | 7 | 7 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 8 | .. |
| 15 | Charani | 47 | 27 | 20 | 33 | 19 | 14 | 14 | 8 | 6 | 15 | 11 |
| 16 | *Congolese* | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. |
| 17 | Coorgi/Kodagu | 2 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | 2 | .. | 1 | .. |
| 18 | Dakshini | 2 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 19 | Dogri | 14 | 12 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | 14 | 12 | 2 | 9 | 2 |
| 20 | Dungari | 123 | 115 | 8 | 123 | 115 | 8 | .. | .. | .. | 95 | 3 |
| 21 | *English* | 169 | 110 | 59 | 9 | 7 | 2 | 160 | 103 | 57 | 95 | 55 |
| 22 | *French* | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. |
| 23 | Garhwali | 23 | 16 | 7 | 6 | 3 | 3 | 17 | 13 | 4 | 15 | 7 |
| 24 | *German* | 33 | 30 | 3 | .. | .. | .. | 33 | 30 | 3 | 30 | 3 |
| 25 | Goanese | 57 | 28 | 29 | .. | .. | .. | 57 | 28 | 29 | 26 | 28 |
| 26 | Gondi | 21 | 11 | 10 | .. | .. | .. | 21 | 11 | 10 | .. | .. |
| 27 | Gorkhali/Nepali | 344 | 218 | 126 | 41 | 28 | 13 | 303 | 190 | 113 | 141 | 71 |
| 28 | Gujarati | 1,028,770 | 528,409 | 500,361 | 691,602 | 354,382 | 337,220 | 337,168 | 174,027 | 163,141 | 162,082 | 150,486 |
| 29 | Hindi | 6,886 | 4,321 | 2,565 | 1,725 | 1,193 | 532 | 5,161 | 3,128 | 2,033 | 3,362 | 2,036 |
| 30 | Hindustani | 7 | 4 | 3 | .. | .. | .. | 7 | 4 | 3 | .. | .. |
| 31 | *Irani/Iranian* | 3 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 32 | Islami | 421 | 220 | 201 | 135 | 68 | 67 | 286 | 152 | 134 | 141 | 123 |
| 33 | *Italian* | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. |
| 34 | Jadeji | 216 | 111 | 105 | 124 | 63 | 61 | 92 | 48 | 44 | 15 | 11 |
| 35 | Jati/Jatu | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 36 | Kachchhi | 48,169 | 23,899 | 24,270 | 19,270 | 9,709 | 9,561 | 28,899 | 14,190 | 14,709 | 10,461 | 10,734 |
| 37 | *Kanjari | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. |
| 38 | Kannada | 240 | 145 | 95 | 22 | 20 | 2 | 218 | 125 | 93 | 124 | 79 |
| 39 | Karnataka | 2 | 2 | .. | 2 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | .. |
| 40 | Kashmiri | 29 | 21 | 8 | 15 | 15 | .. | 14 | 6 | 8 | 7 | 7 |

## C-V MOTHER TONGUE (ALPHABETICAL ORDER)—*Contd.*

| Sl. No. | Mother Tongue | Jamnagar Urban Agglomeration | | (a) Jamnagar | | (b) Bedi | | Sikka | | Lalpur Taluka | | Lalpur | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 |
| | **All Mother Tongues** | **119,020** | **108,620** | **112,336** | **102,480** | **6,684** | **6,140** | **6,897** | **6,343** | **36,983** | **35,159** | **3,850** | **3,664** |
| *1* | *Adivasi | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| *2* | *Afghani/Kabuli/Pashto* | — | — | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 3 | Ahirani | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 4 | Angami | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| *5* | *Arabic/Arbi* | *35* | *50* | *35* | *50* | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | *1* | .. | *1* |
| 6 | Assamese | 21 | 8 | 21 | 8 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 7 | Bagri | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 8 | Bengali | 185 | 113 | 179 | 112 | 6 | 1 | 13 | 5 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 9 | Bhadrawahi | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 10 | Bhojpuri | 3 | 6 | 3 | 6 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | — | .. | .. |
| 11 | Bihari | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | 3 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 12 | Bodo/Boro | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 13 | Bundelkhandi | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| *14* | *Ceylonese/Simelu/Singhalese* | *1* | .. | *1* | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 15 | Charani | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| *16* | *Congolese* | *1* | .. | *1* | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 17 | Coorgi/Kodagu | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 18 | Dakshini | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 19 | Dogri | 9 | 2 | 9 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 20 | Dungari | .. | .. | .. | .. | — | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| *21* | *English* | *87* | *54* | *86* | *54* | *1* | .. | *1* | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| *22* | *French* | *1* | .. | *1* | .. | — | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | — | — |
| 23 | Garhwali | 12 | 4 | 12 | 4 | — | .. | — | .. | .. | .. | .. | — |
| *24* | *German* | *30* | *3* | .. | .. | *30* | *3* | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 25 | Goanese | 26 | 28 | 26 | 28 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 26 | Gondi | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 27 | Gorkhali/Nepali | 112 | 54 | 112 | 54 | .. | .. | 5 | 6 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 28 | Gujarati | 99,994 | 92,091 | 97,720 | 90,127 | 2,274 | 1,964 | 4,441 | 4,193 | 36,450 | 34,717 | 3,649 | 3,474 |
| 29 | Hindi | 2,270 | 1,508 | 2,197 | 1,472 | 73 | 36 | 359 | 246 | 93 | 45 | 13 | 9 |
| 30 | Hindustani | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| *31* | *Irani/Iranian* | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | — | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 32 | Islami | 141 | 123 | 141 | 123 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3 | 3 | .. | .. |
| *33* | *Italian* | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 34 | Jadeji | 15 | 11 | 15 | 11 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 35 | Jati/Jatu | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 36 | Kachchhi | 7,543 | 7,557 | 3,401 | 3,472 | 4,142 | 4,085 | 1,411 | 1,423 | 262 | 236 | 174 | 166 |
| 37 | *Kanjari | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 38 | Kannada | 102 | 73 | 102 | 73 | .. | .. | 4 | 4 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 39 | Karnataka | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 40 | Kashmiri | 4 | 6 | 4 | 6 | .. | — | 1 | 1 | .. | — | .. | .. |

## C-V MOTHER TONGUE (ALPHABETICAL ORDER)—*Contd.*

| Sl. No. | Mother Tongue | Jamjodhpur Taluka | | Jamjodhpur | | Bhanvad Taluka | | Bhanvad | | Kalyanpur Taluka | | Okhamandal Taluka | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| | **All Mother Tongues** | **50,167** | **47,069** | **8,517** | **8,068** | **39,173** | **36,951** | **6,846** | **6,663** | **47,277** | **44,318** | **39,694** | **37,109** |
| 1 | *Adivasi | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 2 | *Afghani/Kabuli/Pashto* | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | — | — | .. | — | .. | *1* | *1* |
| 3 | Ahirani | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | — |
| 4 | Angami | .. | — | — | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 5 | *Arabic/Arbi* | .. | .. | — | .. | *11* | *11* | *11* | *11* | .. | .. | .. | *1* |
| 6 | Assamese | .. | .. | .. | .. | — | — | .. | .. | — | — | — | .. |
| 7 | Bagri | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 180 | 160 |
| 8 | Bengali | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 43 | 29 |
| 9 | Bhadrawahi | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | — | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 10 | Bhojpuri | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | 4 |
| 11 | Bihari | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 12 | Bodo/Boro | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 13 | Bundelkhandi | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 14 | *Ceylonese/Simelu/ Singhalese* | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 15 | Charani | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 4 | 3 | .. | .. |
| 16 | *Congolese* | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 17 | Coorgi/Kodagu | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. |
| 18 | Dakshini | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 19 | Dogri | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3 | .. |
| 20 | Dungari | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 3 | .. | .. |
| 21 | *English* | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | *14* | *3* |
| 22 | *French* | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 23 | Garhwali | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | — | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. |
| 24 | *German* | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | — | .. |
| 25 | Goanese | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | 1 |
| 26 | Gondi | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 27 | Gorkhali/Nepali | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | — | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | 64 | 46 |
| 28 | Gujarati | 49,280 | 46,214 | 8,368 | 7,944 | 36,837 | 34,937 | 6,253 | 6,077 | 46,754 | 43,893 | 36,156 | 34,355 |
| 29 | Hindi | 54 | 30 | 19 | 11 | 51 | 35 | 11 | 7 | 128 | 81 | 403 | 215 |
| 30 | Hindustani | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 4 | 3 |
| 31 | *Irani/Iranian* | *1* | *2* | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 32 | Islami | .. | .. | .. | .. | 33 | 29 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 43 | 45 |
| 33 | *Italian* | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | *1* |
| 34 | Jadeji | 44 | 48 | 33 | 33 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 52 | 46 | .. | .. |
| 35 | Jati / Jatu | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 36 | Kachchhi | 191 | 189 | 35 | 30 | 1,945 | 1,697 | 435 | 460 | 258 | 251 | 1,517 | 1,371 |
| 37 | *Kanjari | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 38 | Kannada | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 15 | 10 |
| 39 | Karnataka | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | — | — |
| 40 | Kashmiri | .. | .. | — | .. | .. | — | .. | .. | .. | — | 1 | 1 |

## C-V MOTHER TONGUE (ALPHABETICAL ORDER)—*Contd.*

| Sl. No. | Mother Tongue | Dwarka | | Mithapur | | Okha Port | | Beyt | | Khambhalia Taluka | | Khambhalia | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 |
| | **All Mother Tongues** | **9,185** | **8,616** | **7,986** | **7,586** | **5,697** | **4,999** | **1,799** | **1,872** | **58,778** | **56,670** | **10,237** | **9,736** |
| 1 | *Adivasi | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 2 | *Afghani/Kabuli/Pashto* | *1* | *1* | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | *11* | *9* | *11* | *9* |
| 3 | Ahirani | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| 4 | Angami | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 5 | *Arabic/Arbi* | .. | .. | .. | *1* | .. | .. | .. | .. | *7* | *10* | *7* | *10* |
| 6 | Assamese | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 7 | Bagri | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 8 | Bengali | 9 | 4 | 22 | 18 | 11 | 7 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 9 | Bhadrawahi | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 10 | Bhojpuri | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | 4 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 11 | Bihari | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 12 | Bodo/Boro | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 13 | Bundelkhandi | — | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| *14* | *Ceylonese/Simelu/Singhalese* | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 15 | Charani | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 8 | 6 | 8 | 6 |
| *16* | *Congolese* | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 17 | Coorgi/Kodagu | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 18 | Dakshini | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 19 | Dogri | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 20 | Dungari | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| *21* | *English* | *1* | .. | *5* | *1* | *8* | *2* | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| *22* | *French* | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 23 | Garhwali | .. | — | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| *24* | *German* | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 25 | Goanese | .. | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 26 | Gondi | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 27 | Gorkhali/Nepali | 23 | 16 | 18 | 26 | 22 | 4 | 1 | .. | 5 | 3 | 3 | 2 |
| 28 | Gujarati | 8,659 | 8,227 | 7,071 | 6,772 | 5,052 | 4,657 | 1,775 | 1,869 | 52,119 | 49,881 | 9,990 | 9,539 |
| 29 | Hindi | 119 | 58 | 95 | 81 | 124 | 48 | 22 | 3 | 93 | 59 | 63 | 38 |
| 30 | Hindustani | .. | .. | 4 | 3 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| *31* | *Irani/Iranian* | .. | .. | .. | .. | — | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 32 | Islami | 4 | 3 | 7 | 8 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| *33* | *Italian* | .. | .. | .. | *1* | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 34 | Jadeji | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 35 | Jati/Jatu | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 36 | Kachchhi | 31 | 27 | 316 | 301 | 92 | 66 | .. | .. | 6,340 | 6,561 | 31 | 23 |
| 37 | *Kanjari | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 38 | Kannada | 2 | 2 | 10 | 7 | 2 | 1 | .. | .. | 5 | 6 | 5 | 6 |
| 39 | Karnataka | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 40 | Kashmiri | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

## C-V MOTHER TONGUE (ALPHABETICAL ORDER)-*Contd.*

| Sl. No. | Mother Tongue | Salaya | | Jodiya Taluka | | Jodiya | | Dhrol Taluka | | Dhrol | | Kalavad Taluka | | Kalavad | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 |
| | **All Mother Tongues** | **6,456** | **6,561** | **37,505** | **37,635** | **4,454** | **4,823** | **22,963** | **22,155** | **5,740** | **5,587** | **51,878** | **49,726** | **6,459** | **6,135** |
| 1 | *Adivasi | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 2 | *Afghani/Kabuli/Pashto* | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 3 | Ahirani | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 4 | Angami | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 5 | *Arabic/Arbi* | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 6 | .. | .. |
| 6 | Assamese | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 7 | Bagri | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 8 | Bengali | .. | .. | 2 | 1 | .. | .. | 4 | 2 | 1 | .. | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 |
| 9 | Bhadrawahi | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 10 | Bhojpuri | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 11 | Bihari | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 12 | Bodo/Boro | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 13 | Bundelkhandi | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 14 | *Ceylonese/Simelu/ Singhalese* | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 15 | Charani | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 16 | *Congolese* | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 17 | Coorgi/Kodagu | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 18 | Dakshini | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 19 | Dogri | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 20 | Dungari | .. | .. | 19 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 21 | *English* | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 22 | *French* | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 23 | Garhwali | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 24 | *German* | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 25 | Goanese | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | . |
| 26 | Gondi | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 11 | 10 | 11 | 10 |
| 27 | Gorkhali/Nepali | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 28 | Gujarati | 4,190 | 4,082 | 35,989 | 36,108 | 3,500 | 3,668 | 21,987 | 21,097 | 5,010 | 4,780 | 50,755 | 48,673 | 6,075 | 5,768 |
| 29 | Hindi | 1 | .. | 95 | 35 | 5 | 6 | 32 | 24 | 20 | 15 | 10 | 5 | 7 | 3 |
| 30 | Hindustani | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 31 | *Irani/Iranian* | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | . | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 32 | Islami | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 33 | *Italian* | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 34 | Jadeji | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 35 | Jati/Jatu | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | . | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 36 | Kachchhi | 2,263 | 2,478 | 1,186 | 1,389 | 933 | 1,132 | 828 | 952 | 616 | 729 | 911 | 890 | 310 | 317 |
| 37 | *Kanjari | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 38 | Kannada | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 39 | Karnataka | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 40 | Kashmiri | .. | .. | 13 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

## C-V MOTHER TONGUE (ALPHABETICAL ORDER)-*Contd.*

JAMNAGAR DISTRICT

| Sl. No. | Mother Tongue | Total | | | Rural | | | Urban | | | Jamnagar Taluka | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| 41 | Kathiyawadi | 13 | 5 | 8 | .. | .. | .. | 13 | 5 | 8 | 5 | 8 |
| 42 | Khasi | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 |
| 43 | Khristee | 58 | 4 | 54 | .. | .. | .. | 58 | 4 | 54 | 4 | 54 |
| 44 | Kokna/Kokni/Kukna | 249 | 148 | 101 | 14 | 11 | 3 | 235 | 137 | 98 | 90 | 64 |
| 45 | Kurukh/Oraon | 2 | 2 | .. | 2 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | .. |
| 46 | Ladakhi | 2 | 2 | .. | 2 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 47 | Lushai/Mizo | 6 | 5 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 6 | 5 | 1 | 5 | 1 |
| 48 | Madrasi | 272 | 183 | 89 | 67 | 49 | 18 | 205 | 134 | 71 | 110 | 64 |
| 49 | Maithili | 2 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | 2 | .. | 1 | .. |
| *50* | *Makrani* | *4* | *2* | *2* | .. | .. | .. | *4* | *2* | *2* | *2* | *2* |
| 51 | Malabar | 7 | 5 | 2 | 7 | 5 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 52 | Malayalam | 1,427 | 996 | 431 | 292 | 240 | 52 | 1,135 | 756 | 379 | 854 | 344 |
| *53* | *Malay* | *2* | *2* | .. | .. | .. | .. | *2* | *2* | .. | *2* | .. |
| 54 | Mandeali | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 55 | Manglorese | 25 | 14 | 11 | .. | .. | .. | 25 | 14 | 11 | 14 | 11 |
| 56 | Marathi | 2,981 | 1,748 | 1,233 | 420 | 285 | 135 | 2,561 | 1,463 | 1,098 | 1,202 | 889 |
| 57 | Marwari | 2,118 | 1,199 | 919 | 1,037 | 576 | 461 | 1,081 | 623 | 458 | 953 | 745 |
| 58 | Memani | 124 | 61 | 63 | .. | .. | .. | 124 | 61 | 63 | 61 | 63 |
| 59 | Mewari | 14 | 12 | 2 | 1 | 1 | .. | 13 | 11 | 2 | 11 | 2 |
| 60 | Munda-Unspecified | 2 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | 2 | .. | 2 | .. |
| 61 | Mundari | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. |
| 62 | Oriya | 29 | 22 | 7 | 2 | 2 | .. | 27 | 20 | 7 | 18 | 6 |
| 63 | Pahari-Unspecified | 18 | 16 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | 18 | 16 | 2 | 16 | 2 |
| *64* | *Persian* | *1* | *1* | .. | .. | .. | .. | *1* | *1* | .. | *1* | .. |
| *65* | *Portuguese* | *15* | *9* | *6* | .. | .. | .. | *15* | *9* | *6* | *7* | *4* |
| 66 | Punjabi | 1,711 | 1,041 | 670 | 467 | 353 | 114 | 1,244 | 688 | 556 | 884 | 583 |
| 67 | Rajasthani | 242 | 141 | 101 | 185 | 104 | 81 | 57 | 37 | 20 | 91 | 74 |
| 68 | Sikhi | 4 | 2 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | 4 | 2 | 2 | .. | 1 |
| 69 | Sindhi | 7,345 | 3,772 | 3,573 | 659 | 333 | 326 | 6,686 | 3,439 | 3,247 | 3,239 | 3,056 |
| *70* | *Spanish* | *1* | *1* | .. | .. | .. | .. | *1* | *1* | .. | *1* | .. |
| 71 | Susuni | 47 | 41 | 6 | .. | .. | .. | 47 | 41 | 6 | 41 | 6 |
| *72* | *Swahili* | *3* | *2* | *1* | .. | .. | .. | *3* | *2* | *1* | .. | .. |
| 73 | Tamil | 1,176 | 775 | 401 | 241 | 195 | 46 | 935 | 580 | 355 | 582 | 324 |
| 74 | Telugu | 551 | 421 | 130 | 59 | 45 | 14 | 492 | 376 | 116 | 366 | 106 |
| 75 | Tulu | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | .. |
| 76 | Urdu | 6,250 | 3,171 | 3,079 | 1,919 | 893 | 1,026 | 4,331 | 2,278 | 2,053 | 2,175 | 2,152 |
| *77* | *Yoruba* | 4 | 4 | .. | *4* | *4* | .. | .. | .. | .. | *4* | .. |

## C-V MOTHER TONGUE (ALPHABETICAL ORDER)—*Contd.*

| Sl. No. | Mother Tongue | Jamnagar urban Agglomeration | | (a) Jamnagar | | (b) Bedi | | Sikka | | Lalpur Taluka | | Lalpur | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 |
| 41 | Kathiyawadi | 5 | 8 | 5 | 8 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 42 | Khasi | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 43 | Khristee | 4 | 54 | 4 | 54 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 44 | Kokna/Kokni/Kukna | 77 | 58 | 61 | 58 | 16 | .. | 2 | 3 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 45 | Kurukh/Oraon | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 46 | Ladakhi | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 47 | Lushai/Mizo | 5 | 1 | 5 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 48 | Madrasi | 98 | 58 | 83 | 58 | 15 | .. | 3 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 49 | Maithili | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| *50* | *Makrani* | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | *2* | *2* | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 51 | Malabar | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 52 | Malayalam | 620 | 295 | 614 | 295 | 6 | .. | 20 | 9 | 2 | 1 | .. | .. |
| 53 | *Malay* | 2 | .. | *2* | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 54 | Mandeali | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 55 | Manglorese | 14 | 11 | 14 | 11 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 56 | Marathi | 962 | 767 | 954 | 763 | 8 | 4 | 83 | 40 | 8 | 8 | 2 | 1 |
| 57 | Marwari | 173 | 129 | 172 | 129 | 1 | .. | 424 | 308 | 78 | 73 | 5 | 7 |
| 58 | Memani | 61 | 63 | 61 | 63 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 59 | Mewari | 11 | 2 | 11 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 60 | Munda-Unspecified | 2 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 61 | Mundari | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 62 | Oriya | 17 | 6 | 16 | 6 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 63 | Pahari-Unspecified | 16 | 2 | 16 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| *64* | *Persian* | *1* | .. | *1* | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| *65* | *Portuguese* | *7* | *4* | *7* | *4* | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 66 | Punjabi | 584 | 493 | 582 | 492 | 2 | 1 | 16 | 9 | 3 | 5 | 3 | 3 |
| 67 | Rajasthani | 36 | 20 | 36 | 20 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 12 | 7 | .. | .. |
| 68 | Sikhi | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 69 | Sindhi | 3,155 | 2,968 | 3,155 | 2,968 | .. | .. | 37 | 44 | 19 | 20 | .. | .. |
| *70* | *Spanish* | *1* | .. | *1* | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 71 | Susuni | 41 | 6 | 41 | 6 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| *72* | *Swahili* | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | *2* | *1* | *2* | *1* |
| 73 | Tamil | 435 | 280 | 428 | 280 | 7 | .. | 41 | 18 | 1 | 4 | .. | .. |
| 74 | Telugu | 331 | 98 | 277 | 98 | 54 | .. | 8 | 4 | 4 | 1 | .. | .. |
| 75 | Tulu | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 76 | Urdu | 1,758 | 1,601 | 1,710 | 1,555 | 48 | 46 | 23 | 27 | 44 | 36 | .. | 1 |
| *77* | *Yoruba* | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

## C–V MOTHER TONGUE (ALPHABETICAL ORDER)–*Contd.*

| Sl. No. | Mother Tongue | Jamjodhpur Taluka | | Jamjodhpur | | Bhanvad Taluka | | Bhanvad | | Kalyanpur Taluka | | Okhamandal Taluka | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| 41 | Kathiyawadi | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 42 | Khasi | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 43 | Khristeo | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 44 | Kokna/Kokni/Kukna | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 58 | 37 |
| 45 | Kurukh/Oraon | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 46 | Ladakhi | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 47 | Lushai / Mizo | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 48 | Madrasi | 6 | 4 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 4 | .. | 58 | 17 |
| 49 | Maithili | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. |
| *50* | *Makrani* | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 51 | Malabar | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 52 | Malayalam | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 2 | .. | .. | 9 | 4 | 109 | 73 |
| *53* | *Malay* | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 54 | Mandeali | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 55 | Manglorese | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 56 | Marathi | 18 | 12 | 8 | 3 | 20 | 10 | 17 | 10 | 11 | 6 | 363 | 263 |
| 57 | Marwari | 7 | 8 | 6 | 8 | 65 | 51 | 11 | 6 | 16 | 4 | 2 | .. |
| 58 | Memani | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 59 | Mewari | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 60 | Munda–Unspecified | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 61 | Mundari | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 62 | Oriya | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3 | 1 |
| 63 | Pahari–Unspecified | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| *64* | *Persian* | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| *65* | *Portuguese* | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | *2* | *2* |
| 66 | Punjabi | 5 | 8 | 4 | 4 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 5 | .. | 77 | 44 |
| 67 | Rajasthani | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 25 | 16 | 1 | .. |
| 68 | Sikki | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 69 | Sindhi | 132 | 126 | 13 | 6 | 69 | 64 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 6 | 167 | 175 |
| *70* | *Spanish* | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 71 | Susuni | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| *72* | *Swahili* | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 73 | Tamil | .. | .. | .. | .. | 31 | 13 | .. | .. | 2 | 1 | 144 | 59 |
| 74 | Telugu | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 41 | 15 |
| 75 | Tulu | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 76 | Urdu | 425 | 427 | 28 | 28 | 110 | 102 | 106 | 89 | 2 | 2 | 218 | 177 |
| *77* | *Yoruba* | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

## C-V MOTHER TONGUE (ALPHABETICAL ORDER)—*Contd.*

| Sl. No. | Mother Tongue | Dwarka | | Mithapur | | Okha Port | | Beyt | | Khambhalia Taluka | | Khambhalia | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 |
| 41 | Kathiyawadi | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 42 | Khasi | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | — |
| 43 | Khristee | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | — |
| 44 | Kokna/Kokni/Kukna | 6 | 6 | 30 | 25 | 22 | 6 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 45 | Kurukh/Oraon | .. | .. | .. | .. | — | — | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 46 | Ladakhi | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 47 | Lushai/Mizo | .. | .. | .. | .. | — | .. | .. | — | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 48 | Madrasi | 14 | 8 | 9 | 3 | 6 | .. | .. | .. | 4 | 4 | 3 | 2 |
| 49 | Maithili | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 50 | *Makrani* | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 51 | Malabar | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 5 | 2 | .. | .. |
| 52 | Malayalam | 13 | 7 | 32 | 38 | 64 | 28 | .. | .. | 3 | .. | 2 | .. |
| 53 | *Malay* | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 54 | Mandeali | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 55 | Manglorese | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | . | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 56 | Marathi | 84 | 70 | 196 | 139 | 79 | 50 | .. | .. | 50 | 29 | 24 | 15 |
| 57 | Marwari | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 28 | 7 | 2 | .. |
| 58 | Memani | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 59 | Mewari | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | — | — | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 60 | Munda-Unspecified | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 61 | Mundari | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 62 | Oriya | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 63 | Pahari-Unspecified | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 64 | *Persian* | — | — | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 65 | *Portuguese* | .. | .. | 2 | 2 | — | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 66 | Punjabi | 40 | 34 | 20 | 10 | 17 | .. | .. | .. | 5 | 3 | 4 | 3 |
| 67 | Rajasthani | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. |
| 68 | Sikhi | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| 69 | Sindhi | 32 | 31 | 51 | 59 | 83 | 85 | .. | .. | 27 | 29 | 20 | 23 |
| 70 | *Spanish* | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 71 | Susuni | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 72 | *Swahili* | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | — |
| 73 | Tamil | 20 | 10 | 42 | 42 | 37 | 5 | .. | .. | 3 | .. | 2 | .. |
| 74 | Telugu | 5 | 3 | 10 | 5 | 21 | 5 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| 75 | Tulu | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 76 | Urdu | 121 | 109 | 43 | 42 | 44 | 21 | .. | .. | 59 | 56 | 58 | 56 |
| 77 | *Yoruba* | .. | — | .. | — | .. | .. | — | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

## C-V MOTHER TONGUE (ALPHABETICAL ORDER)—*Concld.*

| Sl. No. | Mother Tongue | Salaya | | Jodiya Taluka | | Jodiya | | Dhrol Taluka | | Dhrol | | Kalavad Taluka | | Kalavad | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 |
| 41 | Kathiyawadi | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 42 | Khasi | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 43 | Khristee | — | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 44 | Kokna/Kokni/Kukna | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 45 | Kurukh/Oraon | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 46 | Ladakhi | .. | .. | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 47 | Lushai/Mizo | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 48 | Madrasi | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 49 | Maithili | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| *50* | *Makrani* | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 51 | Malabar | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | — | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 52 | Malayalam | .. | .. | 14 | 7 | 1 | 2 | 3 | .. | 3 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. |
| *53* | *Malay* | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 54 | Mandeali | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | — | .. | .. |
| 55 | Manglorese | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 56 | Marathi | .. | .. | 57 | 1 | .. | .. | 4 | .. | 4 | — | 15 | 15 | 4 | 3 |
| 57 | Marwari | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | — | 5 | 6 | .. | .. | 45 | 25 | .. | .. |
| 58 | Memani | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 59 | Mewari | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 60 | Munda-Unspecified | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | — | .. | .. | .. |
| 61 | Mundari | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 62 | Oriya | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| 63 | Pahari-Unspecified | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| *64* | *Persian* | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| *65* | *Portuguese* | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 66 | Punjabi | .. | .. | 43 | 9 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 19 | 18 | .. | .. |
| 67 | Rajasthani | .. | .. | 3 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 7 | 1 | .. | .. |
| 68 | Sikhi | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 69 | Sindhi | .. | .. | 15 | 17 | 1 | .. | 19 | 17 | 13 | 12 | 82 | 63 | 32 | 16 |
| *70* | *Spanish* | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 71 | Susuni | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| *72* | *Swahili* | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 73 | Tamil | .. | .. | 9 | .. | .. | .. | 3 | .. | 3 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 74 | Telugu | .. | .. | 7 | 7 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 75 | Tulu | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | — | .. | .. |
| 76 | Urdu | 1 | .. | 44 | 55 | 12 | 15 | 77 | 55 | 69 | 49 | 17 | 17 | 15 | 15 |
| *77* | *Yoruba* | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

*Note* :—

1. Mother tongues printed in italics belong to the countries outside the Indian sub-continent.
2. Asterisk ( * ) means that the mother tongue is linquistically unidentifiable

| District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | Total | | | Name of Religion arranged: Buddhism | | Christianity | | Hinduism | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Persons | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| **JAMNAGAR DISTRICT** | **T** | **1,111,343** | **572,135** | **539,208** | **27** | **5** | **1,072** | **721** | **487,473** | **456,112** |
| | **R** | **718,936** | **368,992** | **349,944** | **10** | .. | **203** | **89** | **339,342** | **321,155** |
| | **U** | **392,407** | **203,143** | **189,264** | **17** | **5** | **869** | **632** | **148,131** | **134,957** |
| Jamnagar Taluka | T | 360,133 | 187,717 | 172,416 | 25 | 5 | 837 | 568 | 142,997 | 129,275 |
| | R | 119,253 | 61,800 | 57,453 | 8 | .. | 139 | 40 | 53,766 | 49,044 |
| | U | 240,880 | 125,917 | 114,963 | 17 | 5 | 698 | 528 | 89,231 | 79,331 |
| Jamnagar Urban Agglomeration | U | 227,640 | 119,020 | 108,620 | 17 | 5 | 687 | 522 | 85,668 | 76,338 |
| (a) Jamnagar | U | 214,816 | 112,336 | 102,480 | 17 | 5 | 673 | 522 | 83,649 | 74,698 |
| (b) Bedi | U | 12,824 | 6,684 | 6,140 | .. | .. | 14 | .. | 2,019 | 1,640 |
| Sikka | U | 13,240 | 6,897 | 6,343 | .. | .. | 11 | 6 | 3,563 | 2,993 |
| Lalpur Taluka | T | 72,142 | 36,983 | 35,159 | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | 31,799 | 29,789 |
| | R | 64,628 | 33,133 | 31,495 | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | 28,668 | 26,858 |
| | U | 7,514 | 3,850 | 3,664 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3,131 | 2,931 |
| Lalpur | U | 7,514 | 3,850 | 3,664 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3,131 | 2,931 |
| Jamjodhpur Taluka | T | 97,236 | 50,167 | 47,069 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 47,714 | 44,660 |
| | R | 80,651 | 41,650 | 39,001 | . | .. | .. | .. | 39,613 | 36,985 |
| | U | 16,585 | 8,517 | 8,068 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 8,101 | 7,675 |
| Jamjodhpur | U | 16,585 | 8,517 | 8,068 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 8,101 | 7,675 |
| Bhanvad Taluka | T | 76,124 | 39,173 | 36,951 | .. | .. | 3 | 2 | 35,462 | 33,411 |
| | R | 62,615 | 32,327 | 30,288 | .. | .. | .. | | 30,070 | 28,192 |
| | U | 13,509 | 6,846 | 6,663 | .. | .. | 3 | | 5,392 | 5,219 |
| Bhanvad | U | 13,509 | 6,846 | 6,663 | .. | .. | 3 | | 5,392 | 5,219 |
| Kalyanpur Taluka | R | 91,595 | 47,277 | 44,318 | .. | .. | 7 | | 45,900 | 42,981 |
| Okhamandal Taluka | T | 76,803 | 39,694 | 37,109 | .. | .. | 145 | 83 | 33,852 | 31,722 |
| | R | 29,072 | 15,027 | 14,045 | .. | .. | 19 | 8 | 13,527 | 12,733 |
| | U | 47,731 | 24,667 | 23,064 | .. | .. | 126 | 75 | 20,325 | 18,989 |
| Dwarka | U | 17,801 | 9,185 | 8,616 | .. | .. | 12 | 5 | 8,566 | 8,104 |
| Mithapur | U | 15,572 | 7,986 | 7,586 | .. | .. | 51 | 48 | 6,807 | 6,482 |
| Okha Port | U | 10,687 | 5,697 | 4,990 | .. | .. | 63 | 22 | 4,276 | 3,769 |
| Beyt | U | 3,671 | 1,799 | 1,872 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 676 | 634 |
| Khambhalia Taluka | T | 117,448 | 58,778 | 56,670 | .. | .. | 2 | 2 | 47,835 | 45,281 |
| | R | 84,458 | 42,085 | 40,373 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 37,456 | 35,519 |
| | U | 32,990 | 16,693 | 16,297 | .. | .. | 2 | 2 | 10,379 | 9,762 |
| Khambhalia | U | 19,973 | 10,237 | 9,736 | .. | .. | 2 | 2 | 8,565 | 8,059 |
| Salaya | U | 13,017 | 6,456 | 6,561 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1,814 | 1,703 |
| Jodiya Taluka | T | 71,140 | 37,505 | 37,635 | 2 | .. | 8 | 3 | 33,957 | 33,754 |
| | R | 65,863 | 33,051 | 32,812 | 2 | .. | 8 | 3 | 31,153 | 30,909 |
| | U | 9,277 | 4,454 | 4,823 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2,804 | 2,845 |
| Jodiya | U | 9,277 | 4,454 | 4,823 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2,804 | 2,845 |
| Dhrol Taluka | T | 45,118 | 22,963 | 22,155 | .. | .. | 2 | .. | 20,947 | 20,012 |
| | R | 33,791 | 17,223 | 16,568 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 16,659 | 15,972 |
| | U | 11,327 | 5,740 | 5,587 | .. | .. | 2 | .. | 4,288 | 4,040 |
| Dhrol | U | 11,327 | 5,740 | 5,587 | .. | .. | 2 | .. | 4,288 | 4,040 |
| Kalavad Taluka | T | 101,604 | 51,878 | 49,726 | .. | .. | 67 | 57 | 47,010 | 45,227 |
| | R | 89,010 | 45,419 | 43,591 | .. | .. | 29 | 32 | 42,530 | 41,062 |
| | U | 12,594 | 6,459 | 6,135 | .. | .. | 38 | 25 | 4,480 | 4,165 |
| Kalavad | U | 12,594 | 6,459 | 6,135 | .. | .. | 38 | 25 | 4,480 | 4,165 |

**RELIGION** (*-Concld.*)

in alphabetical order

| Islam | | Jainism | | Sikhism | | Other Religions and Persuations | | Religion not stated | | Total Rural Urban | District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | | |
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 2 | 1 |
| 67,906 | 66,889 | 14,898 | 15,054 | 629 | 338 | 67 | 54 | 63 | 35 | T | JAMNAGAR DISTRICT |
| 22,306 | 20,986 | 6,936 | 7,663 | 192 | 51 | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | R | |
| 45,600 | 45,903 | 7,962 | 7,391 | 437 | 287 | 65 | 54 | 62 | 35 | U | |
| 34,286 | 33,732 | 8,928 | 8,482 | 558 | 304 | 25 | 22 | 61 | 28 | T | Jamnagar Taluka |
| 5,313 | 4,852 | 2,402 | 2,573 | 171 | 44 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | R | |
| 28,973 | 28,880 | 6,526 | 5,909 | 387 | 260 | 24 | 22 | 61 | 28 | U | |
| 25,829 | 25,708 | 6,355 | 5,742 | 380 | 255 | 24 | 22 | 60 | 28 | U | Jamnagar Urban Agglomeration |
| 21,221 | 21,221 | 6,352 | 5,741 | 378 | 254 | 23 | 22 | 23 | 17 | U | (a) Jamnagar |
| 4,608 | 4,487 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | .. | 37 | 11 | U | (b) Bedi |
| 3,144 | 3,172 | 171 | 167 | 7 | 5 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | U | Sikka |
| 2,570 | 2,505 | 2,613 | 2,864 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | T | Lalpur Taluka |
| 1,933 | 1,857 | 2,531 | 2,779 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | R | |
| 637 | 648 | 82 | 85 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | U | |
| 637 | 648 | 82 | 85 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | U | Lalpur |
| 2,226 | 2,147 | 224 | 261 | 3 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | T | Jamjodhpur Taluka |
| 1,902 | 1,852 | 135 | 164 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | R | |
| 324 | 295 | 89 | 97 | 3 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | U | |
| 324 | 295 | 89 | 97 | 3 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | U | Jamjodhpur |
| 3,424 | 3,250 | 284 | 288 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | T | Bhanvad Taluka |
| 2,221 | 2,058 | 36 | 38 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | R | |
| 1,203 | 1,192 | 248 | 250 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | U | |
| 1,203 | 1,192 | 248 | 250 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | U | Bhanvad |
| 1,353 | 1,331 | 4 | 1 | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | R | Kalyanpur Taluka |
| 5,525 | 5,128 | 91 | 117 | 39 | 23 | 40 | 31 | 2 | 5 | T | Okhamandal Taluka |
| 1,476 | 1,296 | 4 | 8 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | R | |
| 4,049 | 3,832 | 87 | 109 | 39 | 23 | 40 | 31 | 1 | 5 | U | |
| 575 | 476 | 9 | 12 | 23 | 19 | .. | .. | .. | .. | U | Dwarka |
| 1,021 | 944 | 63 | 77 | 6 | 4 | 38 | 31 | — | .. | U | Mithapur |
| 1,331 | 1,179 | 15 | 20 | 10 | .. | 2 | .. | .. | .. | U | Okha Port |
| 1,122 | 1,233 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 5 | U | Beyt |
| 9,168 | 9,334 | 1,770 | 2,051 | 3 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | T | Khambhalia Taluka |
| 3,020 | 2,973 | 1,609 | 1,881 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | R | |
| 6,148 | 6,361 | 161 | 170 | 3 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | U | |
| 1,507 | 1,506 | 160 | 167 | 3 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | U | Khambhalia |
| 4,641 | 4,855 | 1 | 3 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | U | Salaya |
| 3,340 | 3,685 | 179 | 186 | 19 | 7 | .. | .. | .. | .. | T | Jodiya Taluka |
| 1,805 | 1,833 | 64 | 60 | 19 | 7 | .. | .. | .. | .. | R | |
| 1,535 | 1,852 | 115 | 126 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | U | |
| 1,535 | 1,852 | 115 | 126 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | U | Jodiya |
| 1,759 | 1,849 | 254 | 292 | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | T | Dhrol Taluka |
| 495 | 509 | 69 | 87 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | R | |
| 1,264 | 1,340 | 185 | 205 | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | U | |
| 1,264 | 1,340 | 185 | 205 | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | U | Dhrol |
| 4,245 | 3,928 | 351 | 512 | 5 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | T | Kalavad Taluka |
| 2,778 | 2,425 | 82 | 72 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | R | |
| 1,467 | 1,503 | 469 | 440 | 5 | 2 | .. | .. | — | — | U | |
| 1,467 | 1,503 | 469 | 440 | 5 | 2 | — | — | .. | .. | U | Kalavad |

## C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

### Part A

### Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes

| District/Taluka/ Mahal//City/ Town/Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | Total | | | Illiterate | | Literate and educated persons | | Workers | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | Total Workers | | I Cultivators | | II Agricultural Labourers | | III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities | |
| | | Persons | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
| JAMNAGAR DISTRICT | T | 72,000 | 37,015 | 34,985 | 27,638 | 33,737 | 9,377 | 1,248 | 18,138 | 6,804 | 4,218 | 745 | 6,760 | 3,138 | 108 | 5 |
| | R | 49,073 | 25,161 | 23,912 | 20,022 | 23,388 | 5,139 | 524 | 13,228 | 4,523 | 4,108 | 741 | 6,472 | 2,964 | 91 | 3 |
| | U | 22,927 | 11,854 | 11,073 | 7,616 | 10,349 | 4,238 | 724 | 4,910 | 2,281 | 110 | 4 | 288 | 174 | 17 | 2 |
| Jamnagar Taluka | T | 20,975 | 10,929 | 10,046 | 7,342 | 9,460 | 3,587 | 586 | 4,956 | 2,448 | 296 | 27 | 1,185 | 777 | 30 | 2 |
| | R | 8,182 | 4,189 | 3,993 | 3,054 | 3,837 | 1,135 | 156 | 2,075 | 1,006 | 293 | 26 | 1,160 | 763 | 22 | 1 |
| | U | 12,793 | 6,740 | 6,053 | 4,288 | 5,623 | 2,452 | 430 | 2,881 | 1,442 | 3 | 1 | 25 | 14 | 8 | 1 |
| Jamnagar Urban Agglomeratian | U | 11,773 | 6,191 | 5,582 | 3,944 | 5,168 | 2,247 | 414 | 2,633 | 1,389 | 3 | 1 | 25 | 14 | 8 | 1 |
| (a) Jamnagar | U | 10,490 | 5,502 | 4,988 | 3,432 | 4,576 | 2,070 | 412 | 2,296 | 1,150 | 3 | 1 | 24 | 14 | 8 | 1 |
| (b) Bedi | U | 1,283 | 689 | 594 | 512 | 592 | 177 | 2 | 337 | 239 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Sikka | U | 1,020 | 549 | 471 | 344 | 455 | 205 | 16 | 248 | 53 | ... | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Lalpur Taluka | T | 5,897 | 3,124 | 2,773 | 2,582 | 2,744 | 542 | 29 | 1,636 | 604 | 568 | 74 | 914 | 511 | 33 | 2 |
| | R | 5,302 | 2,824 | 2,478 | 2,386 | 2,463 | 438 | 15 | 1,504 | 531 | 550 | 74 | 834 | 447 | 30 | 1 |
| | U | 595 | 300 | 295 | 196 | 281 | 104 | 14 | 132 | 73 | 18 | .. | 80 | 64 | 3 | 1 |
| Lalpur | U | 595 | 300 | 295 | 196 | 281 | 104 | 14 | 132 | 73 | 18 | .. | 80 | 64 | 3 | 1 |
| Jamjodhpur Taluka | T | 7,478 | 3,875 | 3,603 | 3,146 | 3,493 | 729 | 110 | 1,981 | 639 | 683 | 95 | 1,130 | 524 | 5 | .. |
| | R | 6,791 | 3,522 | 3,269 | 2,879 | 3,195 | 643 | 74 | 1,809 | 581 | 678 | 95 | 1,018 | 475 | 5 | .. |
| | U | 687 | 353 | 334 | 267 | 298 | 86 | 36 | 172 | 58 | 5 | .. | 112 | 49 | .. | .. |
| Jamjodhpur | U | 687 | 353 | 334 | 267 | 298 | 86 | 36 | 172 | 58 | 5 | .. | 112 | 49 | .. | .. |
| Bhanvad Taluka | T | 5,038 | 2,599 | 2,439 | 2,186 | 2,389 | 413 | 50 | 1,342 | 574 | 424 | 114 | 607 | 359 | 2 | .. |
| | R | 4,087 | 2,138 | 1,949 | 1,879 | 1,939 | 259 | 10 | 1,137 | 518 | 418 | 114 | 588 | 353 | 2 | .. |
| | U | 951 | 461 | 490 | 307 | 450 | 154 | 40 | 205 | 56 | 6 | .. | 19 | 6 | .. | .. |
| Bhanvad | U | 951 | 461 | 490 | 307 | 450 | 154 | 40 | 205 | 56 | 6 | .. | 19 | 6 | .. | .. |
| Kalyanpur Taluka | R | 4,313 | 2,186 | 2,127 | 1,843 | 2,099 | 343 | 28 | 1,236 | 439 | 189 | 254 | 498 | 26 | 2 | .. |
| Okhamandal Taluka | T | 7,980 | 4,048 | 3,932 | 3,072 | 3,779 | 976 | 153 | 1,750 | 585 | 600 | 11 | 119 | 59 | 6 | .. |
| | R | 2,747 | 1,391 | 1,356 | 1,301 | 1,352 | 90 | 4 | 814 | 129 | 584 | 11 | 101 | 59 | 3 | .. |
| | U | 5,233 | 2,657 | 2,576 | 1,771 | 2,427 | 886 | 149 | 936 | 456 | 16 | .. | 18 | .. | 3 | .. |

## C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Contd.*

### Part A

**Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes-*Contd.***

| District/Taluka/ Mahal/City/ Town/Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | Workers | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Non-workers | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | IV | | V | | | | VI | | VII | | VIII | | IX | | X | | | |
| | | Mining and Quarrying | | Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs (a) Household Industry | | Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs (b) Other than Household Industry | | Construction | | Trade and Commerce | | Transport, Storage and Communications | | Other Services | | | | | |
| | | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | |
| **JAMNAGAR DISTRICT** | **T** | **544** | **263** | **888** | **139** | **1,999** | **720** | **827** | **520** | **114** | **20** | **393** | **33** | **2,287** | **1,221** | **18,877** | **28,181** | | |
| | **R** | **537** | **262** | **780** | **132** | **277** | **53** | **331** | **163** | **46** | **9** | **83** | **8** | **503** | **188** | **11,933** | **19,389** | | |
| | **U** | **7** | **1** | **108** | **7** | **1,722** | **667** | **496** | **357** | **68** | **11** | **310** | **25** | **1,784** | **1,033** | **6,944** | **8,792** | | |
| Jamnagar Taluka | T | 84 | 32 | 71 | 6 | 1,183 | 369 | 405 | 320 | 62 | 6 | 239 | 28 | 1,401 | 881 | 5,973 | 7,598 | | |
| | R | 79 | 31 | 68 | 5 | 124 | 6 | 57 | 31 | 21 | 1 | 24 | 4 | 203 | 138 | 2,114 | 2,987 | | |
| | U | 5 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1,059 | 363 | 348 | 289 | 41 | 5 | 211 | 24 | 1,178 | 743 | 3,859 | 4,611 | | |
| Jamnagar Urban Agglomeration | U | 3 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 841 | 313 | 348 | 289 | 39 | 5 | 207 | 24 | 1,156 | 740 | 3,558 | 4,193 | | |
| (a) Jamnagar | U | 3 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 588 | 114 | 337 | 282 | 38 | 5 | 201 | 24 | 1,091 | 707 | 3,206 | 3,838 | | |
| (b) Bedi | U | .. | .. | .. | .. | 253 | 199 | 11 | 7 | 1 | .. | 6 | .. | 65 | 33 | 352 | 355 | | |
| Sikka | U | 2 | .. | .. | .. | 218 | 50 | .. | .. | 2 | .. | 4 | .. | 22 | 3 | 301 | 418 | | |
| Lalpur Taluka | T | 22 | .. | 30 | .. | 10 | .. | 18 | 5 | .. | .. | 5 | .. | 36 | 12 | 1,488 | 2,169 | | |
| | R | 22 | .. | 25 | .. | 8 | .. | 10 | 4 | .. | .. | 4 | .. | 21 | 5 | 1,320 | 1,947 | | |
| | U | .. | .. | 5 | .. | 2 | .. | 8 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 15 | 7 | 168 | 222 | | |
| Lalpur | U | .. | .. | 5 | .. | 2 | .. | 8 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 15 | 7 | 168 | 222 | | |
| Jamjodhpur Taluka | T | 20 | .. | 41 | 6 | 23 | .. | 11 | 1 | 5 | .. | 5 | .. | 58 | 13 | 1,894 | 2,964 | | |
| | R | 20 | .. | 40 | 6 | 14 | .. | 7 | 1 | 4 | .. | 3 | .. | 20 | 4 | 1,713 | 2,688 | | |
| | U | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 9 | .. | 4 | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | 38 | 9 | 181 | 276 | | |
| Jamjodhpur | U | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 9 | .. | 4 | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | 38 | 9 | 181 | 276 | | |
| Bhanvad Taluka | T | 1 | .. | 108 | 12 | 61 | 22 | 78 | 46 | 16 | 5 | 5 | .. | 40 | 16 | 1,257 | 1,865 | | |
| | R | 1 | .. | 48 | 10 | 36 | 19 | 30 | 22 | .. | .. | 4 | .. | 10 | .. | 1,001 | 1,431 | | |
| | U | .. | .. | 60 | 2 | 25 | 3 | 48 | 24 | 16 | 5 | 1 | .. | 30 | 16 | 256 | 434 | | |
| Bhanvad | U | .. | .. | 60 | 2 | 25 | 3 | 48 | 24 | 16 | 5 | 1 | .. | 30 | 16 | 256 | 434 | | |
| Kalyanpur Taluka | R | 239 | 120 | 228 | 27 | 8 | 3 | 12 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 1 | 53 | 3 | 950 | 1,688 | | |
| Okhamandal Taluka | T | 18 | 3 | 13 | .. | 533 | 283 | 31 | 28 | 9 | 8 | 86 | 2 | 335 | 191 | 2,298 | 3,347 | | |
| | R | 16 | 3 | 11 | .. | 47 | 21 | .. | 1 | 5 | 7 | 8 | 1 | 39 | 26 | 577 | 1,227 | | |
| | U | 2 | .. | 2 | .. | 486 | 262 | 31 | 27 | 4 | 1 | 78 | 1 | 296 | 165 | 1,721 | 2,120 | | |

## C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Contd.*

### Part A

### Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes-*Contd.*

| District/Taluka/ Mahal/City/ Town/Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | Total | | | Illiterate | | Literate and educated persons | | Workers | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | Total Workers | | I Cultivators | | II Agricultural Labourers | | III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities | |
| | | Persons | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
| Dwarka | U | 659 | 345 | 314 | 225 | 302 | 120 | 12 | 118 | 31 | 9 | .. | 18 | .. | .. | .. |
| Mithapur | U | 4,078 | 2,055 | 2,023 | 1,323 | 1,893 | 732 | 130 | 697 | 397 | 3 | .. | ... | .. | 3 | .. |
| Okha Port | U | 462 | 239 | 223 | 206 | 217 | 33 | 6 | 113 | 25 | 4 | ... | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Beyt | U | 34 | 18 | 16 | 17 | 15 | 1 | 1 | 8 | 3 | .. | .. | .. | ... | ... | .. |
| Kkambhalia Taluka | T | 4,824 | 2,483 | 2,341 | 1,986 | 2,316 | 497 | 25 | 1,303 | 501 | 284 | 58 | 464 | 259 | 11 | .. |
| | R | 3,640 | 1,899 | 1,741 | 1,580 | 1,729 | 319 | 12 | 1,035 | 413 | 283 | 58 | 443 | 240 | 9 | .. |
| | U | 1,184 | 584 | 600 | 406 | 587 | 178 | 13 | 268 | 88 | 1 | .. | 21 | 19 | 2 | .. |
| Khambhalia | U | 988 | 482 | 506 | 321 | 496 | 161 | 10 | 203 | 55 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Salaya | U | 196 | 102 | 94 | 85 | 91 | 17 | 3 | 65 | 33 | .. | .. | 21 | 19 | 2 | .. |
| Jodiya Taluka | T | 3,855 | 1,923 | 1,932 | 1,295 | 1,861 | 628 | 71 | 971 | 395 | 219 | 17 | 359 | 230 | 3 | 1 |
| | R | 3,593 | 1,802 | 1,791 | 1,242 | 1,730 | 560 | 61 | 915 | 349 | 218 | 17 | 354 | 208 | 3 | 1 |
| | U | 262 | 121 | 141 | 53 | 131 | 68 | 10 | 56 | 46 | 1 | ... | 5 | 22 | .. | .. |
| Jodiya | U | 262 | 121 | 141 | 53 | 131 | 68 | 10 | 56 | 46 | 1 | ... | 5 | 22 | .. | .. |
| Dhrol Taluka | T | 3,405 | 1,735 | 1,670 | 1,113 | 1,592 | 622 | 78 | 855 | 331 | 235 | 54 | 318 | 175 | 1 | ... |
| | R | 2,451 | 1,236 | 1,215 | 856 | 1,161 | 380 | 54 | 648 | 280 | 179 | 51 | 317 | 175 | 1 | .. |
| | U | 954 | 499 | 455 | 257 | 431 | 242 | 24 | 207 | 51 | 56 | 3 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Dhrol | U | 954 | 499 | 455 | 257 | 431 | 242 | 24 | 207 | 51 | 56 | 3 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Kalavad Taluka | T | 8,235 | 4,113 | 4,122 | 3,073 | 4,004 | 1,040 | 118 | 2,108 | 288 | 720 | 41 | 1,166 | 218 | 15 | .. |
| | R | 7,967 | 3,974 | 3,993 | 3,002 | 3,883 | 972 | 110 | 2,055 | 277 | 716 | 41 | 1,159 | 218 | 14 | ... |
| | U | 268 | 139 | 129 | 71 | 121 | 68 | 8 | 53 | 11 | 4 | .. | 7 | .. | 1 | .. |
| Kalavad | U | 268 | 139 | 129 | 71 | 121 | 68 | 8 | 53 | 11 | 4 | .. | 7 | .. | 1 | ... |

## C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES–*Contd.*

### Part A

### Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes–*Concld.*

| District/Taluka/ Mahal/City/ Town/Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | Workers | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Non-workers | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | IV | | V | | | | VI | | VII | | VIII | | IX | | X | |
| | | Mining and Quarrying | | (a) Household Industry | | (b) Other than Household Industry | | Construction | | Trade and Commerce | | Transport, Storage and Communications | | Other Services | | | |
| | | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Female |
| 1 | 2 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| Dwarka | U | – | .. | – | – | 32 | 9 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 17 | 1 | 42 | 21 | 227 | 283 |
| Mithapur | U | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | 454 | 253 | 31 | 27 | 2 | 1 | 25 | .. | 176 | 116 | 1,358 | 1,626 |
| Okha Port | U | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | .. | 36 | .. | 70 | 25 | 126 | 198 |
| Beyt | U | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 8 | 3 | 10 | 13 |
| Khambhalia Taluka | T | 96 | 75 | 191 | 29 | 113 | 17 | 20 | 12 | 6 | .. | 9 | 1 | 109 | 50 | 1,180 | 1,840 |
| | R | 96 | 75 | 164 | 25 | 14 | 1 | 16 | 12 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 10 | 1 | 864 | 1,328 |
| | U | .. | .. | 27 | 4 | 99 | 16 | 4 | .. | 6 | .. | 9 | .. | 99 | 49 | 316 | 512 |
| Khambhalia | U | .. | .. | 5 | .. | 84 | 6 | 4 | .. | 6 | .. | 7 | .. | 96 | 49 | 279 | 451 |
| Salaya | U | .. | .. | 22 | 4 | 15 | 10 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | .. | 3 | .. | 37 | 61 |
| Jodiya Taluka | T | 40 | 23 | 70 | 7 | 21 | 3 | 160 | 97 | 1 | .. | 27 | 1 | 71 | 16 | 952 | 1,537 |
| | R | 40 | 23 | 69 | 7 | 19 | 3 | 129 | 81 | 1 | .. | 23 | 1 | 59 | 8 | 887 | 1,442 |
| | U | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | 31 | 16 | .. | .. | 4 | .. | 12 | 8 | 65 | 95 |
| Jodiya | U | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | .. | 31 | 16 | .. | .. | 4 | .. | 12 | 8 | 65 | 95 |
| Dhrol Taluka | T | 18 | 10 | 98 | 40 | 42 | 22 | 18 | 3 | 5 | .. | 5 | .. | 115 | 27 | 880 | 1,339 |
| | R | 18 | 10 | 89 | 40 | 3 | .. | 5 | 3 | 5 | .. | 2 | .. | 29 | 1 | 588 | 935 |
| | U | .. | .. | 9 | .. | 39 | 22 | 13 | .. | .. | .. | 3 | .. | 86 | 26 | 292 | 404 |
| Dhrol | U | – | .. | 9 | .. | 39 | 22 | 13 | .. | .. | .. | 3 | .. | 86 | 26 | 292 | 404 |
| Kalavad Taluka | T | 6 | .. | 38 | 12 | 5 | 1 | 74 | 4 | 9 | .. | 6 | .. | 69 | 12 | 2,005 | 3,834 |
| | R | 6 | .. | 38 | 12 | 4 | .. | 65 | 4 | 9 | .. | 5 | .. | 39 | 2 | 1,919 | 3,716 |
| | U | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | 9 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 30 | 10 | 86 | 118 |
| Kalavad | U | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | 9 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 30 | 10 | 86 | 118 |

## C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Contd.*

### Part A

### Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes

### APPENDIX

*Scheduled Castes classified by literates and illiterates*

| District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration | Total / Rural / Urban | Population | | | Illiterate | | | Literate and educated persons | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| | | ALL SCHEDULED CASTES | | | | | | | | |
| JAMNAGAR DISTRICT | T | 72,000 | 37,015 | 34,985 | 61,375 | 27,638 | 33,737 | 10,625 | 9,377 | 1,248 |
| | R | 49,073 | 25,161 | 23,912 | 43,410 | 20,022 | 23,388 | 5,663 | 5,139 | 524 |
| | U | 22,927 | 11,854 | 11,073 | 17,965 | 7,616 | 10,349 | 4,962 | 4,238 | 724 |
| Jamnagar Taluka | T | 20,975 | 10,929 | 10,046 | 16,802 | 7,342 | 9,460 | 4,173 | 3,587 | 586 |
| | R | 8,182 | 4,189 | 3,993 | 6,891 | 3,054 | 3,837 | 1,291 | 1,135 | 156 |
| | U | 12,793 | 6,740 | 6,053 | 9,911 | 4,288 | 5,623 | 2,882 | 2,452 | 430 |
| Jamnagar Urban Agglomeration | U | 11,773 | 6,191 | 5,582 | 9,112 | 3,944 | 5,168 | 2,661 | 2,247 | 414 |
| (a) Jamnagar | U | 10,490 | 5,502 | 4,988 | 8,008 | 3,432 | 4,576 | 2,482 | 2,070 | 412 |
| (b) Bedi | U | 1,283 | 689 | 594 | 1,104 | 512 | 599 | 179 | 177 | 2 |
| Sikka | U | 1,020 | 549 | 471 | 799 | 344 | 455 | 221 | 205 | 16 |
| Lalpur Taluka | T | 5,897 | 3,124 | 2,773 | 5,326 | 2,582 | 2,744 | 571 | 542 | 29 |
| | R | 5,302 | 2,824 | 2,478 | 4,849 | 2,386 | 2,463 | 453 | 438 | 15 |
| | U | 595 | 300 | 295 | 477 | 196 | 281 | 118 | 104 | 14 |
| Lalpur | U | 595 | 300 | 295 | 477 | 196 | 281 | 118 | 104 | 14 |
| Jamjodhpur Taluka | T | 7,478 | 3,875 | 3,603 | 6,639 | 3,146 | 3,493 | 839 | 729 | 110 |
| | R | 6,791 | 3,522 | 3,269 | 6,074 | 2,879 | 3,195 | 717 | 643 | 74 |
| | U | 687 | 353 | 334 | 565 | 267 | 298 | 122 | 86 | 36 |
| Jamjodhpur | U | 687 | 353 | 334 | 565 | 267 | 298 | 122 | 86 | 36 |
| Bhanvad Taluka | T | 5,038 | 2,599 | 2,439 | 4,575 | 2,186 | 2,389 | 463 | 413 | 50 |
| | R | 4,087 | 2,138 | 1,949 | 3,818 | 1,879 | 1,939 | 269 | 259 | 10 |
| | U | 951 | 461 | 490 | 757 | 307 | 450 | 194 | 154 | 40 |
| Bhanvad | U | 951 | 461 | 490 | 757 | 307 | 450 | 194 | 154 | 40 |
| Kalyanpur Taluka | R | 4,313 | 2,186 | 2,127 | 3,942 | 1,843 | 2,099 | 371 | 343 | 28 |
| Okhamandal Taluka | T | 7,980 | 4,048 | 3,932 | 6,851 | 3,072 | 3,779 | 1,129 | 976 | 153 |
| | R | 2,747 | 1,391 | 1,356 | 2,653 | 1,301 | 1,352 | 94 | 90 | 4 |
| | U | 5,233 | 2,657 | 2,576 | 4,198 | 1,771 | 2,427 | 1,035 | 886 | 149 |
| Dwarka | U | 659 | 345 | 314 | 527 | 225 | 302 | 132 | 120 | 12 |
| Mithapur | U | 4,078 | 2,055 | 2,023 | 3,216 | 1,323 | 1,893 | 862 | 732 | 130 |
| Okha Port | U | 462 | 239 | 223 | 423 | 206 | 217 | 39 | 33 | 6 |
| Beyt | U | 34 | 18 | 16 | 32 | 17 | 15 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Khambhalia Taluka | T | 4,824 | 2,483 | 2,341 | 4,302 | 1,986 | 2,316 | 522 | 497 | 25 |
| | R | 3,640 | 1,899 | 1,741 | 3,309 | 1,580 | 1,729 | 331 | 319 | 12 |
| | U | 1,184 | 584 | 600 | 993 | 406 | 587 | 191 | 178 | 13 |
| Khambhalia | U | 988 | 482 | 506 | 817 | 321 | 496 | 171 | 161 | 10 |
| Salaya | U | 196 | 102 | 94 | 176 | 85 | 91 | 20 | 17 | 3 |

## Part A

### Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes

### APPENDIX

*Scheduled Castes classified by literates and illiterates*

| District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | Population | | | Illiterate | | | Literate and educated persons | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| Jodiya Taluka | T | 3,855 | 1,923 | 1,932 | 3,156 | 1,295 | 1,861 | 699 | 628 | 71 |
| | R | 3,593 | 1,802 | 1,791 | 2,972 | 1,242 | 1,730 | 621 | 560 | 61 |
| | U | 262 | 121 | 141 | 184 | 53 | 131 | 78 | 68 | 10 |
| Jodiya | U | 262 | 121 | 141 | 184 | 53 | 131 | 78 | 68 | 10 |
| Dhrol Taluka | T | 3,405 | 1,735 | 1,670 | 2,705 | 1,113 | 1,592 | 700 | 622 | 78 |
| | R | 2,451 | 1,236 | 1,215 | 2,017 | 856 | 1,161 | 434 | 380 | 54 |
| | U | 954 | 499 | 455 | 688 | 257 | 431 | 266 | 242 | 24 |
| Dhrol | U | 954 | 499 | 455 | 688 | 257 | 431 | 266 | 242 | 24 |
| Kalavad Taluka | T | 8,235 | 4,113 | 4,122 | 7,077 | 3,073 | 4,004 | 1,158 | 1,040 | 118 |
| | R | 7,967 | 3,974 | 3,993 | 6,885 | 3,002 | 3,883 | 1,082 | 972 | 110 |
| | U | 268 | 139 | 129 | 192 | 71 | 121 | 76 | 68 | 8 |
| Kalavad | U | 268 | 139 | 129 | 192 | 71 | 121 | 76 | 68 | 8 |
| | | (1) Bawa (Dedh) or Dedh - Sadhu | | | | | | | | |
| **JAMNAGAR DISTRICT** | T | **995** | **528** | **467** | **780** | **345** | **435** | **215** | **183** | **32** |
| | R | **579** | **308** | **271** | **484** | **225** | **259** | **95** | **83** | **12** |
| | U | **416** | **220** | **196** | **296** | **120** | **176** | **120** | **100** | **20** |
| Jamnagar Taluka | T | 351 | 191 | 160 | 297 | 145 | 152 | 54 | 46 | 8 |
| | R | 136 | 72 | 64 | 121 | 59 | 62 | 15 | 13 | 2 |
| | U | 215 | 119 | 96 | 176 | 86 | 90 | 39 | 33 | 6 |
| Jamnagar Urban Agglomeration | U | 215 | 119 | 96 | 176 | 86 | 90 | 39 | 33 | 6 |
| Jamnagar | U | 215 | 119 | 96 | 176 | 86 | 90 | 39 | 33 | 6 |
| Lalpur Taluka | R | 42 | 19 | 23 | 33 | 10 | 23 | 9 | 9 | .. |
| Jamjodhpur Taluka | T | 180 | 91 | 89 | 137 | 54 | 83 | 43 | 37 | 6 |
| | R | 131 | 69 | 62 | 103 | 45 | 58 | 28 | 24 | 4 |
| | U | 49 | 22 | 27 | 34 | 9 | 25 | 15 | 13 | 2 |
| Jamjodhpur | U | 49 | 22 | 27 | 34 | 9 | 25 | 15 | 13 | 2 |
| Bhanvad Taluka | T | 87 | 44 | 43 | 69 | 29 | 40 | 18 | 15 | 3 |
| | R | 64 | 31 | 33 | 58 | 25 | 33 | 6 | 6 | .. |
| | U | 23 | 13 | 10 | 11 | 4 | 7 | 12 | 9 | 3 |
| Bhanvad | U | 23 | 13 | 10 | 11 | 4 | 7 | 12 | 9 | 3 |
| Kalyanpur Taluka | R | 13 | 7 | 6 | 11 | 5 | 6 | 2 | 2 | .. |
| Jodiya Taluka | T | 74 | 54 | 20 | 68 | 48 | 20 | 6 | 6 | .. |
| | R | 73 | 53 | 20 | 67 | 47 | 20 | 6 | 6 | .. |
| | U | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Jodiya | U | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |

## C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES—*Contd.*

### Part A

### Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes

### APPENDIX

*Scheduled Castes classified by literates and illiterates*

| District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | Population | | | Illiterate | | | Literate and educated persons | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| Dhrol Taluka | T | 130 | 64 | 66 | 79 | 28 | 51 | 51 | 36 | 15 |
| | R | 45 | 21 | 24 | 34 | 16 | 18 | 11 | 5 | 6 |
| | U | 85 | 43 | 42 | 45 | 12 | 33 | 40 | 31 | 9 |
| Dhrol | U | 85 | 43 | 42 | 45 | 12 | 33 | 40 | 31 | 9 |
| Kalavad Taluka | T | 118 | 58 | 60 | 86 | 26 | 60 | 32 | 32 | .. |
| | R | 75 | 36 | 39 | 57 | 18 | 39 | 18 | 18 | .. |
| | U | 43 | 22 | 21 | 29 | 8 | 21 | 14 | 14 | .. |
| Kalavad | U | 43 | 22 | 21 | 29 | 8 | 21 | 14 | 14 | .. |
| | | (2) Bhangi or Rukhi | | | | | | | | |
| JAMNAGAR DISTRICT | T | 5,637 | 2,896 | 2,741 | 4,733 | 2,104 | 2,629 | 904 | 792 | 112 |
| | R | 1,120 | 565 | 555 | 955 | 426 | 529 | 165 | 139 | 26 |
| | U | 4,517 | 2,331 | 2,186 | 3,778 | 1,678 | 2,100 | 739 | 653 | 86 |
| Jamnagar Taluka | T | 3,268 | 1,711 | 1,557 | 2,722 | 1,216 | 1,506 | 546 | 495 | 51 |
| | R | 392 | 199 | 193 | 330 | 146 | 184 | 62 | 53 | 9 |
| | U | 2,876 | 1,512 | 1,364 | 2,392 | 1,070 | 1,322 | 484 | 442 | 42 |
| Jamnagar Urban Agglomeration | U | 2,780 | 1,467 | 1,313 | 2,312 | 1,041 | 1,271 | 468 | 426 | 42 |
| (a) Jamnagar | U | 2,656 | 1,405 | 1,251 | 2,214 | 1,005 | 1,209 | 442 | 400 | 42 |
| (b) Bedi | U | 124 | 62 | 62 | 98 | 36 | 62 | 26 | 26 | .. |
| Sikka | U | 96 | 45 | 51 | 80 | 29 | 51 | 16 | 16 | .. |
| Lalpur Taluka | T | 108 | 54 | 54 | 88 | 40 | 48 | 20 | 14 | 6 |
| | R | 42 | 24 | 18 | 35 | 17 | 18 | 7 | 7 | .. |
| | U | 66 | 30 | 36 | 53 | 23 | 30 | 13 | 7 | 6 |
| Lalpur | U | 66 | 30 | 36 | 53 | 23 | 30 | 13 | 7 | 6 |
| Jamjodhpur Taluka | T | 272 | 137 | 135 | 230 | 107 | 123 | 42 | 30 | 12 |
| | R | 120 | 58 | 62 | 103 | 46 | 57 | 17 | 12 | 5 |
| | U | 152 | 79 | 73 | 127 | 61 | 66 | 25 | 18 | 7 |
| Jamjodhpur | U | 152 | 79 | 73 | 127 | 61 | 66 | 25 | 18 | 7 |
| Bhanvad Taluka | T | 129 | 60 | 69 | 108 | 41 | 67 | 21 | 19 | 2 |
| | R | 26 | 14 | 12 | 18 | 6 | 12 | 8 | 8 | .. |
| | U | 103 | 46 | 57 | 90 | 35 | 55 | 13 | 11 | 2 |
| Bhanvad | U | 103 | 46 | 57 | 90 | 35 | 55 | 13 | 11 | 2 |
| Kalyanpur Taluka | R | 74 | 46 | 28 | 67 | 39 | 28 | 7 | 7 | .. |
| Okhamandal Taluka | T | 979 | 505 | 474 | 829 | 377 | 452 | 150 | 128 | 22 |
| | R | 18 | 8 | 10 | 15 | 5 | 10 | 3 | 3 | .. |
| | U | 961 | 497 | 464 | 814 | 372 | 442 | 147 | 125 | 22 |
| Dwarka | U | 295 | 164 | 131 | 238 | 117 | 121 | 57 | 47 | 10 |

## C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Contd.*

### Part A

### Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes

### APPENDIX

*Scheduled Castes classified by literates and illiterates-Contd.*

| District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | Population | | | Illiterate | | | Literate and educated persons | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| Mithapur | U | 438 | 218 | 220 | 367 | 155 | 212 | 71 | 63 | 8 |
| Okha Port | U | 194 | 97 | 97 | 177 | 83 | 94 | 17 | 14 | 3 |
| Beyt | U | 34 | 18 | 16 | 32 | 17 | 15 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Khambhalia Taluka | T | 172 | 89 | 83 | 166 | 83 | 83 | 6 | 6 | .. |
| | R | 4 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. |
| | U | 168 | 86 | 82 | 163 | 81 | 82 | 5 | 5 | .. |
| Khambhalia | U | 168 | 86 | 82 | 163 | 81 | 82 | | 5 | .. |
| Jodiya Taluka | T | 321 | 144 | 177 | 273 | 106 | 167 | 48 | 38 | 10 |
| | R | 271 | 126 | 145 | 237 | 99 | 138 | 34 | 27 | 7 |
| | U | 50 | 18 | 32 | 36 | 7 | 29 | 14 | 11 | 3 |
| Jodiya | U | 50 | 18 | 32 | 36 | 7 | 29 | 14 | 11 | 3 |
| Dhrol Taluka | T | 223 | 107 | 116 | 185 | 75 | 110 | 38 | 32 | 6 |
| | R | 125 | 63 | 62 | 103 | 46 | 57 | 22 | 17 | 5 |
| | U | 98 | 44 | 54 | 82 | 29 | 53 | 16 | 15 | 1 |
| Dhrol | U | 98 | 44 | 54 | 82 | 29 | 53 | 16 | 15 | 1 |
| Kalavad Taluka | T | 91 | 43 | 48 | 65 | 20 | 45 | 26 | 23 | 3 |
| | R | 48 | 24 | 24 | 44 | 20 | 24 | 4 | 4 | .. |
| | U | 43 | 19 | 24 | 21 | .. | 21 | 22 | 19 | 3 |
| Kalavad | U | 43 | 19 | 24 | 21 | ... | 21 | 22 | 19 | 3 |
| | | | | (3) Chamadia | | | | | | |
| JAMNAGAR DISTRICT | R | 38 | 19 | 19 | 31 | 12 | 19 | 7 | 7 | .. |
| Jamnagar Taluka | R | 10 | 5 | 5 | 9 | 4 | 5 | 1 | 1 | .. |
| Jodiya Taluka | R | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. |
| Kalavad Taluka | R | 27 | 13 | 14 | 22 | 8 | 14 | 5 | 5 | .. |
| | | | | (4) Chamar, Nalia or Rohit | | | | | | |
| JAMNAGAR DISTRICT | T | 13,704 | 6,853 | 6,851 | 11,794 | 5,129 | 6,665 | 1,910 | 1,724 | 186 |
| | R | 10,247 | 5,118 | 5,129 | 9,046 | 4,003 | 5,043 | 1,201 | 1,115 | 86 |
| | U | 3,457 | 1,735 | 1,722 | 2,748 | 1,126 | 1,622 | 709 | 609 | 100 |
| Jamnagar Taluka | T | 3,869 | 2,010 | 1,859 | 3,241 | 1,467 | 1,774 | 628 | 543 | 85 |
| | R | 2,583 | 1,377 | 1,206 | 2,205 | 1,037 | 1,168 | 378 | 340 | 38 |
| | U | 1,286 | 633 | 653 | 1,036 | 430 | 606 | 250 | 203 | 47 |
| Jamnagar Urban Agglomeration | U | 1,238 | 607 | 631 | 993 | 409 | 584 | 245 | 198 | 47 |
| (a) Jamnagar | U | 1,238 | 607 | 1 | 993 | 409 | 584 | 245 | 198 | 47 |
| (b) Sikka | U | 48 | 26 | 22 | 43 | 21 | 22 | 5 | 5 | ... |

## C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Contd.*

### Part A

### Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes

### APPENDIX

*Scheduled Castes classified by literates and illiterates–Contd.*

| District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration | Total/ Rural/ Urban | Population | | | Illiterate | | | Literate and educated persons | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| Lalpur Taluka | T | 1,298 | 651 | 647 | 1,127 | 484 | 643 | 171 | 167 | 4 |
| | R | 1,025 | 513 | 512 | 913 | 403 | 510 | 112 | 110 | 2 |
| | U | 273 | 138 | 135 | 214 | 81 | 133 | 59 | 57 | 2 |
| Lalpur | U | 273 | 138 | 135 | 214 | 81 | 133 | 59 | 57 | 2 |
| Jamjodhpur Taluka | T | 1,200 | 609 | 591 | 1,035 | 476 | 559 | 165 | 133 | 32 |
| | R | 1,049 | 529 | 520 | 928 | 415 | 513 | 121 | 114 | 7 |
| | U | 151 | 80 | 71 | 107 | 61 | 46 | 44 | 19 | 25 |
| Jamjodhpur | U | 151 | 80 | 71 | 107 | 61 | 46 | 44 | 19 | 25 |
| Bhanvad Taluka | T | 550 | 286 | 264 | 482 | 220 | 262 | 68 | 66 | 2 |
| | R | 266 | 146 | 120 | 240 | 121 | 119 | 26 | 25 | 1 |
| | U | 284 | 140 | 144 | 242 | 99 | 143 | 42 | 41 | 1 |
| Bhanvad | U | 284 | 140 | 144 | 242 | 99 | 143 | 42 | 41 | 1 |
| Kalyanpura Taluka | R | 1,460 | 725 | 735 | 1,387 | 656 | 731 | 73 | 69 | 4 |
| Okhamandal Taluka | T | 651 | 256 | 395 | 567 | 181 | 386 | 84 | 75 | 9 |
| | R | 298 | 64 | 234 | 294 | 60 | 234 | 4 | 4 | .. |
| | U | 353 | 192 | 161 | 273 | 121 | 152 | 80 | 71 | 9 |
| Dwarka | U | 9 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 1 | 5 | 3 | 3 | .. |
| Mithapur | U | 343 | 187 | 156 | 267 | 120 | 147 | 76 | 67 | 9 |
| Okha Port | U | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. |
| Khambhalia Taluka | T | 879 | 424 | 455 | 806 | 356 | 450 | 73 | 68 | 5 |
| | R | 498 | 244 | 254 | 484 | 230 | 254 | 14 | 14 | .. |
| | U | 381 | 180 | 201 | 322 | 126 | 196 | 59 | 54 | 5 |
| Khambhalia | U | 369 | 172 | 197 | 310 | 118 | 192 | 59 | 54 | 5 |
| Salaya | U | 12 | 8 | 4 | 12 | 8 | 4 | .. | .. | .. |
| Jodiya Taluka | T | 1,644 | 817 | 827 | 1,342 | 536 | 806 | 302 | 281 | 21 |
| | R | 1,558 | 772 | 786 | 1,287 | 520 | 767 | 271 | 252 | 19 |
| | U | 86 | 45 | 41 | 55 | 16 | 39 | 31 | 29 | 2 |
| Jodiya | U | 86 | 45 | 41 | 55 | 16 | 39 | 31 | 29 | 2 |
| Dhrol Taluka | T | 1,276 | 639 | 637 | 1,052 | 433 | 619 | 224 | 206 | 18 |
| | R | 635 | 314 | 321 | 553 | 241 | 312 | 82 | 73 | 9 |
| | U | 641 | 325 | 316 | 499 | 192 | 307 | 142 | 133 | 9 |
| Dhrol | U | 641 | 325 | 316 | 499 | 192 | 307 | 142 | 133 | 9 |
| Kalavad Taluka | T | 877 | 436 | 441 | 755 | 320 | 435 | 122 | 116 | 6 |
| | R | 875 | 434 | 441 | 755 | 320 | 435 | 120 | 114 | 6 |
| | U | 2 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | 2 | .. |
| Kalavad | U | 2 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | 2 | .. |
| | | | | (5) Dangashia | | | | | | |
| JAMNAGAR DISTRICT | U | 5 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | - |
| Kalavad Taluka | U | 5 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | .. |
| Kalavad | U | 5 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | .. |

## C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Contd.*

### Part A

### Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes

### APPENDIX

*Scheduled Castes classified by literates and illiterates–Contd.*

| District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | Population | | | Illiterate | | | Literate and educated persons | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| | | | | (6) Garoda | | | | | | |
| **JAMNAGAR DISTRICT** | **T** | **918** | **458** | **460** | **635** | **229** | **406** | **283** | **229** | **54** |
| | **R** | **588** | **289** | **299** | **414** | **142** | **272** | **174** | **147** | **27** |
| | **U** | **330** | **169** | **161** | **221** | **87** | **134** | **109** | **82** | **27** |
| Jamnagar Taluka | T | 328 | 166 | 162 | 229 | 87 | 142 | 99 | 79 | 20 |
| | R | 197 | 92 | 105 | 134 | 43 | 91 | 63 | 49 | 14 |
| | U | 131 | 74 | 57 | 95 | 44 | 51 | 36 | 30 | 6 |
| Jamnagar Urban Agglomeration | U | 131 | 74 | 57 | 95 | 44 | 51 | 36 | 30 | 6 |
| Jamnagar | U | 131 | 74 | 57 | 95 | 44 | 51 | 36 | 30 | 6 |
| Lalpur Taluka | R | 59 | 36 | 23 | 46 | 24 | 22 | 13 | 12 | 1 |
| Jamjodhpur Taluka | R | 3 | .. | 3 | 3 | .. | 3 | .. | .. | .. |
| Bhanvad Taluka | T | 61 | 25 | 36 | 37 | 13 | 24 | 24 | 12 | 12 |
| | R | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. |
| | U | 60 | 24 | 36 | 37 | 13 | 24 | 23 | 11 | 12 |
| Bhanvad | U | 60 | 24 | 36 | 37 | 13 | 24 | 23 | 11 | 12 |
| Kalyanpur Taluka | R | 55 | 31 | 24 | 43 | 20 | 23 | 12 | 11 | 1 |
| Okhamandal Taluka | U | 77 | 39 | 38 | 49 | 15 | 34 | 28 | 24 | 4 |
| Mithapur | U | 77 | 39 | 38 | 49 | 15 | 34 | 28 | 24 | 4 |
| Khambhalia Taluka | T | 96 | 55 | 41 | 69 | 30 | 39 | 27 | 25 | 2 |
| | R | 58 | 34 | 24 | 44 | 20 | 24 | 14 | 14 | .. |
| | U | 38 | 21 | 17 | 25 | 10 | 15 | 13 | 11 | 2 |
| Khambhalia | U | 33 | 19 | 14 | 23 | 9 | 14 | 10 | 10 | .. |
| Salaya | U | 5 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 2 |
| Jodiya Taluka | T | 125 | 56 | 69 | 85 | 22 | 63 | 40 | 34 | 6 |
| | R | 110 | 49 | 61 | 75 | 18 | 57 | 35 | 31 | 4 |
| | U | 15 | 7 | 8 | 10 | 4 | 6 | 5 | 3 | 2 |
| Jodiya | U | 15 | 7 | 8 | 10 | 4 | 6 | 5 | 3 | 2 |
| Dhrol Taluka | U | 9 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 1 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 1 |
| Dhrol | U | 9 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 1 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 1 |
| Kalavad Taluka | R | 105 | 46 | 59 | 69 | 17 | 52 | 36 | 29 | 7 |

## C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Concld.*

### Part A

### Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes

### APPENDIX

*Scheduled Castes classified by literates and illiterates-Concld.*

| District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | Population | | | Illiterate | | | Literate and educated persons | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| | | | | (7) Garmatang | | | | | | |
| JAMNAGAR DISTRICT | T | 429 | 199 | 230 | 379 | 154 | 225 | 50 | 45 | 5 |
| | R | 364 | 169 | 195 | 331 | 139 | 192 | 33 | 30 | 3 |
| | U | 65 | 30 | 35 | 48 | 15 | 33 | 17 | 15 | 2 |
| Jamnagar Taluka | T | 114 | 56 | 58 | 87 | 32 | 55 | 27 | 24 | 3 |
| | R | 59 | 30 | 29 | 46 | 18 | 28 | 13 | 12 | 1 |
| | U | 55 | 26 | 29 | 41 | 14 | 27 | 14 | 12 | 2 |
| Jamnagar Urban Agglomeration | U | 55 | 26 | 29 | 41 | 14 | 27 | 14 | 12 | 2 |
| Jamnagar | U | 55 | 26 | 29 | 41 | 14 | 27 | 14 | 12 | 2 |
| Bhanvad Taluka | R | 15 | 8 | 7 | 15 | 8 | 7 | .. | .. | .. |
| Kalyanpur Taluka | R | 105 | 31 | 74 | 97 | 25 | 72 | 8 | 6 | 2 |
| Okhamandal Taluka | U | 5 | 2 | 3 | 3 | .. | 3 | 2 | 2 | .. |
| Mithapur | U | 5 | 2 | 3 | 3 | .. | 3 | 2 | 2 | |
| Khambhalia Taluka | T | 190 | 102 | 88 | 177 | 89 | 88 | 13 | 13 | .. |
| | R | 185 | 100 | 85 | 173 | 88 | 85 | 12 | 12 | .. |
| | U | 5 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | .. |
| Khambhalia | U | 5 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | .. |
| | | | | (8) Meghwal | | | | | | |
| JAMNAGAR DISTRICT | T | 22,757 | 11,727 | 11,030 | 19,955 | 9,243 | 10,712 | 2,802 | 2,484 | 318 |
| | R | 16,128 | 8,381 | 7,747 | 14,658 | 7,018 | 7,640 | 1,470 | 1,363 | 107 |
| | U | 6,629 | 3,346 | 3,283 | 5,297 | 2,225 | 3,072 | 1,332 | 1,121 | 211 |
| Jamnagar Taluka | T | 5,676 | 2,898 | 2,778 | 4,499 | 1,915 | 2,584 | 1,177 | 983 | 194 |
| | R | 1,812 | 909 | 903 | 1,531 | 655 | 876 | 281 | 254 | 27 |
| | U | 3,864 | 1,989 | 1,875 | 2,968 | 1,260 | 1,708 | 896 | 729 | 167 |
| Jamnagar Urban Agglomeration | U | 3,856 | 1,985 | 1,871 | 2,961 | 1,257 | 1,704 | 895 | 728 | 167 |
| (a) Jamnagar | U | 2,806 | 1,415 | 1,391 | 2,040 | 814 | 1,226 | 766 | 601 | 165 |
| (b) Bedi | U | 1,050 | 570 | 480 | 921 | 443 | 478 | 129 | 127 | 2 |
| Sikka | U | 8 | 4 | 4 | 7 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 1 | .. |
| Lalpur Taluka | T | 2,837 | 1,553 | 1,284 | 2,627 | 1,351 | 1,276 | 210 | 202 | 8 |
| | R | 2,735 | 1,500 | 1,235 | 2,535 | 1,308 | 1,227 | 200 | 192 | 8 |
| | U | 102 | 53 | 49 | 92 | 43 | 49 | 10 | 10 | .. |
| Lalpur | U | 102 | 53 | 49 | | 43 | 49 | 10 | 10 | .. |
| Jamjodhpur Taluka | R | 1,978 | 1,012 | 966 | 1,839 | 889 | 950 | 139 | 123 | 16 |

## C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES–*Concld.*

### Part A

### Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes

### APPENDIX

*Scheduled Castes classified by literates and illiterates–Contd.*

| District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | Population | | | Illiterate | | | Literate and educated persons | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| Bhanvad Taluka | T | 1,440 | 764 | 676 | 1,362 | 689 | 673 | 78 | 75 | 3 |
| | R | 1,439 | 763 | 676 | 1,362 | 689 | 673 | 77 | 74 | 3 |
| | U | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. |
| Bhanvad | U | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. |
| Kalyanpur Taluka | R | 1,620 | 865 | 755 | 1,465 | 712 | 753 | 155 | 153 | 2 |
| Okhamandal Taluka | T | 4,244 | 2,125 | 2,119 | 3,839 | 1,761 | 2,078 | 405 | 364 | 41 |
| | R | 2,046 | 1,048 | 998 | 1,982 | 987 | 995 | 64 | 61 | 3 |
| | U | 2,198 | 1,077 | 1,121 | 1,857 | 774 | 1,083 | 341 | 303 | 38 |
| Dwarka | U | 320 | 155 | 165 | 264 | 101 | 163 | 56 | 54 | 2 |
| Mithapur | U | 1,616 | 785 | 831 | 1,348 | 551 | 797 | 268 | 234 | 34 |
| Okha Port | U | 262 | 137 | 125 | 245 | 122 | 123 | 17 | 15 | 2 |
| Khambhalia Taluka | T | 2,058 | 1,058 | 1,000 | 1,829 | 843 | 986 | 229 | 215 | 14 |
| | R | 1,651 | 860 | 791 | 1,497 | 715 | 782 | 154 | 145 | 9 |
| | U | 407 | 198 | 209 | 332 | 128 | 204 | 75 | 70 | 5 |
| Khambhalia | U | 353 | 169 | 184 | 283 | 104 | 179 | 70 | 65 | 5 |
| Salaya | U | 54 | 29 | 25 | 49 | 24 | 25 | 5 | 5 | .. |
| Jodiya Taluka | T | 592 | 298 | 294 | 491 | 208 | 283 | 101 | 90 | 11 |
| | R | 579 | 291 | 288 | 481 | 203 | 278 | 98 | 88 | 10 |
| | U | 13 | 7 | 6 | 10 | 5 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| Jodiya | U | 13 | 7 | 6 | 10 | 5 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| Dhrol Taluka | T | 346 | 174 | 172 | 277 | 111 | 166 | 69 | 63 | 6 |
| | R | 338 | 171 | 167 | 272 | 111 | 161 | 66 | 60 | 6 |
| | U | 8 | 3 | 5 | 5 | .. | 5 | 3 | 3 | .. |
| Dhrol | U | 8 | 3 | 5 | 5 | .. | 5 | 3 | 3 | .. |
| Kalavad Taluka | T | 1,966 | 980 | 986 | 1,727 | 764 | 963 | 239 | 216 | 23 |
| | R | 1,930 | 962 | 968 | 1,694 | 749 | 945 | 236 | 213 | 23 |
| | U | 36 | 18 | 18 | 33 | 15 | 18 | 3 | 3 | .. |
| Kalavad | U | 36 | 18 | 18 | 33 | 15 | 18 | 3 | 3 | .. |
| | | | | (9) Senva | | | | | | |
| JAMNAGAR DISTRICT | R | 159 | 82 | 77 | 137 | 61 | 76 | 22 | 21 | 1 |
| Jamnagar Taluka | R | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | .. |
| Jodiya Taluka | R | 158 | 81 | 77 | 137 | 61 | 76 | 21 | 20 | 1 |

## C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Contd.*

### Part A

### Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes

### APPENDIX

*Scheduled Castes classified by literates and illiterates-Contd.*

| District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration | Total/ Rural Urban | Population | | | Illiterate | | | Literate and educated persons | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| | | | | (10) Thori | | | | | | |
| JAMNAGAR DISTRICT | R | 13 | 6 | 7 | 11 | 4 | 7 | 2 | 2 | .. |
| Khambhalia Taluka | R | 13 | 6 | 7 | 11 | 4 | 7 | 2 | 2 | .. |
| | | | | (11) Turi | | | | | | |
| JAMNAGAR DISTRICT | R | 4 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 3 | .. | .. | .. |
| Bhanvad Taluka | R | 4 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 3 | .. | .. | .. |
| | | | | (12) Turi-Barot or Dhedh-Barot | | | | | | |
| JAMANAGAR DISTRICT | T | 326 | 155 | 171 | 243 | 85 | 158 | 83 | 70 | 13 |
| | R | 228 | 110 | 118 | 170 | 60 | 110 | 58 | 50 | 8 |
| | U | 98 | 45 | 53 | 73 | 25 | 48 | 25 | 20 | 5 |
| Jamnagar Taluka | T | 108 | 50 | 58 | 73 | 23 | 50 | 35 | 27 | 8 |
| | R | 73 | 38 | 35 | 50 | 18 | 32 | 23 | 20 | 3 |
| | U | 35 | 12 | 23 | 23 | 5 | 18 | 12 | 7 | 5 |
| Jamnagar Urban Agglomeration | U | 35 | 12 | 23 | 23 | 5 | 18 | 12 | 7 | 5 |
| Jamnagar | U | 35 | 12 | 23 | 23 | 5 | 18 | 12 | 7 | 5 |
| Lalpur Taluka | R | 22 | 10 | 12 | 16 | 5 | 11 | 6 | 5 | 1 |
| Jamjodhpur Taluka | T | 44 | 19 | 25 | 35 | 10 | 25 | 9 | 9 | .. |
| | R | 12 | 5 | 7 | 10 | 3 | 7 | 2 | 2 | .. |
| | U | 32 | 14 | 18 | 25 | 7 | 18 | 7 | 7 | .. |
| Jamjodhpur | R | 32 | 14 | 18 | 25 | 7 | 18 | 7 | 7 | .. |
| Bhanvad Taluka | T | 32 | 12 | 20 | 25 | 5 | 20 | 7 | 7 | .. |
| Kalyanpur Taluka | U | 22 | 10 | 12 | 18 | 7 | 11 | 4 | 3 | 1 |
| Khambhalia Taluka | U | 7 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 2 | .. |
| Khambhalia | U | 7 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 2 | .. |
| Jodiya Taluka | U | 18 | 10 | 8 | 14 | 6 | 8 | 4 | 4 | .. |
| Jodiya | U | 18 | 10 | 8 | 14 | 6 | 8 | 4 | 4 | .. |
| Dhrol Taluka | R | 22 | 9 | 13 | 14 | 4 | 10 | 8 | 5 | 3 |
| Kalavad Taluka | T | 51 | 32 | 19 | 43 | 24 | 19 | 8 | 8 | .. |
| | R | 45 | 26 | 19 | 37 | 18 | 19 | 8 | 8 | .. |
| | U | 6 | 6 | .. | 6 | 6 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Kalavad | U | 6 | 6 | .. | 6 | 6 | .. | .. | .. | .. |

## C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Contd.*

### Part A

### Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes

### APPENDIX

*Scheduled Castes classified by literates and illiterates-Contd.*

| District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | Population | | | Illiterate | | | Literate and educated persons | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| | | (13) Vankar, Dhedh or Antyaj | | | | | | | | |
| **JAMNAGAR DISTRICT** | **T** | **24,594** | **12,783** | **11,811** | **20,603** | **9,270** | **11,333** | **3,991** | **3,513** | **478** |
| | **R** | **17,671** | **9,035** | **8,636** | **15,489** | **7,075** | **8,414** | **2,182** | **1,960** | **222** |
| | **U** | **6,923** | **3,748** | **3,175** | **5,114** | **2,195** | **2,919** | **1,809** | **1,553** | **256** |
| Jamnagar Taluka | T | 5,953 | 3,222 | 2,731 | 4,588 | 2,032 | 2,556 | 1,365 | 1,190 | 175 |
| | R | 1,876 | 952 | 924 | 1,604 | 712 | 892 | 272 | 240 | 32 |
| | U | 4,077 | 2,270 | 1,807 | 2,984 | 1,320 | 1,664 | 1,093 | 950 | 143 |
| Jamnagar Urban Agglomeration | U | 3,209 | 1,796 | 1,413 | 2,315 | 1,029 | 1,286 | 894 | 767 | 127 |
| (a) Jamnagar | U | 3,103 | 1,739 | 1,364 | 2,233 | 996 | 1,237 | 870 | 743 | 127 |
| (b) Bedi | U | 106 | 57 | 49 | 82 | 33 | 49 | 24 | 24 | .. |
| Sikka | U | 868 | 474 | 394 | 669 | 291 | 378 | 199 | 183 | 16 |
| Lalpur Taluka | T | 1,292 | 661 | 631 | 1,163 | 540 | 623 | 129 | 121 | 8 |
| | R | 1,157 | 593 | 564 | 1,063 | 501 | 562 | 94 | 92 | 2 |
| | U | 135 | 68 | 67 | 100 | 39 | 61 | 35 | 29 | 6 |
| Lalpur | U | 135 | 68 | 67 | 100 | 39 | 61 | 35 | 29 | 6 |
| Jamjodhpur Taluka | T | 3,762 | 1,984 | 1,778 | 3,333 | 1,597 | 1,736 | 429 | 387 | 42 |
| | R | 3,481 | 1,839 | 1,642 | 3,073 | 1,473 | 1,600 | 408 | 366 | 42 |
| | U | 281 | 145 | 136 | 260 | 124 | 136 | 21 | 21 | .. |
| Jamjodhpur | U | 281 | 145 | 136 | 260 | 124 | 136 | 21 | 21 | .. |
| Bhanvad Taluka | T | 2,582 | 1,320 | 1,262 | 2,369 | 1,135 | 1,234 | 213 | 185 | 28 |
| | R | 2,102 | 1,083 | 1,019 | 1,992 | 979 | 1,013 | 110 | 104 | 6 |
| | U | 480 | 237 | 243 | 377 | 156 | 221 | 103 | 81 | 22 |
| Bhanvad | U | 480 | 237 | 243 | 377 | 156 | 221 | 103 | 81 | 22 |
| Kalyanpur Taluka | R | 902 | 444 | 458 | 793 | 353 | 440 | 109 | 91 | 18 |
| Okhamandal Taluka | T | 1,959 | 1,086 | 873 | 1,517 | 719 | 798 | 442 | 367 | 75 |
| | R | 385 | 271 | 114 | 362 | 249 | 113 | 23 | 22 | 1 |
| | U | 1,574 | 815 | 759 | 1,155 | 470 | 685 | 419 | 345 | 74 |
| Dwarka | U | 33 | 20 | 13 | 19 | 6 | 13 | 14 | 14 | .. |
| Mithapur | U | 1,536 | 791 | 745 | 1,135 | 463 | 672 | 401 | 328 | 73 |
| Okha Port | U | 5 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | 4 | 3 | 1 |

## C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES–*Contd.*

### Part A

### Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes

### APPENDIX

*Scheduled Castes classified by literates and illiterates–Contd.*

| District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | Population | | | Illiterate | | | Literate and educated persons | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| Khambhalia Taluka | T | 1,078 | 580 | 498 | 927 | 431 | 496 | 151 | 149 | 2 |
| | R | 1,027 | 549 | 478 | 899 | 423 | 476 | 128 | 126 | 2 |
| | U | 51 | 31 | 20 | 28 | 8 | 20 | 23 | 23 | .. |
| Khambhalia | U | 48 | 29 | 19 | 25 | 6 | 19 | 23 | 23 | .. |
| Salaya | U | 3 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| Jodiya Taluka | T | 922 | 462 | 460 | 746 | 308 | 438 | 176 | 154 | 22 |
| | R | 843 | 429 | 414 | 688 | 294 | 394 | 155 | 135 | 20 |
| | U | 79 | 33 | 46 | 58 | 14 | 44 | 21 | 19 | 2 |
| Jodiya | U | 79 | 33 | 46 | 58 | 14 | 44 | 21 | 19 | 2 |
| Dhrol Taluka | T | 1,399 | 738 | 661 | 1,093 | 461 | 632 | 306 | 277 | 29 |
| | R | 1,286 | 658 | 628 | 1,041 | 438 | 603 | 245 | 220 | 25 |
| | U | 113 | 80 | 33 | 52 | 23 | 29 | 61 | 57 | 4 |
| Dhrol | U | 113 | 80 | 33 | 52 | 23 | 29 | 61 | 57 | 4 |
| Kalavad Taluka | T | 4,745 | 2,286 | 2,459 | 4,074 | 1,694 | 2,380 | 671 | 592 | 79 |
| | R | 4,612 | 2,217 | 2,395 | 3,974 | 1,653 | 2,321 | 638 | 564 | 74 |
| | U | 133 | 69 | 64 | 100 | 41 | 59 | 33 | 28 | 5 |
| Kalavad | U | 133 | 69 | 64 | 100 | 41 | 59 | 33 | 28 | 5 |
| | | | | (14) Unspecified | | | | | | |
| **JAMNAGAR DISTRICT** | T | **2,421** | **1,305** | **1,116** | **2,067** | **1,000** | **1,067** | **354** | **305** | **49** |
| | R | **1,934** | **1,078** | **856** | **1,680** | **856** | **824** | **254** | **222** | **32** |
| | U | **487** | **227** | **260** | **387** | **144** | **243** | **100** | **83** | **17** |
| Jamnagar Taluka | T | 1,297 | 619 | 678 | 1,057 | 421 | 636 | 240 | 198 | 42 |
| | R | 1,043 | 514 | 529 | 861 | 362 | 499 | 182 | 152 | 30 |
| | U | 254 | 105 | 149 | 196 | 59 | 137 | 58 | 46 | 12 |
| Jamnagar Urban Agglomeration | U | 254 | 105 | 149 | 196 | 59 | 137 | 58 | 46 | 12 |
| (a) Jamnagar | U | 251 | 105 | 146 | 193 | 59 | 134 | 58 | 46 | 12 |
| (b) Bedi | U | 3 | ... | 3 | 3 | .. | 3 | .. | .. | .. |
| Lalpur Taluka | T | 239 | 140 | 99 | 226 | 128 | 98 | 13 | 12 | 1 |
| | R | 220 | 129 | 91 | 208 | 118 | 90 | 12 | 11 | 1 |
| | U | 19 | 11 | 8 | 18 | 10 | 8 | 1 | 1 | .. |
| Lalpur | U | 19 | 11 | 8 | 18 | 10 | 8 | 1 | 1 | ... |

## C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Contd.*

### Part A

### Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Castes

### APPENDIX

*Scheduled Castes classified by literates and illiterates–Concld.*

| District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | Population | | | Illiterate | | | Literate and educated persons | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| Jamjodhpur Taluka | T | 39 | 23 | 16 | 27 | 13 | 14 | 12 | 10 | 2 |
| | R | 17 | 10 | 7 | 15 | 8 | 7 | 2 | 2 | .. |
| | U | 22 | 13 | 9 | 12 | 5 | 7 | 10 | 8 | 2 |
| Jamjodhpur | U | 22 | 13 | 9 | 12 | 5 | 7 | 10 | 8 | 2 |
| Bhanvad Taluka | R | 138 | 79 | 59 | 104 | 45 | 59 | 34 | 34 | .. |
| Kalyanpur Taluka | R | 62 | 27 | 35 | 61 | 26 | 35 | 1 | 1 | .. |
| Okhamandal Taluka | U | 65 | 35 | 30 | 47 | 19 | 28 | 18 | 16 | 2 |
| Dwarka | U | 2 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | 2 | .. |
| Mithapur | U | 63 | 33 | 30 | 47 | 19 | 28 | 16 | 14 | 2 |
| Khambhalia Taluka | T | 331 | 166 | 165 | 312 | 149 | 163 | 19 | 17 | 2 |
| | R | 204 | 103 | 101 | 198 | 98 | 100 | 6 | 5 | 1 |
| | U | 127 | 63 | 64 | 114 | 51 | 63 | 13 | 12 | 1 |
| Khambhalia | U | 5 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | .. |
| Salaya | U | 122 | 61 | 61 | 110 | 50 | 60 | 12 | 11 | 1 |
| Kalavad Taluka | R | 250 | 216 | 34 | 233 | 199 | 34 | 17 | 17 | - |

## C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Contd.*

### Part B

### Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Tribes

| District/Taluka/ Mahal/City/ Town/Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | Total | | | Illiterate | | Literate and educated persons | | Workers | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | Total Workers | | I Cultivators | | II Agricultural Labourers | | III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied activities | |
| | | Persons | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
| JAMNAGAR DISTRICT | T | 2,711 | 1,353 | 1,358 | 1,160 | 1,291 | 193 | 67 | 739 | 50 | 227 | 23 | 92 | 15 | 277 | 1 |
| | R | 2,092 | 1.046 | 1,046 | 981 | 1,029 | 65 | 17 | 621 | 34 | 226 | 23 | 90 | 10 | 277 | 1 |
| | U | 619 | 307 | 312 | 179 | 262 | 128 | 50 | 118 | 16 | 1 | .. | 2 | 5 | .. | .. |
| Jamnagar Taluka | T | 533 | 269 | 264 | 167 | 223 | 102 | 41 | 104 | 9 | 3 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. |
| | R | 25 | 13 | 12 | 10 | 8 | 3 | 4 | 10 | .. | 3 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. |
| | U | 508 | 256 | 252 | 157 | 215 | 99 | 37 | 94 | 9 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Jamnagar Urban Agglomeration | U | 508 | 256 | 252 | 157 | 215 | 99 | 37 | 94 | 9 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| (a) Jamnagar | U | 337 | 178 | 159 | 95 | 123 | 83 | 36 | 77 | 4 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| (b) Bedi | U | 171 | 78 | 93 | 62 | 92 | 16 | 1 | 17 | 5 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Lalpur Taluka | U | 12 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | .. | .. | 3 | 5 | 1 | .. | 2 | 5 | .. | .. |
| Lalpur | U | 12 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | .. | .. | 3 | 5 | 1 | .. | 2 | 5 | .. | .. |
| Jomjodhpur Taluka | R | 1,858 | 929 | 929 | 897 | 926 | 32 | 3 | 559 | 26 | 207 | 19 | 84 | 6 | 265 | 1 |
| Bhanvad Taluka | T | 61 | 33 | 28 | 28 | 22 | 5 | 6 | 21 | 3 | 8 | 3 | .. | .. | 10 | .. |
| | R | 49 | 27 | 22 | 27 | 22 | .. | .. | 18 | 3 | 8 | 3 | .. | .. | 10 | .. |
| | U | 12 | 6 | 6 | 1 | .. | 5 | 6 | 3 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Bhanvad | U | 12 | 6 | 6 | 1 | .. | 5 | 6 | 3 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Kalyanpur Taluka | R | 99 | 50 | 49 | 30 | 43 | 20 | 6 | 22 | 2 | 6 | — | 2 | 2 | 1 | .. |
| Okhamandal Taluka | T | 73 | 33 | 40 | 16 | 34 | 17 | 6 | 14 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | R | 14 | 5 | 9 | 3 | 5 | 2 | 4 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | U | 59 | 28 | 31 | 13 | 29 | 15 | 2 | 12 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Dwarka | U | 8 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Okha Port | U | 51 | 23 | 28 | 11 | 27 | 12 | 1 | 11 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Khambhalia Taluka | R | 41 | 19 | 22 | 13 | 22 | 6 | .. | 8 | 2 | 1 | .. | 3 | 2 | .. | .. |
| Dhrol Taluka | T | 34 | 14 | 20 | 3 | 15 | 11 | 5 | 8 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| | R | 6 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 2 | .. | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. |
| | U | 28 | 11 | 17 | 2 | 12 | 9 | 5 | 6 | 1 | .. | — | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Dhrol | U | 28 | 11 | 17 | 2 | 12 | 9 | 5 | 6 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

## C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Contd.*

### Part B

**Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Tribes-*Contd.***

| District/Taluka/ Mahal/City/ Town/Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | Workers | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Non-workers | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | IV | | V | | | | VI | | VII | | VIII | | IX | | X | |
| | | Mining and Quarrying | | Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs (a) Household Industry | | Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs (b) Other than Household Industry | | Construction | | Trade and Commerce | | Transport, Storage and Communications | | Other Services | | | |
| | | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
| JAMNAGAR DISTRICT | T | 3 | .. | .. | .. | 42 | 7 | 3 | .. | 11 | .. | 59 | 1 | 25 | 3 | 614 | 1,308 |
| | R | 2 | .. | .. | .. | 4 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 13 | .. | 7 | .. | 425 | 1,012 |
| | U | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 38 | 7 | 2 | .. | 10 | .. | 46 | 1 | 18 | 3 | 189 | 296 |
| Jamnagar Taluka | T | .. | .. | .. | .. | 37 | 7 | 2 | .. | 8 | .. | 37 | .. | 16 | 2 | 165 | 255 |
| | R | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 3 | .. | 3 | 12 |
| | U | .. | .. | .. | .. | 35 | 7 | 2 | .. | 8 | .. | 36 | .. | 13 | 2 | 162 | 243 |
| Jamnagar Urban Agglomeration | U | .. | .. | .. | .. | 35 | 7 | 2 | .. | 8 | .. | 36 | .. | 13 | 2 | 162 | 243 |
| (a) Jamnagar | U | .. | .. | .. | .. | 24 | 2 | 2 | .. | 7 | .. | 31 | .. | 13 | 2 | 101 | 155 |
| (b) Bedi | U | .. | .. | .. | .. | 11 | 5 | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 5 | .. | .. | .. | 61 | 88 |
| Lalpur Taluka | U | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3 | 1 |
| Lalpur | U | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3 | 1 |
| Jamjodhpur Taluka | R | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3 | .. | 370 | 903 |
| Bhanvad Taluka | T | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 12 | 25 |
| | R | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 9 | 19 |
| | U | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 3 | 6 |
| Bhanvad | U | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | 3 | 6 |
| Kalyanpur Taluka | R | 2 | .. | .. | .. | 2 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 7 | .. | 1 | .. | 2 | 47 |
| Okhamandal Taluka | T | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 7 | 1 | 4 | .. | 19 | 39 |
| | R | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 3 | 9 |
| | U | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 6 | 1 | 4 | .. | 16 | 30 |
| Dwarka | U | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 4 | 3 |
| Okha port | U | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 5 | 1 | 4 | .. | 12 | 27 |
| Khambhalia Taluka | R | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 4 | .. | .. | .. | 11 | 20 |
| Dhrol Taluka | T | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 2 | .. | 3 | .. | .. | 1 | 6 | 18 |
| | R | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 2 |
| | U | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 2 | .. | 3 | .. | .. | 1 | 5 | 16 |
| Dhrol | U | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | .. | .. | .. | 2 | .. | 3 | .. | .. | 1 | 5 | 16 |

## C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Concld.*

### Part B

### Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Tribes

### APPENDIX

*Scheduled Tribes classified by literates and illiterates*

| District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | Population | | | Illiterate | | | Literate and educated persons | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| | | | | ALL SCHEDULED TRIBES | | | | | | |
| JAMNAGAR DISTRICT | T | 2,711 | 1,353 | 1,358 | 2,451 | 1,160 | 1,291 | 260 | 193 | 67 |
| | R | 2,092 | 1,046 | 1,046 | 2,010 | 981 | 1,029 | 82 | 65 | 17 |
| | U | 619 | 307 | 312 | 441 | 179 | 262 | 178 | 128 | 50 |
| Jamnagar Taluka | T | 533 | 269 | 264 | 390 | 167 | 223 | 143 | 102 | 41 |
| | R | 25 | 13 | 12 | 18 | 10 | 8 | 7 | 3 | 4 |
| | U | 508 | 256 | 252 | 372 | 157 | 215 | 136 | 99 | 37 |
| Jamnagar Urban Agglomeration | U | 508 | 256 | 252 | 372 | 157 | 215 | 136 | 99 | 37 |
| (a) Jamnagar | U | 337 | 178 | 159 | 218 | 95 | 123 | 119 | 83 | 36 |
| (b) Bedi | U | 171 | 78 | 93 | 154 | 62 | 92 | 17 | 16 | 1 |
| Lalpur Taluka | U | 12 | 6 | 6 | 12 | 6 | 6 | .. | .. | .. |
| Lalpur | U | 12 | 6 | 6 | 12 | 6 | 6 | .. | .. | .. |
| Jamjodhpur Taluka | R | 1,858 | 929 | 929 | 1,823 | 897 | 926 | 35 | 32 | 3 |
| Bhanvad Taluka | T | 61 | 33 | 23 | 50 | 28 | 22 | 11 | 5 | 6 |
| | R | 49 | 27 | 22 | 49 | 27 | 22 | .. | .. | .. |
| | U | 12 | 6 | 6 | 1 | 1 | .. | 11 | 5 | 6 |
| Bhanvad | U | 12 | 6 | 6 | 1 | 1 | .. | 11 | 5 | 6 |
| Kalyanpur Taluka | R | 99 | 50 | 49 | 73 | 30 | 43 | 26 | 20 | 6 |
| Okhamandal Taluka | T | 73 | 33 | 40 | 50 | 16 | 34 | 23 | 17 | 6 |
| | R | 14 | 5 | 9 | 8 | 3 | 5 | 6 | 2 | 4 |
| | U | 59 | 28 | 31 | 42 | 13 | 29 | 17 | 15 | 2 |
| Dwarka | U | 8 | 5 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 1 |
| Okha Port | U | 51 | 23 | 28 | 38 | 11 | 27 | 13 | 12 | 1 |
| Khambhalia Taluka | R | 41 | 19 | 22 | 35 | 13 | 22 | 6 | 6 | .. |
| Dhrol Taluka | T | 34 | 14 | 20 | 18 | 3 | 15 | 16 | 11 | 5 |
| | R | 6 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 2 | .. |
| | U | 28 | 11 | 17 | 14 | 2 | 12 | 14 | 9 | 5 |
| Dhrol | U | 28 | 11 | 17 | 14 | 2 | 12 | 14 | 9 | 5 |
| | | | | (1) Siddi | | | | | | |
| JAMNAGAR DISTRICT | T | 623 | 314 | 309 | 430 | 173 | 257 | 193 | 141 | 72 |
| | R | 179 | 86 | 93 | 134 | 55 | 79 | 45 | 31 | 14 |
| | U | 444 | 228 | 216 | 296 | 118 | 178 | 148 | 110 | 38 |
| Jamnagar Taluka | T | 368 | 194 | 174 | 256 | 111 | 145 | 112 | 83 | 29 |
| | R | 23 | 11 | 12 | 17 | 9 | 8 | 6 | 2 | 4 |
| | U | 345 | 183 | 162 | 239 | 102 | 137 | 106 | 81 | 25 |
| Jamnagar Urban Agglomeration | U | 345 | 183 | 162 | 239 | 102 | 137 | 106 | 81 | 25 |
| (a) Jamnagar | U | 273 | 139 | 134 | 180 | 71 | 109 | 93 | 68 | 25 |
| (b) Bedi | U | 72 | 44 | 28 | 59 | 31 | 28 | 13 | 13 | .. |
| Bhanvad Taluka | U | 12 | 6 | 6 | 1 | 1 | .. | 11 | 5 | 6 |
| Bhanvad | U | 12 | 6 | 6 | 1 | 1 | .. | 11 | 5 | 6 |

## C-VIII SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES-*Concld.*

### Part B

### Classification by literacy and industrial category of workers and non-workers according to main activity among Scheduled Tribes

### APPENDIX

*Scheduled Tribes classified by literates and illiterates–Concld.*

| District/Taluka/Mahal/ City/Town/Urban Agglomeration | Total Rural Urban | Population | | | Illiterate | | | Literate and educated persons | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| Kalyanpur Taluka | R | 99 | 50 | 49 | 73 | 30 | 43 | 26 | 20 | 6 |
| Okhamandal Taluka | T | 73 | 33 | 40 | 50 | 16 | 34 | 23 | 17 | 6 |
| | R | 14 | 5 | 9 | 8 | 3 | 5 | 6 | 2 | 4 |
| | U | 59 | 28 | 31 | 42 | 13 | 29 | 17 | 15 | 2 |
| Dwarka | U | 8 | 5 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 1 |
| Okha Port | U | 51 | 23 | 28 | 38 | 11 | 27 | 13 | 12 | 1 |
| Khambhalia Taluka | R | 37 | 17 | 20 | 32 | 12 | 20 | 5 | 5 | .. |
| Dhrol Taluka | T | 34 | 14 | 20 | 18 | 3 | 15 | 16 | 11 | 5 |
| | R | 6 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 2 | .. |
| | U | 28 | 11 | 17 | 14 | 2 | 12 | 14 | 9 | 5 |
| Dhrol | U | 28 | 11 | 17 | 14 | 2 | 12 | 14 | 9 | 5 |
| | | | | (2) Bharwad | | | | | | |
| JAMNAGAR DISTRICT | R | 37 | 18 | 19 | 35 | 16 | 19 | 2 | 2 | .. |
| Jamjodhpur Taluka | R | 37 | 18 | 19 | 35 | 16 | 19 | 2 | 2 | .. |
| | | | | (3) Charan | | | | | | |
| JAMNAGAR DISTRICT | R | 193 | 87 | 106 | 193 | 87 | 106 | .. | .. | .. |
| Jamjodhpur Taluka | R | 193 | 87 | 106 | 193 | 87 | 106 | .. | .. | .. |
| | | | | (4) Rabari | | | | | | |
| JAMNAGAR DISTRICT | R | 1,677 | 851 | 826 | 1,644 | 821 | 823 | 33 | 30 | 3 |
| Jamjodhpur Taluka | R | 1,628 | 824 | 804 | 1,595 | 794 | 801 | 33 | 30 | 3 |
| Bhanvad Taluka | R | 49 | 27 | 22 | 49 | 27 | 22 | .. | .. | .. |
| | | | | (5) Unspecified | | | | | | |
| JAMNAGAR DISTRICT | T | 181 | 83 | 98 | 149 | 63 | 86 | 32 | 20 | 12 |
| | R | 6 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | .. |
| | U | 175 | 79 | 96 | 145 | 61 | 84 | 30 | 18 | 12 |
| Jamnagar Taluka | T | 165 | 75 | 90 | 134 | 56 | 78 | 31 | 19 | 12 |
| | R | 2 | 2 | .. | 1 | 1 | – | 1 | 1 | .. |
| | U | 163 | 73 | 90 | 133 | 55 | 78 | 30 | 18 | 12 |
| Jamnagar Urban Agglomeration | U | 163 | 73 | 90 | 133 | 55 | 78 | 30 | 18 | 12 |
| (a) Jamnagar | U | 64 | 39 | 25 | 38 | 24 | 14 | 26 | 15 | 11 |
| (b) Bedi | U | 99 | 34 | 65 | 95 | 31 | 64 | 4 | 3 | 1 |
| Lalpur Taluka | U | 12 | 6 | 6 | 12 | 6 | 6 | .. | .. | .. |
| Lalpur | U | 12 | 6 | 6 | 12 | 6 | 6 | .. | .. | .. |
| Khambhalia Taluka | R | 4 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | .. |

## E-ESTABLISHMENT TABLES

### E-I Distribution of Establishments by Broad Types

This is a new table for the 1971 Census and is prepared for total, rural and urban areas for District/City and gives the distribution of all establishments by three broad types *viz.*, (1) manufacturing, processing or servicing establishments; (2) trade or business establishments and (3) other establishments in each of (a) government or quasi-government (b) private and (c) co-operative sectors of the economy. The manufacturing, processing or servicing establishments are further classified as registered factories, unregistered workshop and household industries. The trade or business establishments are classified as wholesale, retail and others. Lastly the 'other establishments' are classified as educational institutions, public health institutions and others.

With a view to understand the significance of statistics incorporated in E series tables, the concepts and definitions of the terms occurring in the tables are given below.

An "Establishment" is a place where goods are produced or manufactured not solely for domestic consumption or where servicing and/or repairing is done such as factory, workshop or household industry or servicing and/or repair workshop or a place where retail or wholesale business is carried on or commercial services are rendered or an office, public or private or a place of entertainment or where educational, religious, social or entertainment services are rendered. It is necessary that in all these places one or more persons should be actually working. Thus an establishment will cover manufacturing, trade and other establishments where people work.

**Example s**

A factory or a workshop or workshop-*cum*-residence or a trading or other establishment, i. *e.* where some kind of production, processing, repair or servicing is undertaken or where goods or articles are made and sold, or some business is being carried on such as a grocery shop, a pan shop, restaurant, bank, hotel, or an office is functioning such as Government office, commercial office, or an institution is being run such as school, college, hospital, dispensary etc., and where one or more persons are working.

An establishment may occupy a census house or a group of census houses or a part of a census house.

An establishment has been treated as a government/quasi-government institution if the Central or State Government or a Local Authority such as the Zilla Parishad, City Corporation or Municipality etc., completely owns or has a majority of shares as to control the management of the establishment.

Private establishments are those owned and managed by private individuals or corporate bodies not being co-operative institution or government or quasi-government institutions.

Establishments registered under the Co-operative Societies Registration Law of the State, alone fall in the category of "Co-operative."

A 'Household Industry' is defined as an industry conducted by the head of the household himself/herself and/or mainly by the members of the household at home or within the village in rural areas, and only within the premises of the house where the household lives in urban areas. The industry should not be run on the scale of a registered factory.

Registered Factory :- A factory which is registered under the Indian Factories Act should be treated as a "Registered Factory". Any other workshop merely licenced by the Municipal or any other

authority or registered for any other purpose should not be treated as a registered factory unless it is registered under the Indian Factories Act.

Unregistered Workshop:-Workshop is a place where some kind of 'production, processing, servicing, repairing or making of goods for sale' is going on. A workshop which is registered under the Indian Factories Act should be treated as a registered factory and others as unregistered workshops. Workshops which are run as household industry should be treated as household industry and entered as such.

The description of each Division and Major Group of National Industrial Classification, 1970 has been reproduced in an Annexure at the end of this volume.

**E-II Part A Distribution of Manufacturing, Processing or Servicing Establishments other than Household Industries Classified by Registered Factories, Unregistered Workshops and Size of Employment**

This table shows distribution of manufacturing, processing or servicing establishments other than household industries for total, rural and urban areas for District/City separately. It gives useful information about the size of employment and the number of units under each of the categories (a) registered factories and (b) unregistered workshops in each Division/Major Group of National Industrial Classification, 1970.

Table E-II (Parts A, B & C) some what corresponds to Table E-III of 1961. In 1961 Table E-III gave information about census houses used as factories and workshops classified by power/fuel and no power used and size of employment. The range of employment size also varies between 1961 and 1971 Censuses, as will be seen from the following -

| Range of employment size in 1961 | | Range of employment size in 1971 | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Person | 1 | Person |
| 2-5 | Persons | 2-4 | Persons |
| 6-9 | Persons | 5-9 | Persons |
| 10-19 | Persons | 10-19 | Persons |
| 20-49 | Persons | 20-49 | Persons |
| 50-99 | Persons | 50-99 | Persons |
| 100 + | Persons | 100-299 | Persons |
| | | 300-499 | Persons |
| | | 500 + | Persons |

**E-II Part B Distribution of Manufacturing, Processing or Servicing Establishments other than Household Industries classified by Industry, Fuel/Power or Manual used and Size of Employment**

In this table, the number of factories and workshops are presented for total, rural and urban areas for District/City and by Division/Major Group of National Industrial Classification, 1970 and by size of employment. This gives information about the kind of fuel or power used in the industries.

**E-II Part C Distribution of Household Industry Establishments classified by Industry, Fuel/Power used and Size of Employment**

This table furnishes information of household industry establishments by Division and Major Group of National Industrial Classification, 1970 about the kind of fuel or power used by broad employment size groups for total, rural and urban areas for District/City separately.

**E-III Distribution of Trade/Commercial Establishments classified by the Type of Business or Trade and Size of Employment**

This is a new table for 1971 and is prepared for the trade/commercial establishments classified/ by the type of business or trade and size of employment for total, rural and urban areas for District/ City. All trade/commercial establishments are classified under each Division/Major Group of National Industrial Classification, 1970.

**E-IV Distribution of Establishments (other than Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing or Business and Trade Establishments) by Size of Employment**

This table gives the distribution of establishments (other than manufacturing, processing, servicing or business and trade establishments) by size of employment for total, rural and urban areas for District/City in each Division and Major Group of National Industrial Classification, 1970. All establishments (other than manufacturing, processing or servicing or business and trade) further gives employment by broad groups in each Division/Major Group of National Industrial Classification, 1970. This table which has been attempted for the first time in 1971 Census also provides frame for the establishments not covered by Table E-II (Part A & B) and E-III.

## E-I DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS BY BROAD TYPES

| District/City | Total Rural Urban | (A) Govt./ Quasi Govt. (B) Private (C) Co-operative | Total Number of Establishments | Munufacturing, Processing or servicing Establishments | | | Trade or Business Establishments | | | Other Establishments | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Registered Factories | Unregistered workshops | Household Industries | Wholesale | Retail | Others | Educational Institutions | Public Health Institutions | Others |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| JAMNAGAR DISTRICT | TOTAL | A | 2,587 | 7 | 6 | .. | 3 | 25 | 49 | 972 | 162 | 1,363 |
| | | B | 25,248 | 226 | 4,080 | 5,622 | 578 | 8,912 | 1,679 | 161 | 354 | 3,636 |
| | | C | 266 | .. | 4 | .. | 7 | 121 | 114 | .. | .. | 20 |
| | RURAL | A | 1,743 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 13 | 6 | 814 | 113 | 796 |
| | | B | 11,714 | 19 | 36 | 5,023 | 107 | 3,733 | 416 | 44 | 94 | 2,242 |
| | | C | 156 | .. | .. | .. | 4 | 69 | 71 | .. | .. | 12 |
| | URBAN | A | 844 | 7 | 6 | .. | 2 | 12 | 43 | 158 | 49 | 567 |
| | | B | 13,534 | 207 | 4,044 | 599 | 471 | 5,179 | 1,263 | 117 | 260 | 1,394 |
| | | C | 110 | .. | 4 | .. | 3 | 52 | 43 | .. | .. | 8 |
| Jamnagar City | URBAN | A | 329 | 6 | 2 | .. | 1 | 7 | 17 | 56 | 19 | 221 |
| | | B | 7,408 | 176 | 2,352 | 179 | 321 | 2,799 | 788 | 72 | 177 | 544 |
| | | C | 46 | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | 25 | 14 | .. | .. | 5 |

## E-II PART-A DISTRIBUTION OF MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING OR SERVICING ESTABLISHMENTS UNREGISTERED WORKSHOPS AND

NUMBER OF FACTORIES OR WORKSHOPS OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLD

REGISTERED

| Division/ Major Group of N.I.C. | Total | | 10-19 Persons | | 20-49 Persons | | 50-99 Persons | | 100-299 Persons | | 300-499 Persons | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | JAMNAGAR |
| **Division** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **2 & 3** | **233** | **13,090** | **147** | **1,882** | **55** | **1,571** | **12** | **773** | **13** | **1,944** | **2** | **620** |
| Major Group | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20-21 | 66 | 2,344 | 23 | 302 | 32 | 869 | 8 | 503 | 2 | 350 | 1 | 320 |
| 22 | 1 | 20 | .. | .. | 1 | 20 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 23 | 5 | 270 | 3 | 40 | 1 | 46 | .. | .. | 1 | 184 | .. | .. |
| 24 | 7 | 2,165 | .. | .. | 1 | 20 | 2 | 165 | 3 | 480 | .. | .. |
| 25 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 26 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 27 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 28 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 29 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 30 | 28 | 480 | 27 | 305 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 175 | .. | — |
| 31 | 6 | 2,699 | 3 | 40 | .. | .. | 1 | 55 | 1 | 104 | .. | .. |
| 32 | 14 | 2,546 | 7 | 91 | 4 | 105 | 1 | 50 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 33 | 6 | 213 | 5 | 63 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 150 | .. | .. |
| 34 | 14 | 331 | 10 | 118 | 3 | 113 | .. | .. | 1 | 100 | .. | .. |
| 35 | 77 | 1,815 | 65 | 871 | 8 | 243 | .. | .. | 3 | 401 | 1 | 300 |
| 36 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 37 | 4 | 88 | 2 | 26 | 2 | 62 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 38 | 3 | 56 | 2 | 26 | 1 | 30 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 39 | 2 | 63 | .. | .. | 2 | 63 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | JAMNAGAR |
| **Division** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **2 & 3** | **19** | **641** | **10** | **139** | **7** | **209** | **1** | **52** | **1** | **250** | .. | .. |
| Major Group | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20-21 | 9 | 474 | 3 | 49 | 4 | 123 | 1 | 52 | 1 | 250 | .. | .. |
| 23 | 4 | 86 | 3 | 40 | 1 | 46 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 27 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 29 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 32 | 4 | 61 | 2 | 21 | 2 | 40 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 34 | 1 | 10 | 1 | 10 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 35 | 1 | 10 | 1 | 10 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 36 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 38 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 39 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

## OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES CLASSIFIED BY REGISTERED FACTORIES, SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

INDUSTRIES BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

| FACTORIES | | | UNREGISTERED WORKSHOPS | | | | | | | | | Division/ Major Group of N.I.C. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 500+Persons | | Persons unspecified | Total | | 1 Person | 2–4 Persons | | 5–9 Persons | | 10–19 Persons | | Persons unspecified | |
| Units | Persons employed | Units | Units | Persons employed | Units | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | |
| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 1 |
| DISTRICT (TOTAL) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Division |
| 4 | 6,300 | .. | 4,090 | 10,032 | 1,855 | 1,605 | 4,010 | 578 | 3,899 | 23 | 268 | 29 | 2 & 3 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Major Group |
| .. | .. | .. | 646 | 1,249 | 343 | 261 | 658 | 32 | 214 | 3 | 34 | 7 | 20–21 |
| .. | .. | .. | 72 | 205 | 26 | 33 | 95 | 11 | 63 | 2 | 21 | .. | 22 |
| .. | .. | .. | 96 | 372 | 29 | 42 | 120 | 17 | 120 | 8 | 103 | .. | 23 |
| 1 | 1,500 | .. | 3 | 20 | .. | .. | .. | 2 | 10 | 1 | 10 | .. | 24 |
| .. | .. | .. | 1 | 3 | .. | 1 | 3 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 25 |
| .. | .. | .. | 783 | 1,311 | 437 | 325 | 765 | 17 | 99 | 1 | 10 | 3 | 26 |
| .. | .. | — | 227 | 394 | 114 | 106 | 241 | 5 | 29 | 1 | 10 | 1 | 27 |
| .. | .. | .. | 52 | 147 | 8 | 37 | 100 | 6 | 39 | .. | .. | 1 | 28 |
| .. | .. | .. | 219 | 371 | 115 | 100 | 228 | 4 | 28 | .. | .. | .. | 29 |
| .. | .. | .. | 189 | 1,012 | 11 | 48 | 143 | 128 | 847 | 1 | 11 | 1 | 30 |
| 1 | 2,500 | .. | 32 | 124 | 5 | 13 | 37 | 11 | 72 | 1 | 10 | 2 | 31 |
| 2 | 2,300 | .. | 31 | 139 | 2 | 17 | 51 | 9 | 62 | 2 | 24 | 1 | 32 |
| .. | .. | .. | 34 | 186 | 2 | 10 | 30 | 22 | 154 | .. | .. | .. | 33 |
| — | — | — | 255 | 677 | 81 | 127 | 316 | 43 | 280 | .. | .. | 4 | 34 |
| .. | .. | — | 448 | 2,139 | 49 | 161 | 450 | 233 | 1,640 | .. | .. | 5 | 35 |
| .. | .. | — | 11 | 65 | 1 | 2 | 7 | 8 | 57 | .. | .. | .. | 36 |
| — | — | — | 6 | 28 | — | 3 | 8 | 3 | 20 | .. | .. | .. | 37 |
| — | .. | — | 350 | 564 | 212 | 131 | 317 | 6 | 35 | .. | .. | 1 | 38 |
| .. | .. | .. | 635 | 1,026 | 420 | 188 | 441 | 21 | 130 | 3 | 35 | 3 | 39 |

DISTRICT (RURAL)

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Division |
| .. | .. | .. | 36 | 62 | 24 | 9 | 24 | 2 | 14 | .. | — | 1 | 2 & 3 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Major Group |
| .. | .. | .. | 26 | 34 | 19 | 6 | 15 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 20–21 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 23 |
| .. | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | — | .. | .. | .. | .. | 27 |
| .. | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 29 |
| .. | .. | .. | 2 | 12 | — | 1 | 3 | 1 | 9 | .. | .. | .. | 32 |
| .. | .. | — | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 34 |
| .. | .. | .. | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 35 |
| .. | .. | .. | 1 | 5 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 5 | .. | .. | .. | 36 |
| .. | .. | .. | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 38 |
| .. | .. | .. | 1 | 4 | .. | 1 | 4 | .. | — | .. | .. | — | 39 |

## E-II PART A DISTRIBUTION OF MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING OR SERVICING ESTABLISHMENTS UNREGISTERED WORKSHOPS AND

NUMBER OF FACTORIES OR WORKSHOPS OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLD

REGISTERED

| Division/ Major Group of N.I.C. | Total | | 10–19 Persons | | 20–49 Persons | | 50–99 Persons | | 100–299 Persons | | 300–499 Persons | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | JAMNAGAR | |
| **Division** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **2 & 3** | **214** | **12,449** | **137** | **1,752** | **48** | **1 362** | **11** | **721** | **12** | **1,694** | **2** | **620** |
| Major Group | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20–21 | 57 | 1,870 | 20 | 253 | 28 | 746 | 7 | 451 | 1 | 100 | 1 | 320 |
| 22 | 1 | 20 | .. | .. | 1 | 20 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 23 | 1 | 184 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 184 | .. | .. |
| 24 | 7 | 2,165 | .. | .. | 1 | 20 | 2 | 165 | 3 | 480 | .. | .. |
| 25 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 26 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 27 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 28 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 29 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 30 | 28 | 480 | 27 | 305 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 175 | .. | .. |
| 31 | 6 | 2,699 | 3 | 40 | .. | .. | 1 | 55 | 1 | 104 | .. | .. |
| 32 | 10 | 2,485 | 5 | 70 | 2 | 65 | 1 | 50 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 33 | 6 | 213 | 5 | 63 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 150 | .. | .. |
| 34 | 13 | 321 | 9 | 108 | 3 | 113 | .. | .. | 1 | 100 | .. | .. |
| 35 | 76 | 1,805 | 64 | 861 | 8 | 243 | .. | .. | 3 | 401 | 1 | 300 |
| 36 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 37 | 4 | 88 | 2 | 26 | 2 | 62 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 38 | 3 | 56 | 2 | 26 | 1 | 30 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 39 | 2 | 63 | .. | .. | 2 | 63 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | JAMNAGAR | |
| **Division** | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **2 & 3** | **182** | **6,808** | **119** | **1,512** | **40** | **1,145** | **10** | **671** | **10** | **1,360** | **2** | **620** |
| Major Group | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20–21 | 39 | 1,514 | 9 | 106 | 22 | 587 | 6 | 401 | 1 | 100 | 1 | 320 |
| 22 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 23 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 24 | 7 | 2,165 | .. | .. | 1 | 20 | 2 | 165 | 3 | 480 | .. | .. |
| 26 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 27 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 28 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 29 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 30 | 28 | 480 | 27 | 305 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 175 | .. | .. |
| 31 | 5 | 199 | 3 | 40 | .. | .. | 1 | 55 | 1 | 104 | .. | .. |
| 32 | 7 | 170 | 4 | 55 | 2 | 65 | 1 | 50 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 33 | 5 | 63 | 5 | 63 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 34 | 12 | 311 | 8 | 98 | 3 | 113 | .. | .. | 1 | 100 | .. | .. |
| 35 | 71 | 1,737 | 59 | 793 | 8 | 243 | .. | .. | 3 | 401 | 1 | 300 |
| 36 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 37 | 4 | 88 | 2 | 26 | 2 | 62 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 38 | 3 | 56 | 2 | 26 | 1 | 30 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| 39 | 1 | 25 | .. | .. | 1 | 25 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

## OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES CLASSIFIED BY REGISTERED FACTORIES, SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT–*Concld.*

INDUSTRIES BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

| FACTORIES | | | UNREGISTERED WORKSHOPS | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 500+ Persons | | Persons unspecified | Total | | 1 Person | 2–4 Persons | | 5–9 Persons | | 10–19 Persons | | Persons unspecified | Division/ Major Group of N.I.C. |
| Units | Persons employed | Units | Units | Persons employed | Units | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | |
| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 1 |
| DISTRICT (URBAN) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Division |
| 4 | 6,300 | .. | 4,054 | 9,970 | 1,831 | 1,596 | 3,986 | 576 | 3,885 | 23 | 268 | 28 | 2 & 3 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Major Group |
| .. | .. | .. | 620 | 1,215 | 324 | 255 | 643 | 32 | 214 | 3 | 34 | 6 | 20–21 |
| .. | .. | .. | 72 | 205 | 26 | 33 | 95 | 11 | 63 | 2 | 21 | .. | 22 |
| .. | .. | .. | 96 | 372 | 29 | 42 | 120 | 17 | 120 | 8 | 103 | .. | 23 |
| 1 | 1,500 | .. | 3 | 20 | .. | .. | .. | 2 | 10 | 1 | 10 | .. | 24 |
| .. | .. | .. | 1 | 3 | .. | 1 | 3 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 25 |
| .. | .. | .. | 783 | 1,311 | 437 | 325 | 765 | 17 | 99 | 1 | 10 | 3 | 26 |
| .. | .. | .. | 226 | 393 | 113 | 106 | 241 | 5 | 29 | 1 | 10 | 1 | 27 |
| .. | .. | .. | 52 | 147 | 8 | 37 | 100 | 6 | 39 | .. | .. | 1 | 28 |
| .. | .. | .. | 218 | 370 | 114 | 100 | 228 | 4 | 28 | .. | .. | .. | 29 |
| .. | .. | .. | 189 | 1,012 | 11 | 48 | 143 | 128 | 847 | 1 | 11 | 1 | 30 |
| 1 | 2,500 | .. | 32 | 124 | 5 | 13 | 37 | 11 | 72 | 1 | 10 | 2 | 31 |
| 2 | 2,300 | .. | 29 | 127 | 2 | 16 | 48 | 8 | 53 | 2 | 24 | 1 | 32 |
| .. | — | .. | 34 | 186 | 2 | 10 | 30 | 22 | 154 | .. | .. | .. | 33 |
| .. | .. | .. | 254 | 676 | 80 | 127 | 316 | 43 | 280 | .. | .. | 4 | 34 |
| — | .. | .. | 446 | 2,136 | 48 | 160 | 448 | 233 | 1,640 | .. | .. | 5 | 35 |
| .. | .. | .. | 10 | 60 | 1 | 2 | 7 | 7 | 52 | .. | .. | .. | 36 |
| — | .. | — | 6 | 28 | .. | 3 | 8 | 3 | 20 | .. | .. | .. | 37 |
| .. | .. | .. | 349 | 563 | 211 | 131 | 317 | 6 | 35 | .. | .. | 1 | 38 |
| .. | .. | .. | 634 | 1,022 | 420 | 187 | 437 | 21 | 130 | 3 | 35 | 3 | 39 |
| CITY (URBAN) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Division |
| 1 | 1,500 | . | 2,355 | 6,932 | 901 | 892 | 2,317 | 523 | 3,538 | 15 | 176 | 24 | 2 & 3 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Major Group |
| .. | .. | .. | 287 | 566 | 154 | 111 | 295 | 17 | 105 | 1 | 12 | 4 | 20–21 |
| .. | .. | .. | 17 | 59 | 2 | 12 | 33 | 2 | 13 | 1 | 11 | .. | 22 |
| .. | .. | .. | 84 | 316 | 23 | 41 | 117 | 13 | 88 | 7 | 88 | .. | 23 |
| 1 | 1,500 | .. | 3 | 20 | .. | .. | .. | 2 | 10 | 1 | 10 | .. | 24 |
| .. | .. | .. | 408 | 743 | 218 | 170 | 421 | 16 | 94 | 1 | 10 | 3 | 26 |
| .. | .. | .. | 82 | 158 | 34 | 43 | 99 | 3 | 15 | 1 | 10 | 1 | 27 |
| .. | .. | .. | 41 | 119 | 7 | 28 | 78 | 5 | 34 | .. | .. | 1 | 28 |
| .. | .. | .. | 74 | 119 | 37 | 36 | 77 | 1 | 5 | .. | .. | .. | 29 |
| .. | .. | .. | 184 | 1,006 | 7 | 47 | 141 | 128 | 847 | 1 | 11 | 1 | 30 |
| .. | .. | .. | 25 | 109 | 3 | 8 | 24 | 11 | 72 | 1 | 10 | 2 | 31 |
| .. | .. | .. | 10 | 57 | 1 | 3 | 12 | 4 | 30 | 1 | 14 | 1 | 32 |
| .. | .. | .. | 34 | 186 | 2 | 10 | 30 | 22 | 154 | .. | .. | .. | 33 |
| .. | .. | — | 169 | 516 | 46 | 79 | 208 | 40 | 262 | .. | .. | 4 | 34 |
| .. | .. | .. | 387 | 1,990 | 33 | 120 | 339 | 229 | 1,618 | .. | — | 5 | 35 |
| .. | .. | .. | 10 | 60 | 1 | 2 | 7 | 7 | 52 | .. | .. | .. | 36 |
| .. | .. | .. | 6 | 28 | .. | 3 | 8 | 3 | 20 | .. | .. | .. | 37 |
| .. | .. | .. | 160 | 242 | 106 | 51 | 124 | 2 | 12 | .. | .. | 1 | 38 |
| .. | .. | .. | 374 | 638 | 227 | 128 | 304 | 18 | 107 | .. | .. | 1 | 39 |

## E-II PART-B DISTRIBUTION OF MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING OR SERVICING FUEL/POWER OR MANUAL USED AND

NUMBER OF FACTORIES OR WORKSHOPS OTHER THAN

| Division/ Major Group of N.I.C. | Kind of Fuel or power used | Total | | One Person | 2 - 4 Persons | | 5 - 9 Persons | | 10 - 19 Persons | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Units | Persons employed | Units | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| | | | | | | | | | | JAMNAGAR |
| Division 2&3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **4,323** | **23,122** | **1,855** | **1,605** | **4,010** | **578** | **3,899** | **170** | **2,150** |
| I | All Fuels/Power | 1,929 | 18,017 | 540 | 656 | 1,744 | 495 | 3,390 | 147 | 1,882 |
| | (a) Electricity | 1,363 | 14,122 | 298 | 386 | 1,069 | 461 | 3,181 | 134 | 1,707 |
| | (b) Liquid Fuel | 71 | 2,832 | 33 | 20 | 49 | 4 | 31 | 9 | 125 |
| | (c) Coal, Wood & Bagasse | 481 | 1,037 | 201 | 245 | 614 | 29 | 172 | 4 | 50 |
| | (d) Other Power | 14 | 26 | 8 | 5 | 12 | 1 | 6 | .. | .. |
| II | Manual | 2,394 | 5,105 | 1,315 | 949 | 2,266 | 83 | 509 | 23 | 268 |
| Major Group 20-21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **712** | **3,593** | **343** | **261** | **658** | **32** | **214** | **26** | **336** |
| I | All Fuels/Power | 662 | 3,100 | 325 | 241 | 614 | 29 | 194 | 23 | 302 |
| | (a) Electricity | 337 | 2,249 | 204 | 63 | 153 | 12 | 88 | 17 | 213 |
| | (b) Liquid Fuel | 47 | 205 | 25 | 13 | 30 | 2 | 16 | 4 | 60 |
| | (c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse | 268 | 633 | 89 | 162 | 425 | 15 | 90 | 2 | 29 |
| | (d) Other Power | 10 | 13 | 7 | 3 | 6 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| II | Manual | 50 | 493 | 18 | 20 | 44 | 3 | 20 | 3 | 34 |
| Major Group 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **73** | **225** | **26** | **33** | **95** | **11** | **63** | **3** | **21** |
| I | All Fuels/Power | 5 | 17 | .. | 4 | 12 | 1 | 5 | .. | .. |
| | (a) Electricity | 5 | 17 | .. | 4 | 12 | 1 | 5 | .. | .. |
| II | Manual | 68 | 208 | 26 | 29 | 83 | 10 | 58 | 2 | 21 |
| Major Group 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **101** | **642** | **29** | **42** | **120** | **17** | **120** | **11** | **143** |
| I | All Fuels/Power | 18 | 312 | 5 | 5 | 16 | 3 | 21 | 3 | 40 |
| | (a) Electricity | 15 | 284 | 5 | 4 | 14 | 3 | 21 | 1 | 14 |
| | (b) Liquid Fuel | 2 | 26 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | 26 |
| | (c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse | 1 | 2 | .. | 1 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| II | Manual | 83 | 330 | 24 | 37 | 104 | 14 | 99 | 8 | 103 |
| Major Group 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **10** | **2,185** | .. | .. | .. | **2** | **10** | **1** | **10** |
| I | All Fuels/Power | 6 | 1,990 | .. | .. | .. | 2 | 10 | .. | .. |
| | (a) Electricity | 6 | 1,990 | .. | .. | .. | 2 | 10 | .. | .. |
| II | Manual | 4 | 195 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 10 |
| Major Group 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **1** | **3** | .. | **1** | **3** | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| I | All Fuels/Power | 1 | 3 | .. | 1 | 3 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | (a) Electricity | 1 | 3 | .. | 1 | 3 | .. | .. | .. | .. |

## ESTABLISHMENTS OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT-*Contd.*

HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

| 20-49 Persons | | 50-99 Persons | | 100-299 Persons | | 300-499 Persons | | 500+ Persons | | Persons Unspecified | Division/ Major Group of N.I.C. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | |
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 1 |
| **D TRICT (TOTAL)** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Division 2 & 3 |
| 55 | 1,571 | 12 | 773 | 13 | 1,941 | 2 | 620 | 4 | 6,300 | 29 | |
| 46 | 1,339 | 10 | 608 | 11 | 1,594 | 2 | 620 | 4 | 6,300 | 18 | |
| 44 | 1,297 | 9 | 556 | 11 | 1,594 | 2 | 620 | 3 | 3,800 | 15 | |
| 2 | 42 | 1 | 52 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 2,500 | 1 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 9 | 232 | 2 | 165 | 2 | 350 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 11 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Major Group 20-21 |
| 32 | 869 | 8 | 503 | 2 | 350 | 1 | 320 | .. | .. | 7 | |
| 28 | 742 | 8 | 503 | 1 | 100 | 1 | 320 | .. | .. | 6 | |
| 27 | 720 | 7 | 451 | 1 | 100 | 1 | 320 | .. | .. | 5 | |
| 1 | 22 | 1 | 52 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 4 | 127 | .. | .. | 1 | 250 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Major Group 22 |
| 1 | 20 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 1 | 20 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Major Group 23 |
| 1 | 46 | .. | .. | 1 | 184 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 1 | 46 | .. | .. | 1 | 184 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 1 | 46 | .. | .. | 1 | 184 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Major Group 24 |
| 1 | 20 | 2 | 165 | 3 | 480 | .. | .. | 1 | 1,500 | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | 3 | 480 | .. | .. | 1 | 1,500 | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | 3 | 480 | .. | .. | 1 | 1,500 | .. | |
| 1 | 20 | 2 | 165 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Major Group 25 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |

## E-II PART-B DISTRIBUTION OF MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING OR SERVICING FUEL/POWER OR MANUAL USED AND

| Division/ Major Group of N.I.C. | Kind of Fuel or power used | NUMBER OF FACTORIES OR WORKSHOPS OTHER THAN | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total | | One Person | 2 - 4 Persons | | 5 - 9 Persons | | 10 - 19 Persons | |
| | | Units | Persons employed | Units | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| | | | | | | | | | | JAMNAGAR |
| Major Group 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total | 783 | 1,311 | 437 | 325 | 765 | 17 | 99 | 1 | 10 |
| I | All Fuels/Power | 9 | 31 | 2 | 4 | 9 | 3 | 20 | .. | .. |
| | (a) Electricity | 9 | 31 | 2 | 4 | 9 | 3 | 20 | .. | .. |
| II | Manual | 774 | 1,280 | 435 | 321 | 756 | 14 | 79 | 1 | 10 |
| Major Group 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total | 227 | 394 | 114 | 106 | 241 | 5 | 29 | 1 | 10 |
| I | All Fuels/Power | 24 | 65 | 4 | 17 | 46 | 3 | 15 | .. | .. |
| | (a) Electricity | 21 | 61 | 2 | 16 | 44 | 3 | 15 | .. | .. |
| | (b) Liquid Fuel | 3 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| II | Manual | 203 | 329 | 110 | 89 | 195 | 2 | 14 | 1 | 10 |
| Major Group 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total | 52 | 147 | 8 | 37 | 100 | 6 | 39 | .. | .. |
| I | All Fuels/Power | 11 | 31 | 1 | 8 | 18 | 2 | 12 | .. | .. |
| | (a) Electricity | 11 | 31 | 1 | 8 | 18 | 2 | 12 | .. | .. |
| II | Manual | 41 | 116 | 7 | 29 | 82 | 4 | 27 | .. | .. |
| Major Group 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total | 219 | 371 | 115 | 100 | 228 | 4 | 28 | .. | .. |
| II | Manual | 219 | 371 | 115 | 100 | 228 | 4 | 28 | .. | .. |
| Major Group 30 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total | 217 | 1,492 | 11 | 48 | 143 | 128 | 847 | 28 | 316 |
| I | All Fuels/Power | 207 | 1,454 | 6 | 47 | 141 | 125 | 827 | 27 | 305 |
| | (a) Electricity | 207 | 1,454 | 6 | 47 | 141 | 125 | 827 | 27 | 305 |
| II | Manual | 10 | 38 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 20 | 1 | 11 |
| Major Group 31 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total | 38 | 2,823 | 5 | 13 | 37 | 11 | 72 | 4 | 50 |
| I | All Fuels/Power | 18 | 2,759 | .. | 4 | 13 | 7 | 47 | 3 | 40 |
| | (a) Electricity | 10 | 228 | .. | .. | .. | 4 | 29 | 3 | 40 |
| | (b) Liquid Fuel | 1 | 2,500 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | (c) Coal, Wood & Bagasse | 7 | 31 | .. | 4 | 13 | 3 | 18 | .. | .. |
| II | Manual | 20 | 64 | 5 | 9 | 24 | 4 | 25 | 1 | 10 |

## ESTABLISHMENTS OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT-*Contd.*

HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

| 20-49 Persons | | 50-99 Persons | | 100-299 Persons | | 300-499 Persons | | 500+ Persons | | Persons Unspecified | Division/ Major Group of N.I.C. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | |
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 1 |
| DISTRICT (TOTAL)-*Contd.* | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Major Group 26 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | — | .. | .. | — | .. | .. | .. | 3 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Major Group 27 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | |
| .. | — | .. | .. | .. | .. | — | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Major Group 28 |
| .. | .. | — | .. | .. | — | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | — | .. | — | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | — | .. | .. | — | .. | — | .. | — | 1 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Major Group 29 |
| .. | .. | — | — | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | — | .. | — |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Major Group 30 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 175 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | |
| — | — | .. | .. | 1 | 175 | .. | — | .. | — | 1 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 175 | .. | — | .. | — | 1 | |
| .. | .. | .. | — | .. | .. | — | .. | .. | .. | — | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Major Group 31 |
| — | .. | 1 | 55 | 1 | 104 | .. | .. | 1 | 2,500 | 2 | |
| — | — | 1 | 55 | 1 | 104 | — | — | 1 | 2,500 | 1 | |
| — | .. | 1 | 55 | 1 | 104 | — | .. | 1 | .. | 1 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | — | .. | .. | 2,500 | — | |
| — | — | — | .. | .. | .. | — | .. | — | — | — | |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | |

## E-II PART-B DISTRIBUTION OF MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING OR SERVICING FUEL/POWER OR MANUAL USED AND

NUMBER OF FACTORIES OR WORKSHOPS OTHER THAN

| Division/ Major Group of N. I. C. | Kind of Fuel or power used | Total | | One person | 2 - 4 Persons | | 5 - 9 Persons | | 10 - 19 Persons | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Units | Persons employed | Units | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| | | | | | | | | | | JAMNAGAR |
| Major Group 32 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **45** | **2,685** | **2** | **17** | **51** | **9** | **62** | **9** | **115** |
| I | All Fuels/Power | 23 | 2,559 | 2 | 3 | 11 | 5 | 40 | 7 | 91 |
| | (a) Electricity | 14 | 2,490 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 3 | 25 | 5 | 65 |
| | (b) Liquid Fuel | 7 | 58 | 1 | 2 | 7 | 2 | 15 | 1 | 15 |
| | (c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse | 2 | 11 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 11 |
| II | Manual | 22 | 126 | .. | 14 | 40 | 4 | 22 | 2 | 24 |
| Major Group 33 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **40** | **399** | **2** | **10** | **30** | **22** | **154** | **5** | **63** |
| I | All Fuels/Power | 37 | 391 | 2 | 7 | 22 | 22 | 154 | 5 | 63 |
| | (a) Electricity | 34 | 375 | 1 | 7 | 22 | 21 | 149 | 4 | 53 |
| | (c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse | 3 | 16 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | 5 | 1 | 10 |
| II | Manual | 3 | 8 | .. | 3 | 8 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Major Group 34 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **269** | **1,008** | **81** | **127** | **316** | **43** | **280** | **10** | **118** |
| I | All Fuels/Power | 227 | 834 | 63 | 105 | 265 | 42 | 275 | 10 | 118 |
| | (a) Electricity | 118 | 614 | 15 | 55 | 152 | 32 | 216 | 10 | 118 |
| | (b) Liquid Fuel | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | (c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse | 105 | 212 | 46 | 48 | 107 | 10 | 59 | .. | .. |
| | (d) Other Power | 3 | 7 | 1 | 2 | 6 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| II | Manual | 42 | 174 | 18 | 22 | 51 | 1 | 5 | .. | .. |
| Major Group 35 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **525** | **3,954** | **49** | **161** | **450** | **233** | **1,640** | **65** | **871** |
| I | All Fuels/Power | 497 | 3,890 | 39 | 146 | 413 | 230 | 1,623 | 65 | 871 |
| | (a) Electricity | 482 | 3,842 | 32 | 141 | 402 | 229 | 1,617 | 63 | 847 |
| | (b) Liquid Fuel | 2 | 24 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | 24 |
| | (c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse | 12 | 18 | 7 | 5 | 11 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | (d) Other Power | 1 | 6 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 6 | .. | .. |
| II | Manual | 28 | 64 | 10 | 15 | 37 | 3 | 17 | .. | .. |
| Major Group 36 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **11** | **65** | **1** | **2** | **7** | **8** | **57** | .. | — |
| I | All Fuels/Power | 9 | 61 | .. | 1 | 4 | 8 | 57 | .. | .. |
| | (a) Electricity | 9 | 61 | .. | 1 | 4 | 8 | 57 | .. | .. |
| II | Manual | 2 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 3 | .. | — | .. | .. |

## ESTABLISHMENTS OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT–*Contd.*

HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

| 20–49 Persons | | 50–99 Persons | | 100–299 Persons | | 300–499 Persons | | 500+ Persons | | Persons Unspecified | Division/ Major of Group N. I. C. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | |
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 1 |
| DISTRICT (TOTAL)–*Contd.* | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Major Group 32 |
| 4 | 105 | 1 | 50 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | 2,300 | 1 | |
| 2 | 65 | 1 | 50 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | 2,300 | 1 | |
| 1 | 45 | 1 | 50 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | 2,300 | .. | |
| 1 | 20 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | |
| 2 | 40 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Major Group 33 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 150 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 150 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 150 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Major Group 34 |
| 3 | 113 | .. | .. | 1 | 100 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 4 | |
| 3 | 113 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 4 | |
| 3 | 113 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 100 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Major Group 35 |
| 8 | 243 | .. | .. | 3 | 401 | 1 | 300 | .. | .. | 5 | |
| 8 | 243 | .. | .. | 3 | 401 | 1 | 300 | .. | .. | 5 | |
| 8 | 243 | .. | .. | 3 | 401 | 1 | 300 | .. | .. | 5 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Major Group 36 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |

## E-II PART-B DISTRIBUTION OF MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING OR SERVICING FUEL/POWER OR MANUAL USED AND

| Division/ Major Group of N. I. C. | Kind of Fuel or power used | NUMBER OF FACTORIES OR WORKSHOPS OTHER THAN | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total | | One person | 2 - 4 Persons | | 5 - 9 Persons | | 10 - 19 Persons | |
| | | Units | Persons employed | Units | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| | | | | | | | | | | JAMNAGAR |
| Major Group 37 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **10** | **116** | .. | **3** | **8** | **3** | **20** | **2** | **26** |
| I | All Fuels/Power | 8 | 111 | .. | 1 | 3 | 3 | 20 | 2 | 26 |
| | (a) Electricity | 8 | 111 | .. | 1 | 3 | 3 | 20 | 2 | 26 |
| II | Manual | 2 | 5 | .. | 2 | 5 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Major Group 38 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **353** | **620** | **212** | **131** | **317** | **6** | **35** | **2** | **26** |
| I | All Fuels/Power | 87 | 185 | 56 | 26 | 61 | 2 | 12 | 2 | 26 |
| | (a) Electricity | 9 | 77 | 2 | 2 | 7 | 2 | 12 | 2 | 26 |
| | (c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse | 78 | 108 | 54 | 24 | 54 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| II | Manual | 266 | 435 | 156 | 105 | 256 | 4 | 23 | .. | .. |
| Major Group 39 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **637** | **1,089** | **420** | **188** | **441** | **21** | **130** | **3** | **35** |
| I | All Fuels/Power | 80 | 224 | 35 | 36 | 93 | 8 | 58 | .. | .. |
| | (a) Electricity | 67 | 204 | 27 | 31 | 81 | 8 | 58 | .. | .. |
| | (b) Liquid Fuel | 8 | 14 | 4 | 4 | 10 | .. | — | .. | .. |
| | (c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse | 5 | 6 | 4 | 1 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| II | Manual | 557 | 865 | 385 | 152 | 348 | 13 | 72 | 3 | 35 |
| | | | | | | | | | | JAMNAGAR |
| Division 2 & 3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **55** | **703** | **24** | **9** | **24** | **2** | **14** | **10** | **130** |
| I | All Fuels/Power | 47 | 386 | 20 | 8 | 22 | 2 | 14 | 10 | 130 |
| | (a) Electricity | 10 | 167 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 5 | 4 | 51 |
| | (b) Liquid Fuel | 34 | 192 | 18 | 7 | 18 | 1 | 9 | 4 | 53 |
| | (c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse | 3 | 27 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | 26 |
| II | Manual | 8 | 317 | 4 | 1 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Major Group 20-21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **35** | **508** | **19** | **6** | **15** | — | — | **3** | **49** |
| I | All Fuels/Power | 32 | 216 | 18 | 6 | 15 | — | .. | 3 | 49 |
| | (a) Electricity | 5 | 82 | 1 | 1 | 4 | .. | .. | 1 | 17 |
| | (b) Liquid Fuel | 26 | 119 | 17 | 5 | 11 | .. | .. | 1 | 17 |
| | (c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse | 1 | 15 | .. | — | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 15 |
| II | Manual | 3 | 292 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

## ESTABLISHMENTS OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT-*Contd*

HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

| 20–49 Persons | | 50–99 Persons | | 100–299 Persons | | 300–499 Persons | | 500 + Persons | | Persons Unspecified | Division/ Major Group of N. I. C. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | |
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 1 |
| DISTRICT (TOTAL)-*Concld.* | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Major Group 37 |
| 2 | 62 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | ... | .. | .. | |
| 2 | 62 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | ... | .. | .. | ... | |
| 2 | 62 | .. | .. | .. | ... | .. | .. | ... | ... | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Major Group 38 |
| 1 | 30 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | ... | 1 | |
| 1 | 30 | .. | .. | .. | .. | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| 1 | 30 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | ... | .. | .. | |
| .. | ... | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| ... | .. | .. | .. | ... | ... | ... | .. | ... | ... | 1 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Major Group 39 |
| 2 | 63 | .. | .. | ... | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3 | |
| 1 | 38 | .. | .. | .. | ... | .. | .. | ... | ... | ... | |
| 1 | 38 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | ... | ... | ... | |
| ... | ... | .. | .. | .. | ... | ... | .. | ... | ... | ... | |
| .. | ... | ... | .. | ... | .. | .. | .. | .. | ... | .. | |
| 1 | 25 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | ... | .. | 3 | |
| DISTRICT (RURAL) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Division 2 & 3 |
| 7 | 209 | 1 | 52 | 1 | 250 | .. | .. | .. | ... | 1 | |
| 5 | 148 | 1 | 52 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | |
| 3 | 106 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 2 | 42 | 1 | 52 | .. | .. | .. | ... | .. | .. | 1 | |
| ... | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | ... | .. | .. | .. | ... | |
| 2 | 61 | .. | .. | 1 | 250 | .. | .. | .. | ... | ... | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Major Group 20–21 |
| 4 | 123 | 1 | 52 | 1 | 250 | .. | .. | ... | ... | 1 | |
| 3 | 82 | 1 | 52 | ... | ... | .. | ... | .. | ... | 1 | |
| 2 | 60 | ... | .. | .. | .. | .. | ... | ... | ... | .. | |
| 1 | 22 | 1 | 52 | ... | ... | .. | ... | ... | ... | 1 | |
| .. | ... | ... | .. | ... | ... | .. | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| 1 | 41 | ... | .. | 1 | 250 | .. | .. | ... | ... | ... | |

## E–II PART–B DISTRIBUTION OF MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING OR SERVICING FUEL/POWER OR MANUAL USED AND

NUMBER OF FACTORIES OR WORKSHOPS OTHER THAN

| Division/ Major Group of N.I.C. | Kind of Fuel or power used | Total | | One Person | 2 – 4 Persons | | 5 – 9 Persons | | 10 – 19 Persons | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Units | Persons employed | Units | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| | | | | | | | | | | JAMNAGAR |
| Major Group 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **4** | **86** | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | **3** | **40** |
| I | All Fuels/Power | 4 | 86 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3 | 40 |
| | (a) Electricity | 2 | 60 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 14 |
| | (b) Liquid Fuel | 2 | 26 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | 26 |
| Major Group 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **1** | **1** | **1** | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| I | All Fuels/Power | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | (b) Liquid Fuel | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Major Group 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **1** | **1** | **1** | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| II | Manual | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Major Group 32 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **6** | **73** | .. | **1** | **3** | **1** | **9** | **2** | **21** |
| I | All Fuels/Power | 5 | 53 | .. | 1 | 3 | 1 | 9 | 2 | 21 |
| | (a) Electricity | 1 | 10 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 10 |
| | (b) Liquid Fuel | 3 | 32 | .. | 1 | 3 | 1 | 9 | .. | .. |
| | (c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse | 1 | 11 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 11 |
| II | Manual | 1 | 20 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Major Group 34 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **2** | **11** | **1** | .. | .. | .. | .. | **1** | **10** |
| I | All Fuels/Power | 2 | 11 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 10 |
| | (a) Electricity | 1 | 10 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 10 |
| | (c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | — | — |
| Major Group 35 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **3** | **13** | **1** | **1** | **2** | — | .. | **1** | **10** |
| I | All Fuels/Power | 1 | 10 | .. | .. | .. | — | — | 1 | 10 |
| | (b) Liquid Fuel | 1 | 10 | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | 10 |
| II | Manual | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Major Group 36 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **1** | **5** | — | — | — | **1** | **5** | — | — |
| I | All Fuels/Power | 1 | 5 | .. | — | — | 1 | 5 | — | — |
| | (a) Electricity | 1 | 5 | .. | — | — | 1 | 5 | — | — |

## ESTABLISHMENTS OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

| 20-49 Persons | | 50-99 Persons | | 100-299 Persons | | 300-499 Persons | | 500 + Persons | | Persons Unspecified | Division/ Major Group of N. I. C. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | |
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 1 |
| DISTRICT (RURAL) *Contd.* | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Major Group 23 |
| 1 | 46 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 1 | 46 | — | .. | .. | .. | — | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 1 | 46 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Major Group 27 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Major Group 29 |
| .. | — | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Major Group 32 |
| 2 | 40 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | — | |
| 1 | 20 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | — | .. | .. | .. | |
| 1 | 20 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | — | .. | .. | |
| 1 | 20 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Major Group 34 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| . | .. | — | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| — | — | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Major Group 35 |
| .. | — | .. | .. | .. | — | .. | — | .. | — | — | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | — | — | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | — | — | .. | .. | |
| — | — | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | — | — | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Major Group 36 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | — | — | — | — | — | |
| .. | .. | — | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | — | .. | — | |
| — | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | — | — | .. | |

## E-II PART-B DISTRIBUTION OF MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING OR SERVICING FUEL/POWER OR MANUAL USED AND

NUMBER OF FACTORIES OR WORKSHOPS OTHER THAN

| Division/ Major Group of N.I.C. | Kind of Fuel or power used | Total | | One Person | 2 - 4 Persons | | 5 - 9 Persons | | 10 - 19 Persons | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Units | Persons employed | Units | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| | | | | | | | | | | JAMNAGAR |
| Major Group 38 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| II | Manual | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Major Group 39 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | 1 | 4 | .. | 1 | 4 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| I | All Fuels/Power | 1 | 4 | .. | 1 | 4 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | (b) Liquid Fuel | 1 | 4 | .. | 1 | 4 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | | | | | | | | | | JAMNAGAR |
| **Division 2 & 3** | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | 4,268 | 22,419 | 1,831 | 1,596 | 3,986 | 576 | 3,885 | 160 | 2,020 |
| I | All Fuels/Power | 1,882 | 17,631 | 520 | 648 | 1,722 | 493 | 3,376 | 137 | 1,752 |
| | (a) Electricity | 1,353 | 13,955 | 297 | 385 | 1,065 | 460 | 3,176 | 130 | 1,656 |
| | (b) Liquid Fuel | 37 | 2,640 | 15 | 13 | 31 | 3 | 22 | 5 | 72 |
| | (c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse | 478 | 1,010 | 200 | 245 | 614 | 29 | 172 | 2 | 24 |
| | (d) Other Power | 14 | 26 | 8 | 5 | 12 | 1 | 6 | .. | .. |
| II | Manual | 2,386 | 4,738 | 1,311 | 948 | 2,264 | 83 | 509 | 23 | 268 |
| Major Group 20-21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | 677 | 3,085 | 324 | 255 | 643 | 32 | 214 | 23 | 287 |
| I | All Fuels/Power | 630 | 2,884 | 307 | 235 | 599 | 29 | 194 | 20 | 253 |
| | (a) Electricity | 332 | 2,167 | 203 | 62 | 149 | 12 | 88 | 16 | 196 |
| | (b) Liquid Fuel | 21 | 86 | 8 | 8 | 19 | 2 | 16 | 3 | 43 |
| | (c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse | 267 | 618 | 89 | 162 | 425 | 15 | 90 | 1 | 14 |
| | (d) Other Power | 10 | 13 | 7 | 3 | 6 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| II | Manual | 47 | 201 | 17 | 20 | 44 | 3 | 20 | 3 | 34 |
| Major Group 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | 73 | 225 | 26 | 33 | 95 | 11 | 63 | 2 | 21 |
| I | All Fuels/Power | 5 | 17 | .. | 4 | 12 | 1 | 5 | .. | .. |
| | (a) Electricity | 5 | 17 | .. | 4 | 12 | 1 | 5 | .. | .. |
| II | Manual | 68 | 208 | 26 | 29 | 83 | 10 | 58 | 2 | 21 |

## ESTABLISHMENTS OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT–*Contd.*

HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

| 20–49 Persons | | 50–99 Persons | | 100–299 Persons | | 300–499 Persons | | 500+ Persons | | Persons Unspecified | Division/ Major Group of N.I.C. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | |
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 1 |
| DISTRICT (RURAL)–*Concld.* | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Major Group 38 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Major Group 39 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| DISTRICT (URBAN) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Division 2 & 3 |
| 48 | 1,362 | 11 | 721 | 12 | 1,694 | 2 | 620 | 4 | 6,300 | 28 | |
| 41 | 1,191 | 9 | 556 | 11 | 1,594 | 2 | 620 | 4 | 6,300 | 17 | |
| 41 | 1,191 | 9 | 556 | 11 | 1,594 | 2 | 620 | 3 | 3,800 | 15 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 2,500 | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 7 | 171 | 2 | 165 | 1 | 100 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 11 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Major Group 20–21 |
| 28 | 746 | 7 | 451 | 1 | 100 | 1 | 320 | .. | .. | 6 | |
| 25 | 660 | 7 | 451 | 1 | 100 | 1 | 320 | .. | .. | 5 | |
| 25 | 660 | 7 | 451 | 1 | 100 | 1 | 320 | .. | .. | 5 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 3 | 86 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Major Group 22 |
| 1 | 20 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 1 | 20 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |

## E-II PART-B DISTRIBUTION OF MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING OR SERVICING FUEL/POWER OR MANUAL USED AND

NUMBER OF FACTORIES OR WORKSHOPS OTHER THAN

| Division/ Major Group of N.I.C. | Kind of Fuel or power used | Total | | One Person | 2 - 4 Persons | | 5 - 9 Persons | | 10 - 19 Persons | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Units | Persons employed | Units | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| | | | | | | | | | | JAMNAGAR |
| Major Group 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total | 97 | 556 | 29 | 42 | 120 | 17 | 120 | 8 | 103 |
| I | All Fuels/Power | 14 | 226 | 5 | 5 | 16 | 3 | 21 | .. | .. |
| | (a) Electricity | 13 | 224 | 5 | 4 | 14 | 3 | 21 | .. | .. |
| | (c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse | 1 | 2 | .. | 1 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| II | Manual | 83 | 330 | 24 | 37 | 104 | 14 | 99 | 8 | 103 |
| Major Group 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total | 10 | 2,185 | .. | .. | .. | 2 | 10 | 1 | 10 |
| I | All Fuels/Power | 6 | 1,990 | .. | .. | .. | 2 | 10 | .. | .. |
| | (a) Electricity | 6 | 1,990 | .. | .. | 2 | 10 | .. | .. | .. |
| II | Manual | 4 | 195 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 10 |
| Major Group 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total | 1 | 3 | .. | 1 | 3 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| I | All Fuels/Power | 1 | 3 | .. | 1 | 3 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | (a) Electricity | 1 | 3 | .. | 1 | 3 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Major Group 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total | 783 | 1,311 | 437 | 325 | 765 | 17 | 99 | 1 | 10 |
| I | All Fuels/Power | 9 | 31 | 2 | 4 | 9 | 3 | 20 | .. | .. |
| | (a) Electricity | 9 | 31 | 2 | 4 | 9 | 3 | 20 | .. | .. |
| II | Manual | 774 | 1,280 | 435 | 321 | 756 | 14 | 79 | 1 | 10 |
| Major Group 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total | 226 | 393 | 113 | 106 | 241 | 5 | 29 | 1 | 10 |
| I | All Fuels/Power | 23 | 64 | 3 | 17 | 46 | 3 | 15 | .. | .. |
| | (a) Electricity | 21 | 61 | 2 | 16 | 44 | 3 | 15 | .. | .. |
| | (b) Liquid Fuels | 2 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| II | Manual | 203 | 329 | 110 | 89 | 195 | 2 | 14 | 1 | 10 |
| Major Group 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total | 52 | 147 | 8 | 37 | 100 | 6 | 39 | .. | .. |
| I | All Fuels/Power | 11 | 31 | 1 | 8 | 18 | 2 | 12 | .. | .. |
| | (a) Electricity | 11 | 31 | 1 | 8 | 18 | 2 | 12 | .. | .. |
| II | Manual | 41 | 116 | 7 | 29 | 82 | 4 | 27 | .. | .. |
| Major Group 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total | 218 | 370 | 114 | 100 | 228 | 4 | 28 | .. | .. |
| II | Manual | 218 | 370 | 114 | 100 | 228 | 4 | 28 | .. | .. |

## ESTABLISHMENTS OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT-*Contd.*

HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

| 20–49 Persons | | 50–99 Persons | | 100–299 Persons | | 300–499 Persons | | 500 + Persons | | Persons Unspecified | Division/ Major Group of N.I.C. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | |
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 1 |
| DISTRICT (URBAN)-*Contd.* | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Major Group 23 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 184 | .. | .. | — | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 184 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 184 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Major Group 24 |
| 1 | 20 | 2 | 165 | 3 | 480 | .. | .. | 1 | 1,500 | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | 3 | 480 | .. | .. | 1 | 1,500 | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | — | 3 | 480 | .. | .. | 1 | 1,500 | .. | |
| 2 | 20 | 2 | 165 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Major Group 25 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Major Group 26 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | — | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Major Group 27 |
| .. | — | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | — | — | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| — | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | — | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Major Group 28 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | — | .. | .. | .. | .. | — | 1 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | — | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | — | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | — | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | — | |
| — | .. | — | — | — | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Major Group 29 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | — | .. | — | .. | .. | — | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | — | .. | — | | — | — | — | — | |

## E-II PART-B DISTRIBUTION OF MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING OR SERVICING FUEL/POWER OR MANUAL USED AND

NUMBER OF FACTORIES OR WORKSHOPS OTHER THAN

| Division/ Major Group of N.I.C. | Kind of Fuel or power used | Total | | One person | 2 - 4 Persons | | 5 - 9 Persons | | 10 - 19 Persons | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Units | Persons employed | Units | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| | | | | | | | | | | JAMNAGAR |
| Major Group 30 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | 217 | 1,492 | 11 | 48 | 143 | 128 | 847 | 28 | 316 |
| I | All Fuels/Power | 207 | 1,454 | 6 | 47 | 141 | 125 | 827 | 27 | 305 |
| | (a) Electricity | 207 | 1,454 | 6 | 47 | 141 | 125 | 827 | 27 | 305 |
| II | Manual | 10 | 38 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 20 | 1 | 11 |
| Major Group 31 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | 38 | 2,823 | 5 | 13 | 37 | 11 | 72 | 4 | 50 |
| I | All Fuels/Power | 18 | 2,759 | .. | 4 | 13 | 7 | 47 | 3 | 40 |
| | (a) Electricity | 10 | 228 | .. | .. | .. | 4 | 29 | 3 | 40 |
| | (b) Liquid Fuels | 1 | 2,500 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | (c) Coal, wood and Bagasse | 7 | 31 | .. | 4 | 13 | 3 | 18 | .. | .. |
| II | Manual | 20 | 64 | 5 | 9 | 24 | 4 | 25 | 1 | 10 |
| Major Group 32 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | 39 | 2,612 | 2 | 16 | 48 | 8 | 53 | 7 | 94 |
| I | All Fuels/Power | 18 | 2,506 | 2 | 2 | 8 | 4 | 31 | 5 | 70 |
| | (a) Electricity | 13 | 2,480 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 3 | 25 | 4 | 55 |
| | (b) Liquid Fuels | 4 | 26 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 6 | 1 | 15 |
| | (c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| II | Manual | 21 | 106 | .. | 14 | 40 | 4 | 22 | 2 | 24 |
| Major Group 33 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | 40 | 399 | 2 | 10 | 30 | 22 | 154 | 5 | 63 |
| I | All Fuels/Power | 37 | 391 | 2 | 7 | 22 | 22 | 154 | 5 | 63 |
| | (a) Electricity | 34 | 375 | 1 | 7 | 22 | 21 | 149 | 4 | 53 |
| | (c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse | 3 | 16 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | 5 | 1 | 10 |
| II | Manual | 3 | 8 | .. | 3 | 8 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Major Group 34 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | 267 | 997 | 80 | 127 | 316 | 43 | 280 | 9 | 108 |
| I | All Fuels/Power | 225 | 823 | 62 | 105 | 265 | 42 | 275 | 9 | 108 |
| | (a) Electricity | 117 | 604 | 15 | 55 | 152 | 32 | 216 | 9 | 108 |
| | (b) Liquid Fuels | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | (c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse | 104 | 211 | 45 | 48 | 107 | 10 | 59 | .. | .. |
| | (d) Other power | 3 | 7 | 1 | 2 | 6 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| II | Manual | 42 | 174 | 18 | 22 | 51 | 1 | 5 | .. | .. |

## ESTABLISHMENTS OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT–*Contd*

HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

| 20–49 Persons | | 50–99 Persons | | 100–299 Persons | | 300–499 Persons | | 500+ Persons | | Persons Unspecified | Division/ Major Group of N.I.C. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | |
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 1 |
| DISTRICT (URBAN)–*Contd.* | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Major Group 30 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 175 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 175 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 175 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Major Group 31 |
| .. | .. | 1 | 55 | 1 | 104 | .. | .. | 1 | 2,500 | 2 | |
| .. | .. | 1 | 55 | 1 | 104 | .. | .. | 1 | 2,500 | 1 | |
| .. | .. | 1 | 55 | 1 | 104 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 2,500 | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Major Group 32 |
| 2 | 65 | 1 | 50 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | 2,300 | 1 | |
| 1 | 45 | 1 | 50 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | 2,300 | 1 | |
| 1 | 45 | 1 | 50 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | 2,300 | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | |
| 1 | 20 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Major Group 33 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 150 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 150 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 150 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Major Group 34 |
| 3 | 113 | .. | .. | 1 | 100 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 4 | |
| 3 | 113 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 4 | |
| 3 | 113 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 100 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |

## E–II PART–B DISTRIBUTION OF MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING OR SERVICING FUEL/POWER OR MANUAL USED AND

NUMBER OF FACTORIES OR WORKSHOPS OTHER THAN

| Division/ Major Group of N.I.C. | Kind of Fuel or power used | Total | | One Person | 2 - 4 Persons | | 5 - 9 Persons | | 10 - 19 Persons | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Units | Persons employed | Units | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| | | | | | | | | | | JAMNAGAR |
| Major Group 35 | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | | **522** | **3,941** | **48** | **160** | **448** | **233** | **1,640** | **64** | **861** |
| I All Fuels/Power | | 496 | 3,880 | 39 | 146 | 413 | 230 | 1,623 | 64 | 861 |
| (a) Electricity | | 482 | 3,842 | 32 | 141 | 402 | 229 | 1,617 | 63 | 847 |
| (b) Liquid Fuel | | 1 | 14 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 14 |
| (c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse | | 12 | 18 | 7 | 5 | 11 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| (d) Other power | | 1 | 6 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 6 | .. | .. |
| II Manual | | 26 | 61 | 9 | 14 | 35 | 3 | 17 | .. | .. |
| Major Group 36 | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | | **10** | **60** | **1** | **2** | **7** | **7** | **52** | .. | .. |
| I All Fuels/Power | | 8 | 56 | .. | 1 | 4 | 7 | 52 | .. | .. |
| (a) Electricity | | 8 | 56 | .. | 1 | 4 | 7 | 52 | .. | .. |
| II Manual | | 2 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 3 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Major Group 37 | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | | **10** | **116** | .. | **3** | **8** | **3** | **20** | **2** | **26** |
| I All Fuels/Power | | 8 | 111 | .. | 1 | 3 | 3 | 20 | 2 | 26 |
| (a) Electricity | | 8 | 111 | .. | 1 | 3 | 3 | 20 | 2 | 26 |
| II Manual | | 2 | 5 | .. | 2 | 5 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Major Group 38 | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | | **352** | **619** | **211** | **131** | **317** | **6** | **35** | **2** | **26** |
| I All Fuels/Power | | 87 | 185 | 56 | 26 | 61 | 2 | 12 | 2 | 26 |
| (a) Electricity | | 9 | 77 | 2 | 2 | 7 | 2 | 12 | 2 | 26 |
| (c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse | | 78 | 108 | 54 | 24 | 54 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| II Manual | | 265 | 434 | 155 | 105 | 256 | 4 | 23 | .. | .. |
| Major Group 39 | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | | **636** | **1,085** | **420** | **187** | **437** | **21** | **130** | **3** | **35** |
| I All Fuels/Power | | 79 | 220 | 35 | 35 | 89 | 8 | 58 | .. | .. |
| (a) Electricity | | 67 | 204 | 27 | 31 | 81 | 8 | 58 | .. | .. |
| (b) Liquid Fuel | | 7 | 10 | 4 | 3 | 6 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| (c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse | | 5 | 6 | 4 | 1 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| II Manual | | 557 | 865 | 385 | 152 | 348 | 13 | 72 | 3 | 35 |

## ESTABLISHMENTS OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT-*Contd.*

### HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

| 20-49 Persons | | 50-99 Persons | | 100-299 Persons | | 300-499 Persons | | 500+ Persons | | Persons Unspecified | Division/ Major of Group N.I.C. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | |
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 1 |
| DISTRICT (URBAN)-*Concld.* | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Major Group 35 |
| 8 | 243 | .. | .. | 3 | 401 | 1 | 300 | .. | .. | 5 | |
| 8 | 243 | .. | .. | 3 | 401 | 1 | 300 | .. | .. | 5 | |
| 8 | 243 | .. | .. | 3 | 401 | 1 | 300 | .. | .. | 5 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | | .. | .. | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Maor Group 36 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Major Group 37 |
| 2 | 62 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 2 | | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 2 | 62 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Major Group 38 |
| 1 | 30 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | |
| 1 | 30 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 1 | 30 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Major Group 39 |
| 2 | 63 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3 | |
| 1 | 38 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 1 | 38 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 1 | 25 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3 | |

## E-II PART-B DISTRIBUTION OF MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING OR SERVICING FUEL/POWER OR MANUAL USED AND

NUMBER OF FACTORIES OR WORKSHOPS OTHER THAN

| Division/ Major Group of N.I.C. | Kind of Fuel or power used | Total | | One person | 2 - 4 Persons | | 5 - 9 Persons | | 10 - 19 Persons | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Units | Persons employed | Units | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| | | | | | | | | | | JAMNAGAR |
| **Division 2 & 3** | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **2,537** | **13,740** | **901** | **892** | **2,317** | **523** | **3,538** | **134** | **1,688** |
| I | All Fuels/Power | 1,359 | 11,036 | 297 | 407 | 1,122 | 465 | 3,192 | 119 | 1,512 |
| | (a) Electricity | 1,076 | 10,413 | 170 | 279 | 791 | 441 | 3,051 | 117 | 1,488 |
| | (b) Liquid Fuel | 9 | 12 | 6 | 3 | 6 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | (c) Coal, Wood & Bagasse | 267 | 594 | 118 | 122 | 317 | 23 | 135 | 2 | 24 |
| | (d) Other Power | 7 | 17 | 3 | 3 | 8 | 1 | 6 | .. | .. |
| II | Manual | 1,178 | 2,704 | 604 | 485 | 1,195 | 58 | 346 | 15 | 176 |
| **Major Group 20-21** | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **326** | **2,080** | **154** | **111** | **295** | **17** | **105** | **10** | **118** |
| I | All Fuels/Power | 309 | 1,979 | 150 | 103 | 276 | 15 | 92 | 9 | 106 |
| | (a) Electricity | 173 | 1,643 | 104 | 24 | 58 | 5 | 34 | 8 | 92 |
| | (b) Liquid Fuel | 4 | 4 | 4 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | (c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse | 128 | 327 | 39 | 78 | 216 | 10 | 58 | 1 | 14 |
| | (d) Other Power | 4 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| II | Manual | 17 | 101 | 4 | 8 | 19 | 2 | 13 | 1 | 12 |
| **Major Group 22** | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **17** | **59** | **2** | **12** | **33** | **2** | **13** | **1** | **11** |
| I | All Fuels/Power | 3 | 8 | .. | 3 | 8 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | (a) Electricity | 3 | 8 | .. | 3 | 8 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| II | Manual | 14 | 51 | 2 | 9 | 25 | 2 | 13 | 1 | 11 |
| **Major Group 23** | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **84** | **316** | **23** | **41** | **117** | **13** | **88** | **7** | **88** |
| I | All Fuels/Power | 7 | 22 | 2 | 4 | 13 | 1 | 7 | .. | .. |
| | (a) Electricity | 6 | 20 | 2 | 3 | 11 | 1 | 7 | .. | .. |
| | (c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse | 1 | 2 | .. | 1 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| II | Manual | 77 | 294 | 21 | 37 | 104 | 12 | 81 | 7 | 88 |
| **Major Group 24** | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **10** | **2,185** | .. | .. | .. | **2** | **10** | **1** | **10** |
| I | All Fuels/Power | 6 | 1,990 | .. | .. | .. | 2 | 10 | .. | .. |
| | (a) Electricity | 6 | 1,990 | .. | .. | .. | 2 | 10 | .. | .. |
| II | Manual | 4 | 195 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 10 |
| **Major Group 26** | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **408** | **743** | **218** | **170** | **421** | **16** | **94** | **1** | **10** |
| I | All Fuels/Power | 7 | 27 | 2 | 2 | 5 | 3 | 20 | .. | .. |
| | (a) Electricity | 7 | 27 | 2 | 2 | 5 | 3 | 20 | .. | .. |
| II | Manual | 401 | 716 | 216 | 168 | 416 | 12 | 74 | 1 | 10 |

## ESTABLISHMENTS OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT-*Contd.*

HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

| 20–49 Persons | | 50–99 Persons | | 100–299 Persons | | 300–499 Persons | | 500 + Persons | | Persons Unspecified | Division/ Major Group of N.I.C. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | |
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 1 |
| CITY (URBAN) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Division 2 & 3 |
| 40 | 1,145 | 10 | 671 | 10 | 1,360 | 2 | 620 | 1 | 1,500 | 24 | |
| 35 | 1,027 | 8 | 506 | 9 | 1,260 | 2 | 620 | 1 | 1,500 | 16 | |
| 35 | 1,027 | 8 | 506 | 9 | 1,260 | 2 | 620 | 1 | 1,500 | 14 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | — | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 5 | 118 | | 165 | 1 | 100 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 8 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Major Group 20–21 |
| 22 | 587 | 6 | 401 | 1 | 100 | 1 | 320 | .. | .. | 4 | |
| 20 | 534 | 6 | 401 | 1 | 100 | 1 | 320 | .. | .. | 4 | |
| 20 | 534 | 6 | 401 | 1 | 100 | 1 | 320 | .. | .. | 4 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 2 | 53 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | — | .. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Major Group 22 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | — | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | — | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | — | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Major Group 23 |
| .. | .. | — | .. | — | .. | — | .. | — | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | — | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | — | — | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Major Group 24 |
| 1 | 20 | 2 | 165 | 3 | 480 | .. | .. | 1 | 1,500 | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | 3 | 480 | .. | .. | 1 | 1,500 | — | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | 3 | 480 | .. | .. | 1 | 1,500 | — | |
| 1 | 20 | 2 | 165 | .. | .. | — | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Major Group 26 |
| .. | .. | .. | — | — | .. | — | — | .. | — | 3 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | — | — | .. | .. | .. | — | — | |
| .. | — | — | — | — | .. | — | — | — | — | — | |
| — | .. | .. | — | .. | .. | — | — | .. | — | 3 | |

## E-II PART-B DISTRIBUTION OF MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING OR SERVICING FUEL/POWER OR MANUAL USED AND

| Division/ Major Group of N.I.C. | Kind of Fuel or power used | NUMBER OF FACTORIES OR WORKSHOPS OTHER THAN | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total | | One Person | 2 - 4 Persons | | 5 - 9 Persons | | 10 - 19 Persons | |
| | | Units | Persons employed | Units | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| | | | | | | | | | | JAMNAGAR |
| Major Group 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **82** | **158** | **34** | **43** | **99** | **3** | **15** | | **10** |
| I | All Fuels/Power | 7 | 22 | .. | 5 | 12 | 2 | 10 | .. | .. |
| | (a) Electricity | 7 | 22 | .. | 5 | 2 | 2 | 10 | .. | .. |
| II | Manual | 75 | 136 | 34 | 38 | 87 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 10 |
| Major Group 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **41** | **119** | **7** | **28** | **78** | **5** | **34** | .. | .. |
| I | All Fuels/Power | 2 | 9 | .. | 1 | 2 | 1 | 7 | .. | .. |
| | (a) Electricity | 2 | 9 | | 1 | 2 | 1 | 7 | .. | .. |
| II | Manual | 39 | 110 | 7 | 27 | 76 | 4 | 27 | .. | .. |
| Major Group 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **74** | **119** | **37** | **36** | **77** | **1** | **5** | .. | .. |
| II | Manual | 74 | 119 | 37 | 36 | 77 | 1 | 5 | .. | .. |
| Major Group 30 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **212** | **1,486** | **7** | **47** | **141** | **128** | **847** | **28** | **316** |
| I | All Fuels/Power | 207 | 1,454 | 6 | 47 | 141 | 125 | 827 | 27 | 305 |
| | (a) Electricity | 207 | 1,454 | 6 | 47 | 141 | 125 | 827 | 27 | 305 |
| II | Manual | 5 | 32 | 1 | .. | .. | 3 | 20 | 1 | 11 |
| Major Group 31 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **30** | **308** | **3** | **8** | **24** | **11** | **72** | **4** | **50** |
| I | All Fuels/Power | 17 | 259 | .. | 4 | 13 | 7 | 47 | 3 | 40 |
| | (a) Electricity | 10 | 228 | .. | .. | .. | 4 | 29 | 3 | 40 |
| | (c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse | 7 | 31 | .. | 4 | 13 | 3 | 18 | .. | .. |
| II | Manual | 13 | 49 | 3 | 4 | 11 | 4 | 25 | 1 | 10 |
| Major Group 32 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **17** | **227** | **1** | **3** | **12** | **4** | **30** | **5** | **69** |
| I | All Fuels/Power | 12 | 180 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 3 | 25 | 4 | 55 |
| | (a) Electricity | 11 | 180 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 3 | 25 | 4 | 55 |
| | (c) Coal, Wood & Bagasse | 1 | .. | .. | — | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| II | Manual | 5 | 47 | .. | 2 | 8 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 14 |

## ESTABLISHMENTS OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT-*Contd.*

HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

| 20–49 Persons | | 50–99 Persons | | 100–299 Persons | | 300–499 Persons | | 500+ Persons | | Persons Unspecified | Division/ Major Group of N.I.C. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | |
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 1 |
| CITY (URBAN)-*Contd.* | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Major Group 27 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | ... | .. | .. | .. | .. | ... | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | ... | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Major Group 28 |
| .. | .. | .. | ... | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | ... | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | . | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Major Group 29 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | ... | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | ... | .. | .. | .. | .. | ... | .. | .. | .. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Major Group 30 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 175 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 175 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 175 | ... | .. | .. | .. | 1 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Major Group 31 |
| .. | .. | 1 | 55 | 1 | 104 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | |
| .. | .. | 1 | 55 | 1 | 104 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | |
| .. | .. | 1 | 55 | 1 | 104 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Major Group 32 |
| 2 | 65 | 1 | 50 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | |
| 1 | 45 | 1 | 50 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | |
| 1 | 45 | 1 | 50 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | |
| 1 | 20 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |

## E-II PART-B DISTRIBUTION OF MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING OR SERVICING FUEL/POWER OR MANUAL USED AND

NUMBER OF FACTORIES OR WORKSHOPS OTHER THAN

| Division/ Major Group of N.I.C. | Kind of Fuel or power used | Total | | One Person | 2 - 4 Persons | | 5 - 9 Persons | | 10 - 19 Persons | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Units | Persons employed | Units | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| | | | | | | | | | | JAMNAGAR |
| Major Group 33 | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | | **39** | **249** | **2** | **10** | **30** | **22** | **154** | **5** | **63** |
| I All Fuels/Power | | 36 | 241 | 2 | 7 | 22 | 22 | 154 | 5 | 63 |
| (a) Electricity | | 33 | 225 | 1 | 7 | 22 | 21 | 149 | 4 | 53 |
| (c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse | | 3 | 16 | 1 | .. | .. | 1 | 5 | 1 | 10 |
| II Manual | | 3 | 8 | .. | 3 | 8 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Major Group 34 | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | | **181** | **827** | **46** | **79** | **208** | **40** | **262** | **8** | **98** |
| I All Fuels/Power | | 166 | 695 | 41 | 71 | 186 | 39 | 257 | 8 | 98 |
| (a) Electricity | | 105 | 563 | 12 | 49 | 137 | 30 | 203 | 8 | 98 |
| (b) Liquid Fuel | | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| (c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse | | 58 | 125 | 28 | 20 | 43 | 9 | 54 | .. | .. |
| (d) Other Power | | 2 | 6 | .. | 2 | 6 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| II Manual | | 15 | 132 | 5 | 8 | 22 | 1 | 5 | .. | .. |
| Major Group 35 | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | | **458** | **3,727** | **33** | **120** | **339** | **229** | **1,618** | **59** | **793** |
| I All Fuels/Power | | 440 | 3,685 | 26 | 112 | 321 | 226 | 1,601 | 59 | 793 |
| (a) Electricity | | 434 | 3,671 | 24 | 109 | 315 | 225 | 1,595 | 59 | 793 |
| (c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse | | 5 | 8 | 2 | 3 | 6 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| (d) Other Power | | 1 | 6 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 6 | .. | .. |
| II Manual | | 18 | 42 | 7 | 8 | 18 | 3 | 17 | .. | .. |
| Major Group 36 | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | | **10** | **60** | **1** | **2** | **7** | **7** | **52** | — | — |
| I All Fuels/Power | | 8 | 56 | .. | 1 | 4 | 7 | 52 | .. | .. |
| (a) Electricity | | 8 | 56 | — | 1 | 4 | 7 | 52 | .. | .. |
| II Manual | | 2 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 3 | .. | — | .. | .. |
| Major Group 37 | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | | **10** | **116** | .. | **3** | **8** | **3** | **20** | **2** | **26** |
| I All Fuels/Power | | 8 | 111 | .. | 1 | 3 | 3 | 20 | 2 | 26 |
| (a) Electricity | | 8 | 111 | .. | 1 | 3 | 3 | 20 | 2 | 26 |
| II Manual | | 2 | 5 | — | 2 | 5 | .. | .. | .. | .. |

## ESTABLISHMENTS OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT-*Contd.*

HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

| 20–49 Persons | | 50–99 Persons | | 100–299 Persons | | 300–499 Persons | | 500 + Persons | | Persons Unspecified | Division/ Major Group of N.I.C. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | |
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 1 |
| CITY (URBAN)–*Contd.* | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Major Group 33 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Major Group 34 |
| 3 | 113 | .. | .. | 1 | 100 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 4 | |
| 3 | 113 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 4 | |
| 3 | 113 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 100 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Majo Group 35 |
| 8 | 243 | .. | .. | 3 | 401 | 1 | 300 | .. | .. | 5 | |
| 8 | 243 | .. | .. | 3 | 401 | 1 | 300 | .. | .. | 5 | |
| 8 | 243 | .. | .. | 3 | 401 | 1 | 300 | .. | .. | 5 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Major Group 36 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Major Group 37 |
| 2 | 62 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 2 | 62 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| 2 | 62 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |

## E-II PART-B DISTRIBUTION OF MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING OR SERVICING FUEL/POWER OR MANUAL USED AND

NUMBER OF FACTORIES OR WORKSHOPS OTHER THAN

| Division/ Major Group of N.I.C. | Kind of Fuel or power used | Total | | One person | 2 - 4 Persons | | 5 - 9 Persons | | 10 - 19 Persons | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Units | Persons employed | Units | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| | | | | | | | | | | JAMNAGAR |
| Major Group 38 | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | | **163** | **298** | **106** | **51** | **124** | **2** | **12** | **2** | **26** |
| I All Fuels/Power | | 72 | 161 | 49 | 18 | 44 | 2 | 12 | 2 | 26 |
| (a) Electricity | | 9 | 77 | 2 | 2 | 7 | 2 | 12 | 2 | 26 |
| (c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse | | 63 | 84 | 47 | 16 | 37 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| II Manual | | 91 | 137 | 57 | 33 | 80 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Major Group 39 | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Total** | | **375** | **663** | **227** | **128** | **304** | **18** | **107** | .. | .. |
| I All Fuels/Power | | 52 | 137 | 18 | 27 | 68 | 7 | 51 | .. | .. |
| (a) Electricity | | 47 | 129 | 16 | 24 | 62 | 7 | 51 | .. | .. |
| (b) Liquid Fuel | | 4 | 7 | 1 | 3 | 6 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| (c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse | | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| II Manual | | 323 | 526 | 209 | 101 | 236 | 11 | 56 | .. | .. |

## ESTABLISHMENTS OTHER THAN HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT-*Concld.*

HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRIES BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

| 20-49 Persons | | 50-99 Persons | | 100-299 Persons | | 300-499 Persons | | 500+ Persons | | Persons Unspecified | Division/ Major Group of N.I.C. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | |
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 1 |
| CITY (URBAN)-*Concld.* | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Major Group 38 |
| 1 | 30 | .. | .. | .. | ... | ... | .. | .. | ... | 1 | |
| 1 | 30 | ... | .. | ... | .. | ... | .. | .. | ... | ... | |
| 1 | 30 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| .. | .. | .. | ... | ... | .. | ... | .. | .. | .. | 1 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | Major Group 39 |
| 1 | 25 | .. | ... | — | .. | ... | .. | .. | .. | 1 | |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | — | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | — | ... | |
| 1 | 25 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1 | |

## E-II PART-C DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, FUEL/POWER USED AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT-

| Division/ Major Group of N.I.C. | Kind of Fuel or Power used | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total | | 1 Person | 2-4 Persons | | 5-9 Persons | | 10-19 Persons | | Persons Unspecified |
| | | Units | Persons employed | Units | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| | | JAMNAGAR DISTRICT (TOTAL) | | | | | | | | | |
| **Division 2 & 3** | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **5,622** | **9,081** | **3,119** | **2,417** | **5,544** | **66** | **388** | **2** | **30** | **18** |
| | I All Fuels/Power | 1,051 | 1,551 | 689 | 336 | 768 | 15 | 94 | .. | .. | 11 |
| | (a) Electricity | 177 | 306 | 105 | 65 | 158 | 7 | 43 | .. | .. | .. |
| | (b) Liquid Fuel | 455 | 580 | 341 | 103 | 217 | 3 | 22 | .. | .. | 8 |
| | (c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse | 374 | 617 | 203 | 164 | 385 | 5 | 29 | .. | .. | 2 |
| | (d) Other power | 45 | 48 | 40 | 4 | 8 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 |
| | II Manual | 4,571 | 7,530 | 2,430 | 2,081 | 4,776 | 51 | 294 | 2 | 30 | 7 |
| Major Group 20-21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **1,441** | **2,143** | **850** | **571** | **1,229** | **10** | **64** | .. | .. | **10** |
| | I All Fuels/Power | 782 | 1,045 | 563 | 205 | 449 | 5 | 33 | .. | .. | 9 |
| | (a) Electricity | 131 | 180 | 96 | 34 | 78 | 1 | 6 | .. | .. | .. |
| | (b) Liquid Fuel | 452 | 569 | 341 | 101 | 212 | 2 | 16 | .. | .. | 8 |
| | (c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse | 155 | 249 | 87 | 66 | 151 | 2 | 11 | .. | .. | .. |
| | (d) Other power | 44 | 47 | 39 | 4 | 8 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 |
| | II Manual | 659 | 1,098 | 287 | 366 | 780 | 5 | 31 | .. | .. | 1 |
| Major Group 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **96** | **160** | **61** | **33** | **76** | **1** | **8** | **1** | **15** | .. |
| | I All Fuels/Power | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | (d) Other Power | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | II Manual | 95 | 159 | 60 | 33 | 76 | 1 | 8 | 1 | 15 | .. |
| Major Group 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **296** | **526** | **135** | **156** | **370** | **4** | **21** | .. | .. | **1** |
| | I All Fuels/Power | 5 | 17 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 11 | .. | .. | .. |
| | (a) Electricity | 3 | 12 | 1 | .. | .. | 2 | 11 | .. | .. | .. |
| | (c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse | 2 | 5 | .. | 2 | 5 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | II Manual | 291 | 509 | 134 | 154 | 365 | 2 | 10 | .. | .. | 1 |
| Major Group 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **39** | **75** | **15** | **24** | **60** | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | II Manual | 39 | 75 | 15 | 24 | 60 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Major Group 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **965** | **1,452** | **604** | **356** | **819** | **5** | **29** | .. | .. | .. |
| | I All Fuels/Power | 4 | 6 | 2 | 2 | 4 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | (a) Electricity | 3 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | (c) Coal, wood and Bagasse | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | II Manual | 961 | 1,446 | 602 | 354 | 815 | 5 | 29 | .. | .. | .. |

## E-II PART-C DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, FUEL/POWER USED AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT-*Contd.*

| Division/ Major Group of N.I.C. | Kind of Fuel or Power used | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total | | 1 Person | 2-4 Persons | | 5-9 Persons | | 10-19 Persons | | Persons Unspecified |
| | | Units | Persons employed | Units | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| | | JAMNAGAR DISTRICT (TOTAL)-*Contd.* | | | | | | | | | |
| Major Group 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total | 1,031 | 1,571 | 607 | 414 | 923 | 7 | 41 | .. | — | 3 |
| I | All Fuels/Power | 2 | 5 | .. | 2 | 5 | .. | .. | — | — | .. |
| | (a) Electricity | 1 | 3 | .. | 1 | 3 | .. | .. | .. | — | — |
| | (b) Liquid Fuel | 1 | 2 | .. | 1 | 2 | .. | — | .. | .. | .. |
| II | Manual | 1,029 | 1,566 | 607 | 412 | 918 | 7 | 41 | .. | .. | 3 |
| Major Group 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| II | Manual | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Major Group 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total | 511 | 805 | 292 | 215 | 498 | 3 | 15 | .. | .. | 1 |
| II | Manual | 511 | 805 | 292 | 215 | 498 | 3 | 15 | .. | .. | 1 |
| Major Group 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total | 11 | 24 | 6 | 4 | 10 | 1 | 8 | .. | .. | .. |
| I | All Fuels/Power | 7 | 20 | 2 | 4 | 10 | 1 | 8 | .. | .. | .. |
| | (a) Electricity | 7 | 20 | 2 | 4 | 10 | 1 | 8 | .. | .. | .. |
| II | Manual | 4 | 4 | 4 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | — |
| Major Group 31 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total | 8 | 13 | 6 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 5 | .. | .. | .. |
| I | All Fuels/Power | 5 | 10 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 5 | — | .. | — |
| | (a) Electricity | 1 | 5 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 5 | .. | .. | — |
| | (c) Coal, wood and Bagasse | 4 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| II | Manual | 3 | 3 | 3 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Major Group 32 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total | 535 | 1,230 | 142 | | 900 | 30 | 173 | | 15 | 2 |
| I | All Fuels/Power | 17 | 47 | 3 | 11 | 31 | 2 | 13 | .. | .. | 1 |
| | (c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse | 17 | 47 | 3 | 11 | 31 | 2 | 13 | .. | .. | 1 |
| II | Manual | 518 | 1,183 | 139 | 349 | 869 | 28 | 160 | 1 | 15 | 1 |
| Major Group 34 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total | 170 | 273 | 93 | 75 | 175 | 1 | 5 | .. | .. | 1 |
| I | All Fuels/Power | 154 | 252 | 81 | 71 | 166 | 1 | 5 | — | — | 1 |
| | (a) Electricity | 12 | 23 | 4 | 8 | 19 | .. | .. | — | .. | .. |
| | (c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse | 142 | 229 | 77 | 63 | 147 | 1 | 5 | — | — | 1 |
| II | Manual | 16 | 21 | 12 | 4 | 9 | .. | .. | — | — | — |

## E-II PART-C DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, FUEL/POWER USED AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT-*Contd.*

| Division/ Major Group of N.I.C. | Kind of Fuel or Power used | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total | | 1 Person | 2-4 Persons | | 5-9 Persons | | 10-19 Persons | | Persons Unspecified |
| | | Units | Persons employed | Units | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| | | JAMNAGAR DISTRICT (TOTAL)-*Concld.* | | | | | | | | | |
| Major Group 35 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total | 41 | 91 | 13 | 26 | 67 | 2 | 11 | .. | .. | .. |
| I | All Fuels/Power | 30 | 74 | 5 | 23 | 58 | 2 | 11 | .. | .. | .. |
| | (a) Electricity | 14 | 39 | .. | 13 | 34 | 1 | 5 | .. | .. | .. |
| | (b) Liquid Fuel | 2 | 9 | .. | 1 | 3 | 1 | 6 | .. | .. | .. |
| | (c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse | 14 | 26 | 5 | 9 | 21 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| II | Manual | 11 | 17 | 8 | 3 | 9 | .. | .. | .. | — | .. |
| Major Group 36 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total | 1 | 3 | .. | 1 | 3 | — | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| I | All Fuels/Power | 1 | 3 | .. | 1 | 3 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | (a) Electricity | 1 | 3 | .. | 1 | 3 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Major Group 38 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total | 312 | 486 | 177 | 134 | 301 | 1 | 8 | .. | .. | .. |
| I | All Fuels/Power | 34 | 58 | 22 | 11 | 28 | 1 | 8 | .. | .. | .. |
| | (a) Electricity | 3 | 15 | .. | 2 | 7 | 1 | 8 | .. | .. | .. |
| | (c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse | 31 | 43 | 22 | 9 | 21 | — | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| II | Manual | 278 | 428 | 155 | 123 | 273 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Major Group 39 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total | 164 | 228 | 117 | 47 | 111 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| I | All Fuels/Power | 9 | 13 | 6 | 3 | 7 | .. | .. | — | .. | .. |
| | (a) Electricity | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | (c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse | 8 | 12 | 5 | 3 | 7 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| II | Manual | 155 | 215 | 111 | 44 | 104 | — | .. | — | .. | .. |
| | | JAMNAGAR DISTRICT (RURAL) | | | | | | | | | |
| Division 2 & 3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total | 5,023 | 7,882 | 2,897 | 2,062 | 4,690 | 44 | 265 | 2 | 30 | 18 |
| I | All Fuels/Power | 995 | 1,430 | 667 | 305 | 687 | 12 | 76 | .. | .. | 11 |
| | (a) Electricity | 156 | 253 | 98 | 53 | 125 | 5 | 30 | .. | .. | .. |
| | (b) Liquid Fuel | 451 | 573 | 340 | 100 | 211 | 3 | 22 | .. | .. | 8 |
| | (c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse | 346 | 560 | 191 | 149 | 345 | 4 | 24 | .. | .. | 2 |
| | (d) Other Power | 42 | 44 | 38 | 3 | 6 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 |
| II | Manual | 4,028 | 6,452 | 2,230 | 1,757 | 4,003 | 32 | 189 | 2 | 30 | 7 |

## E-II PART-C DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, FUEL/POWER USED AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT-*Contd.*

| Division/ Major Group of N.I.C. | Kind of Fuel or Power used | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total | | 1 Person | 2-4 Persons | | 5-9 Persons | | 10-19 Persons | | Persons Unspecified |
| | | *Units* | Persons employed | *Units* | *Units* | Persons employed | *Units* | Persons employed | *Units* | Persons employed | *Units* |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| | | JAMNAGAR DISTRICT (RURAL)-*Contd.* | | | | | | | | | |
| Major Group 20-21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **1,305** | **1,860** | **813** | **477** | **1,014** | **5** | **33** | .. | .. | **10** |
| I | All Fuels/Power | 753 | 996 | 549 | 190 | 414 | 5 | 33 | .. | .. | 9 |
| | (a) Electricity | 126 | 169 | 93 | 32 | 70 | 1 | 6 | .. | .. | .. |
| | (b) Liquid Fuel | 448 | 562 | 340 | 98 | 206 | 2 | 16 | .. | .. | 8 |
| | (c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse | 138 | 222 | 79 | 57 | 132 | 2 | 11 | .. | .. | .. |
| | (d) Other Power | 41 | 43 | 37 | 3 | 6 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 |
| II | Manual | 552 | 864 | 264 | 287 | 600 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 |
| Major Group 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **83** | **141** | **52** | **29** | **66** | **1** | **8** | **1** | **15** | .. |
| I | All Fuels/Power | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | (d) Other Power | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| II | Manual | 82 | 140 | 51 | 29 | 66 | 1 | 8 | 1 | 15 | .. |
| Major Group 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **242** | **411** | **115** | **123** | **280** | **3** | **16** | .. | .. | **1** |
| I | All Fuels/Power | 3 | 12 | 1 | .. | .. | 2 | 11 | .. | .. | .. |
| | (a) Electricity | 3 | 12 | 1 | .. | .. | 2 | 11 | .. | .. | .. |
| II | Manual | 239 | 399 | 114 | 123 | 280 | 1 | 5 | .. | .. | 1 |
| Major Group 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **39** | **75** | **15** | **24** | **60** | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| II | Manual | 39 | 75 | 15 | 24 | 60 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Major Group 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **802** | **1,170** | **538** | **259** | **603** | **5** | **29** | .. | .. | .. |
| I | All Fuels/Power | 3 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | (a) Electricity | 2 | 4 | .. | 2 | 4 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | (c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| II | Manual | 799 | 1,165 | 537 | 257 | 599 | 5 | 29 | .. | .. | .. |
| Major Group 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **977** | **1,487** | **576** | **391** | **870** | **7** | **41** | .. | .. | 3 |
| I | All Fuels/Power | 2 | 5 | .. | 2 | 5 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | (a) Electricity | 1 | 3 | .. | 1 | 3 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | (b) Liquid Fuel | 1 | 2 | .. | 1 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| II | Manual | 975 | 1,482 | 576 | 389 | 865 | 7 | 41 | .. | .. | 3 |

## E-II PART-C DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, FUEL/POWER USED AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT-*Contd.*

| Division/ Major Group of N.I.C. | Kind of Fuel or Power used | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total | | 1 Person | 2-4 Persons | | 5-9 Persons | | 10-19 Persons | | Persons Unspecified |
| | | Units | Persons employed | Units | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| | | JAMNAGAR DISTRICT (RURAL)-*Contd.* | | | | | | | | | |
| Major Group 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **461** | **727** | **264** | **194** | | **2** | **10** | .. | .. | **1** |
| | II Manual | 461 | 727 | 264 | 194 | 453 | 2 | 10 | .. | .. | 1 |
| Major Group 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **2** | **2** | **2** | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | I All Fuels/Power | 2 | 2 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | (a) Electricity | 2 | 2 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Major Group 31 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **7** | **12** | **5** | **1** | **2** | **1** | **5** | .. | .. | .. |
| | I All Fuels/Power | 4 | 9 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 5 | .. | .. | .. |
| | (a) Electricity | 1 | 5 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 5 | .. | .. | .. |
| | (c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse | 3 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | II Manual | 3 | 3 | 3 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Major Group 32 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **449** | **971** | **134** | **295** | **718** | **17** | **104** | **1** | **15** | **2** |
| | I All Fuels/Power | 12 | 29 | 2 | 8 | 19 | 1 | 8 | .. | .. | 1 |
| | (c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse | 12 | 29 | 2 | 8 | 19 | 1 | 8 | .. | .. | 1 |
| | II Manual | 437 | 942 | 132 | 287 | 699 | 16 | 96 | 1 | 15 | 1 |
| Major Group 34 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **163** | **260** | **89** | **72** | **166** | **1** | **5** | .. | .. | **1** |
| | I All Fuels/Power | 148 | 240 | 78 | 68 | 157 | 1 | 5 | .. | .. | 1 |
| | (a) Electricity | 8 | 16 | 2 | 6 | 14 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | (c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse | 140 | 224 | 76 | 62 | 143 | 1 | 5 | .. | .. | 1 |
| | II Manual | 15 | 20 | 11 | 4 | 9 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Major Group 35 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **34** | **74** | **11** | **22** | **57** | **1** | **6** | .. | .. | .. |
| | I All Fuels/Power | 24 | 58 | 4 | 19 | 48 | 1 | 6 | .. | .. | .. |
| | (a) Electricity | 9 | 24 | .. | 9 | 24 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | (b) Liquid Fuel | 2 | 9 | .. | 1 | 3 | 1 | 6 | .. | .. | .. |
| | (c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse | 13 | 25 | 4 | 9 | 21 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | II Manual | 10 | 16 | 7 | 3 | 9 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

## E-II PART-C DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, FUEL/POWER USED AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT-*Contd.*

| Division/ Major Group of N.I.C. | Kind of Fuel or Power used | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total | | 1 Person | 2-4 persons | | 5-9 Persons | | 10-19 Persons | | Persons Unspecified |
| | | Units | Persons employed | Units | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units |
| | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| | | JAMNAGAR DISTRICT (RURAL)-*Concld.* | | | | | | | | | |
| Major Group 36 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **1** | **3** | .. | **1** | **3** | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | I All Fuels/Power | 1 | 3 | .. | 1 | 3 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | (a) Electricity | 1 | 3 | .. | 1 | 3 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Major Group 38 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **305** | **473** | **176** | **128** | **289** | **1** | **8** | ... | .. | .. |
| | I All Fuels/Power | 34 | 58 | 22 | 11 | 28 | 1 | 8 | .. | .. | .. |
| | (a) Electricity | 3 | 15 | .. | 2 | 7 | 1 | 8 | .. | .. | .. |
| | (c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse | 31 | 43 | 22 | 9 | 21 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | II Manual | 271 | 415 | 154 | 117 | 261 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Major Group 39 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **153** | **216** | **107** | **46** | **109** | .. | .. | ... | .. | .. |
| | I All Fuels/Power | 8 | 12 | 5 | 3 | 7 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | (c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse | 8 | 12 | 5 | 3 | 7 | .. | .. | .. | .. | ... |
| | II Manual | 145 | 204 | 102 | 43 | 102 | .. | .. | .. | .. | ... |
| | | JAMNAGAR DISTRICT (URBAN) | | | | | | | | | |
| Division 2 & 3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **599** | **1,199** | **222** | **355** | **854** | **22** | **123** | .. | .. | .. |
| | I All Fuels/Power | 56 | 121 | 22 | 31 | 81 | 3 | 18 | ... | ... | .. |
| | (a) Electricity | 21 | 53 | 7 | 12 | 33 | 2 | 13 | .. | ... | ... |
| | (b) Liquid Fuel | 4 | 7 | 1 | 3 | 5 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | (c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse | 28 | 57 | 12 | 15 | 40 | 1 | 5 | .. | .. | .. |
| | (d) Other power | 3 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | ... |
| | II Manual | 543 | 1,078 | 200 | 324 | 773 | 19 | 105 | .. | ... | .. |
| Major Group 20-21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **136** | **283** | **37** | **94** | **215** | **5** | **31** | .. | .. | ... |
| | I All Fuels/Power | 29 | 49 | 14 | 15 | 35 | .. | .. | ... | .. | .. |
| | (a) Electricity | 5 | 11 | 3 | 2 | 8 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | (b) Liquid Fuel | 4 | 7 | 1 | 3 | 6 | .. | .. | .. | ... | .. |
| | (c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse | 17 | 27 | 8 | 9 | 19 | .. | .. | ... | .. | .. |
| | (d) Other power | 3 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | | ... |
| | II Manual | 107 | 234 | 23 | 79 | 180 | 5 | 31 | ... | ... | .. |

## E-II PART-C DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, FUEL/POWER USED AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT-*Contd.*

| Division/ Major Group of N.I.C. | Kind of Fuel or Power used | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total | | 1 Person | 2-4 Persons | | 5-9 Persons | | 10-19 Persons | | Persons Unspecified |
| | | Units | Persons employed | Units | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| | | JAMNAGAR DISTRICT (URBAN)-*Contd.* | | | | | | | | | |
| Major Group 22 Total | | 13 | 19 | 9 | 4 | 10 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| II | Manual | 13 | 19 | 9 | 4 | 10 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Major Group 23 Total | | 54 | 115 | 20 | 33 | 90 | 1 | 5 | .. | .. | .. |
| I | All Fuels/Power | 2 | 5 | .. | 2 | 5 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | (c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse | 2 | 5 | .. | 2 | 5 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| II | Manual | 52 | 110 | 20 | 31 | 85 | 1 | 5 | .. | .. | .. |
| Major Group 26 Total | | 163 | 282 | 66 | 97 | 216 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| I | All Fuels/Power | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | (a) Electricity | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| II | Manual | 162 | 281 | 65 | 97 | 216 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Major Group 27 Total | | 54 | 84 | 31 | 23 | 53 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| II | Manual | 54 | 84 | 31 | 23 | 53 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Major Group 28 Total | | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| II | Manual | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Major Group 29 Total | | 50 | 78 | 28 | 21 | 45 | 1 | 5 | .. | .. | .. |
| II | Manual | 50 | 78 | 28 | 21 | 45 | 1 | 5 | .. | .. | .. |
| Major Group 30 Total | | 9 | 22 | 4 | 4 | 10 | 1 | 8 | .. | .. | .. |
| I | All Fuels/Power | 5 | 18 | .. | 4 | 10 | 1 | 8 | .. | .. | .. |
| | (a) Electricity | 5 | 18 | .. | 4 | 10 | 1 | 8 | .. | .. | .. |
| II | Manual | 4 | 4 | 4 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Major Group 31 Total | | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| I | All Fuels/Power | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | (c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

## E-II PART-C DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, FUEL/POWER USED AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT-*Contd.*

| Division/ Major Group of N.I.C. | Kind of Fuel or Power used | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total | | 1 Person | 2-4 Persons | | 5-9 Persons | | 10-19 Persons | | Persons Unspecified |
| | | Units | Persons employed | Units | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| | | JAMNAGAR DISTRICT (URBAN)-*Concld.* | | | | | | | | | |
| Major Group 32 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total | 86 | 259 | 8 | 65 | 182 | 13 | 69 | .. | .. | .. |
| I | All Fuels/Power | 5 | 18 | 1 | 3 | 12 | 1 | 5 | .. | .. | .. |
| | (c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse | 5 | 18 | 1 | 3 | 12 | 1 | 5 | .. | .. | .. |
| II | Manual | 81 | 241 | 7 | 62 | 170 | 12 | 64 | .. | .. | .. |
| Major Group 34 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total | 7 | 13 | 4 | 3 | 9 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| I | All Fuels/Power | 6 | 12 | 3 | 3 | 9 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | (a) Electricity | 4 | 7 | 2 | 2 | 5 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | (c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse | 2 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 4 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| II | Manual | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Major Group 35 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total | 7 | 17 | 2 | 4 | 10 | 1 | 5 | .. | .. | .. |
| I | All Fuels/Power | 6 | 16 | 1 | 4 | 10 | 1 | 5 | .. | .. | .. |
| | (a) Electricity | 5 | 15 | .. | 4 | 10 | 1 | 5 | .. | .. | .. |
| | (c) Coal, wood and Bagasse | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| II | Manual | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Major Group 38 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total | 7 | 13 | 1 | 6 | 12 | .. | .. | .. | .. | |
| II | Manual | 7 | 13 | 1 | 6 | 12 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Major Group 39 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total | 11 | 12 | 10 | 1 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| I | All Fuels/power | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | (a) Electricity | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| II | Manual | 10 | 11 | 9 | 1 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | | JAMNAGAR CITY (URBAN) | | | | | | | | | |
| Division 2&3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total | 179 | 356 | 48 | 129 | 295 | 2 | 13 | .. | .. | .. |
| I | All Fuels/Power | 25 | 57 | 9 | 14 | 35 | 2 | 13 | .. | .. | .. |
| | (a) Electricity | 15 | 41 | 3 | 10 | 25 | 2 | 13 | .. | .. | .. |
| | (c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse | 9 | 15 | 5 | 4 | 10 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | (d) Other Power | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| II | Manual | 154 | 299 | 39 | 115 | 260 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

## E-II PART-C DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, FUEL/POWER USED AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT-*Contd.*

NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

| Division/ Major Group of N.I.C | Kind of Fuel or Power used | Total | | 1 Person | 2-4 Persons | | 5-9 Persons | | 10-19 Persons | | Persons Unspecified |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Units | Persons employed | Units | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| | | JAMNAGAR CITY (URBAN)-*Contd.* | | | | | | | | | |
| Major Group 20-21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **10** | **14** | **6** | **4** | **8** | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| I | All Fuels/Power | 9 | 12 | 6 | 3 | 6 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | (c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse | 8 | 11 | 5 | 3 | 6 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | (d) Other Power | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| II | Manual | 1 | 2 | — | 1 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Major Group 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **6** | **7** | **5** | **1** | **2** | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| II | Manual | 6 | 7 | 5 | 1 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Major Group 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **8** | **16** | | **4** | **12** | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| II | Manual | 8 | 16 | 4 | 4 | 12 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Major Group 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **112** | **227** | **18** | **94** | **209** | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| I | All Fuels/Power | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | — | .. |
| | (a) Electricity | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| II | Manual | 111 | 226 | 17 | 94 | 209 | .. | .. | — | — | .. |
| Major Group 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **22** | **41** | **8** | **14** | **33** | .. | — | — | — | — |
| II | Manual | 22 | 41 | 8 | 14 | 33 | — | — | — | .. | — |
| Major Group 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **1** | **1** | **1** | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| II | Manual | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Major Group 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | **Total** | **5** | **18** | .. | **4** | **10** | **1** | **8** | .. | .. | .. |
| I | All Fuels/Power | 5 | 18 | .. | 4 | 10 | 1 | 8 | .. | .. | .. |
| | (a) Electricity | 5 | 18 | .. | 4 | 10 | 1 | 8 | .. | .. | .. |

## E-II PART-C DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS CLASSIFIED BY INDUSTRY, FUEL/POWER USED AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT-*Concld.*

| Division/ Major Group of N.I.C. | Kind of Fuel or Power used | NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY ESTABLISHMENTS BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Total | | 1 Person | 2-4 persons | | 5-9 Persons | | 10-19 Persons | | Persons Unspecified |
| | | Units | Persons employed | Units | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units | Persons employed | Units |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| | | JAMNAGAR CITY (URBAN)-*Concld.* | | | | | | | | | |
| Major Group 34 Total | | | 11 | 2 | 3 | 9 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| I All Fuels/Power | | 4 | 10 | 1 | 3 | 9 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| (a) Electricity | | 3 | 6 | 1 | 2 | 5 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| (c) Coal, Wood and Bagasse | | 1 | 4 | .. | 1 | 4 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| II Manual | | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Major Group 35 Total | | 5 | 15 | .. | 4 | 10 | 1 | 5 | .. | .. | .. |
| I All Fuels/Power | | 5 | 15 | .. | 4 | 10 | 1 | 5 | .. | .. | .. |
| (a) Electricity | | 5 | 15 | .. | 4 | 10 | 1 | 5 | .. | .. | .. |
| Major Group 38 Total | | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | — | .. | .. |
| II Manual | | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | — | .. | .. | — | — | — |
| Major Group 39 Total | | 4 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 2 | — | — | .. | — | — |
| I All Fuels/Power | | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | — |
| (a) Electricity | | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | . | .. |
| II Manual | | 3 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 2 | .. | .. | .. | — | — |

## E-III DISTRIBUTION OF TRADE/COMMERCIAL ESTABLISHMENTS CLASSIFIED

Number of Establishments

| Division/ Major Group of N.I.C. | | Total | | 1 Person | 2–4 Persons | | 5–9 Persons | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Establish-ments | Persons employed | Establish-ments | Establish-ments | Persons employed | Establish-ments | Persons employed |
| 1 | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | | | | | JAMNAGAR |
| **Total** | | **11,488** | **20,391** | **6,915** | | **9,466** | **311** | **1,867** |
| **Division 6** | | **10,650** | **17,496** | **6,569** | **3,673** | **8,603** | **251** | **1,504** |
| Major Group | 60 | 421 | 931 | 146 | 242 | 575 | 23 | 136 |
| | 61 | 34 | 77 | 13 | 18 | 47 | 3 | 17 |
| | 62 | 22 | 49 | 8 | 13 | 36 | 1 | 5 |
| | 63 | 5 | 12 | 1 | 3 | 6 | 1 | 5 |
| | 64 | 106 | 203 | 53 | 47 | 115 | 6 | 35 |
| | 65 | 6,412 | 9,032 | 4,582 | 1,720 | 3,865 | 52 | 298 |
| | 66 | 860 | 1,477 | 462 | 378 | 900 | 16 | 92 |
| | 67 | 948 | 1,482 | 565 | 363 | 824 | 14 | 79 |
| | 68 | 838 | 1,530 | 412 | 383 | 920 | 27 | 166 |
| | 69 | 1,004 | 2,703 | 327 | 511 | 1,315 | 108 | 671 |
| **Division 8** | | **838** | **2,895** | **346** | **336** | **863** | **60** | **363** |
| Major Group | 80 | 94 | 899 | 19 | 27 | 81 | 21 | 129 |
| | 81 | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | 82 | 635 | 1,844 | 244 | 284 | 718 | 38 | 229 |
| | 83 | 108 | 151 | 82 | 25 | 64 | 1 | 5 |
| | | | | | | | | JAMNAGAR |
| **Total** | | **4,420** | **6,068** | **3,112** | **1,232** | **2,756** | **27** | **147** |
| **Division 6** | | **4,288** | **5,790** | **3,052** | **1,175** | **2,612** | **20** | **106** |
| Major Group | 60 | 89 | 182 | 38 | 42 | 102 | 4 | 22 |
| | 61 | 8 | 14 | 5 | 3 | 9 | .. | .. |
| | 62 | 5 | 7 | 3 | 2 | 4 | .. | .. |
| | 64 | 10 | 19 | 5 | 4 | 9 | 1 | 5 |
| | 65 | 3,397 | 4,418 | 2,938 | 831 | 1,835 | 9 | 45 |
| | 66 | 161 | 253 | 92 | 67 | 151 | 2 | 10 |
| | 67 | 141 | 178 | 109 | 32 | 69 | .. | .. |
| | 68 | 116 | 181 | 69 | 43 | 93 | 3 | 19 |
| | 69 | 361 | 538 | 193 | 151 | 340 | 1 | 5 |
| **Division 8** | | **132** | **278** | **60** | **57** | **144** | **7** | **41** |
| Major Group | 80 | 37 | 83 | 15 | 18 | 50 | 3 | 18 |
| | 82 | 84 | 183 | 35 | 38 | 92 | 4 | 23 |
| | 83 | 11 | 12 | 10 | 1 | 2 | .. | .. |

## BY THE TYPE OF BUSINESS OR TRADE AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

by Size of Employment

| 10–19 Persons | | 20–49 Persons | | 50–99 Persons | | 100+ Persons | | Persons Unspecified | Division/ Major Group of N.I.C. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Establish-ments | Persons employed | Establish-ments | Persons employed | Establish-ments | Persons employed | Establish-ments | Persons employed | Establish-ments | | |
| 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 1 | |
| DISTRICT (TOTAL) | | | | | | | | | | |
| **76** | **941** | **19** | **544** | **7** | **431** | **2** | **227** | **144** | | **Total** |
| **42** | **513** | **6** | **142** | **1** | **60** | **1** | **105** | **102** | **6** | **Division** |
| 5 | 52 | 1 | 22 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 4 | 60 | Major Group |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 61 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 62 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 63 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 64 | |
| 5 | 67 | 2 | 55 | 1 | 60 | 1 | 105 | 49 | 65 | |
| 2 | 23 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | 66 | |
| 1 | 14 | .. | .. | .. | .. | | .. | 5 | 67 | |
| 1 | 10 | 1 | 22 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 14 | 68 | |
| 28 | 347 | 2 | 43 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 28 | 69 | |
| **34** | **428** | **13** | **402** | **6** | **371** | **1** | **122** | **42** | **8** | **Division** |
| 15 | 191 | 5 | 161 | 3 | 196 | 1 | 122 | 3 | 80 | Major Group |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 81 | |
| 19 | 237 | 8 | 241 | 3 | 175 | .. | .. | 39 | 82 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 83 | |
| DISTRICT (RURAL) | | | | | | | | | | |
| **3** | **33** | **1** | **20** | .. | .. | .. | .. | **45** | | **Total** |
| **2** | **20** | .. | .. | .. | .. | ... | .. | **39** | **6** | **Division** |
| 2 | 20 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3 | 60 | Major Group |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 61 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 62 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 64 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 19 | 65 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 66 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 67 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 68 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 16 | 69 | |
| **1** | **13** | **1** | **20** | .. | .. | .. | .. | **6** | **8** | **Division** |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 80 | Major Group |
| 1 | 13 | 1 | 20 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 5 | 82 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 83 | |

## E-III DISTRIBUTION OF TRADE/COMMERCIAL ESTABLISHMENTS CLASSIFIED

Number of Establishments

| Division/ Major Group of N.I.C. | | Total | | 1 Person | 2–4 Persons | | 5–9 Persons | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Establish-ments | Persons employed | Establish-ments | Establish-ments | Persons employed | Establish-ments | Persons employed |
| 1 | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | | | | | JAMNAGAR |
| **Total** | | **7,068** | **14,323** | **3,803** | **2,782** | **6,710** | **284** | **1,720** |
| **Division 6** | | **6,362** | **11,706** | **3,517** | **2,503** | **5,991** | **231** | **1,398** |
| Major Group | 60 | 332 | 749 | 108 | 200 | 473 | 19 | 114 |
| | 61 | 26 | 63 | 8 | 15 | 38 | 3 | 17 |
| | 62 | 17 | 42 | 5 | 11 | 32 | 1 | 5 |
| | 63 | 5 | 12 | 1 | 3 | 6 | 1 | 5 |
| | 64 | 96 | 184 | 48 | 43 | 106 | 5 | 30 |
| | 65 | 3,015 | 4,614 | 2,044 | 889 | 2,030 | 43 | 253 |
| | 66 | 699 | 1,224 | 370 | 311 | 749 | 14 | 82 |
| | 67 | 807 | 1,304 | 456 | 331 | 755 | 14 | 79 |
| | 68 | 722 | 1,349 | 343 | 340 | 827 | 24 | 147 |
| | 69 | 643 | 2,165 | 134 | 360 | 975 | 107 | 666 |
| **Division 8** | | **706** | **2,617** | **286** | **279** | **719** | **53** | **322** |
| Major Group | 80 | 57 | 816 | 4 | 9 | 31 | 18 | 111 |
| | 81 | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | 82 | 551 | 1,661 | 209 | 246 | 626 | 34 | 206 |
| | 83 | 97 | 139 | 72 | 24 | 62 | 1 | 5 |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | JAMNAGAR |
| **Total** | | **3,973** | **8,466** | **2,024** | **1,626** | **3,952** | **181** | **1,098** |
| **Division 6** | | **3,486** | **6,669** | **1,844** | **1,404** | **3,380** | **157** | **959** |
| Major Group | 60 | 225 | 476 | 82 | 129 | 291 | 10 | 59 |
| | 61 | 12 | 32 | 3 | 7 | 18 | 2 | 11 |
| | 62 | 4 | 10 | 1 | 3 | 9 | .. | .. |
| | 63 | 5 | 12 | 1 | 3 | 6 | 1 | 5 |
| | 64 | 77 | 153 | 37 | 36 | 91 | 4 | 25 |
| | 65 | 1,455 | 2,084 | 993 | 419 | 955 | 19 | 109 |
| | 66 | 432 | 781 | 225 | 191 | 467 | 13 | 77 |
| | 67 | 475 | 804 | 246 | 217 | 492 | 9 | 52 |
| | 68 | 469 | 932 | 206 | 231 | 573 | 20 | 121 |
| | 69 | 332 | 1,385 | 50 | 168 | 478 | 79 | 500 |
| **Division 8** | | **487** | **1,797** | **180** | **222** | **572** | **24** | **139** |
| Major Group | 80 | 20 | 569 | .. | 2 | 6 | 3 | 16 |
| | 82 | 416 | 1,142 | 148 | 202 | 517 | 20 | 118 |
| | 83 | 51 | 86 | 32 | 18 | 49 | 1 | 5 |

## BY THE TYPE OF BUSINESS OR TRADE AND SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT-*Concld.*

by Size of Employment

| 10–19 Persons | | 20–49 Persons | | 50–99 Persons | | 100+ Persons | | Persons Unspecified | Division/ Major Group of N.I.C. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Establish-ments | Persons employed | Establish-ments | Persons employed | Establish-ments | Persons employed | Establish-ments | Persons employed | Establish-ments | | |
| 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 1 | |
| DISTRICT (URBAN) | | | | | | | | | | |
| **73** | **908** | **18** | **524** | **7** | **431** | **2** | **227** | **99** | | **Total** |
| **40** | **493** | **6** | **142** | **1** | **60** | **1** | **105** | **63** | **6** | **Division** |
| 3 | 32 | 1 | 22 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 60 | Major Group |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 61 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 62 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 63 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 64 | |
| 5 | 67 | 2 | 55 | 1 | 60 | 1 | 105 | 30 | 65 | |
| 2 | 23 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | 66 | |
| 1 | 14 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 5 | 67 | |
| 1 | 10 | 1 | 22 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 13 | 68 | |
| 28 | 347 | 2 | 43 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 12 | 69 | |
| **33** | **415** | **12** | **382** | **6** | **371** | **1** | **122** | **36** | **8** | **Division** |
| 15 | 191 | 5 | 161 | 3 | 196 | 1 | 122 | 2 | 80 | Major Group |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | . | 81 | |
| 18 | 224 | 7 | 221 | 3 | 175 | .. | .. | 34 | 82 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 83 | |
| CITY (URBAN) | | | | | | | | | | |
| **52** | **655** | **14** | **419** | **3** | **196** | **1** | **122** | **72** | | **Total** |
| **32** | **399** | **4** | **87** | .. | — | .. | .. | **45** | | **Division** |
| 2 | 22 | 1 | 22 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 60 | Major Group |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | — | — | .. | .. | .. | 61 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | — | — | .. | .. | 62 | |
| .. | .. | .. | — | — | .. | .. | .. | .. | 63 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 64 | |
| 2 | 27 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 22 | 65 | |
| 1 | 12 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | — | 2 | 66 | |
| 1 | 14 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | 67 | |
| 1 | 10 | 1 | 22 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 10 | 68 | |
| 25 | 314 | 2 | 43 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 8 | 69 | |
| **20** | **256** | **10** | **332** | **3** | **196** | **1** | **122** | **27** | **8** | **Division** |
| 5 | 68 | 5 | 161 | 3 | 196 | 1 | 122 | 1 | 80 | Major Group |
| 15 | 188 | 5 | 171 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 26 | 82 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | — | .. | .. | .. | 83 | |

## E-IV DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS (OTHER THAN MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING

Number of Establishments

| Division/ Major Group of N.I.C. | Total | | 1 Person | 2–4 Persons | | 5–9 Persons | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Establish-ments | Persons employed | Establish-ments | Establish-ments | Persons employed | Establish-ments | Persons employed |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | | | | JAMNAGAR |
| **Total** | **6,668** | **18,771** | **3,903** | **1,674** | **4,090** | **322** | **2,082** |
| **Division 0** | **37** | **67** | **17** | **12** | **27** | **3** | **23** |
| Major Group 02 | 29 | 40 | 13 | 12 | 27 | .. | .. |
| 03 | 8 | 27 | 4 | — | .. | 3 | 23 |
| **Division 1** | **1** | **20** | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Major Group 19 | 1 | 20 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| **Division 4** | **73** | **570** | **21** | **21** | **58** | **12** | **74** |
| Major Group 40 | 28 | 442 | 1 | 7 | 21 | 6 | 36 |
| 42 | 45 | 128 | 20 | 14 | 37 | 6 | 38 |
| **Division 5** | **5** | **12** | **2** | **3** | **10** | .. | .. |
| Major Group 50 | 4 | 11 | 1 | 3 | 10 | .. | — |
| 51 | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| **Division 7** | **520** | **2,226** | **242** | **123** | **312** | **48** | **320** |
| Major Group 70 | 139 | 1,095 | 33 | 56 | 142 | 22 | 148 |
| 71 | 23 | 207 | 3 | 7 | 19 | 4 | 25 |
| 72 | 2 | 15 | .. | .. | .. | 2 | 15 |
| 73 | 1 | 2 | .. | 1 | 2 | .. | .. |
| 74 | 289 | 462 | 197 | 27 | 63 | 5 | 35 |
| 75 | 66 | 445 | 9 | 32 | 86 | 15 | 97 |
| **Division 9** | **6,032** | **15,876** | **3,621** | **1,515** | **3,683** | **259** | **1,665** |
| Major Group 90 | 990 | 4,636 | 370 | 387 | 966 | 54 | 346 |
| 92 | 1,133 | 5,010 | 430 | 380 | 1,010 | 126 | 825 |
| 93 | 516 | 1,452 | 220 | 231 | 531 | 30 | 186 |
| 94 | 2,313 | 2,929 | 1,962 | 130 | 315 | 26 | 163 |
| 95 | 78 | 309 | 37 | 10 | 25 | 8 | 53 |
| 96 | 997 | 1,533 | 602 | 374 | 829 | 15 | 92 |
| 99 | 5 | 7 | .. | 3 | 7 | .. | .. |

## OR SERVICING OR BUSINESS AND TRADE ESTABLISHMENTS) BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT

by Size of Employment

| 10–19 Persons | | 20–49 Persons | | 50–99 Persons | | 100+ Persons | | Persons Unspecified | Division/ Major Group of N.I.C | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Establishments | Persons employed | Establishments | Persons employed | Establishments | Persons employed | Establishments | Persons employed | Establishments | | |
| 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 1 | |
| DISTRICT (TOTAL) | | | | | | | | | | |
| **196** | **2,587** | **90** | **2,587** | **20** | **1,251** | **14** | **2,271** | **449** | | **Total** |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | — | .. | .. | **5** | **0** | **Division** |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 4 | 02 | Major Group |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 03 | |
| .. | .. | 1 | **20** | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | **1** | **Division** |
| .. | .. | 1 | 20 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 19 | Major Group |
| **4** | **56** | **4** | **111** | **1** | **50** | **1** | **200** | **9** | **4** | **Division** |
| 3 | 43 | 3 | 91 | 1 | 50 | 1 | 200 | 6 | 40 | Major Group |
| 1 | 13 | 1 | 20 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3 | 42 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | **5** | **Division** |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 50 | Major Group |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 51 | |
| **25** | **304** | **11** | **357** | **4** | **242** | **2** | **449** | **65** | **7** | **Division** |
| 11 | 124 | 8 | 244 | 1 | 55 | 1 | 349 | 7 | 70 | Major Group |
| 8 | 99 | .. | .. | 1 | 61 | .. | .. | .. | 71 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 72 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 73 | |
| 1 | 19 | 2 | 93 | 1 | 55 | — | .. | 56 | 74 | |
| 5 | 62 | 1 | 20 | 1 | 71 | 1 | 100 | 2 | 75 | |
| **167** | **2,227** | **74** | **2,099** | **15** | **959** | **11** | **1,622** | **370** | **9** | **Division** |
| 48 | 662 | 38 | 1,094 | 8 | 533 | 4 | 665 | 81 | 90 | Major Group |
| 83 | 1,096 | 27 | 749 | 5 | 300 | 5 | 600 | 77 | 92 | |
| 14 | 188 | 5 | 130 | 1 | 75 | 1 | 122 | 14 | 93 | |
| 11 | 137 | 2 | 66 | 1 | 51 | 1 | 235 | 180 | 94 | |
| 10 | 134 | 2 | 60 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 11 | 95 | |
| 1 | 10 | .. | .. | .. | — | .. | — | 5 | 96 | |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 2 | 99 | |

## E-IV DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS (OTHER THAN MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING

Number of Establishments

| Division/ Major Group of N.I.C. | Total | | 1 Person | 2-4 Persons | | 5-9 Persons | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Establish-ments | Persons employed | Establish-ments | Establish-ments | Persons employed | Establish-ments | Persons employed |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | | | | JAMNAGAR |
| Total | 4,115 | 7,108 | 2,776 | 904 | 2,190 | 125 | 796 |
| Division 0 | 29 | 41 | 16 | 8 | 18 | 1 | 7 |
| Major Group 02 | 23 | 30 | 12 | 8 | 18 | .. | .. |
| 03 | 6 | 11 | 4 | .. | .. | 1 | 7 |
| Division 1 | 1 | 20 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Major Group 19 | 1 | 20 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Division 4 | 25 | 109 | 12 | 8 | 22 | 2 | 12 |
| Major Group 40 | 4 | 58 | .. | 1 | 2 | 1 | 6 |
| 42 | 21 | 51 | 12 | 7 | 20 | 1 | 6 |
| Division 7 | 151 | 326 | 57 | 29 | 72 | 12 | 81 |
| Major Group 70 | 31 | 198 | 4 | 8 | 23 | 8 | 55 |
| 71 | 1 | 2 | .. | 1 | 2 | .. | .. |
| 74 | 94 | 63 | 47 | 4 | 8 | 1 | 8 |
| 75 | 25 | 63 | 6 | 16 | 39 | 3 | 18 |
| Division 9 | 3,909 | 6,612 | 2,691 | 859 | 2,078 | 110 | 696 |
| Major Group 90 | 670 | 1,203 | 317 | 276 | 633 | 15 | 90 |
| 92 | 858 | 2,328 | 375 | 317 | 847 | 80 | 520 |
| 93 | 207 | 384 | 110 | 88 | 204 | 3 | 17 |
| 94 | 1,790 | 2,132 | 1,629 | 61 | 137 | 10 | 56 |
| 95 | 19 | 52 | 15 | 1 | 2 | .. | .. |
| 96 | 364 | 510 | 245 | 115 | 252 | 2 | 13 |
| 99 | 1 | 3 | .. | 1 | 3 | .. | .. |

## OR SERVICING OR BUSINESS AND TRADE ESTABLISHMENTS) BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT-*Contd.*

by Size of Employment

| 10–19 Persons | | 20–49 Persons | | 50–99 Persons | | 100+ Persons | | Persons Unspecified | Division/ Major Group of N.I.C. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Establish-ments | Persons employed | Establish-ments | Persons employed | Establish-ments | Persons employed | Establish-ments | Persons employed | Establish-ments | | |
| 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 1 | |
| DISTRICT (RURAL) | | | | | | | | | | |
| 50 | 619 | 12 | 336 | 1 | 50 | 2 | 341 | 245 | | Total |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 4 | 0 | Division |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3 | 02 | Major Group |
| .. | — | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 03 | |
| .. | .. | 1 | 20 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | Division |
| .. | .. | 1 | 20 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 19 | Major Group |
| 1 | 13 | .. | .. | 1 | 50 | .. | .. | 1 | 4 | Division |
| .. | .. | .. | — | 1 | 50 | — | .. | 1 | 40 | Major Group |
| 1 | 13 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | — | .. | 42 | |
| 5 | 57 | 2 | 59 | .. | .. | — | .. | 46 | 7 | Division |
| 5 | 57 | 2 | 59 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 4 | 70 | Major Group |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 71 | |
| .. | .. | .. | — | .. | .. | .. | .. | 42 | 74 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 75 | |
| 44 | 549 | 9 | 257 | .. | .. | 2 | 341 | 194 | 9 | Division |
| 8 | 113 | 2 | 50 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 52 | 90 | Major Group |
| 31 | 370 | 4 | 110 | .. | .. | 1 | 106 | 50 | 92 | |
| 2 | 31 | 1 | 22 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3 | 93 | |
| 3 | 35 | 1 | 40 | .. | .. | 1 | 235 | 85 | 94 | |
| .. | .. | 1 | 35 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | 95 | |
| .. | .. | — | .. | — | .. | .. | .. | 2 | 96 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 99 | |

## E-IV DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS (OTHER THAN MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING

Number of Establishments

| Division/ Major Group - of N.I.C. | | Total | | 1 Person | 2-4 Persons | | 5-9 Persons | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Establish-ments | Persons employed | Establish-ments | Establish-ments | Persons employed | Establish-ments | Persons employed |
| 1 | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| | | | | | | | | JAMNAGAR |
| **Total** | | **2,553** | **11,663** | **1,127** | **770** | **1,900** | **197** | **1,286** |
| **Division 0** | | **8** | **26** | **1** | **4** | **9** | **2** | **16** |
| Major Group | 02 | 6 | 10 | 1 | 4 | 9 | .. | .. |
| | 03 | 2 | 16 | .. | .. | .. | 2 | 16 |
| **Division 4** | | **48** | **461** | **9** | **13** | **36** | **10** | **62** |
| Major Group | 40 | 24 | 384 | 1 | 6 | 19 | 5 | 30 |
| | 42 | 24 | 77 | 8 | 7 | 17 | 5 | 32 |
| **Division 5** | | **5** | **12** | **2** | **3** | **10** | .. | .. |
| Major Group | 50 | 4 | 11 | 1 | 3 | 10 | .. | .. |
| | 51 | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| **Division 7** | | **369** | **1,900** | **185** | **94** | **240** | **36** | **239** |
| Major Group | 70 | 108 | 897 | 29 | 48 | 119 | 14 | |
| | 71 | 22 | 205 | 3 | 6 | 17 | 4 | 25 |
| | 72 | 2 | 15 | .. | .. | .. | 2 | 15 |
| | 73 | 1 | 2 | .. | 1 | 2 | .. | .. |
| | 74 | 195 | 399 | 150 | 23 | 55 | 4 | 27 |
| | 75 | 41 | 382 | 3 | 16 | 47 | 12 | 79 |
| **Division 9** | | **2,123** | **9,264** | **930** | **656** | **1,605** | **149** | **969** |
| Major Group | 90 | 320 | 3,433 | 53 | 111 | 333 | 39 | 255 |
| | 92 | 275 | 2,682 | 55 | 63 | 163 | 46 | 305 |
| | 93 | 309 | 1,068 | 110 | 143 | 327 | 27 | 169 |
| | 94 | 523 | 797 | 333 | 69 | 178 | 16 | 107 |
| | 95 | 59 | 257 | 22 | 9 | 23 | 8 | 53 |
| | 96 | 633 | 1,023 | 357 | 259 | 577 | 13 | 79 |
| | 99 | 4 | 4 | .. | 2 | 4 | .. | .. |
| | | | | | | | | JAMNAGAR |
| **Total** | | **1,094** | **6,522** | **348** | **410** | **998** | **101** | **641** |
| **Division 4** | | **24** | **123** | **3** | **9** | **27** | **5** | **30** |
| Major Group | 40 | 11 | 71 | .. | 5 | 17 | 2 | 11 |
| | 42 | 13 | 52 | 3 | 4 | 10 | 3 | 19 |
| **Division 5** | | **5** | **12** | **2** | **3** | **10** | .. | .. |
| Major Group | 50 | 4 | 11 | 1 | 3 | 10 | .. | .. |
| | 51 | 1 | 1 | 1 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| **Division 7** | | **139** | **1,239** | **33** | **57** | **147** | **17** | **108** |
| Major Group | 70 | 73 | 624 | 17 | 40 | 98 | 7 | 46 |
| | 71 | 20 | 189 | 3 | 6 | 17 | 3 | 19 |
| | 72 | 1 | 9 | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 9 |
| | 74 | 32 | 205 | 13 | 5 | 13 | 2 | 12 |
| | 75 | 13 | 212 | .. | 6 | 19 | 4 | 22 |
| **Division 9** | | **926** | **5,148** | **310** | **341** | **814** | **79** | **503** |
| Major Group | 90 | 110 | 1,947 | 8 | 28 | 84 | 19 | 121 |
| | 92 | 128 | 1,430 | 23 | 32 | 78 | 22 | 141 |
| | 93 | 196 | 703 | 70 | 92 | 210 | 18 | 116 |
| | 94 | 109 | 294 | 19 | 24 | 65 | 8 | 53 |
| | 95 | 28 | 159 | 5 | 7 | 19 | 2 | 10 |
| | 96 | 353 | 611 | 185 | 156 | 354 | 10 | 62 |
| | 99 | 2 | 4 | .. | 2 | 4 | .. | .. |

## OR SERVICING OR BUSINESS AND TRADE ESTABLISHMENTS) BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT–*Concld.*

by Size of Employment

| 10–19 Persons | | 20–49 Persons | | 50–99 Persons | | 100+ Persons | | Persons Unspecified | Division/ Major Group of N.I.C. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Establish-ments | Persons employed | Establish-ments | Persons employed | Establish-ments | Persons employed | Establish-ments | Persons employed | Establish-ments | | |
| 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 1 | |
| DISTRICT (URBAN) | | | | | | | | | | |
| 146 | 1,968 | 78 | 2,251 | 19 | 1,201 | 12 | 1,930 | 204 | | Total |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 0 | Division |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 02 | Major Group |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 03 | |
| 3 | 43 | 4 | 111 | .. | .. | 1 | 200 | 8 | 4 | Division |
| 3 | 43 | 3 | 91 | .. | .. | 1 | 200 | 5 | 40 | Major Group |
| .. | .. | 1 | 20 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3 | 42 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 5 | Division |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 50 | Major Group |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 51 | |
| 20 | 247 | 9 | 298 | 4 | 242 | 2 | 449 | 19 | 7 | Division |
| 6 | 67 | 6 | 185 | 1 | 55 | 1 | 349 | 3 | 70 | Major Group |
| 8 | 99 | .. | .. | 1 | 61 | .. | .. | .. | 71 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 72 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 73 | |
| 1 | 19 | 2 | 93 | 1 | 55 | .. | .. | 14 | 74 | |
| 5 | 62 | 1 | 20 | 1 | 71 | 1 | 100 | 2 | 75 | |
| 123 | 1,678 | 65 | 1,842 | 15 | 959 | 9 | 1,281 | 176 | 9 | Division |
| 40 | 549 | 36 | 1,044 | 8 | 533 | 4 | 665 | 29 | 90 | Major Group |
| 52 | 726 | 23 | 639 | 5 | 300 | 4 | 494 | 27 | 92 | |
| 12 | 157 | 4 | 108 | 1 | 75 | 1 | 122 | 11 | 93 | |
| 8 | 102 | 1 | 26 | 1 | 51 | .. | .. | 95 | 94 | |
| 10 | 134 | 1 | 25 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 9 | 95 | |
| 1 | 10 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3 | 96 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | 99 | |
| CITY (URBAN) | | | | | | | | | | |
| 64 | 837 | 32 | 991 | 15 | 977 | 11 | 1,730 | 113 | | Total |
| 3 | 43 | 1 | 20 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 3 | 4 | Division |
| 3 | 43 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 40 | Major Group |
| .. | .. | 1 | 20 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 2 | 42 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 5 | Division |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 50 | Major Group |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 51 | |
| 12 | 153 | 5 | 162 | 3 | 187 | 2 | 449 | 10 | 7 | Division |
| 4 | 45 | 3 | 69 | .. | .. | 1 | 349 | 1 | 70 | Major Group |
| 7 | 89 | .. | .. | 1 | 61 | .. | .. | .. | 71 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 72 | |
| 1 | 19 | 2 | 93 | 1 | 55 | .. | .. | 8 | 74 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 71 | 1 | 100 | 1 | 75 | |
| 49 | 641 | 26 | 809 | 12 | 790 | 9 | 1,281 | 100 | 9 | Division |
| 17 | 224 | 13 | 429 | 6 | 416 | 4 | 665 | 15 | 90 | Major Group |
| 14 | 178 | 9 | 268 | 4 | 248 | 4 | 494 | 20 | 92 | |
| 4 | 49 | 2 | 61 | 1 | 75 | 1 | 122 | 8 | 93 | |
| 6 | 80 | 1 | 26 | 1 | 51 | .. | .. | 50 | 94 | |
| 7 | 100 | 1 | 25 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 6 | 95 | |
| 1 | 10 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 1 | 96 | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 99 | |

# ANNEXURE

## NATIONAL INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION (NIC) - 1970

| Divisions | Description |
|---|---|
| | **(One digit level of classification)** |
| 0 | **Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing** |
| 1 | Mining and Quarrying |
| 2 & 3 | Manufacturing and Repair |
| 4 | Electricity, Gas and Water |
| 5 | Construction |
| 6 | Wholesale and Retail Trade and Restaurants & Hotels |
| 7 | Transport, Storage and Communications |
| 8 | Financing, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services |
| 9 | Community, Social and Personal Services |
| X | Activities not Adequately Defined |

### MAJOR GROUPS

**(Two digit level of classification)**

| Major Groups | |
|---|---|
| | **Division 0—Agriculture, Hunting, Forestry and Fishing** |
| 00 | Agricultural Production |
| 01 | Plantation |
| 02 | Livestock Production |
| 03 | Agricultural Services |
| 04 | Hunting, Trapping and Game Propagation |
| 05 | Forestry and Logging |
| 06 | Fishing |
| | **Division 1—Mining and Quarrying** |
| 10 | Coal Mining |
| 11 | Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas |
| 12 | Metal Ore Mining |
| 19 | Other Mining |
| | **Division 2 & 3—Manufacturing and Repair** |
| 20-21 | Manufacture of Food Products |
| 22 | Manufacture of Beverages, Tobacco & Tobacco Products |
| 23 | Manufacture of Cotton Textiles |
| 24 | Manufacture of Wool, Silk and Synthetic Fibre Textiles |
| 25 | Manufacture of Jute, Hemp and Mesta Textiles |
| 26 | Manufacture of Textile Products ( including Wearing Apparel other than Footwear) |
| 27 | Manufacture of Wood and Wood Products, Furniture & Fixtures |
| 28 | Manufacture of Paper and Paper Products & Printing, Publishing and Allied Industries |
| 29 | Manufacture of Leather, Leather & Fur Products (except repair) |
| 30 | Manufacture of Rubber, Plastic Petroleum and Coal Products |
| 31 | Manufacture of Chemicals and Chemical Products (except Products of Petroleum and Coal) |
| 32 | Manufacture of Non-Metallic Mineral Products |
| 33 | Basic Metal and Alloys Industries |
| 34 | Manufacture of Metal Products and Parts except Machinery and Transport Equipment |
| 35 | Manufacture of Machinery, Machine Tools and Parts except Electrical Machinery |
| 36 | Manufacture of Electrical Machinery, Apparatus, Appliances and Supplies and Parts |
| 37 | Manufacture of Transport Equipment and Parts |
| 38 | Other Manufacturing Industries |
| 39 | Repair |
| | **Division 4—Electricity, Gas and Water** |
| 40 | Electricity |
| 41 | Gas and Steam |
| 42 | Water Works and Supply |
| | **Division 5—Construction** |
| 50 | Construction |
| 51 | Activities Allied to Construction |
| | **Division 6—Wholesale and Retail Trade and Restaurants & Hotels** |
| 60 | Wholesale Trade in Food, Textiles, Live Animals, Beverages and Intoxicants |
| 61 | Wholesale Trade in Fuel, Light, Chemicals, Perfumery, Ceramics, Glass |
| 62 | Wholesale Trade in Wood, Paper, Other Fabrics, Hide and Skin and Inedible Oils |
| 63 | Wholesale Trade in All Types of Machinery Equipment including Transport and Electrical Equipment |
| 64 | Wholesale Trade in Food and Miscellaneous Manufacturing |
| 65 | Retail Trade in Food and Food Articles, Beverage, Tobacco and Intoxicants |
| 66 | Retail Trade in Textiles |
| 67 | Retail Trade in Fuel and Other Household Utilities and Durables |
| 68 | Retail Trade in Others |
| 69 | Restaurants and Hotels |
| | **Division 7—Transport, Storage and Communications** |
| 70 | Land Transport |
| 71 | Water Transport |

| Major Groups | Description |
|---|---|
| 72 | Air Transport |
| 73 | Services incidental to Transport |
| 74 | Storage and Warehousing |
| 75 | Communications |
| | **Division 8—Financing, Insurance, Real Estte and Business Services** |
| 80 | Banking and Similar Type of Financial Institutions |
| 81 | Providents and Insurance |
| 82 | Real Estate and Business Services |
| 83 | Legal Services |
| | **Division 9—Community, Social and Personal Services** |
| 90 | Public Administration & Defence Services |
| 91 | Sanitary Services |
| 92 | Education, Scientific and Research Services |
| 93 | Medical & Health Services |
| 94 | Community Services |
| 95 | Recreational & Cultural Services |
| 96 | Personal Services |
| 98 | International and other Extra Territorial Bodies Services |
| 99 | Services not elsewhere classified |
| | **Division X—Activities not Adequately Defined** |
| X0 | Persons without any Affiliation to any particular industry (including fresh entrants to labour force) |
| X1 | Activities not Adequately Defined (Other than that in X0) |

# SECTION III

SOCIO-ECONOMIC AND
CULTURAL TABLES
(RURAL AREAS)
AND
HOUSING TABLES

## EXPLANATORY NOTE TO SAMPLE CENSUS TABLES

Full count Census tables have been published in Part C–I of the District Census Handbooks of Gujarat State. This volume viz., Part C–II presents (i) information on important socio–economic cultural and migration characteristics of the population in the rural areas of the district and (ii) Housing tables for both the rural and the urban areas of the district. The data of the urban sample is being centrally processed and tables covering the socio–economic, cultural and migration characteristics of the urban population will be published separately.

The Socio–economic, cultural and migration tables for the rural areas are based on 10 per cent sample of the rural population and all the housing tables are based on 20 per cent sample of census houses. The major difference between the tables published in previous censuses and in 1971 Census is that till 1961 some tables provided only sample values. In the 1971 Census tabulations the tables present estimates based on the samples.

Part C–II of the District Census Handbook contains 6 tables of B series, 2 tables of C series, 2 tables of D series, all relating to rural areas and 4 tables of H series for total, rural, urban and city areas of the district. Explanatory short notes are given as a fly leaf preceding the tables of different series.

## B - ECONOMIC TABLES

Two tables viz., B-I Part-A and B-II based on full count have been published in Part C-I of the District Census Handbook of 1971.

This volume contains six tables pertaining to rural areas giving details regarding educational level of workers, and non-workers by main activity, industrial classification of workers in non-agricultural industries by sex and divisions, major groups and minor groups, their classification by age-group, sex, educational levels and division and groups of national classification of occupations, secondary work of persons with main activity as workers or non-workers and types of activities of non-workers by sex and age-groups.

B-III Part-B gives classification of workers and non-workers according to main activity by educational levels in rural areas. The educational levels depicted in Part-B are as under :

1 Illiterate

2 Literate (without educational level)

3 Primary

4 Middle

5 Matriculation or Higher Secondary

6 Non-technical diploma or certificate not equal to degree

7 Technical Diploma of Certificate not equal to degree and

8 Graduate and above.

This table corresponds to Table B-III Part-B of 1961 with slight changes in industrial categories and educational levels.

Table B-IV Part-A gives industrial classification of persons at work other than cultivation as main activity by Sex and Divisions, Major groups and Minor groups of the National Industrial classifications, 1970 (N.I.C. 1970), which has been adopted with suitable modifications wherever necessary.

The table is supplemented with an appendix giving information similar to that contained in Table B-IV Part-C of 1961 in so far as it relates to workers engaged in household industry and non-household industry in Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairing.

Table B-VI Part-B (i) gives occupational classification of persons at work in rural areas according to main activity other than cultivation by sex and age-groups.

This table is a new addition and provides details of workers following non-agricultural pursuits as their main activity classified by occupations upto Divisions and Groups of National Classification of Occupations (N.C.O. 1968). The populations under each Division and Group of National Classification of Occupations is classified by sex and nine age-groups viz., 0-14, 15-19, 20-24, 25-29, 30-39, 40-49, 50-59, 60 + and age not stated.

A list of occupational codes indicating the occupations they denote is given in the annexure at the end of the table.

Table B-VI Part-B (ii) gives occupational classification of persons at work in rural areas according to main activity other than cultivation classified by sex and educational levels.

This is also a new table and is prepared upto divisions and groups of National Classification of Occupations, which is further cross-classified by sex and broad educational levels, such as Primary, Middle, Matriculation or Higher Secondary and Graduate and above.

Table B-VII (rural) is a new and comprehensive table of 1971 Census providing statistics of main activity and secondary work of population in the rural areas. The persons having main activity as cultivator; agricultural labourer; working at household industry; at non-household industry, trade, business or service and non-worker are further cross-tabulated in case of persons whose secondary works is either (i) as cultivator or (ii) as agricultural labourer or (iii) at household industry or (iv) at non-household industry, trade, business, service etc.

In Table B-VIII (rural), as against eight categories of non-working population in 1961 Census, the data is presented for seven categories of non-workers in this table, the last category 'Others' largely comprising the 'Unemployed'. This table is comparable at district level to the Table B-IX of 1961 Census wherein the details of non-working population by sex and broad age groups such as 0-14, 15-34, 35-59, 60 + and 'Age not stated' are given for each type of activity of non-working population. As against five broad age-groups in 1961 Census, this table presents here nine age-groups viz. 0-14, 15-19, 20-24, 25-29, 30-39, 40-49, 50-59, 60 + and age not stated.

## B-III PART-B CLASSIFICATION OF WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS ACCORDING

| Educational Levels | Total Population | | | Total Workers | | Workers | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | I | | II | | III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting & Plantations, Orchards & allied activities | | IV Mining and Quarrying | |
| | | | | | | Cultivators | | Agricultural labourers | | | | | |
| | Persons | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
| **Total** | **718,936** | **368,992** | **349,944** | **197,399** | **31,936** | **129,935** | **16,598** | **26,017** | **11 575** | **9,065** | **488** | **2,529** | **1,066** |
| Illiterate | 555,532 | 251,343 | 304,189 | 128,839 | 29,159 | 90,404 | 15,075 | 20,264 | 10,995 | 8,603 | 488 | 1,936 | 1,066 |
| Literate (without educational level)* | 113,654 | 79,485 | 34,169 | 43,323 | 1,824 | 27,863 | 1.223 | 4,406 | 456 | 382 | .. | 372 | .. |
| Primary | 34,896 | 25,600 | 9,296 | 16,607 | 487 | 9,123 | 269 | 1,096 | 83 | 50 | .. | 91 | .. |
| Middle | 11,075 | 9,304 | 1,771 | 5,984 | 279 | 2,374 | 31 | 231 | 41 | 20 | .. | 70 | .. |
| Matriculation or Higher Secondary | 2,838 | 2,475 | 363 | 1,972 | 104 | 151 | .. | 10 | .. | 10 | .. | 40 | .. |
| Non-technical diploma or certificate not equal to degree | 346 | 242 | 104 | 171 | 73 | 10 | .. | 10 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Technical diploma or certificate not equal to degree | 151 | 151 | .. | 141 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Graduate and above | 444 | 392 | 52 | 362 | 10 | 10 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 20 | .. |

* Includes figures of educational levels not classifiable.

*Note :* "In Gujarat State only two levels of education are recognised viz, (i) Primary (from Std. I to VII) and (ii) Secondary (Std. VIII to XI). With a view to presenting these figures on uniform basis as for the rest of country and to ensure comparability of figures presented in All India Tables, the 'Middle' level has been introduced. These figures have been classified for the following levels according to the standard mentioned against each of them.

( i ) Primary — Passed Standard V but not VIII.

( ii ) Middle — Passed Standard VIII but not XI.

( iii ) Higher Secondary passed Standard XI but had not acquired a University degree or Diploma.

Persons have been classified in 'Primary' level if they have passed Standard V. If they were reading VI or VII or VIII, but had not passed VIII, they have been classified under 'Primary' level. Those who have passed the Standard VIII have been classified under 'Middle'. This will include those reading in IX, X or XI Standard but not passed XI. Those who have passed standard XI but have not passed any University degree or diploma examination, have been classified under 'Higher Secondary'.

## TO MAIN ACTIVITY BY EDUCATIONAL LEVELS IN RURAL AREAS ONLY

| Workers | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| V Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs | | | | VI | | VII | | VIII | | IX | | X | | |
| (a) Household Industry | | (b) Other than Household Industry | | Construction | | Trade and Commerce | | Transport, storage and Communications | | Other Services | | Non-Workers | | Educational level |
| Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | |
| 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 1 |
| **7,699** | **491** | **3,317** | **164** | **1,142** | **278** | **6,555** | **153** | **1 970** | **34** | **9,170** | **1,089** | **171,593** | **318,008** | **Total** |
| 2,066 | 439 | 1,235 | 164 | 559 | 247 | 832 | 143 | 812 | 34 | 2,188 | 538 | 122,504 | 275,030 | Illiterate |
| 3,903 | 31 | 1,137 | .. | 412 | 21 | 2,112 | 10 | 654 | .. | 2,082 | 83 | 36,162 | 32,345 | Literate (without educational level)* |
| 1,559 | 21 | 724 | .. | 121 | 10 | 2,424 | .. | 232 | .. | 1,187 | 104 | 8,993 | 8,809 | Primary |
| 221 | .. | 211 | .. | 50 | .. | 1,087 | .. | 181 | .. | 1,539 | 207 | 3,320 | 1,492 | Middle |
| 10 | .. | 10 | .. | .. | .. | 80 | .. | 61 | .. | 1,600 | 104 | 503 | 259 | Matriculation or higher Secondary |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 20 | .. | 20 | .. | 111 | 73 | 71 | 31 | Non-technical diploma or certificate not equal to degree |
| — | — | — | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 141 | .. | 10 | .. | Technical diploma or certificate not equal to degree |
| — | — | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 10 | .. | 322 | 10 | 30 | 42 | Graduate and above |

## B-IV PART-A INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN AT CULTIVATION AS MAIN ACTIVITY BY SEX AND DIVISIONS, MAJOR GROUPS AND MINOR GROUPS

| Branch of Industry, Division, Major and Minor Group of N. I. C. | | Total Workers | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| **All Divisions** | | **45,210** | **41,447** | **3,763** |
| *Division 0* | | *9,553* | *9,065* | *488* |
| Major Group 00 | | 751 | 531 | 220 |
| Minor Group | 007 | 751 | 531 | 220 |
| Major Group 01 | | 39 | 30 | 9 |
| Minor Group | 017 | 39 | 30 | 9 |
| Major group 02 | | 7,912 | 7,673 | 239 |
| Minor groups | 020 | 7,222 | 7,002 | 220 |
| | 021 | 670 | 651 | 19 |
| | 022 | 10 | 10 | .. |
| | 025 | 10 | 10 | .. |
| Major group 03 | | 190 | 180 | 10 |
| Minor groups | 031 | 80 | 70 | 10 |
| | 032 | 20 | 20 | .. |
| | 034 | 20 | 20 | .. |
| | 039 | 70 | 70 | .. |
| Major group 05 | | 80 | 80 | .. |
| Minor groups | 050 | 20 | 20 | .. |
| | 051 | 10 | 10 | .. |
| | 052 | 10 | 10 | .. |
| | 053 | 40 | 40 | .. |
| Major group 06 | | 581 | 571 | 10 |
| Minor groups | 060 | 541 | 531 | 10 |
| | 063 | 40 | 40 | .. |
| *Division 1* | | *3,595* | *2,529* | *1,066* |
| Major group 11 | | 10 | 10 | .. |
| Minor group | 110 | 10 | 10 | .. |
| Major group 12 | | 609 | 428 | 181 |
| Minor groups | 123 | 579 | 398 | 181 |
| | 129 | 30 | 30 | .. |
| Major group 19 | | 2,976 | 2,091 | 885 |
| Minor groups | 190 | 748 | 647 | 101 |
| | 191 | 10 | 10 | .. |
| | 192 | 2,218 | 1,434 | 784 |

| Branch of Industry, Division, Major and Minor Group of N. I. C. | | Total Workers | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| *Divisions 2 & 3* | | *11,671* | *11,016* | *655* |
| Major groups 20, 21 | | 650 | 630 | 20 |
| Minor groups | 201 | 30 | 30 | .. |
| | 204 | 400 | 400 | .. |
| | 205 | 20 | 20 | .. |
| | 207 | 10 | 10 | .. |
| | 209 | 10 | 10 | .. |
| | 211 | 130 | 120 | 10 |
| | 212 | 10 | 10 | .. |
| | 213 | 10 | 10 | .. |
| | 215 | 20 | 20 | .. |
| | 219 | 10 | .. | 10 |
| Major group 22 | | 160 | 160 | .. |
| Minor groups | 223 | 10 | 10 | .. |
| | 226 | 150 | 150 | .. |
| Major group 23 | | 440 | 370 | 70 |
| Minor groups | 230 | 20 | 10 | 10 |
| | 231 | 10 | 10 | .. |
| | 232 | 40 | 40 | .. |
| | 233 | 30 | 20 | 10 |
| | 234 | 50 | 50 | .. |
| | 235 | 290 | 240 | 50 |
| Major group 24 | | 110 | 80 | 30 |
| Minor groups | 241 | 20 | 20 | .. |
| | 242 | 20 | 20 | .. |
| | 243 | 20 | 10 | 10 |
| | 246 | 50 | 30 | 20 |
| Major group 25 | | 20 | 20 | .. |
| Minor groups | 251 | 10 | 10 | .. |
| | 253 | 10 | 10 | .. |
| Major group 26 | | 1,660 | 1,570 | 90 |
| Minor groups | 261 | 10 | .. | 10 |
| | 262 | 20 | 20 | .. |
| | 264 | 1 630 | 1,550 | 80 |
| Major group 27 | | 2,300 | 2,270 | 30 |
| Minor groups | 270 | 10 | 10 | .. |
| | 272 | 20 | .. | 20 |
| | 273 | 350 | 350 | .. |
| | 274 | 10 | 10 | .. |
| | 276 | 950 | 950 | .. |
| | 277 | 10 | 10 | .. |
| | 279 | 950 | 940 | 10 |

## B-IV PART-A INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN AT CULTIVATION AS MAIN ACTIVITY BY SEX AND DIVISIONS, MAJOR GROUPS AND MINOR GROUPS-*(Contd.)*

| Branch of Industry, Division, Major and Minor Group of N. I. C. | | Total Workers | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| Major group 29 | | 880 | 850 | 30 |
| Minor groups | 290 | 260 | 230 | 30 |
| | 291 | 620 | 620 | ... |
| Major group 31 | | 683 | 629 | 54 |
| Minor groups | 310 | 592 | 549 | 43 |
| | 311 | 11 | .. | 11 |
| | 312 | 20 | 20 | .. |
| | 313 | 10 | 10 | .. |
| | 314 | 30 | 30 | .. |
| | 319 | 20 | 20 | .. |
| Major group 32 | | 2,185 | 1,918 | 267 |
| Minor groups | 320 | 170 | 160 | 10 |
| | 322 | 1,341 | 1,219 | 122 |
| | 324 | 361 | 339 | 22 |
| | 326 | 183 | 150 | 33 |
| | 327 | 20 | 10 | 10 |
| | 328 | 100 | 30 | 70 |
| | 329 | 10 | 10 | .. |
| Major group 33 | | 519 | 519 | .. |
| Minor groups | 330 | 20 | 20 | .. |
| | 331 | 10 | 10 | .. |
| | 334 | 489 | 489 | .. |
| Major group 34 | | 540 | 530 | 10 |
| Minor groups | 342 | 10 | 10 | .. |
| | 343 | 480 | 470 | 10 |
| | 344 | 10 | 10 | .. |
| | 345 | 20 | 20 | .. |
| | 349 | 20 | 20 | .. |
| Major group 35 | | 310 | 310 | .. |
| Minor groups | 356 | 50 | 50 | .. |
| | 357 | 90 | 90 | .. |
| | 359 | 170 | 170 | .. |
| Major group 36 | | 20 | 20 | .. |
| Minor groups | 362 | 10 | 10 | .. |
| | 369 | 10 | 10 | .. |
| Major group 37 | | 10 | 10 | .. |
| Minor group | 370 | 10 | 10 | .. |
| Major group 38 | | 1,014 | 960 | 54 |
| Minor groups | 383 | 600 | 600 | .. |
| | 389 | 414 | 360 | 54 |
| Major group 39 | | 170 | 170 | ... |
| Minor groups | 390 | 60 | 60 | .. |
| | 392 | 30 | 30 | .. |
| | 394 | 50 | 50 | .. |
| | 399 | 30 | 30 | .. |
| *Division 4* | | *110* | *100* | *10* |
| Major group 40 | | 100 | 90 | 10 |
| Minor groups | 400 | 20 | 20 | .. |
| | 401 | 80 | 70 | 10 |
| Major group 42 | | 10 | 10 | .. |
| Minor group | 420 | 10 | 10 | .. |
| *Division 5* | | *1,420* | *1,142* | *278* |
| Major group 50 | | 1,369 | 1,091 | 278 |
| Minor groups | 500 | 793 | 728 | 65 |
| | 501 | 546 | 333 | 213 |
| | 503 | 30 | 30 | .. |
| Major group 51 | | 51 | 51 | .. |
| Minor group | 513 | 51 | 51 | .. |
| *Division 6* | | *6,449* | *6,305* | *144* |
| Major group 60 | | 240 | 240 | .. |
| Minor groups | 600 | 120 | 120 | .. |
| | 601 | 110 | 110 | .. |
| | 602 | 10 | 10 | .. |
| Major group 61 | | 10 | 10 | .. |
| Minor group | 611 | 10 | 10 | ... |
| Major group 62 | | 20 | 20 | .. |
| Minor group | 621 | 20 | 20 | .. |
| Major group 63 | | 10 | 10 | .. |
| Minor group | 630 | 10 | 10 | .. |
| Major group 65 | | 4,908 | 4,774 | 134 |
| Minor groups | 650 | 3,022 | 3,012 | 10 |
| | 651 | 207 | 150 | 57 |
| | 652 | 110 | 100 | 10 |
| | 653 | 538 | 481 | 57 |
| | 654 | 831 | 831 | .. |
| | 655 | 70 | 70 | .. |
| | 659 | 130 | 130 | .. |

## B-IVPART-A INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN AT CULTIVATION AS MAIN ACTIVITY BY SEX AND DIVISIONS, MAJOR GROUPS AND MINOR GROUPS–(*Contd.*)

| Branch of Industry, Division, Major and Minor Group of N. I. C. | | Total Workers | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| Major group 66 | | 230 | 230 | .. |
| Minor groups | 660 | 220 | 220 | .. |
| | 661 | 10 | 10 | .. |
| Major group 67 | | 320 | 320 | .. |
| Minor groups | 670 | 20 | 20 | .. |
| | 671 | 40 | 40 | .. |
| | 672 | 220 | 220 | – |
| | 673 | 20 | 20 | .. |
| | 679 | 20 | 20 | .. |
| Major group 68 | | 250 | 250 | .. |
| Minor groups | 681 | 10 | 10 | .. |
| | 682 | 30 | 30 | .. |
| | 684 | 40 | 40 | .. |
| | 689 | 170 | 170 | .. |
| Major group 69 | | 461 | 451 | 10 |
| Minor groups | 690 | 371 | 371 | .. |
| | 691 | 90 | 80 | 10 |
| *Division 7* | | *2,004* | *1,970* | *34* |
| Major group 70 | | 1,744 | 1,710 | 34 |
| Minor groups | 700 | 940 | 940 | .. |
| | 701 | 30 | 30 | .. |
| | 702 | 70 | 70 | .. |
| | 703 | 420 | 420 | .. |
| | 705 | 40 | 40 | .. |
| | 706 | 244 | 210 | 34 |
| Major group 71 | | 10 | 10 | .. |
| Minor group | 711 | 10 | 10 | .. |
| Major g oup 72 | | 20 | 20 | .. |
| Minor groups | 720 | 10 | 10 | .. |
| | 721 | 10 | 10 | .. |
| Major group 75 | | 230 | 230 | .. |
| Minor groups | 750 | 220 | 220 | .. |
| | 751 | 10 | 10 | .. |
| *Division 8* | | *259* | *250* | *9* |
| Major group 80 | | 99 | 90 | 9 |
| Minor groups | 800 | 39 | 30 | 9 |
| | 801 | 60 | 60 | .. |
| Major group 81 | | 10 | 10 | .. |
| Minor group | 811 | 10 | 10 | .. |
| Major group 82 | | 130 | 130 | .. |
| Minor groups | 820 | 70 | 70 | . |
| | 821 | 30 | 30 | .. |
| | 827 | 30 | 30 | .. |
| Major group 83 | | 20 | 20 | .. |
| Minor group | 830 | 20 | 20 | .. |
| *Division 9* | | *10,149* | *9,070* | *1,079* |
| Major group 90 | | 2,607 | 2,527 | 80 |
| Major groups | 900 | 1,641 | 1,611 | 30 |
| | *901* | 302 | 292 | *10* |
| | 902 | 624 | 584 | 40 |
| | 903 | 40 | 40 | .. |
| Major group 91 | | 30 | 20 | 10 |
| Minor group | 910 | 30 | 20 | 10 |
| Major group 92 | | 2,162 | 1,812 | 350 |
| Major groups | 920 | 60 | 50 | 10 |
| | 921 | 2,102 | 1,762 | 340 |
| Major group 93 | | 612 | 453 | 159 |
| Minor groups | 930 | 572 | 413 | 159 |
| | 931 | 40 | 40 | .. |
| Major group 94 | | 946 | 896 | 50 |
| Minor groups | 940 | 845 | 805 | 40 |
| | 941 | 30 | 20 | 10 |
| | 949 | 71 | 71 | .. |
| Major group 95 | | 101 | 101 | .. |
| Minor groups | 952 | 10 | 10 | .. |
| | 953 | *10* | *10* | .. |
| | 959 | 81 | 81 | .. |
| Major group 96 | | 1,992 | 1,912 | 80 |
| Minor groups | 960 | 110 | 50 | 60 |
| | 961 | 40 | 40 | .. |
| | 962 | 1,731 | 1,731 | .. |
| | 963 | 20 | 20 | |
| | 969 | 91 | 71 | 20 |
| Major group 99 | | 1,699 | 1,349 | 350 |
| Minor group | 990 | 1,699 | 1,349 | 350 |

## B-IV PART-A INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION AS MAIN ACTIVITY BY SEX AND DIVISIONS, MAJOR GROUPS AND MINOR GROUPS-*(Contd.)*

APPENDIX

### Distribution of workers in Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs by Household Industry and Non-household Industry

| Branch of Industry Division, Major and Minor group of N. I. C. | | Total Workers | | | Workers at Household Industry | | | Workers in Non-household Industry | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| **Division 2 & 3** | | **11,671** | **11,016** | **655** | **8,190** | **7,699** | **491** | **3,481** | **3,317** | **164** |
| Major group 20-21 | | 650 | 630 | 20 | 440 | 420 | 20 | 210 | 210 | .. |
| Minor groups | 201 | 30 | 30 | .. | 20 | 20 | .. | 10 | 10 | .. |
| | 204 | 490 | 400 | .. | 330 | 330 | .. | 70 | 70 | .. |
| | 205 | 20 | 20 | .. | 20 | 20 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | 207 | 10 | 10 | .. | 10 | 10 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | 209 | 10 | 10 | .. | 10 | 10 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | 211 | 130 | 120 | 10 | 40 | 30 | 10 | 90 | 90 | .. |
| | 212 | 10 | 10 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 10 | 10 | .. |
| | 213 | 10 | 10 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 10 | 10 | .. |
| | 215 | 20 | 20 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 20 | 20 | .. |
| | 219 | 10 | .. | 10 | 10 | .. | 10 | .. | .. | .. |
| Major group 22 | | 160 | 160 | .. | 120 | 120 | .. | 40 | 40 | .. |
| Minor groups | 223 | 10 | 10 | .. | 10 | 10 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | 226 | 150 | 150 | .. | 110 | 110 | .. | 40 | 40 | .. |
| Major group 23 | | 440 | 370 | 70 | 400 | 330 | 70 | 40 | 40 | .. |
| Minor groups | 230 | 20 | 10 | 10 | 10 | .. | 10 | 10 | 10 | .. |
| | 231 | 10 | 10 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 10 | 10 | .. |
| | 232 | 40 | 40 | .. | 20 | 20 | .. | 20 | 20 | .. |
| | 233 | 30 | 20 | 10 | 30 | 20 | 10 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 234 | 50 | 50 | .. | 50 | 50 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | 235 | 290 | 240 | 50 | 290 | 240 | 50 | .. | .. | .. |
| Major group 24 | | 110 | 80 | 30 | 90 | 60 | 30 | 20 | 20 | .. |
| Minor groups | 241 | 20 | 20 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 20 | 20 | .. |
| | 242 | 20 | 20 | .. | 20 | 20 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | 243 | 20 | 10 | 10 | 20 | 10 | 10 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 246 | 50 | 30 | 20 | 50 | 30 | 20 | .. | .. | .. |
| Major group 25 | | 20 | 20 | .. | 10 | 10 | .. | 10 | 10 | .. |
| Minor groups | 251 | 10 | 10 | .. | 10 | 10 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | 253 | 10 | 10 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 10 | 10 | .. |

## B-IV PART-A INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION AS MAIN ACTIVITY BY SEX AND DIVISIONS, MAJOR GROUPS AND MINOR GROUPS-*(Contd.)*

APPENDIX

### Distribution of workers in Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs by Household Industry and Non-household Industry

| Branch of Industry Division, Major and Minor group of N. I. C. | | Total workers | | | Workers at Household Industry | | | Workers in Non-household Industry | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Persons | Males | FemPles | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| Major group 26 | | 1,660 | 1,570 | 90 | 1,460 | 1,370 | 90 | 200 | 200 | .. |
| Minor groups | 261 | 10 | .. | 10 | 10 | .. | 10 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 262 | 20 | 20 | — | 10 | 10 | — | 10 | 10 | .. |
| | 264 | 1,630 | 1,550 | 80 | 1,440 | 1,360 | 80 | 190 | 190 | .. |
| Major group 27 | | 2,300 | 2,270 | 30 | 2,080 | 2,050 | 30 | 220 | 220 | .. |
| Minor groups | 270 | 10 | 10 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 10 | 10 | .. |
| | 272 | 20 | .. | 20 | 20 | .. | 20 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 273 | 350 | 350 | .. | 350 | 350 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | 274 | 10 | 10 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 10 | 10 | .. |
| | 276 | 950 | 950 | .. | 840 | 840 | .. | 110 | 110 | .. |
| | 277 | 10 | 10 | .. | 10 | 10 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | 279 | 950 | 940 | 10 | 860 | 850 | 10 | 90 | 90 | .. |
| Major group 29 | | 880 | 850 | 30 | 820 | 790 | 30 | 60 | 60 | .. |
| Minor groups | 290 | 260 | 230 | 30 | 220 | 190 | 30 | 40 | 40 | .. |
| | 291 | 620 | 620 | .. | 600 | 600 | .. | 20 | 20 | .. |
| Major group 31 | | 683 | 629 | 54 | 20 | 20 | .. | 663 | 609 | 54 |
| Minor groups | 310 | 592 | 549 | 43 | .. | .. | .. | 592 | 549 | 43 |
| | 311 | 11 | .. | 11 | .. | .. | .. | 11 | .. | 11 |
| | 312 | 20 | 20 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 20 | 20 | .. |
| | 313 | 10 | 10 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 10 | 10 | .. |
| | 314 | 30 | 30 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 30 | 30 | . |
| | 319 | 20 | 20 | — | 20 | 20 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Major group 32 | | 2,185 | 1,918 | 267 | 1,570 | 1,369 | 201 | 615 | 549 | 66 |
| Minor groups | 320 | 170 | 160 | 10 | 140 | 130 | 10 | 30 | 30 | |
| | 322 | 1,341 | 1,219 | 122 | 1,230 | 1,119 | 111 | 111 | 100 | 11 |
| | 324 | 361 | 339 | 22 | 70 | 70 | .. | 291 | 269 | 22 |
| | 326 | 183 | 150 | 33 | 20 | 20 | .. | 163 | 130 | 33 |
| | 327 | 20 | 10 | 10 | 20 | 10 | 10 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 328 | 100 | 30 | 70 | 90 | 20 | 70 | 10 | 10 | .. |
| | 329 | 10 | 10 | — | — | .. | .. | 10 | 10 | .. |
| Major group 33 | | 519 | 519 | — | — | .. | .. | 519 | 519 | .. |
| Minor groups | 330 | 20 | 20 | — | .. | .. | .. | 20 | 20 | .. |
| | 331 | 10 | 10 | .. | .. | .. | — | 10 | 10 | .. |
| | 334 | 489 | 489 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 489 | 489 | .. |

## B-IV PART-A INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION AS MAIN ACTIVITY BY SEX AND DIVISIONS, MAJOR GROUPS AND MINOR GROUPS-*(Concld.)*

## APPENDIX

### Distribution of workers in Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs by Household Industry and Non-household Industry

| Branch of Industry Division, Major and Minor group of N. I. C. | | Total Workers | | | Workers at Household Industry | | | Workers in Non-household Industry | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| Major group 34 | | 540 | 530 | 10 | 430 | 420 | 10 | 110 | 110 | .. |
| Minor groups | 342 | 10 | 10 | .. | 10 | 10 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | 343 | 480 | 470 | 10 | 420 | 410 | 10 | 60 | 60 | .. |
| | 344 | 10 | 10 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 10 | 10 | .. |
| | 345 | 20 | 20 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 20 | 20 | .. |
| | 349 | 20 | 20 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 20 | 20 | .. |
| Major group 35 | | 310 | 310 | .. | 60 | 60 | .. | 250 | 250 | .. |
| Minor groups | 356 | 50 | 50 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 50 | 50 | .. |
| | 357 | 90 | 90 | .. | 10 | 10 | .. | 80 | 80 | .. |
| | 359 | 170 | 170 | .. | 50 | 50 | .. | 120 | 120 | .. |
| Major group 36 | | 20 | 20 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 20 | 20 | .. |
| Minor groups | 362 | 10 | 10 | — | — | .. | .. | 10 | 10 | .. |
| | 369 | 10 | 10 | .. | — | .. | .. | 10 | 10 | .. |
| Major group 37 | | 10 | 10 | .. | 10 | 10 | — | .. | .. | .. |
| Minor group | 370 | 10 | 10 | .. | 10 | 10 | — | .. | .. | — |
| Major group 38 | | 1,014 | 960 | 54 | 620 | 610 | 10 | 394 | 350 | 44 |
| Minor groups | 383 | 600 | 600 | .. | 530 | 530 | .. | 70 | 70 | — |
| | 389 | 414 | 360 | 54 | 90 | 80 | 10 | 324 | 280 | 44 |
| Major group 39 | | 170 | 170 | .. | 60 | 60 | — | 110 | 110 | — |
| Minor groups | 390 | 60 | 60 | .. | 40 | 40 | — | 20 | 20 | .. |
| | 392 | 30 | 30 | — | .. | — | .. | 30 | 30 | .. |
| | 394 | 50 | 50 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 50 | 50 | — |
| | 399 | 30 | 30 | .. | 20 | 20 | .. | 10 | 10 | .. |

## B-VI PART-B(i) OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY OTHER THAN CULTIVATION BY SEX AND AGE-GROUPS IN RURAL ARERS ONLY

| Occupational Divisions and Groups | Age-group | Total workers | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| **All Divisions** | **Total** | **45,210** | **41,447** | **3,763** |
| | **0-14** | **2,948** | **2,525** | **423** |
| | **15-19** | **5,709** | **5,165** | **544** |
| | **20-24** | **6,580** | **6,112** | **468** |
| | **25-29** | **5,841** | **5,343** | **498** |
| | **30-39** | **10,598** | **9,819** | **779** |
| | **40-49** | **6,984** | **6,364** | **620** |
| | **50-59** | **4,065** | **3,794** | **271** |
| | **60+** | **2,465** | **2,305** | **160** |
| | **A. N. S.** | **20** | **20** | .. |
| *Division 0 — 1* | *Total* | *3,528* | *3,048* | *480* |
| | *0-14* | *20* | *20* | .. |
| | *15-19* | *70* | *60* | *10* |
| | *20-24* | *463* | *423* | *40* |
| | *25-29* | *654* | *584* | *70* |
| | *30-39* | *1,146* | *946* | *200* |
| | *40-49* | *633* | *523* | *110* |
| | *50-59* | *371* | *361* | *10* |
| | *60+* | *171* | *131* | *40* |
| | *A. N. S.* | .. | .. | .. |
| **Group-03** | **Total** | **10** | **10** | .. |
| | 0-14 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 15-19 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 20-24 | .. | — | .. |
| | 25-29 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 30-39 | 10 | 10 | .. |
| | 40-49 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 50-69 | — | .. | .. |
| | 60+ | .. | .. | .. |
| | A. N. S. | — | .. | .. |
| **Group-05** | **Total** | **10** | **10** | .. |
| | 0-14 | .. | .. | — |
| | 15-19 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 20-14 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 25-29 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 30-39 | 10 | 10 | .. |
| | 40-49 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 50-59 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 60+ | .. | .. | .. |
| | A. N. S. | .. | .. | .. |
| **Group-07** | **Total** | **221** | **201** | **20** |
| | 0-14 | .. | — | .. |
| | 15-19 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 20-24 | 30 | 30 | .. |
| | 25-29 | 10 | 10 | .. |
| | 30-39 | 71 | 71 | .. |
| | 40-49 | 50 | 30 | 20 |
| | 50-59 | 50 | 50 | .. |
| | 60+ | 10 | 10 | .. |
| | A. N. S. | .. | .. | .. |
| **Group-08** | **Total** | **220** | **120** | **100** |
| | 0-14 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 15-19 | 10 | 10 | .. |
| | 20-24 | 20 | 20 | .. |
| | 25-29 | 30 | 10 | 20 |
| | 30-39 | 110 | 60 | 50 |
| | 40-49 | 50 | 20 | 30 |
| | 50-59 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 60+ | .. | .. | .. |
| | A. N. S. | .. | .. | .. |
| **Group-09** | **Total** | **30** | **30** | .. |
| | 0-14 | 10 | 10 | — |
| | 15-19 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 20-24 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 25-29 | 10 | 10 | .. |
| | 30-39 | 10 | 10 | .. |
| | 40-49 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 50-59 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 60+ | .. | .. | .. |
| | A. N. S. | .. | .. | .. |
| **Group-12** | **Total** | **10** | **10** | .. |
| | 0-14 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 15-19 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 20-24 | 10 | 10 | .. |
| | 25-29 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 30-39 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 40-49 | .. | .. | — |
| | 50-59 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 60+ | .. | .. | .. |
| | A. N. S. | .. | .. | — |
| **Group-13** | **Total** | **40** | **20** | **20** |
| | 0-14 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 15-19 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 20-24 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 25-29 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 30-39 | 10 | — | 10 |
| | 40-49 | 10 | .. | 10 |
| | 50-59 | 20 | 20 | .. |
| | 60+ | .. | .. | .. |
| | A. N. S. | .. | .. | .. |

A. N. S. = Age not stated.

## B-VI PART-B(i) OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY OTHER THAN CULTIVATION BY SEX AND AGE-GROUPS IN RURAL AREAS ONLY–(*Contd.*)

| Occupational Divisions and Groups | Age-group | Total workers | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Group–14 | **Total** | **10** | **10** | .. |
| | 0–14 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 15–19 | .. | .. | — |
| | 20–24 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 25–29 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 30–39 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 40–49 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 50–59 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 60+ | 10 | 10 | .. |
| | A. N. S. | .. | .. | .. |
| Group–15 | **Total** | **2,001** | **1,711** | **290** |
| | 0–14 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 15–19 | 10 | .. | 10 |
| | 20–24 | 302 | 262 | 40 |
| | 25–29 | 513 | 463 | 50 |
| | 30–39 | 764 | 624 | 140 |
| | 40–49 | 302 | 262 | 40 |
| | 50–59 | 90 | 90 | .. |
| | 60+ | 20 | 10 | 10 |
| | A. N. S | .. | .. | .. |
| Group–18 | **Total** | **40** | **40** | .. |
| | 0–14 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 15–19 | 20 | 20 | .. |
| | 20–24 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 23–29 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 30–39 | 10 | 10 | .. |
| | 40–49 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 50–59 | 10 | 10 | .. |
| | 60+ | .. | . | .. |
| | A. N. S. | .. | .. | .. |
| Group–19 | **Total** | **936** | **886** | **50** |
| | 0–14 | 10 | 10 | .. |
| | 15–19 | 30 | 30 | .. |
| | 20–24 | 101 | 101 | .. |
| | 25–29 | 91 | 91 | .. |
| | 30–39 | 151 | 151 | .. |
| | 40–49 | 221 | 211 | 10 |
| | 50–59 | 201 | 191 | 10 |
| | *60+* | *131* | *101* | *30* |
| | A. N. S. | .. | .. | .. |
| *Division 2* | *Total* | *1 540* | *1,540* | .. |
| | *0–14* | .. | .. | .. |
| | *15–19* | *242* | *242* | .. |
| | *20–24* | *594* | *594* | .. |
| | *25–29* | *302* | *302* | .. |
| | *30–39* | *211* | *211* | .. |
| | *40–49* | *141* | *141* | .. |
| | *50–59* | *30* | *30* | .. |
| | *60+* | *20* | *20* | .. |
| | *A. N. S.* | .. | .. | .. |
| Group–21 | **Total** | **1,400** | **1,400** | .. |
| | 0–14 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 15–19 | 232 | 232 | .. |
| | *20–24* | *584* | *584* | .. |
| | 25–29 | 282 | 282 | .. |
| | 30–39 | 191 | 191 | .. |
| | 40–49 | 91 | 91 | .. |
| | 50–59 | 10 | 10 | .. |
| | 60+ | 10 | 10 | .. |
| | A. N. S. | .. | .. | .. |
| Group–22 | **Total** | **10** | **10** | .. |
| | 0–14 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 15–19 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 20–24 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 25–29 | 10 | 10 | .. |
| | 30–39 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 40–49 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 50–59 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 60+ | .. | .. | .. |
| | A. N. S. | .. | — | — |
| Group–24 | **Total** | **110** | **110** | .. |
| | 0–14 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 15–19 | 10 | 10 | .. |
| | 20–24 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 25–29 | 10 | 10 | — |
| | 30–39 | 10 | 10 | — |
| | 40–49 | 50 | 50 | .. |
| | 50–59 | 20 | 20 | .. |
| | 60+ | 10 | 10 | .. |
| | A. N. S. | .. | .. | .. |
| Group–25 | **Total** | **10** | **10** | .. |
| | 0–14 | .. | — | .. |
| | 15–19 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 20–24 | 10 | 10 | .. |
| | 25–29 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 30–39 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 40–49 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 50–59 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 60+ | .. | .. | — |
| | A. N. S. | — | — | — |

A. N. S. = Age not stated.

## B-VI PART-B(i) OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY OTHER THAN CULTIVATION BY SEX AND AGE-GROUPS IN RURAL AREAS ONLY-(*Contd.*)

| Occupational Divisions and Groups | Age-group | Total workers | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Group-26 | **Total** | **10** | **10** | .. |
| | 0-14 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 15-19 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 20-24 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 25-29 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 30-39 | 10 | 10 | .. |
| | 40-49 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 50-59 | .. | — | — |
| | 60+ | .. | .. | .. |
| | A. N. S. | .. | .. | .. |
| *Division 3* | *Total* | *1,285* | *1,285* | .. |
| | *0-14* | *20* | *20* | .. |
| | *15-19* | *20* | *20* | .. |
| | *20-24* | *131* | *131* | .. |
| | *25-29* | *140* | *140* | .. |
| | *30-39* | *442* | *442* | .. |
| | *40-49* | *292* | *292* | . |
| | *50-59* | *140* | *140* | .. |
| | *60+* | *90* | *90* | .. |
| | *A. N. S.* | *10* | *10* | .. |
| Group-30 | **Total** | **30** | **30** | .. |
| | 0-14 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 15-19 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 20-24 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 25-29 | 10 | 10 | .. |
| | 30-39 | 10 | 10 | .. |
| | 40-49 | 10 | 10 | .. |
| | 50-59 | .. | .. | — |
| | 60+ | .. | .. | .. |
| | A. N. S. | .. | .. | .. |
| Group-31 | **Total** | **272** | **272** | .. |
| | 0-14 | .. | — | .. |
| | 15-19 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 20-24 | 30 | 30 | .. |
| | 25-29 | 20 | 20 | .. |
| | 30-39 | 91 | 91 | .. |
| | 40-49 | 61 | 61 | .. |
| | 50-59 | 20 | 20 | .. |
| | 60+ | 40 | 40 | — |
| | A. N. S. | 10 | 10 | .. |
| Group-33 | **Total** | **160** | **160** | .. |
| | 0-14 | .. | .. | — |
| | 15-19 | — | .. | .. |
| | 20-24 | 10 | 10 | — |
| | 25-29 | 20 | 20 | .. |
| | 30-39 | 70 | 70 | .. |
| | 40-49 | 40 | 40 | .. |
| | 50-59 | 20 | 20 | .. |
| | 60+ | .. | .. | .. |
| | A. N. S. | .. | .. | .. |
| Group-35 | **Total** | **363** | **363** | .. |
| | 0-14 | 20 | 20 | .. |
| | 15-19 | 10 | 10 | .. |
| | 20-24 | 61 | 61 | .. |
| | 25-29 | 40 | 40 | .. |
| | 30-39 | 91 | 91 | .. |
| | 40-49 | 61 | 61 | .. |
| | 50-59 | 50 | 50 | — |
| | 60+ | 30 | 30 | .. |
| | A. N. S. | .. | .. | .. |
| Group-36 | **Total** | **130** | **130** | .. |
| | 0-14 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 15-19 | .. | .. | — |
| | 20-24 | 10 | 10 | .. |
| | 25-29 | 10 | 10 | .. |
| | 30-39 | 80 | 80 | .. |
| | 40-49 | 20 | 20 | .. |
| | 50-59 | 10 | 10 | .. |
| | 60+ | .. | .. | .. |
| | A. N. S. | .. | .. | .. |
| Group-37 | **Total** | **130** | **130** | .. |
| | 0-14 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 15-19 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 20-24 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 25-29 | 20 | 20 | .. |
| | 30-39 | 50 | 50 | .. |
| | 40-49 | 50 | 50 | .. |
| | 50-59 | 10 | 10 | .. |
| | 60+ | .. | .. | .. |
| | A. N. S. | .. | .. | .. |
| Group-38 | **Total** | **170** | **170** | .. |
| | 0-14 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 15-19 | 10 | 10 | .. |
| | 20-24 | 20 | 20 | .. |
| | 25-29 | 10 | 10 | .. |
| | 30-39 | 40 | 40 | .. |
| | 40-49 | 50 | 50 | .. |
| | 50-59 | 30 | 30 | — |
| | 60+ | 10 | 10 | .. |
| | A. N. S. | .. | .. | .. |

A. N. S. = Age not stated.

## B-VI PART-B(i) OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY OTHER THAN CULTIVATION BY SEX AND AGE-GROUPS IN RURAL AREAS ONLY-(*Contd.*)

| Occupational Divisions and Groups | Age-group | Total workers | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Group-39 | **Total** | **30** | **30** | .. |
| | 0-14 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 15-19 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 20-24 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 25-29 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 30-39 | 10 | 10 | .. |
| | 40-49 | 10 | 10 | .. |
| | 50-59 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 60+ | .. | .. | .. |
| | A. N. S. | 10 | 10 | .. |
| *Division 4* | *Total* | *4,966* | *4,794* | *172* |
| | *0-14* | *80* | *80* | .. |
| | *15-19* | *529* | *520* | *9* |
| | *20-24* | *800* | *781* | *19* |
| | *25-29* | *621* | *611* | *10* |
| | *30-39* | *1,259* | *1,221* | *38* |
| | *40-49* | *779* | *741* | *38* |
| | *50-59* | *569* | *540* | *29* |
| | *60+* | *329* | *300* | *29* |
| | *A. N. S.* | .. | .. | .. |
| Group-40 | **Total** | **4,886** | **4,714** | **172** |
| | 0-14 | 80 | 80 | .. |
| | 15-19 | 529 | 520 | 9 |
| | 20-24 | 790 | 771 | 19 |
| | 25-29 | 621 | 611 | 10 |
| | 30-39 | 1,229 | 1,191 | 38 |
| | 40-49 | 769 | 731 | 38 |
| | 50-59 | 549 | 520 | 29 |
| | 60+ | 319 | 290 | 29 |
| | A. N. S. | .. | .. | .. |
| Group-44 | **Total** | **50** | **50** | .. |
| | 0-14 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 15-19 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 20-24 | 10 | 10 | .. |
| | 25-29 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 30-39 | 20 | 20 | .. |
| | 40-49 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 50-59 | 20 | 20 | .. |
| | 60+ | .. | .. | .. |
| | A. N. S. | .. | .. | .. |
| Group-45 | **Total** | **10** | **10** | .. |
| | 0-14 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 15-19 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 20-24 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 25-29 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 30-39 | . | .. | – |
| | 40-49 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 50-59 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 60+ | 10 | 10 | .. |
| | A. N. S. | .. | .. | .. |
| Group-49 | **Total** | **20** | **20** | .. |
| | 0-14 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 15-19 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 20-24 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 25-29 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 30-39 | 10 | 10 | .. |
| | 40-49 | 10 | 10 | .. |
| | 50-59 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 60+ | . | . | .. |
| | A. N. S. | .. | .. | .. |
| *Division 5* | *Total* | *3,333* | *3,148* | *185* |
| | *0-14* | *171* | *151* | *20* |
| | *15-19* | *432* | *422* | *10* |
| | *20-24* | *412* | *382* | *30* |
| | *25-29* | *373* | *342* | *31* |
| | *30-39* | *805* | *784* | *21* |
| | *40-49* | *574* | *553* | *21* |
| | *50-59* | *354* | *312* | *42* |
| | *60+* | *212* | *202* | *10* |
| | *A. N. S.* | .. | .. | .. |
| Group-50 | **Total** | **389** | **380** | **9** |
| | 0-14 | 69 | 60 | 9 |
| | 15-19 | 110 | 110 | .. |
| | 20-24 | 50 | 50 | .. |
| | 25-29 | 20 | 20 | .. |
| | 30-39 | 70 | 70 | .. |
| | 40-49 | 40 | 40 | .. |
| | 50-59 | 20 | 20 | .. |
| | 60+ | 10 | 10 | .. |
| | A. N. S. | .. | .. | .. |
| Group-52 | **Total** | **131** | **131** | .. |
| | 0-14 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 15-19 | 10 | 10 | .. |
| | 20-24 | 20 | 20 | .. |
| | 25-29 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 30-39 | 71 | 71 | .. |
| | 40-49 | 10 | 10 | .. |
| | 50-59 | 20 | 20 | .. |
| | 60+ | .. | .. | .. |
| | A. N. S. | .. | .. | .. |

A. N. S. = Age not stated.

## R T-B(i) OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFIC \TION OF PERSONS AT WORK ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY OTHER THAN CULTIVATION BY SEX AND AGE-GROUPS IN RURAL ARERS ONLY–*(Contd.)*

| Occupational Divisions and Groups | Age-group | Total workers | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Group–53 | **Total** | **187** | **70** | **117** |
| | 0–14 | 21 | 10 | 11 |
| | 15–19 | 10 | 10 | .. |
| | 20–24 | 31 | 10 | 21 |
| | 25–29 | 31 | 10 | 21 |
| | 30–39 | 21 | 10 | 11 |
| | 40–49 | 31 | 10 | 21 |
| | 50–59 | 42 | 10 | 32 |
| | 60+ | .. | .. | .. |
| | A. N. S. | .. | .. | .. |
| Group–54 | **Total** | **260** | **201** | **59** |
| | 0–14 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 15–19 | 30 | 20 | 10 |
| | 20–24 | 50 | 41 | 9 |
| | 25–29 | 30 | 20 | 10 |
| | 30–39 | 50 | 40 | 10 |
| | 40–49 | 30 | 30 | .. |
| | 50–59 | 40 | 30 | 10 |
| | 60+ | 30 | 20 | 10 |
| | A. N. S. | .. | .. | .. |
| Group–55 | **Total** | **20** | **20** | .. |
| | 0–14 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 15–19 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 20–24 | 10 | 10 | .. |
| | 25–29 | 10 | 10 | .. |
| | 30–39 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 40–49 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 50–59 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 60+ | .. | .. | .. |
| | A. N. S. | .. | .. | .. |
| Group–56 | **Total** | **1,752** | **1,752** | .. |
| | 0–14 | 81 | 81 | .. |
| | 15–19 | 272 | 272 | .. |
| | 20–24 | 221 | 221 | .. |
| | 25–29 | 242 | 242 | .. |
| | 30–39 | 392 | 392 | .. |
| | 40–49 | 312 | 312 | .. |
| | 50–59 | 131 | 131 | .. |
| | 60+ | 101 | 101 | .. |
| | A. N. S. | .. | .. | .. |
| Group–57 | **Total** | **584** | **584** | .. |
| | 0–14 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 15–19 | .. | – | .. |
| | 20–24 | 30 | 30 | .. |
| | 25–29 | 40 | 40 | .. |
| | 30–39 | 191 | 191 | .. |
| | 40–49 | 151 | 151 | .. |
| | 50–59 | 101 | 101 | – |
| | 60+ | 71 | 71 | .. |
| | A. N. S. | .. | .. | .. |
| Group–59 | **Total** | **10** | **10** | .. |
| | 0–14 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 15–19 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 20–24 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 25–29 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 30–39 | 10 | 10 | .. |
| | 40–49 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 50–59 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 60+ | .. | .. | .. |
| | A. N. S. | .. | .. | .. |
| *Division 6* | *Total* | *9,304* | *8,875* | *429* |
| | *0–14* | *1,458* | *1,363* | *95* |
| | *15–19* | *1,306* | *1,182* | *124* |
| | *20–24* | *939* | *911* | *28* |
| | *25–29* | *948* | *891* | *57* |
| | *30–39* | *1,811* | *1,754* | *57* |
| | *40–49* | *1,331* | *1,282* | *49* |
| | *50–59* | *910* | *891* | *19* |
| | *60+* | *601* | *601* | .. |
| | *A. N. S.* | .. | .. | .. |
| Group–60 | **Total** | **30** | **30** | .. |
| | 0–14 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 15–19 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 20–24 | .. | . | .. |
| | 25–29 | 10 | 10 | .. |
| | 30–39 | 20 | 20 | .. |
| | 40–49 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 50–59 | .. | .. | . |
| | 60+ | .. | .. | .. |
| | A. N. S | .. | .. | .. |

A. N. S. = Age not stated.

## B-VI PART-B(i) OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY OTHER THAN CULTIVATION BY SEX AND AGE-GROUPS IN RURAL AREAS ONLY-*(Contd.)*

| Occupational Divisions and Groups | Age-group | Total workers | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Group-62 | **Total** | **721** | **511** | **210** |
| | 0-14 | 159 | 121 | 38 |
| | 15-19 | 127 | 70 | 57 |
| | 20-24 | 89 | 70 | 19 |
| | 25-29 | 98 | 60 | 38 |
| | 30-39 | 108 | 70 | 38 |
| | 40-44 | 70 | 60 | 10 |
| | 50-59 | 60 | 50 | 10 |
| | 60+ | 10 | 10 | .. |
| | A N S. | .. | .. | .. |
| Group-65 | **Total** | **8,112** | **7,903** | **209** |
| | 0-14 | 1,249 | 1,192 | 57 |
| | 15-19 | 1,119 | 1,052 | 67 |
| | 20-24 | 800 | 791 | 9 |
| | 25-29 | 790 | 771 | 19 |
| | 30-39 | 1,602 | 1,593 | 9 |
| | 40-49 | 1,191 | 1,152 | 39 |
| | 50-59 | 800 | 791 | 9 |
| | 60+ | 561 | 561 | .. |
| | A. N. S. | .. | .. | .. |
| Group 66 | **Total** | **30** | **30** | .. |
| | 0-14 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 15-19 | 10 | 10 | .. |
| | 20-24 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 25-29 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 30-39 | .. | .. | – |
| | 40-49 | 20 | 20 | .. |
| | 50-59 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 60+ | .. | .. | .. |
| | A. N. S. | .. | .. | .. |
| Group-67 | **Total** | **10** | **10** | .. |
| | 0-14 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 15-19 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 20-24 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 25-29 | 10 | 10 | .. |
| | 30-39 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 40-49 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 50-59 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 60+ | .. | .. | . |
| | A. N. S. | .. | .. | .. |
| Group-68 | **Total** | **401** | **391** | **10** |
| | 0-14 | 50 | 50 | .. |
| | 15-19 | 50 | 50 | .. |
| | 20-24 | 50 | 50 | .. |
| | 25-29 | 40 | 40 | .. |
| | 30-39 | 81 | 71 | 10 |
| | 40-49 | 50 | 50 | .. |
| | 50-59 | 50 | 50 | – |
| | 60 + | 30 | 30 | .. |
| | A. N. S. | .. | .. | .. |
| *Divisions 7-8-9* | *Total* | *19,615* | *17,488* | *2,127* |
| | *0-14* | *969* | *750* | *219* |
| | *15-19* | *2,789* | *2 458* | *331* |
| | *20-24* | *3,009* | *2,708* | *301* |
| | *25-29* | *2.541* | *2,251* | *290* |
| | *30-39* | *4 692* | *4,270* | *422* |
| | *40-49* | *3,032* | *2,670* | *362* |
| | *50-59* | *1,601* | *1,460* | *141* |
| | *60 +* | *972* | *911* | *61* |
| | *A.N.S.* | *10* | *10* | .. |
| Group-71 | **Total** | **1,304** | **939** | **365** |
| | 0-14 | 139 | 80 | 59 |
| | 15-19 | 259 | 190 | 69 |
| | 20-24 | 160 | 130 | 30 |
| | 25-29 | 219 | 140 | 79 |
| | 30-39 | 258 | 199 | 59 |
| | 40-49 | 159 | 100 | 59 |
| | 50-59 | 50 | 50 | . |
| | 60 + | 60 | 50 | 10 |
| | A.N.S. | .. | .. | .. |
| Group-72 | **Total** | **80** | **80** | .. |
| | 0-14 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 15-19 | 10 | 10 | .. |
| | 20-24 | 30 | 30 | .. |
| | 25-29 | 20 | 20 | .. |
| | 30-39 | 10 | 10 | .. |
| | 40-49 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 50-59 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 50 + | 10 | 10 | .. |
| | A.N.S. | .. | .. | .. |
| Group-73 | **Total** | **734** | **690** | **44** |
| | 0-14 | 20 | 20 | .. |
| | 15-19 | 121 | 110 | 11 |
| | 20-24 | 131 | 120 | 11 |
| | 25-29 | 60 | 60 | .. |
| | 30-39 | 161 | 150 | 11 |
| | 40-49 | 110 | 110 | .. |
| | 50-59 | 111 | 100 | 11 |
| | 60 + | 20 | 20 | .. |
| | A. N. S. | .. | .. | .. |

A. N. S. = Age not stated

## -VI PART-B(i) OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY OTHER THAN CULTIVATION BY SEX AND AGE-GROUPS IN RURAL AREAS ONLY-*(Contd.)*

| Occupational Divisions and Groups | Age-group | Total workers | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Group-74 | Total | **863** | **809** | **54** |
| | 0-14 | 30 | 20 | 10 |
| | 15-19 | 50 | 50 | .. |
| | 20-24 | 41 | 30 | 11 |
| | 25-29 | 140 | 140 | .. |
| | 30-39 | 320 | 309 | 11 |
| | 40-49 | 151 | 140 | 11 |
| | 50-59 | 101 | 90 | 11 |
| | 60+ | 30 | 30 | .. |
| | A.N.S. | .. | .. | .. |
| Group-75 | **Total** | **580** | **460** | **120** |
| | 0-14 | 40 | 30 | 10 |
| | 15-19 | 50 | 30 | 20 |
| | 20-24 | 40 | 30 | 10 |
| | 25-29 | 70 | 60 | 10 |
| | 30-39 | 110 | 90 | 20 |
| | 40-49 | 120 | 90 | 30 |
| | 50-59 | 170 | 90 | 20 |
| | 60+ | 40 | 40 | .. |
| | A.N.S. | .. | .. | .. |
| Group-76 | **Total** | **230** | **210** | **20** |
| | 0-14 | 10 | 10 | .. |
| | 15-19 | 10 | .. | 10 |
| | 20-24 | 10 | 10 | .. |
| | 25-29 | 20 | 20 | .. |
| | 30-39 | 50 | 40 | 10 |
| | 40-49 | 40 | 40 | .. |
| | 50-59 | 50 | 50 | .. |
| | 60 + | 40 | 40 | .. |
| | A.N.S. | .. | .. | .. |
| Group-77 | **Total** | **1,210** | **1,170** | **40** |
| | 0-14 | 100 | 100 | .. |
| | 15-19 | 190 | 190 | — |
| | 20-24 | 180 | 180 | — |
| | 25-29 | 110 | 110 | — |
| | 30-39 | 340 | 320 | 20 |
| | 40-49 | 160 | 160 | .. |
| | 50-59 | 70 | 60 | 10 |
| | 60+ | 60 | 50 | 10 |
| | A. N. S. | — | — | .. |
| Group-78 | **Total** | **971** | **971** | .. |
| | 0-14 | 30 | 30 | .. |
| | 15-19 | 80 | 80 | — |
| | 20-24 | 190 | 190 | — |
| | 25-29 | 120 | 120 | — |
| | 30-39 | 211 | 211 | .. |
| | 40-49 | 180 | 180 | .. |
| | 50-59 | 90 | 90 | .. |
| | 60+ | 70 | 70 | .. |
| | A.N.S. | .. | .. | .. |
| Group-79 | **Total** | **1,630** | **1,540** | **90** |
| | 0-14 | 50 | 50 | .. |
| | 15-19 | 290 | 290 | .. |
| | 20-24 | 240 | 240 | .. |
| | 25-29 | 260 | 260 | .. |
| | 30-39 | 350 | 320 | 30 |
| | 40-49 | 250 | 210 | 40 |
| | 50-59 | 110 | 100 | 10 |
| | 60+ | 70 | 60 | 10 |
| | A.N.S. | 10 | 10 | .. |
| Group-80 | **Total** | **710** | **710** | .. |
| | 0-14 | 10 | 10 | .. |
| | 15-19 | 90 | 90 | .. |
| | 20-24 | 80 | 80 | .. |
| | 25-29 | 130 | 130 | .. |
| | 30-39 | 190 | 190 | .. |
| | 40-49 | 50 | 50 | .. |
| | 50-59 | 100 | 100 | . |
| | 60+ | 60 | 60 | .. |
| | A. N. S. | .. | .. | .. |
| Group-81 | **Total** | **1 589** | **1,589** | . |
| | 0-14 | 30 | 30 | .. |
| | 15-19 | 220 | 220 | . |
| | 20-24 | 330 | 330 | .. |
| | 25-29 | 80 | 80 | .. |
| | 30-39 | 399 | 399 | .. |
| | 40-49 | 290 | 290 | .. |
| | 50-59 | 110 | 110 | .. |
| | 60+ | 130 | 130 | .. |
| | A.N.S. | .. | .. | . |
| Group-82 | **Total** | **429** | **408** | **21** |
| | 0-14 | 30 | 30 | .. |
| | 15-19 | 60 | 60 | .. |
| | 20-24 | 59 | 49 | 10 |
| | 25-29 | 51 | 40 | 11 |
| | 30-39 | 109 | 109 | . |
| | 40-49 | 50 | 50 | .. |
| | 50-59 | 40 | 40 | .. |
| | 60+ | 30 | 30 | .. |
| | A.N.S. | .. | .. | .. |

A. N. S. = Age not stated.

## B-VI PART-B(i) OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY OTHER THAN CULTIVATION BY SEX AND AGE-GROUPS IN RURAL AREAS ONLY-*(Contd.)*

| Occupational Divisions and Groups | Age-group | Total workers | | | Occupational Divisions and Groups | Age-group | Total workers | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Persons | Males | Females | | | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Group-83 | Total | 580 | 560 | 20 | Group-88 | Total | 630 | 630 | .. |
| | 0-14 | 30 | 20 | 10 | | 0-14 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 15-19 | 70 | 70 | .. | | 15-19 | 90 | 90 | .. |
| | 20-24 | 100 | 100 | .. | | 20-24 | 70 | 70 | .. |
| | 25-29 | 100 | 100 | .. | | 25-29 | 120 | 120 | .. |
| | 30-39 | 100 | 90 | 10 | | 30-39 | 120 | 120 | .. |
| | 40-49 | 90 | 90 | .. | | 40-49 | 110 | 110 | .. |
| | 50-59 | 60 | 60 | .. | | 50-59 | 60 | 60 | .. |
| | 60+ | 30 | 30 | .. | | 60+ | 60 | 60 | .. |
| | A.N.S. | .. | .. | .. | | A. N. S | .. | .. | .. |
| Group-84 | Total | 458 | 458 | .. | Group-89 | Total | 1 361 | 1,291 | 70 |
| | 0-14 | 10 | 10 | .. | | 0-14 | 90 | 80 | 10 |
| | 15-19 | 50 | 50 | .. | | 15-19 | 150 | 150 | .. |
| | 20-24 | 109 | 109 | .. | | 20-24 | 180 | 150 | 30 |
| | 25-29 | 50 | 50 | .. | | 25-29 | 150 | 140 | 10 |
| | 30-39 | 100 | 100 | .. | | 30-39 | 301 | 291 | 10 |
| | 40-49 | 109 | 109 | .. | | 40-49 | 230 | 220 | 10 |
| | 50-59 | 20 | 20 | .. | | 50-59 | 150 | 150 | . |
| | 60+ | 10 | 10 | .. | | 60+ | 110 | 110 | .. |
| | A N.S. | .. | | .. | | A. N. S. | .. | .. | .. |
| Group-85 | Total | 160 | 160 | .. | Group-90 | Total | 10 | 10 | .. |
| | 0-14 | 10 | 10 | .. | | 0-14 | .. | . | .. |
| | 15-19 | 10 | 10 | .. | | 15-19 | 10 | 10 | .. |
| | 20-24 | 40 | 40 | .. | | 20-24 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 25-29 | 30 | 30 | .. | | 25-29 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 30-39 | 50 | 50 | .. | | 30-39 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 40-49 | 10 | 10 | .. | | 40-49 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 50-59 | 10 | 10 | .. | | 50-59 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 60+ | .. | .. | .. | | 60+ | .. | .. | .. |
| | A N S. | . | .. | .. | | A. N. S. | .. | .. | .. |
| Group-87 | Total | 739 | 739 | .. | Group-92 | Total | 60 | 10 | 50 |
| | 0-14 | 40 | 40 | .. | | 0-14 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 15-19 | 219 | 219 | .. | | 15-19 | 10 | .. | 10 |
| | 20-24 | 190 | 190 | .. | | 20-24 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 25-29 | 80 | 80 | .. | | 25-29 | 10 | .. | 10 |
| | 30-39 | 140 | 140 | .. | | 30-39 | 10 | 10 | .. |
| | 40-49 | 60 | 60 | .. | | 40-49 | 20 | .. | 20 |
| | 50-59 | 10 | 10 | .. | | 50-59 | 10 | .. | 10 |
| | 6 0+ | | .. | .. | | 60+ | | .. | . |
| | A.N S. | .. | .. | .. | | A. N. S. | .. | .. | .. |

A. N. S. = Age not stated

## B-VI PART-B(i) OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY OTHER THAN CULTIVATION BY SEX AND AGE-GROUPS IN RURAL AREAS ONLY *-(Contd.)*

| Occupational Divisions and Groups | Age-group | Total workers | | | Occupational Divisions and Groups | Age-group | Total workers | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Persons | Males | Females | | | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| **Group-93** | **Total** | **110** | **101** | **9** | **Group-97** | **Total** | **39** | **30** | **9** |
| | 0–14 | .. | .. | .. | | 0–14 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 15–19 | 10 | 10 | .. | | 15–19 | 30 | 30 | .. |
| | 20–24 | 29 | 20 | 9 | | 20–24 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 25–29 | 21 | 21 | .. | | 25–29 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 30–39 | 20 | 20 | .. | | 30–39 | 9 | .. | 9 |
| | 40–49 | 10 | 10 | .. | | 40–49 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 50–59 | 20 | 20 | .. | | 50–59 | .. | .. | .. |
| | 60+ | .. | .. | .. | | 60+ | .. | .. | .. |
| | A. N. S. | .. | .. | .. | | A. N. S. | .. | .. | .. |
| **Group-94** | **Total** | **2,128** | **1,305** | **823** | **Group-98** | **Total** | **1,320** | **1,270** | **50** |
| | 0–14 | 230 | 130 | 100 | | 0–14 | 20 | 10 | 10 |
| | 15–19 | 399 | 279 | 120 | | 15–19 | 80 | 70 | 10 |
| | 20–24 | 340 | 219 | 121 | | 20–24 | 180 | 160 | 20 |
| | 25–29 | 340 | 189 | 151 | | 25–29 | 230 | 230 | .. |
| | 30–39 | 400 | 229 | 171 | | 30–39 | 510 | 510 | .. |
| | 40–49 | 269 | 159 | 110 | | 40–49 | 210 | 210 | .. |
| | 50–59 | 100 | 70 | 30 | | 50–59 | 70 | 60 | 10 |
| | 60+ | 50 | 30 | 20 | | 60+ | 20 | 20 | .. |
| | A. N. S. | .. | .. | .. | | A. N. S. | .. | .. | .. |
| **Group-95** | **Total** | **1,312** | **1 068** | **244** | **Group-99** | **Total** | **338** | **240** | **89** |
| | 0–14 | 40 | 30 | 10 | | 0–14 | 10 | 10 | . |
| | 15–19 | 159 | 100 | 59 | | 15–19 | 62 | 40 | 22 |
| | 20–24 | 210 | 161 | 49 | | 20–24 | 70 | 70 | .. |
| | 25–29 | 110 | 91 | 19 | | 25–29 | 10 | 10 | .. |
| | 30–39 | 342 | 303 | 39 | | 30–39 | 72 | 50 | 22 |
| | 40–49 | 261 | 222 | 39 | | 40–49 | 83 | 40 | 43 |
| | 50–59 | 129 | 100 | 29 | | 50–59 | 20 | 20 | .. |
| | 60+ | 61 | 61 | .. | | 60+ | 11 | .. | 11 |
| | A. N. S. | .. | .. | .. | | A. N. S. | .. | .. | – |
| **Group-96** | **Total** | **40** | **40** | **..** | ***Division X*** | *Total* | *1,639* | *1,269* | *370* |
| | 0–14 | .. | .. | .. | | *0–14* | *230* | *141* | *89* |
| | 15–19 | 10 | 10 | .. | | *15–19* | *321* | *261* | *60* |
| | 20–24 | .. | .. | .. | | *20–24* | *232* | *182* | *50* |
| | 25–29 | 10 | 10 | .. | | *25–29* | *262* | *222* | *40* |
| | 30–39 | 10 | 10 | .. | | *30–39* | *232* | *191* | *41* |
| | 40–49 | 10 | 10 | .. | | *40–49* | *202* | *162* | *40* |
| | 50–59 | .. | .. | .. | | *50–59* | *90* | *60* | *30* |
| | 60+ | .. | .. | .. | | *60+* | *70* | *50* | *20* |
| | A. N. S. | .. | .. | .. | | *A. N S.* | .. | .. | .. |

A. N. S. = Age not stated.

## B-VI PART-B(i) OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY OTHER THAN CULTIVATION BY SEX AND AGE-GROUPS IN RURAL AREAS ONLY-(*Concld.*)

| Occupational Divisions and Groups | Age-group | Total workers | | | Occupational Divisions and Groups | Age-group | Total workers | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Persons | Males | Females | | | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Group X1 | **Total** | **905** | **725** | **181** | Group-X9 | **Total** | **733** | **544** | **189** |
| | 0–14 | 30 | 30 | .. | | 0–14 | 200 | 111 | 89 |
| | 15–19 | **231** | 201 | 30 | | 15–19 | 90 | 60 | 30 |
| | 20–24 | **141** | **111** | 30 | | 20–24 | 91 | 71 | **20** |
| | 25–29 | 111 | 91 | 20 | | 25–29 | 151 | 131 | 20 |
| | 30–39 | **172** | **131** | 41 | | 30–39 | 60 | 60 | .. |
| | 40–49 | 121 | 101 | 20 | | 40–49 | 81 | 61 | 20 |
| | 50–59 | **50** | **30** | **20** | | 50–59 | **40** | 30 | **10** |
| | 60+ | **50** | **30** | **20** | | 60+ | 20 | **20** | .. |
| | A. N. S. | .. | .. | .. | | A. N. S. | .. | .. | .. |

A. N. S. = Age not stated.

## ANNEXURE

## NATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF OCCUPATIONS

### Divisions and Groups

**Division 0-1 Professional, Technical and Related Workers**

Groups

00 Physical Scientists
01 Physical Science Technicians
02 Architects, Engineers, Technologists and Surveyors
03 Engineering Technicians
04 Aircraft and Ships Officers
05 Life Scientists
06 Life Science Technicians
07 Physicians and Surgeons (Including Dental and Veterinary Surgeons)
08 Nursing and Other Medical and Health Technicians
09 Scientific, Medical and Technical Persons, Other
10 Mathematicians, Statisticians and Related Workers
11 Economists and Related Workers
12 Accountants, Auditors and Related Workers
13 Social Scientists and Related Workers
14 Jurists
15 Teachers
16 Poets, Authors, Journalists and Related Workers
17 Sculptors, Painters, Photographers and Related Creative Artists
18 Composers and Performing Artists
19 Professional Workers, n. e. c.

**Division 2 Administrative Executive and Managerial Workers**

Groups

20 Elected and Legislative Officials
21 Administrative and Executive Officials, Government and Local Bodies
22 Working Proprietors, Directors and Managers, Wholesale and Retail Trade
23 Directors and Managers, Financial Institutions
24 Working Proprietors, Directors and Managers Mining, Construction, Manufacturing and Related Concerns
25 Working Proprietors, Directors, Managers and Related Executives, Transport, Storage and Communication
26 Working Proprietors, Directors and Managers, Other Services
29 Administrative, Executive and Managerial Workers, n.e.c.

**Division 3 Clerical and Related Workers**

Groups

30 Clerical and other Supervisors
31 Village Officials
32 Stenographers, Typists and Card and Tape Punching Operators
33 Book Keepers, Cashiers and Related Workers
34 Computing Machine Operators
35 Clerical and Related Workers
36 Transport and Communication Supervisors
37 Transport Conductors and Guards
38 Mail Distributors and Related Workers
39 Telephone and Telegraph Operators

**Division 4 Sales Workers**

Groups

40 Merchants and Shopkeepers, Wholesale and Retail Trade
41 Manufacturers' Agents
42 Technical Salesman and Commercial Travellers
43 Salesmen, Shop Assistants and Related Workers
44 Insurance, Real Estate, Securities and Business Service Salesmen and Auctioneers
45 Money Lenders and Pawn Brokers
49 Sales Workers, n. e. c.

**Division 5 Service Workers**

Groups

50 Hotel and Restaurant Keepers
51 House Keepers, Matron and Stewards (Domestic and Institutional)
52 Cooks, Waiters, Bartenders and Related Workers (Domestic and Institutional)
53 Maids and Other House Keeping Service Workers, n. e. c.
54 Building Caretakers, Sweepers, Cleaners and Related Workers
55 Launderers, Dry-Cleaners and Pressers
56 Hair Dressers, Barbers, Beauticians and Related Workers
57 Protective Service Workers
59 Service Workers, n. e. c.

**Division 6 Farmers, Fishermen, Hunters, Loggers and Related Workers**

Groups

60 Farm Plantation, Dairy and Other Managers and Supervisors
61 Cultivators
62 Farmers Other than Cultivators

## ANNEXURE

## NATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF OCCUPATIONS

### Divisions and Groups-*(Contd.)*

Groups

63 Agricultural Labourers
64 Plantation Labourers and Related Workers
65 Other Farm Workers
66 Foresty Workers
67 Hunters and Related Workers
68 Fishermen and Related Workers

**Division 7-8-9 Production and Related Workers, Transport, Equipment Operators and Labourers**

Groups

71 Miners, Quarrymen, Well Drillers and Related Workers
72 Metal Processors
73 Wood Preparation Workers
74 Chemical Processors and Related Workers
75 Spinners, Weavers, Knitters, Dyers and Related Workers
76 Tanners, Fellmongers and Pelt Dressers
77 Food and Beverage Processors
78 Tobacco Preparers and Tobacco Product Makers
79 Tailors Dress Makers, Sewers, Upholsterers and Related Workers
80 Shoemakers and Leather Goods Makers
81 Carpenters, Cabinet and Related Wood Workers
82 Stone Cutter and Carvers
83 Blacksmiths, Tool Makers and Machine Tool Operators
84 Machinery Fitters, Machine Assemblers and Precision Instrument Makers (Except Electrical)

*Note* . n. e. c.=Note elsewhere classified.

Groups

85 Electrical Fitters and Related Electrical and Electronic Workers
86 Broadcasting Station and Sound Equipment Operators and Cinema Projectionists
87 Plumbers, Welders, Sheet Metal and Structural Metal Preparer and Erectors
88 Jewellery and Precious Metal Workers and Metal Engravers (Except Printing)
89 Glass Formers, Potters and Related Workers
90 Rubber and Plasters Product Makers
91 Paper and Paper Board Product Makers
92 Printing and Related Workers
93 Painters
94 Production and Related Workers, n. e. c.
95 Bricklayers and Other Constructions Workers
96 Stationary Engines and Related Equipment Operators Oilers and Greasers
97 Material Handling and Related Equipment Operators, Loaders and Unloaders
98 Transport Equipment Operators
99 Labourers, n. e. c.

**Division X Workers not classified by occupations**

Groups

X0 New Workers Seeking Employment
X1 Workers Reporting Occupations Unidentifiable or Inadequately Described
X9 Workers not Reporting any Occupations

## B-VI PART-B (ii) OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND EDUCATIONAL

| Occupational Divisions and Groups | Total Workers | | | Total Literate Workers | | Literate (without educational levels)* | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Persons | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| **All Divisions** | **45,210** | **41,447** | **3,763** | **23,276** | **674** | **11,054** | **145** |
| *Division 0-1* | *3,528* | *3,048* | *480* | *2,859* | *467* | *483* | *52* |
| Groups 03 | 10 | 10 | .. | 10 | .. | 10 | .. |
| 05 | 10 | 10 | .. | 10 | .. | .. | .. |
| 07 | 221 | 201 | 20 | 201 | 20 | .. | .. |
| 08 | 220 | 120 | 100 | 120 | 96 | 20 | 21 |
| 09 | 30 | 30 | .. | 30 | .. | 20 | .. |
| 12 | 10 | 10 | .. | 10 | .. | .. | .. |
| 13 | 40 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | .. | .. |
| 14 | 10 | 10 | .. | 10 | .. | .. | .. |
| 15 | 2,001 | 1,711 | 290 | 1,693 | 290 | 10 | .. |
| 18 | 40 | 40 | .. | 10 | .. | 10 | .. |
| 19 | 936 | 886 | 50 | 745 | 41 | 413 | 31 |
| *Division 2* | *1,540* | *1,540* | .. | *1,437* | .. | *90* | .. |
| Groups 21 | 1,400 | 1,400 | .. | 1,317 | .. | 50 | .. |
| 22 | 10 | 10 | .. | 10 | .. | .. | .. |
| 24 | 110 | 110 | .. | 90 | .. | 40 | .. |
| 25 | 10 | 10 | .. | 10 | .. | .. | .. |
| 26 | 10 | 10 | .. | 10 | .. | .. | .. |
| *Division 3* | *1,285* | *1,285* | .. | *1,024* | .. | *281* | . |
| Groups 30 | 30 | 30 | .. | 20 | .. | .. | .. |
| 31 | 272 | 272 | .. | 241 | .. | 50 | .. |
| 33 | 160 | 160 | .. | 160 | .. | 20 | .. |
| 35 | 363 | 363 | .. | 282 | .. | 101 | .. |
| 36 | 130 | 130 | .. | 121 | .. | 10 | .. |
| 37 | 130 | 130 | .. | 20 | .. | 10 | .. |
| 38 | 170 | 170 | .. | 150 | .. | 70 | .. |
| 39 | 30 | 30 | .. | 30 | .. | 20 | .. |
| *Division 4* | *4,966* | *4,794* | *172* | *4,245* | *11* | *1,469* | *11* |
| Groups 40 | 4,886 | 4,714 | 172 | 4,175 | 11 | 1,439 | 11 |
| 44 | 50 | 50 | .. | 40 | .. | 10 | .. |
| 45 | 10 | 10 | .. | 10 | .. | 10 | .. |
| 49 | 20 | 20 | .. | 20 | .. | 10 | .. |
| *Division 5* | *3,333* | *3,148* | *185* | *1,980* | *22* | *1,267* | *11* |
| Groups 50 | 389 | 380 | 9 | 252 | .. | 141 | .. |
| 52 | 131 | 131 | .. | 60 | .. | 20 | .. |
| 53 | 187 | 70 | 117 | 30 | 22 | .. | 11 |
| 54 | 260 | 201 | 59 | 90 | .. | 60 | .. |
| 55 | 20 | 20 | .. | 10 | .. | 10 | .. |
| 56 | 1,752 | 1,752 | .. | 1,166 | .. | 865 | .. |
| 57 | 584 | 584 | .. | 372 | .. | 171 | .. |
| 59 | 10 | 10 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

*Includes figures of educational levels not classifiable.

## AT WORK ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY OTHER THAN CULTIVATION LEVELS IN RURAL AREAS ONLY

| Educational levels | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Primary | | Middle | | Matriculation or Higher Secondary | | Graduate and above | | Occupational Divisions and Groups |
| Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | |
| 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 1 |
| **6,388** | **135** | **3,379** | **207** | **2,103** | **177** | **352** | **10** | **All Divisions** |
| *443* | *83* | *1,006* | *166* | *796* | *156* | *131* | *10* | *Division 0–1* |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 03 Groups |
| 10 | .. | .. | .. | .. | — | .. | — | 05 |
| 20 | 20 | 50 | .. | 101 | .. | 30 | .. | 07 |
| 20 | 11 | 30 | 42 | 40 | 22 | 10 | .. | 08 |
| 10 | .. | | .. | — | .. | .. | .. | 09 |
| .. | .. | 10 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 12 |
| 20 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 20 | — | .. | 13 |
| .. | .. | 10 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 14 |
| *101* | *52* | *866* | *124* | *625* | *114* | *91* | .. | *15* |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 18 |
| 262 | .. | 40 | .. | 30 | .. | .. | 10 | 19 |
| *100* | . | *261* | .. | *825* | .. | *161* | .. | *Division 2* |
| 70 | .. | 221 | .. | 815 | .. | 161 | .. | 21 Groups |
| 10 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 22 |
| 10 | .. | 40 | .. | — | .. | .. | .. | 24 |
| 10 | . | .. | .. | .. | .. | — | .. | 25 |
| .. | .. | .. | — | 10 | .. | .. | .. | 26 |
| *210* | .. | *261* | .. | *222* | .. | *50* | — | *Division 3* |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | 10 | .. | 10 | .. | 30 Groups |
| 40 | .. | 111 | .. | 30 | .. | 10 | — | 31 |
| 40 | .. | 50 | .. | 50 | .. | — | .. | 33 |
| 70 | .. | 40 | .. | 51 | .. | 20 | .. | 35 |
| 20 | .. | 10 | — | 71 | .. | 10 | .. | 36 |
| .. | .. | 10 | .. | .. | .. | .. | — | 37 |
| 40 | .. | 30 | .. | 10 | .. | .. | .. | 38 |
| .. | .. | 10 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 39 |
| *1,790* | — | *936* | .. | *50* | .. | .. | .. | *Division 4* |
| 1,770 | .. | 916 | .. | 50 | .. | .. | .. | 40 Groups |
| 10 | .. | 20 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 44 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 45 |
| 10 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 49 |
| *513* | .. | *120* | *11* | *80* | .. | .. | .. | *Division 5* |
| 91 | .. | 20 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 50 Groups |
| 40 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 52 |
| 20 | .. | 10 | 11 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 53 |
| 20 | .. | 10 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 54 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 55 |
| 211 | .. | 40 | .. | 50 | .. | .. | .. | 56 |
| 131 | .. | 40 | .. | 30 | .. | .. | .. | 57 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 59 |

## B-VI PART-B (ii) OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND EDUCATIONAL

| Occupational Divisions and Groups | Total Workers | | | Total Literate Workers | | Literate (without educational levels)* | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Persons | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| *Division 6* | *9,304* | *8,875* | *429* | *462* | .. | *342* | |
| Groups 60 | [illegible] | 30 | .. | [illegible] | .. | .. | .. |
| 62 | 721 | 511 | 210 | 50 | .. | 30 | .. |
| 65 | 8,112 | 7,903 | 209 | 322 | .. | 262 | .. |
| 66 | 30 | 30 | .. | 10 | .. | 10 | .. |
| 67 | 10 | 10 | .. | 10 | .. | .. | .. |
| 68 | 401 | 391 | 10 | 40 | .. | 40 | .. |
| *Division 7-8-9* | *19,615* | *17,488* | *2,127* | *10,827* | *144* | *6,840* | *61* |
| Groups 71 | 1,304 | 939 | 365 | 150 | 32 | 80 | 21 |
| 72 | 80 | 80 | .. | 70 | .. | 10 | .. |
| 73 | 734 | 690 | 44 | 613 | .. | 362 | . |
| 74 | 863 | 809 | 54 | 434 | .. | 292 | .. |
| 75 | 580 | 460 | 120 | 161 | 10 | 141 | 10 |
| 76 | 230 | 210 | 20 | 40 | .. | 40 | .. |
| 77 | 1,210 | 1,170 | 40 | 786 | 10 | 473 | 10 |
| 78 | 971 | 971 | .. | 896 | .. | 483 | .. |
| 79 | 1,630 | 1,540 | 90 | 1,409 | 22 | 815 | .. |
| 80 | 710 | 710 | .. | 443 | . | 342 | . |
| 81 | 1,589 | 1,589 | .. | 1,358 | .. | 1,006 | .. |
| 82 | 429 | 408 | 21 | 80 | .. | 70 | . |
| 83 | 580 | 560 | 20 | 423 | 10 | 252 | 10 |
| 84 | 458 | 458 | .. | 222 | .. | 121 | .. |
| 85 | 160 | 160 | .. | 141 | .. | 30 | .. |
| 87 | 739 | 739 | .. | 493 | .. | 252 | .. |
| 88 | 630 | 630 | .. | 613 | .. | 362 | .. |
| 89 | 1,361 | 1,291 | 70 | 634 | .. | 473 | . |
| 90 | 10 | 10 | . | 10 | .. | .. | |
| 92 | 60 | 10 | 50 | 10 | 50 | 10 | 10 |
| 93 | 110 | 101 | 9 | 80 | .. | 70 | .. |
| 94 | 2,128 | 1,305 | 823 | 352 | .. | 241 | .. |
| 95 | 1,312 | 1,068 | 244 | 614 | 10 | 382 | .. |
| 96 | 40 | 40 | . | 20 | .. | 10 | .. |
| 97 | 39 | 30 | 9 | 10 | .. | 10 | .. |
| 98 | 1,320 | 1,270 | 50 | 695 | .. | 483 | .. |
| 99 | 338 | 240 | 98 | 70 | .. | 30 | .. |
| *Division X* | *1,639* | *1,269* | *370* | *442* | *30* | *282* | *10* |
| Groups X1 | 906 | 726 | 181 | 221 | . | 131 | .. |
| X9 | 733 | 544 | 189 | 221 | 30 | 151 | 10 |

*Includes figures of educational levels not classifiable.

## AT WORK ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY OTHER THAN CULTIVATION LEVELS IN RURAL AREAS ONLY

Educational levels

| Primary | | Middle | | Matriculation or Higher Secondary | | Graduate and above | | Occupational Divisions and Groups |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | |
| 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 1 |
| *60* | .. | *40* | .. | *10* | .. | *10* | .. | *Division 6* |
| .. | .. | 20 | .. | — | .. | 10 | .. | 60 Groups |
| 10 | .. | 10 | .. | — | — | .. | — | 62 |
| 40 | .. | 10 | .. | 10 | — | .. | — | 65 |
| .. | .. | — | .. | — | — | .. | — | 66 |
| 10 | .. | .. | .. | — | — | .. | — | 67 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | — | .. | — | 68 |
| *172* | *52* | *725* | *20* | *90* | *11* | .. | .. | *Division 7,8,9* |
| 40 | 11 | 20 | .. | 10 | .. | .. | .. | 71 Groups |
| 40 | .. | 10 | .. | 10 | .. | .. | .. | 72 |
| 231 | .. | 20 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 73 |
| 81 | .. | 61 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 74 |
| 10 | .. | 10 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 75 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 76 |
| 242 | .. | 71 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 77 |
| 342 | .. | 61 | .. | 10 | .. | .. | .. | 78 |
| 564 | 11 | 30 | .. | .. | 11 | .. | .. | 79 |
| 91 | . | 10 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 80 |
| 302 | .. | 50 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 81 |
| 10 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 82 |
| 151 | .. | 20 | . | .. | .. | .. | .. | 83 |
| 71 | .. | 20 | .. | 10 | .. | .. | .. | 84 |
| 71 | .. | 40 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 85 |
| 211 | .. | 20 | .. | 10 | .. | .. | .. | 87 |
| 191 | .. | 50 | .. | 10 | .. | .. | .. | 88 |
| 121 | .. | 30 | .. | 10 | .. | .. | .. | 89 |
| 10 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 90 |
| .. | 20 | . | 20 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 92 |
| 10 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 93 |
| 71 | .. | 40 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 94 |
| 151 | 10 | 71 | .. | 10 | .. | .. | .. | 95 |
| 10 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 96 |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 97 |
| 131 | .. | 71 | .. | 10 | .. | .. | .. | 98 |
| 20 | .. | 20 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 99 |
| *100* | .. | *30* | *10* | *30* | *10* | .. | .. | *Division X* |
| 60 | .. | 20 | .. | 10 | .. | .. | .. | X1 Groups |
| 40 | .. | 10 | 10 | 20 | 10 | .. | .. | X9 |

## B-VII SECONDARY WORK, i. e. PERSONS HAVING MAIN ACTIVITY, (i) CULTIVATORS, (ii) AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS, (iii) HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY, (iv) NON-HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY AND (v) NON-WORKERS CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND BY SECONDARY WORK, (i) HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY, (ii) CULTIVATOR, (iii) AGRICULTURAL LABOURER OR (iv) NON-HOUSEHOLD INDUSTRY, TRADE, BUSINESS OR SERVICE

| | | Secondary Work | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Cultivator | | Agricultural Labourer | | Household Industry | | Non-household Industry, Trade, Business or Service | |
| Main Activity | Rural | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| **Total** | **Rural** | **2,780** | **23 100** | **1,960** | **7.440** | **640** | **750** | **2,650** | **820** |
| Cultivator | | .. | . | 970 | 140 | 340 | .. | 1,680 | 30 |
| Agricultural labourer | | 210 | 60 | .. | .. | 120 | 70 | 250 | 10 |
| Household Industry | | 260 | .. | 250 | 10 | .. | .. | 240 | . |
| Non-household Industry, Trade, Business or Service | | 980 | 20 | 520 | 60 | 140 | 10 | 400 | 20 |
| Non-workers | | 1,330 | 23,020 | 220 | 7,230 | 40 | 670 | 80 | 760 |

## B-VIII PERSONS CLASSIFIED AS NON-WORKERS ACCORDING TO MAIN ACTIVITY CROSS-CLASSIFIED BY SEX, AGE-GROUPS AND TYPE OF ACTIVITY

| | | | Total non-working population | | | Students | | Household duties | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| District | Total Rural Urban | Age-Group | Persons | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| Jamnagar | Rural | **Total** | **489,601** | **171.593** | **318,008** | **52,310** | **23,203** | **1,169** | **178,936** |
| | | 0–14 | 309,763 | 154,700 | 155,063 | 45,993 | 21,949 | 670 | 31,919 |
| | | 15–19 | 33,952 | 7,100 | 26,852 | 5,853 | 1,220 | 130 | 25,032 |
| | | 20–24 | 22,631 | 1,013 | 21,618 | 415 | .. | 81 | 21,418 |
| | | 25–29 | 19,679 | 394 | 19,285 | 39 | .. | 49 | 19,165 |
| | | 30–39 | 33,761 | 684 | 33,077 | 10 | 10 | 68 | 32,877 |
| | | 40–49 | 25,037 | 651 | 24,386 | .. | .. | 71 | 23,916 |
| | | 50–59 | 18,259 | 1,067 | 17,192 | .. | .. | 20 | 15,303 |
| | | 60 + | 26,481 | 5,970 | 20,511 | .. | .. | 80 | 9,306 |
| | | A.N.S. | 38 | 14 | 24 | .. | 24 | .. | .. |

| | Dependents and infants | | Retired, rentier & persons of independent means | | Beggars, Vagrants etc. | | Inmates of penal, mental & charitable institutions | | Other | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Age-Group | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females |
| 3 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 |
| **Total** | **114,068** | **114,210** | **1,736** | **1,449** | **1,241** | **160** | **20** | .. | **949** | **50** |
| 0–14 | 107,697 | 101,135 | 10 | 30 | 90 | .. | .. | .. | 240 | 30 |
| 15–19 | 688 | 590 | 10 | .. | 110 | 10 | .. | .. | 309 | .. |
| 20–24 | 243 | 200 | 10 | .. | 81 | .. | .. | .. | 183 | .. |
| 25–29 | 138 | 110 | .. | .. | 69 | 10 | 10 | .. | 89 | .. |
| 30–39 | 205 | 190 | 10 | .. | 303 | .. | 10 | .. | 78 | .. |
| 40–49 | 275 | 390 | 71 | 20 | 224 | 40 | .. | .. | 10 | 20 |
| 50–59 | 498 | 1,649 | 295 | 210 | 234 | 30 | .. | .. | 20 | .. |
| 60 + | 4,415 | 9,946 | 1,325 | 1,189 | 130 | 70 | .. | .. | 20 | .. |
| A.N.S. | 9 | – | 5 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

A. N. S. = Age not stated.

## C — SOCIAL AND CULTURAL TABLES

Tables based on full count viz., C-V, C-VII and C-VIII Parts A and B with their appendices have been published in Part C-I of the District Census Handbook. In the present volume the following two tables giving estimates as based on 10 per cent sample of rural individual slips are published.

Table C-II (rural) gives data on age and marital status of the rural population.

This table corresponds to Table C-II of 1961 prepared on full count basis and Table C-III of 1951 prepared on basis of a 10% sample. The age groups and marital status categories are the same as in 1961 but differ from Table C-III of 1951. In place of the three categories of marital status viz., unmarried, married and widowed or divorced adopted in 1951 census the 1961 and 1971 Census tables give five categories viz., (1) never married, (2) married, (3) widowed, (4) divorced/separated and (5) unspecified.

Table C-III Part-A rural gives information on age, sex and education in the rural areas. Comparable tables of previous censuses are Table C-IV of 1951 Census prepared on 10 per cent sample basis and Table C-III Part-A of 1961 Census prepared on full count basis and for all areas.

The age groups in this table are 0-4, 5-9, 10-14, 15-19, 20-24, 25-34, 35 + and Age not stated. The educational levels correspond to table B-III Part-B. This table provides a measure of literacy in the population as well as in the different age groups.

## C-II AGE AND

| Age Group | Total Rural Urban | Total Population | | | Marital Status: Never Married | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Persons | Males | Females | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| **All Ages** | R | **718,936** | **368,992** | **349,944** | **221,581** | **184,446** |
| 0–9 | R | 231,599 | 120,549 | 111,050 | 120,549 | 111,050 |
| 10–14 | R | 103,380 | 54,170 | 49,210 | 53,650 | 48,280 |
| 15–19 | R | 70,676 | 36,948 | 33,728 | 31,424 | 21,944 |
| 20–24 | R | 54,330 | 27,871 | 26,459 | 11,684 | 2,025 |
| 25–29 | R | 45,095 | 22,475 | 22,620 | 2,179 | 638 |
| 30–34 | R | 42,221 | 21,464 | 20,757 | 831 | 181 |
| 35–39 | R | 36,231 | 18,510 | 17,721 | 321 | 190 |
| 40–44 | R | 31,651 | 15,676 | 15,975 | 300 | 30 |
| 45–49 | R | 24,070 | 12,037 | 12,033 | 180 | 10 |
| 50–54 | R | 23,850 | 12,433 | 11,417 | 161 | 30 |
| 55–59 | R | 15,045 | 7,524 | 7,521 | 101 | 10 |
| 60–64 | R | 17,004 | 8,444 | 8,560 | 90 | .. |
| 65–69 | R | 8,237 | 4,172 | 4,065 | 20 | .. |
| 70+ | R | 15,477 | 6,677 | 8,800 | 70 | 30 |
| Age not stated | R | 70 | 42 | 28 | 21 | 28 |

## C-III PART-A AGE, SEX AND

Educational Levels

| Age-Group | Total Population | | | Illiterate | | Literate (without educational levels* | | Primary | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Persons | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| **All Ages** | **718,936** | **368,992** | **349,944** | **251,343** | **304,189** | **79,485** | **34,169** | **25,600** | **9,296** |
| 0–4 | 111,799 | 57,409 | 54,390 | 57,409 | 54,390 | .. | .. | . | .. |
| 5–9 | 119,800 | 63,140 | 56,660 | 50,607 | 49,686 | 12,483 | 6,954 | 50 | 10 |
| 10–14 | 103,380 | 54,170 | 49,210 | 24,024 | 34,670 | 23,085 | 11,224 | 6,709 | 3,140 |
| 15–19 | 70,676 | 36,948 | 33,728 | 17,323 | 25,623 | 8,349 | 4,167 | 6,991 | 2,964 |
| 20–24 | 54 330 | 27,871 | 26,459 | 14,632 | 21,744 | 6,930 | 2,975 | 3,169 | 1,306 |
| 25–34 | 87,316 | 43,939 | 43,377 | 26,718 | 37,655 | 10,713 | 4,270 | 3,521 | 964 |
| 35+ | 171,565 | 85,473 | 86,092 | 60,588 | 80,421 | 17,925 | 4,551 | 5,160 | 912 |
| Age not stated | 70 | 42 | 28 | 42 | .. | .. | 28 | .. | .. |

* Includes figures of educational levels not classifiable.

*Note :* "In Gujarat State only two levels of education are recognised viz, (i) Primary (from Std. I to VII) and (ii) Secondary (Std. VIII to XI). With a view to presenting these figures on uniform basis as for the rest of country and to ensure comparability of figures presented in All India Tables, the 'Middle' level has been introduced. These figures have been classified for the following levels according to the standard mentioned against each of them.

( i ) Primary — Passed Standard V but not VIII.

## MARITAL STATUS

| Marital Status | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Married | | Widowed | | Divorced or separated | | Unspecified status | | Age Group |
| Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | |
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 1 |
| **140,017** | **140,788** | **6,804** | **24,009** | **590** | **701** | .. | .. | **All Ages** |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 0-9 |
| 510 | 930 | .. | .. | 10 | .. | .. | .. | 10-14 |
| 5,514 | 11,754 | .. | 10 | 10 | 20 | .. | .. | 15-19 |
| 16,077 | 24,063 | 30 | 150 | 80 | 221 | .. | .. | 20-24 |
| 20,066 | 21,692 | 120 | 190 | 110 | 100 | .. | .. | 25-29 |
| 20,252 | 19,935 | 291 | 491 | 90 | 150 | .. | .. | 30-34 |
| 17,889 | 16,700 | 220 | 781 | 80 | 50 | .. | .. | 35-39 |
| 15,076 | 14,209 | 270 | 1,656 | 30 | 80 | .. | .. | 40-44 |
| 11,217 | 10,417 | 610 | 1,596 | 30 | 10 | .. | .. | 45-49 |
| 11,337 | 8,102 | 895 | 3,265 | 40 | 20 | .. | .. | 50-54 |
| 6,719 | 5,558 | 664 | 1,953 | 40 | .. | .. | .. | 55-59 |
| 7,216 | 3,744 | 1,088 | 4,776 | 50 | 40 | .. | .. | 60-64 |
| 3,523 | 1,882 | 609 | 2,183 | 20 | .. | .. | .. | 65-69 |
| 4,621 | 1,802 | 1,986 | 6,958 | .. | 10 | .. | .. | 70+ |
| .. | .. | 21 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Age not stated |

## EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS

| Educational Levels | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Middle | | Matriculation or Higher Secondary | | Non-technical diploma or certificate not equal to degree | | Technical diploma or certificate not equal to degree | | Graduate and above | | |
| Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Age-group |
| 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 1 |
| **9,304** | **1,771** | **2,475** | **363** | **242** | **104** | **151** | .. | **392** | **52** | **All Ages** |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 0-4 |
| .. | 10 | .. | .. | . | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 5-9 |
| 352 | 176 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 10-14 |
| 3,712 | 808 | 523 | 145 | 30 | 21 | | . | 20 | .. | 15-19 |
| 2,042 | 321 | 755 | 93 | 81 | 10 | 71 | .. | 191 | 10 | 20-24 |
| 1,971 | 332 | 815 | 83 | 50 | 52 | 40 | .. | 111 | 21 | 25-34 |
| 1,227 | 124 | 382 | 42 | 81 | 21 | 40 | .. | 70 | 21 | 35+ |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | Age not stated |

(ii) Middle — Passed Standard VIII but not XI.

(iii) Higher Secondary passed Standard XI but had not acquired a University degree or Diploma.

Persons have been classified in 'Primary' level if they have passed Standard V. If they were reading VI or VII or VIII, but had not passed VIII, they have been classified under 'Primary' level. Those who have passed the Standard VIII have been classified under 'Middle'. This will include those reading in IX, X or XI Standard but not passed XI. Those who have passed standard XI but have not passed any University degree or diploma examination, have been classified under 'Higher Secondary'.

## D—MIGRATION TABLES

Though migration tables were compiled and published in the State volume Part II–C during 1961 Census, they were not reproduced in the District Census Handbooks. In 1971 Census it was decided to incorporate migration tables in the District Census Handbooks so far as they relate to the districts. These tables included in this part are D–I (with its two appendices) and D–VI. The major difference between the migration table of 1961 Census and those of 1971 Census is that the 1971 data is presented with reference to the last residence and not to birth place except in the case of Table D–I which is related to place of birth.

Table D–I (rural) gives the distribution of population by birth place according to rural and urban areas. It corresponds to Table D–II of 1961 Census in which the place of birth was classified as rural/urban for those individuals whose birth place happened to be within the country. Similarly the place of enumeration was classified separately by rural and urban areas. This gave the indication of rural/urban migration based on the place of birth. The same pattern has been followed during 1971 Census.

There are two appendices viz., D–I Appendix I and D–I Appendix II which provide information on the inter-district migration. While Appendix I gives data regarding in - migration of persons born in the districts of the state other than the district of enumeration, Appendix II furnishes details of out migration of persons born in the district of enumeration. Both the appendices are new additions and meant for presentation in the District Census Handbooks only.

Table D–VI (rural) is a new table for 1971 Census and provides information on migrants based on the place of last residence, by age-groups, marital status, duration of residence and sex.

## D-I POPULATION CLASSIFIED BY PLACE OF BIRTH

| Birth Place | Rural/ Urban/ Unclassifiable | Enumerated in Rural Area of the District | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| **Total Population** | | **718,936** | **368,992** | **349,944** |
| **A. Born in India** | R | **688,426** | **358,250** | **330,176** |
| | U | **27,640** | **9,572** | **18,068** |
| | **Unc.** | **70** | **60** | **10** |
| *I. Within the State of enumeration* | *R* | *685,156* | *355,990* | *329,166* |
| | *U* | *25,110* | *8,162* | *16,948* |
| | *Unc.* | *60* | *60* | .. |
| (a) Born in place of enumeration | R | 513,853 | 313,824 | 200,029 |
| | U | .. | .. | .. |
| | Unc. | .. | .. | .. |
| (b) Born elsewhere in District of enumeration | R | 131,424 | 31,404 | 100,020 |
| | U | 14,920 | 5,001 | 9,919 |
| | Unc. | 50 | 50 | .. |
| (c) Born in other Districts of the State | R | 39,879 | 10,762 | 29,117 |
| | U | 10,190 | 3,161 | 7,029 |
| | Unc. | 10 | 10 | .. |
| *II. States in India beyond the state of enumeration* | *R* | *3,270* | *2,260* | *1,010* |
| | *U* | *2,530* | *1,410* | *1,120* |
| | *Unc.* | *10* | .. | *10* |
| **1 Andhra Pradesh** | R | 30 | 20 | 10 |
| | U | 30 | 20 | 10 |
| | Unc. | .. | .. | .. |
| 2 Assam | R | 40 | 20 | 20 |
| | U | 10 | 10 | .. |
| | Unc. | .. | .. | .. |
| 3 Bihar | R | 100 | 40 | 60 |
| | U | 50 | 30 | 20 |
| | Unc. | .. | .. | .. |
| 4 Haryana | R | 130 | 120 | 10 |
| | U | 30 | 30 | .. |
| | Unc. | .. | — | .. |
| 5 Himachal Pradesh | R | 60 | 60 | .. |
| | U | 20 | 10 | 10 |
| | Unc. | — | .. | .. |
| 6 **Jammu and Kashmir** | R | 20 | 20 | — |
| | U | 60 | 40 | 20 |
| | Unc. | .. | .. | — |
| 7 Kerala | R | 130 | 100 | 30 |
| | U | 80 | 80 | .. |
| | Unc. | .. | .. | .. |
| 8 Madhya Pradesh | R | 70 | 50 | 20 |
| | U | 80 | 40 | 40 |
| | Unc. | .. | .. | .. |
| 9 Maharashtra | R | 160 | 120 | 40 |
| | U | 1,150 | 490 | 660 |
| | Unc. | — | .. | .. |
| 10 Manipur | R | .. | .. | .. |
| | U | .. | .. | .. |
| | Unc. | .. | .. | .. |
| 11 Meghalaya | R | .. | .. | .. |
| | U | .. | .. | .. |
| | Unc. | .. | .. | .. |
| 12 Mysore | R | 40 | 40 | .. |
| | U | 20 | 20 | .. |
| | Unc. | .. | .. | .. |
| 13 Nagaland | R | .. | .. | .. |
| | U | .. | .. | .. |
| | Unc. | .. | . | .. |
| 14 Orissa | R | 10 | .. | 10 |
| | U | 30 | 20 | 10 |
| | Unc. | .. | . | |
| 15 Punjab | R | 270 | 220 | 50 |
| | U | 130 | 110 | 20 |
| | Unc. | .. | .. | .. |
| 16 Rajasthan | R | 1,660 | 990 | 670 |
| | U | 360 | 160 | 200 |
| | Unc. | 10 | .. | 10 |
| 17 Tamilnadu | R | 130 | 110 | 20 |
| | U | 110 | 90 | 20 |
| | Unc. | .. | .. | .. |
| 18 Tripura | R | .. | .. | .. |
| | U | .. | — | .. |
| | Unc. | — | .. | .. |
| 19 Uttar Pradesh | R | 370 | 310 | 60 |
| | U | 250 | 190 | 60 |
| | Unc. | .. | .. | .. |

Unc.=Unclassifiable

## D–1 POPULATION CLASSIFIED BY PLACE OF BIRTH–*(Contd.)*

| Birth Place | Rural/ Urban/ Unclassifiable | Enumerated in Rural Area of the District | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Persons | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| 20 West Bengal | R | 30 | 30 | .. |
| | U | 70 | 30 | 40 |
| | Unc. | .. | .. | .. |
| 21 Andaman and Nikobar Island | R | .. | .. | .. |
| | U | .. | .. | .. |
| | Unc. | .. | .. | .. |
| 22 Arunachal Pradesh | R | .. | .. | .. |
| | U | .. | .. | .. |
| | Unc | .. | .. | .. |
| 23 Chandigadh | R | .. | .. | .. |
| | U | .. | .. | .. |
| | Unc. | .. | .. | .. |
| 24 Dadra and Nagar Haveli | R | .. | .. | .. |
| | U | .. | .. | .. |
| | Unc. | .. | .. | .. |
| 25 Delhi | R | 20 | 10 | 10 |
| | U | 50 | 40 | 10 |
| | Unc. | .. | .. | — |
| 26 Goa, Daman and Div | R | .. | — | .. |
| | U | .. | .. | .. |
| | Unc. | .. | .. | .. |
| 27 Lacadive, Minicoy and Amin divi Islands | R | .. | .. | .. |
| | U | .. | .. | .. |
| | Unc. | .. | .. | .. |
| 28 Pondicherry | R | .. | .. | .. |
| | U | .. | .. | .. |
| | Unc. | .. | .. | .. |
| **B Born in countries in Asia beyond India (including U.S.S.R.)** | | **720** | **450** | **260** |
| 1 Afghanistan | | .. | .. | .. |
| 2 Burma | | 10 | .. | 10 |
| 3 Ceylon | | 10 | 10 | .. |
| 4 China | | 10 | 10 | .. |
| 5 Nepal | | 20 | 10 | 10 |
| 6 Pakistan | | 630 | 390 | 240 |
| 7 Malaysia | | .. | .. | .. |
| 8 U.S.S.R. | | .. | .. | .. |
| 9 Elsewhere | | 40 | 40 | .. |
| **C. Countries in Europe (excl. U S S.R.)** | | **10** | .. | **10** |
| 1 U.K. (incl. N Ireland) | | .. | — | .. |
| 2 Ireland | | .. | .. | — |
| 3 Elsewhere | | 10 | .. | 10 |
| **D. Countries in Africa** | | **860** | **460** | **400** |
| 1 Kenya | | .. | .. | .. |
| 2 Mauritious | | .. | — | .. |
| 3 Mozambique | | .. | — | .. |
| 4 Union of South Africa | | .. | .. | .. |
| 5 Elsewhere | | 860 | 460 | 400 |
| **E. Countries in two Americas** | | .. | .. | .. |
| 1 Canada | | .. | .. | .. |
| 2 U.S.A. | | .. | .. | .. |
| 3 Elsewhere | | .. | .. | .. |
| **F. Countries in Oceania** | | .. | .. | .. |
| 1 Australia | | .. | .. | .. |
| 2 New Zealand | | .. | .. | .. |
| 3 Elsewhere | | .. | .. | .. |
| **G. Unclassificable** | | **1,210** | **190** | **1,020** |

Unc.=Unclassifiable

## D–I POPULATION CLASSIFIED BY PLACE OF BIRTH–*(Concld.)*

APPENDIX–I

**Persons born in other districts of the State and enumerated in this district**

| District of birth | Rural/ Urban/ Unclassifiable | Enumerated in the district — Rural — Males | Enumerated in the district — Rural — Females |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| **Total** | | | |
| | **Rural** | **10,762** | **29,117** |
| | **Urban** | **3,161** | **7,029** |
| | **Unclassifiable** | **10** | .. |
| **Rajkot** | | | |
| | Rural | 4,441 | 14,118 |
| | Urban | 990 | 3,539 |
| **Surendranagar** | | | |
| | Rural | 430 | 2,030 |
| | Urban | 200 | 320 |
| **Bhavnagar** | | | |
| | Rural | 1,240 | 2,970 |
| | Urban | 170 | 490 |
| **Amreli** | | | |
| | Rural | 150 | 270 |
| | Urban | 370 | 360 |
| **Junagadh** | | | |
| | Rural | 3,251 | 7,769 |
| | Urban | 921 | 1,650 |
| | Unclassifiable | 10 | .. |
| **Kutch** | | | |
| | Rural | 690 | 650 |
| | Urban | 130 | 210 |
| **Banas Kantha** | | | |
| | Rural | .. | 30 |
| | Urban | .. | 10 |
| Sabar Kantha | | | |
| | Rural | 20 | 10 |
| | Urban | 10 | .. |
| Mahesana | | | |
| | Rural | 100 | 180 |
| | Urban | 60 | 40 |
| Gandhinagar | | | |
| | Rural | 10 | .. |
| | Urban | 10 | 10 |
| Ahmadabad | | | |
| | Rural | 230 | 860 |
| | Urban | 220 | 330 |
| Kheda | | | |
| | Rural | 40 | 230 |
| | Urban | 20 | 70 |
| Panch Mahals | | | |
| | Rural | 70 | .. |
| | Urban | 20 | .. |
| Vadodara | | | |
| | Rural | 40 | .. |
| | Urban | 10 | .. |
| Bharuch | | | |
| | Rural | 40 | .. |
| | Urban | 10 | .. |
| Surat | | | |
| | Rural | 10 | .. |
| | Urban | 20 | .. |

## APPENDIX-II

### Persons born in this district but enumerated in other districts of the State

| Birth place Rural/ Urban/ Unclassifiable | Enumerated in: Rajkot District | | Surendranagar District | | Bhavnagar District | | Amreli District | | Junagadh District | | Kutch District | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 |
| Rural | 4,211 | 15,211 | 220 | 900 | 210 | 1,710 | 150 | 330 | 2,150 | 6,080 | 90 | 230 |
| Urban | 670 | 1,930 | 100 | 180 | 190 | 180 | 150 | 190 | 480 | 1,150 | 170 | 240 |
| Unclassifiable | — | .. | — | — | — | ... | . | — | — | .. | .. | — |

| Birth place Rural/ Urban/ Unclassifiable | Enumerated in: Banas Kantha District | | Sabar Kantha District | | Mahesana District | | Gandhinagar District | | Ahmadabad District | | Kheda District | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females |
| 1 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 |
| Rural | 20 | 20 | 120 | 170 | 50 | 70 | 20 | 10 | 90 | 430 | 160 | 160 |
| Urban | — | 10 | 20 | 10 | 50 | 140 | 40 | 10 | 30 | 90 | 50 | 170 |
| Unclassifiable | — | .. | — | .. | .. | .. | .. | — | — | — | .. | .. |

| Birth place Rural/ Urban/ Unclassifiable | Enumerated in: Panch Mahals District | | Vadodara District | | Bharuch District | | Surat District | | Valsad District | | The Dangs District | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females | Males | Females |
| 1 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 |
| Rural | 70 | 70 | 280 | 230 | 140 | 40 | 250 | 180 | 150 | 90 | 20 | 10 |
| Urban | 30 | 20 | 60 | 60 | — | 10 | 10 | 30 | 30 | 20 | 10 | 10 |
| Unclassifiable | . | — | .. | — | — | — | — | .. | — | .. | .. | .. |

## D-VI MIGRANTS CLASSIFIED BY PLACE OF LAST RESIDENCE,

Duration of residence

| Last Residence | Rural Urban | Age group | Sex | All duration | | | | Less than 1 year | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Total | NM | M | W&D | Total | NM | M | W&D |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| District Total | Rural | Total | Males | 56,530 | 26,200 | 28,630 | 1,700 | 10,650 | 6,420 | 4,020 | 210 |
| | | 0-14 | | 17,350 | 17,210 | 140 | .. | 4,420 | 4,340 | 80 | - |
| | | 15-19 | | 5,460 | 4,790 | 660 | 10 | 1,190 | 1,060 | 130 | - |
| | | 20-24 | | 5,150 | 2,480 | 2,630 | 40 | 1,160 | 650 | 500 | 10 |
| | | 25-49 | | 19,750 | 1,470 | 17,780 | 500 | 3,050 | 320 | 2,640 | 90 |
| | | 50+ | | 8,810 | 250 | 7,420 | 1,140 | 830 | 50 | 670 | 110 |
| | | A.N.S. | | 10 | .. | - | 10 | .. | - | - | - |
| | Rural | Total | Females | 150,940 | 18,320 | 113,770 | 18,850 | 11,300 | 4,600 | 5,890 | 810 |
| | | 0-14 | | 15,050 | 14,950 | 100 | - | 4,050 | 4,030 | 20 | - |
| | | 15-19 | | 7,860 | 2,750 | 5,100 | 10 | 1,770 | 480 | 1,290 | - |
| | | 20-24 | | 19,120 | 390 | 18,500 | 230 | 1,700 | 40 | 1,630 | 30 |
| | | 25-49 | | 76,040 | 200 | 72,000 | 3,840 | 2,840 | 50 | 2,530 | 260 |
| | | 50+ | | 32,870 | 30 | 18,070 | 14,770 | 940 | .. | 420 | 520 |
| | | A.N.S. | | - | - | - | .. | .. | - | .. | - |
| A-Resided in India | Rural | Total | Males | 54,550 | 25,140 | 27,760 | 1,650 | 10,050 | 6,060 | 3,790 | 200 |
| | | 0-14 | | 17,090 | 16,950 | 140 | - | 4,330 | 4,250 | 80 | - |
| | | 15-19 | | 5,150 | 4,510 | 630 | 10 | 1,130 | 1,010 | 120 | .. |
| | | 20-24 | | 4,600 | 2,100 | 2,470 | 30 | 900 | 460 | 430 | 10 |
| | | 25-49 | | 19,220 | 1,350 | 17,400 | 470 | 2,930 | 300 | 2,550 | 80 |
| | | 50+ | | 8,480 | 230 | 7,120 | 1,130 | 760 | 40 | 610 | 110 |
| | | A.N.S. | | 10 | - | .. | 10 | - | - | . | .. |
| | Rural | Total | Females | 150,040 | 18,030 | 113,290 | 18,720 | 11,190 | 4,560 | 5,830 | 800 |
| | | 0-14 | | 14,900 | 14,800 | 100 | - | 4,030 | 4,010 | 20 | - |
| | | 15-19 | | 7,740 | 2,650 | 5,080 | 10 | 1,750 | 470 | 1,280 | .. |
| | | 20-24 | | 19,060 | 370 | 18,470 | 220 | 1,690 | 40 | 1,620 | 30 |
| | | 25-49 | | 75,710 | 180 | 71,720 | 3,810 | 2,790 | 40 | 2,500 | 250 |
| | | 50+ | | 32,630 | 30 | 17,920 | 14,680 | 930 | - | 410 | 520 |
| | | A.N.S. | | - | - | - | - | .. | - | - | .. |
| I. Within the State of enumeration but outside the place of enumeration | Rural | Total | Males | 51,470 | 23,770 | 26,120 | 1,580 | 8,810 | 5,410 | 3,220 | 180 |
| | | 0-14 | | 16,230 | 16,150 | 80 | - | 3,960 | 3,890 | 70 | .. |
| | | 15-19 | | 4,890 | 4,290 | 590 | 10 | 980 | 880 | 100 | .. |
| | | 20-24 | | 4,260 | 1,950 | 2,280 | 30 | 750 | 390 | 350 | 10 |
| | | 25-49 | | 17,860 | 1,190 | 16,220 | 450 | 2,410 | 250 | 2,100 | 60 |
| | | 50+ | | 8,220 | 190 | 6,950 | 1,080 | 710 | - | 600 | 110 |
| | | A.N.S. | | 10 | - | - | 10 | - | .. | - | - |
| | Rural | Total | Females | 147,670 | 17,320 | 111,850 | 18,500 | 10,270 | 4,210 | 5,350 | 710 |
| | | 0-14 | | 14,370 | 14,270 | 100 | - | 3,710 | 3,690 | 20 | - |
| | | 15-19 | | 7,420 | 2,480 | 4,930 | 10 | 1,630 | 440 | 1,190 | - |
| | | 20-24 | | 18,620 | 370 | 18,030 | 220 | 1,530 | 40 | 1,460 | 30 |
| | | 25-49 | | 74,870 | 170 | 70,930 | 3,770 | 2,570 | 40 | 2,300 | 230 |
| | | 50+ | | 32,390 | 30 | 17,860 | 14,500 | 830 | - | 380 | 450 |
| | | A.N.S. | | - | - | - | .. | - | - | - | .. |

## AGE-GROUP, DURATION OF RESIDENCE AND MARITAL STATUS

and marital status

| 1–9 years | | | | 10 years & above | | | | Age group | Rural Urban | Last Residence |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Total | NM | M | W&D | Total | NM | M | W&D | | | |
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| 23,940 | 14,420 | 9,090 | 430 | 20,250 | 4,440 | 14,840 | 970 | Total | Rural | District Total |
| 10,580 | 10,520 | 60 | .. | 1,670 | 1,670 | .. | .. | 0–14 | | |
| 2,470 | 2,190 | 270 | 10 | 1,650 | 1,400 | 250 | – | 15–19 | | |
| 2,090 | 1,060 | 1,010 | 20 | 1,740 | 700 | 1,030 | 10 | 20–24 | | |
| 7,210 | 610 | 6,430 | 170 | 9,030 | 520 | 8,290 | 220 | 25–49 | | |
| 1,590 | 40 | 1,320 | 230 | 6,150 | 150 | 5,270 | 730 | 50+ | | |
| – | – | .. | – | 10 | .. | .. | 10 | A.N.S. | | |
| 45,370 | 10,220 | 33,490 | 1,660 | 90,160 | 2,520 | 71,800 | 15,840 | Total | Rural | |
| 8,810 | 8,760 | 50 | – | 1,390 | 1,360 | 30 | . | 0–14 | | |
| 4,480 | 1,200 | 3,270 | 10 | 1,310 | 970 | 340 | – | 15–19 | | |
| 15,820 | 190 | 15,450 | 180 | 1,030 | 110 | 900 | 20 | 20–24 | | |
| 14,680 | 70 | 14,120 | 490 | 56,810 | 70 | 53,790 | 2,950 | 25–49 | | |
| 1,580 | .. | 600 | 980 | 29,620 | 10 | 16,740 | 12,870 | 50+ | | |
| .. | – | – | – | .. | – | – | – | A.N.S. | | |
| 23,110 | 13,860 | 8,830 | 420 | 19,760 | 4,310 | 14,510 | 940 | Total | Rural | A. Resided in India |
| 10,440 | 10,380 | 60 | .. | 1,640 | 1,640 | .. | – | 0–14 | | |
| 2,320 | 2,040 | 270 | 10 | 1,570 | 1,330 | 240 | .. | 15–19 | | |
| 1,870 | 870 | 980 | 20 | 1,680 | 700 | 980 | – | 20–24 | | |
| 6,990 | 530 | 6,300 | 160 | 8,870 | 500 | 8,160 | 210 | 25–49 | | |
| 1,490 | 40 | 1,220 | 230 | 5,990 | 140 | 5,130 | 720 | 50+ | | |
| – | – | – | .. | 10 | – | – | 10 | A.N.S. | | |
| 44,990 | 10,000 | 33,360 | 1,630 | 89,750 | 2,490 | 71,510 | 15,750 | Total | Rural | |
| 8,680 | 8,630 | 50 | – | 1,390 | 1,360 | 30 | .. | 0–14 | | |
| 4,400 | 1,130 | 3,260 | 10 | 1,290 | 950 | 340 | .. | 15–19 | | |
| 15,780 | 180 | 15,430 | 170 | 1,020 | 100 | 900 | 20 | 20–24 | | |
| 14,590 | 60 | 14,050 | 480 | 56,620 | 70 | 53,610 | 2,940 | 25–49 | | |
| 1,540 | – | 570 | 970 | 29,430 | 10 | 16,630 | 12,790 | 50+ | | |
| .. | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | A.N.S. | | |
| 21,740 | 13,260 | 8,090 | 390 | 19,320 | 4,190 | 14,200 | 930 | Total | Rural | I. Within the State of enumeration but outside the place of enumeration |
| 10,000 | 9,990 | 10 | – | 1,590 | 1,590 | ... | – | 0–14 | | |
| 2,240 | 1,980 | 250 | 10 | 1,540 | 1,300 | 240 | .. | 15–19 | | |
| 1,690 | 790 | 880 | 20 | 1,670 | 700 | 970 | .. | 20–24 | | |
| 6,400 | 460 | 5,780 | 160 | 8,640 | 460 | 7,970 | 210 | 25–49 | | |
| 1,410 | 40 | 1,170 | 200 | 5,870 | 140 | 5,020 | 710 | 50+ | | |
| .. | .. | – | – | 10 | .. | .. | 10 | A.N.S. | | |
| 43,920 | 9,690 | 32,640 | 1,590 | 89,370 | 2,440 | 71,270 | 15,660 | Total | Rural | |
| 8,470 | 8,420 | 50 | – | 1,390 | 1,360 | 30 | – | 0–14 | | |
| 4,240 | 1,030 | 3,200 | 10 | 1,250 | 910 | 340 | .. | 15–19 | | |
| 15,510 | 180 | 15,160 | 170 | 1,010 | 100 | 890 | 20 | 20–24 | | |
| 14,200 | 60 | 13,680 | 460 | 56,390 | 60 | 53,390 | 2,940 | 25–49 | | |
| 1,500 | ... | 550 | 950 | 29,330 | 10 | 16,620 | 12,700 | 50+ | | |
| – | – | – | – | – | .. | .. | – | A.N.S. | | |

## D-VI MIGRANTS CLASSIFIED BY PLACE OF LAST RESIDENCE,

| Last Residence | Rural Urban | Age group | Sex | Duration of Residence: All Duration Total | All Duration NM | All Duration M | All Duration W&D | Less than 1 year Total | Less than 1 year NM | Less than 1 year M | Less than 1 year W&D |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| (a) Elsewhere in the District of enumeration | Rural | Total | Males | 37,950 | 17,520 | 19,150 | 1,280 | 5,810 | 3,690 | 1,970 | 150 |
| | | 0-14 | | 12,060 | 11,980 | 80 | — | 2,770 | 2,700 | 70 | — |
| | | 15-19 | | 3,430 | 3,060 | 360 | 10 | 590 | 510 | 80 | — |
| | | 20-24 | | 3,090 | 1,500 | 1,560 | 30 | 510 | 300 | 200 | 10 |
| | | 25-49 | | 13,210 | 840 | 11,890 | 380 | 1,510 | 180 | 1,280 | 50 |
| | | 50+ | | 6,250 | 140 | 5,260 | 850 | 430 | — | 340 | 90 |
| | | A.N.S. | | 10 | — | .. | 10 | .. | — | .. | — |
| | Rural | Total | Females | 112,330 | 12,840 | 85,490 | 14,000 | 7,070 | 3,100 | 3,430 | 540 |
| | | 0-14 | | 10,580 | 10,480 | 100 | — | 2,740 | 2,720 | 20 | — |
| | | 15-19 | | 5,830 | 1,920 | 3,910 | .. | 1,150 | 320 | 830 | .. |
| | | 20-24 | | 14,340 | 260 | 13,910 | 170 | 1,000 | 30 | 950 | 20 |
| | | 25-49 | | 56,910 | 150 | 53,960 | 2,800 | 1,680 | 30 | 1,490 | 160 |
| | | 50+ | | 24,670 | 30 | 13,610 | 11,030 | 500 | — | 140 | 360 |
| | | A.N.S. | | .. | — | .. | — | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| (b) In other Districts of the State of enumeration | Rural | Total | Males | 13,520 | 6,250 | 6,970 | 300 | 3,000 | 1,720 | 1,250 | 30 |
| | | 0-14 | | 4,170 | 4,170 | — | — | 1,190 | 1,190 | .. | — |
| | | 15-19 | | 1,460 | 1,230 | 230 | .. | 390 | 370 | 20 | — |
| | | 20-24 | | 1,170 | 450 | 720 | .. | 240 | 90 | 150 | — |
| | | 25-49 | | 4,750 | 350 | 4,330 | 70 | 900 | 70 | 820 | 10 |
| | | 50+ | | 1,970 | 50 | 1,690 | 230 | 280 | — | 260 | 20 |
| | | A.N.S. | | .. | — | .. | — | — | — | — | .. |
| | Rural | Total | Females | 35,340 | 4,480 | 26,360 | 4,500 | 3,200 | 1,110 | 1,920 | 170 |
| | | 0-14 | | 3,790 | 3,790 | .. | — | 970 | 970 | .. | — |
| | | 15-19 | | 1,590 | 560 | 1,020 | 10 | 480 | 120 | 360 | .. |
| | | 20-24 | | 4,280 | 110 | 4,120 | 50 | 530 | 10 | 510 | 10 |
| | | 25-49 | | 17,960 | 20 | 16,970 | 970 | 890 | 10 | 810 | 70 |
| | | 50+ | | 7,720 | .. | 4,250 | 3,470 | 330 | .. | 240 | 90 |
| | | A.N.S. | | — | .. | .. | .. | .. | — | — | — |
| II. States in India beyond the State of enumeration | Rural | Total | Males | 3,080 | 1,370 | 1,640 | 70 | 1,240 | 650 | 570 | 20 |
| | | 0-14 | | 860 | 800 | 60 | .. | 370 | 360 | 10 | .. |
| | | 15-19 | | 260 | 220 | 40 | — | 150 | 130 | 20 | — |
| | | 20-24 | | 340 | 150 | 190 | .. | 150 | 70 | 80 | .. |
| | | 25-49 | | 1,360 | 160 | 1,180 | 20 | 520 | 50 | 450 | 20 |
| | | 50+ | | 260 | 40 | 170 | 50 | 50 | 40 | 10 | — |
| | | A.N.S. | | .. | — | — | — | — | — | — | .. |
| | Rural | Total | Females | 2,370 | 710 | 1,440 | 220 | 920 | 350 | 480 | 90 |
| | | 0-14 | | 530 | 530 | — | — | 320 | 320 | — | .. |
| | | 15-19 | | 320 | 170 | 150 | .. | 120 | 30 | 90 | .. |
| | | 20-24 | | 440 | .. | 440 | — | 160 | .. | 160 | .. |
| | | 25-49 | | 840 | 10 | 790 | 40 | 220 | — | 200 | 20 |
| | | 50+ | | 240 | — | 60 | 180 | 100 | .. | 30 | 70 |
| | | A.N.S. | | .. | — | .. | .. | .. | — | .. | — |

## AGE-GROUP, DURATION OF RESIDENCE AND MARITAL STATUS–(*Contd.*)

and marital status

| 1-9 years | | | | 10 years & above | | | | Age group | Rural Urban | Last Residence |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Total | NM | M | W&D | Total | NM | M | W&D | | | |
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| 16,210 | 10,030 | 5,890 | 290 | 14,700 | 3,090 | 10,850 | 760 | Total | Rural | (a) Elsewhere in the District of enumeration |
| 7,570 | 7,560 | 10 | — | 1,170 | 1,170 | — | — | 0–14 | | |
| 1,640 | 1,530 | 100 | 10 | 1,120 | 940 | 180 | — | 15–19 | | |
| 1,240 | 610 | 610 | 20 | 1,260 | 540 | 720 | .. | 20–24 | | |
| 4,810 | 310 | 4,370 | 130 | 6,460 | 330 | 5,950 | 180 | 25–49 | | |
| 950 | 20 | 800 | 130 | 4,680 | 110 | 4,000 | 570 | 50+ | | |
| — | — | .. | .. | 10 | .. | — | 10 | A.N.S. | | |
| 33,750 | 7,150 | 25,390 | 1,210 | 68,390 | 1,910 | 54,670 | 11,810 | Total | Rural | |
| 6,220 | 6,170 | 50 | — | 1,040 | 1,010 | 30 | — | 0–14 | | |
| 3,380 | 770 | 2,610 | — | 1,070 | 770 | 300 | .. | 15–19 | | |
| 12,150 | 150 | 11,870 | 130 | 870 | 70 | 780 | 20 | 20–24 | | |
| 10,860 | 60 | 10,440 | 360 | 43,000 | 50 | 40,760 | 2,190 | 25–49 | | |
| 1,140 | .. | 420 | 720 | 22,410 | 10 | 12,800 | 9,600 | 50+ | | |
| — | .. | .. | — | .. | — | .. | — | A.N.S. | | |
| 5,530 | 3,230 | 2,200 | 100 | 4,620 | 1,100 | 3,350 | 170 | Total | Rural | (b) In other Districts of the State of enumeration |
| 2,430 | 2,430 | — | — | 420 | 420 | — | — | 0–14 | | |
| 600 | 450 | 150 | .. | 420 | 360 | 60 | — | 15–19 | | |
| 450 | 180 | 270 | .. | 410 | 160 | 250 | .. | 20–24 | | |
| 1,590 | 150 | 1,410 | 30 | 2,180 | 130 | 2,020 | 30 | 25–49 | | |
| 460 | 20 | 370 | 70 | 1,190 | 30 | 1,020 | 140 | 50+ | | |
| .. | — | — | .. | .. | — | — | .. | A.N.S. | | |
| 10,170 | 2,540 | 7,250 | 380 | 20,980 | 530 | 16,600 | 3,850 | Total | Rural | |
| 2,250 | 2,250 | — | — | 350 | 350 | — | — | 0–14 | | |
| 860 | 260 | 590 | 10 | 180 | 140 | 40 | — | 15–19 | | |
| 3,360 | 30 | 3,290 | 40 | 140 | 30 | 110 | — | 20–24 | | |
| 3,340 | .. | 3,240 | 100 | 13,390 | 10 | 12,630 | 750 | 25–49 | | |
| 360 | — | 130 | 230 | 6,920 | — | 3,820 | 3,100 | 50+ | | |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | .. | A.N.S. | | |
| 1,370 | 600 | 740 | 30 | 440 | 120 | 310 | 10 | Total | Rural | II. States in India beyond the State of enumeration |
| 440 | 390 | 50 | .. | 50 | 50 | — | — | 0–14 | | |
| 80 | 60 | 20 | .. | 30 | 30 | .. | — | 15–19 | | |
| 180 | 80 | 100 | — | 10 | — | 10 | — | 20–24 | | |
| 590 | 70 | 520 | .. | 230 | 40 | 190 | — | 25–49 | | |
| 80 | .. | 50 | 30 | 120 | — | 110 | 10 | 50+ | | |
| — | — | .. | — | — | .. | — | — | A.N.S. | | |
| 1,070 | 310 | 720 | 40 | 380 | 50 | 240 | 90 | Total | Rural | |
| 210 | 210 | — | — | .. | — | — | — | 0–14 | | |
| 160 | 100 | 60 | — | 40 | 40 | — | .. | 15–19 | | |
| 270 | — | 270 | — | 10 | — | 10 | — | 20–24 | | |
| 390 | — | 370 | 20 | 230 | 10 | 220 | .. | 25–49 | | |
| 40 | — | 20 | 20 | 100 | — | 10 | 90 | 50+ | | |
| .. | — | — | .. | — | — | .. | .. | A.N.S. | | |

## D-VI MIGRANTS CLASSIFIED BY PLACE OF LAST RESIDENCE,

| Last Residence | Rural Urban | Age group | Sex | Duration of Residence: All duration Total | All duration NM | All duration M | All duration W&D | Less than 1 year Total | Less than 1 year NM | Less than 1 year M | Less than 1 year W&D |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| B. Outside India | Rural | Total | Males | 1,020 | 400 | 600 | 20 | 200 | 70 | 130 | .. |
| | | 0-14 | | 210 | 210 | .. | — | 60 | 60 | — | — |
| | | 15-19 | | 120 | 110 | 10 | — | 10 | — | 10 | .. |
| | | 20-24 | | 110 | 30 | 80 | .. | 20 | 10 | 10 | — |
| | | 25-49 | | 330 | 40 | 280 | 10 | 60 | — | 60 | — |
| | | 50+ | | 250 | 10 | 230 | 10 | 50 | — | 50 | — |
| | | A.N.S. | | — | .. | .. | — | .. | — | — | .. |
| | Rural | Total | Females | 780 | 280 | 410 | 90 | 80 | 30 | 50 | — |
| | | 0-14 | | 140 | 140 | — | — | 10 | 10 | — | — |
| | | 15-19 | | 100 | 100 | — | .. | 10 | 10 | .. | — |
| | | 20-24 | | 60 | 20 | 30 | 10 | 10 | — | 10 | .. |
| | | 25-49 | | 270 | 20 | 230 | 20 | 40 | 10 | 30 | — |
| | | 50+ | | 210 | — | 150 | 60 | 10 | — | 10 | — |
| | | A.N.S. | | — | .. | — | — | — | .. | .. | — |

*Notes* :—1. Figures of "unspecified marital status" are included in "Total"

2. Figures of unclassifiable "last place of residence" are included in "Total"

3. "All Duration" includes figures for duration "Period not stated."

Abbreviations used,

NM=Never married, M=Married, W&D=Widowed and Divorced, A.N.S.=Age not stated.

## AGE-GROUP, DURATION OF RESIDENCE AND MARITAL STATUS–(*Concld.*)

and marital status

| 1-9 years | | | | 10 years & above | | | | Age group | Rural Urban | Last Residence |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Total | NM | M | W&D | Total | NM | M | W&D | | | |
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 3 | 2 | 1 |
| 360 | 200 | 160 | .. | 460 | 130 | 310 | 20 | Total | Rural | B. Outside |
| 120 | 120 | .. | .. | 30 | 30 | .. | .. | 0-14 | | India |
| 40 | 40 | .. | .. | 70 | 70 | .. | .. | 15-19 | | |
| 40 | 20 | 20 | .. | 50 | .. | 50 | .. | 20-24 | | |
| 110 | 20 | 90 | .. | 160 | 20 | 130 | 10 | 25-49 | | |
| 50 | .. | 50 | .. | 150 | 10 | 130 | 10 | 50+ | | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | A.N.S. | | |
| 350 | 220 | 110 | 20 | 350 | 30 | 250 | 70 | Total | Rural | |
| 130 | 130 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | 0-14 | | |
| 70 | 70 | .. | .. | 20 | 20 | .. | .. | 15-19 | | |
| 40 | 10 | 20 | 10 | 10 | 10 | .. | .. | 20-24 | | |
| 80 | 10 | 60 | 10 | 150 | .. | 140 | 10 | 25-49 | | |
| 30 | .. | 30 | .. | 170 | .. | 110 | 60 | 50+ | | |
| .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. | A.N.S. | | |

## H — HOUSING TABLES

The 1961 Housing Census was the first of its kind in the history of Indian Census. In 1961 Census a comprehensive house list for collecting detailed information regarding each census house, and industrial establishment formed part of the statutory census schedules. Detailed information on housing such as use category, tenure status, material of wall and roof, number of rooms in a census household and of persons residing therein as well as data relating to establishments, workshops and factories was collected.

During 1971 also housing data on more or less similar lines has been collected and following tables have been compiled from the houselists taking a 20 per cent sample of Census Houses.

H–I Census houses and the uses to which they are put.

H–II Distribution of Census houses by predominant material of wall and predominant material of roof.

Appendix – Distribution of Residential Census Houses by material of wall cross classified by material of roof.

H–III Households classified by number of members and by number of rooms occupied.

H-IV Households classified by size and tenure status.

The major difference in 1961 and 1971 tabulation is that while in 1961 tables were presented down to taluka level and towns with population of 50,000 or more during 1971 they have been presented upto district and city level only. The 1961 cities were taken as the base for tabulation of 1971 houselisting data. Further 1971 housing tables give estimates based on a 20 per cent sample as against the sample figures given in all tables of 'E' series except Table E–I in 1961 Census.

Table H–I gives estimates of Census Houses and the uses to which they are put. This table corresponds to Table E–I of 1961 with a few changes.

Table H–II gives distribution of Census Houses by predominant material of wall and predominant material of roof, giving the structural condition of the houses according to the type of material used for wall and roof. This table corresponds to Table E–IV of 1961 with the difference that in 1971 this table is prepared for census houses while in 1961 Census households living in census houses used wholly or partly as dwellings were classified by material of wall and roof.

Table H–III gives distribution of households classified by number of members and by number of rooms occupied. The table will help in the measurement of congestion and overcrowding in households. This table corresponds to table E–V of 1961 Census excepting that additional information for households with unspecified number of rooms and households with details unspecified are shown in 1971. Institutional households are not reckoned for the purpose of this table.

Table H–IV gives distribution of households classified by size and tenure status and gives information on composition of households e.g. households having one persons, two persons, etc., and by their tenure status i.e. whether living in owned or rented houses. The institutional households are excluded from this table.

This table is similar to Table E–II of 1961 Census. In 1961 Census, however, households living in census houses used wholly or partly as dwelling were classified by tenure status, whereas in 1971 Census households with number of members are cross-classified by tenure Status.

## H-I CENSUS HOUSES AND THE USES

| District/City | Total Rural Urban City | Total number of Census Houses | Census Houses vacant at the time of House-listing | Occupied Census: Residence | Occupied Census: Shop-cum-residence | Occupied Census: Workshop-cum-residence including Household industries | Occupied Census: Hotels, Sarais, Dharamshalas Tourist-homes and Inspection house |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| **Jamnagar** | **Total** | **308,685** | **32,655** | **172,165** | **770** | **2,440** | **410** |
| | Rural | 205,415 | 20,950 | 104,830 | 570 | 1,850 | 205 |
| | Urban | 103,270 | 11,705 | 67,335 | 200 | 590 | 205 |
| Jamnagar | City | 50,450 | 3,795 | 35,965 | 50 | 165 | 65 |

## H-II DISTRIBUTION OF CENSUS HOUSES BY PREDOMINANT

| District/City | Total Rural Urban City | Total No. of Census Houses | Predominant material of wall: Grass Leaves, reeds or bamboo | Mud | Unburnt bricks | Wood | Burnt bricks | G. I. Sheets or other metal sheets | Stone | Cement Concrete | All other material and materials not stated |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| **Jamnagar** | **Total** | **308,685** | **520** | **10,510** | **18,975** | **1,015** | **46,800** | **1,980** | **227,540** | **885** | **460** |
| | Rural | 205,415 | 310 | 8,920 | 14,065 | 205 | 29,845 | 515 | 150,960 | 550 | 45 |
| | Urban | 103,270 | 210 | 1,590 | 4,910 | 810 | 16,955 | 1,465 | 76,580 | 335 | 415 |
| Jamnagar | City | 50,450 | 140 | 730 | 775 | 635 | 9,670 | 1,030 | 37,095 | 125 | 250 |

## TO WHICH THEY ARE PUT

Houses used as

| Shops excluding eating houses | Business houses and offices | Factories, Workshops and Workshops | Restaurants, Sweetmeat shops and eating places | Places of entertainments and community gathering (Panchayatghar) excluding places of worship | Place of worship (e.g. Temple, Church, Mosque, Gurudwara etc. | Others | Total Rural Urban City | District/City |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 2 | 1 |
| **8,775** | **2,285** | **7,080** | **1,140** | **75** | **4,810** | **76,080** | **Total** | **Jamnagar** |
| 3,415 | 895 | 2,770 | 315 | 15 | 3,505 | 66,095 | Rural | |
| 5,360 | 1,390 | 4,310 | 825 | 60 | 1,305 | 9,985 | Urban | |
| 2,975 | 845 | 2,520 | 525 | 30 | 505 | 1,010 | City | Jamnagar |

## MATERIAL OF WALL AND PREDOMINANT MATERIAL OF ROOF

Predominant material of roof

| Grass, Leaves, reeds, thatch, wood, mud, unburnt bricks or bamboo | Tiles Slate, Shingle | Corrugated Iron, Zinc or other metal sheets | Asbestos Cemcnt Sheets | Brick and lime | Stone | Concrete R.B.S./ R.C.C. | All other materials and materials not stated, | Total Rural Urban City | District/City |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 2 | 1 |
| **7,970** | **232,300** | **9,370** | **6,920** | **235** | **11,275** | **39,880** | **735** | **Total** | **Jamnagar** |
| 4,405 | 176,275 | 3,925 | 1,510 | 170 | 4,870 | 14,195 | 65 | Rural | |
| 3,565 | 56,025 | 5,445 | 5,410 | 65 | 6,405 | 25,685 | 670 | Urban | |
| 3,040 | 21,915 | 3,660 | 2,110 | 15 | 2,015 | 17,330 | 365 | City | Jamnagar |

## H-II DISTRIBUTION OF CENSUS HOUSES BY PREDOMINANT MATERIAL OF WALL AND PREDOMINANT MATERIAL OF ROOF

APPENDIX

**Distribution of Residential Census Houses by Material of Wall Cross Classified by Material of Roof**

| District/ City | Total Rural Urban City | Total number of Census Houses | | Predominant Material of Wall | Predominant Material of Roof: Grass, Leaves, Reeds, Bamboo, Thatch, Mud, Unburnt Bricks or Wood | Predominant Material of Roof: Tiles, Slate, Shingle Corrugated Iron, Zinc or other Metal Sheets, Asbestos cement Sheets. Bricks, Lime Stone and R. B. C./ R. C. C. | Predominant Material of Roof: All other Materials and Materials not stated |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 |
| **Jamnagar** | **Total** | **175,975** | **I** | **Grass, Leaves. Reeds or Bamboo. Mud, Unburnt Bricks. Wood.** | **1,485** | **18,125** | **80** |
| | | | **II** | **Burnt Bricks G.I. Sheets or other Metal Sheets Stone, Cement,** | **3,315** | **152,360** | **230** |
| | | | **III** | **All other Materials and Materials not stated** | **20** | **40** | **320** |
| | Rural | 107,690 | I | Grass, Leaves, Reeds or Bamboo, Mud, Unburnt Bricks. Wood. | 91 | 12,675 | .. |
| | | | II | Burnt Bricks, G. I. Sheets, or other Metal Sheets, Stone, Cement. | 1,695 | 92,255 | 30 |
| | | | III | All other Materials and Materials not stated | .. | 10 | 15 |
| | Urban | 68,285 | I | Grass, Leaves, Reeds or Bamboo. Mud, Unburnt Bricks, Wood | 475 | 5,450 | 80 |
| | | | II | Burnt Bricks, G.I. Sheets, or other Metal Sheets, Stone, Cement. | 1,620 | 60,105 | 200 |
| | | | III | All other Materials and Materials not stated | 20 | 30 | 305 |
| Jamnagar | City | 36,230 | I | Grass, Leaves, Reeds or Bamboo, Mud, Unburnt Bricks, Wood. | 2,555 | 1,455 | 65 |
| | | | II | Burnt Bricks, G. I. Sheets or others Metal Sheets, Stone, Cement. | 1,460 | 32,685 | 80 |
| | | | III | All other Materials and Materials not stated. | 20 | 10 | 200 |

## H-III CENSUS HOUSEHOLDS CLASSIFIED BY NUMBER OF MEMBERS AND BY NUMBER OF ROOMS OCCUPIED

| District/ City | Total Rural Urban City | Total No. of Census House-holds | Total No. of members | | Total No. of rooms | Households with one room | | | Households with two rooms | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | No. of house-holds | Number of members | | No. of house-holds | Number of members | |
| | | | Males | Females | | | Males | Females | | Males | Females |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| **Jamnagar** | **Total** | **176,330** | **557,235** | **532,620** | **281,425** | **104,935** | **302,390** | **287,780** | **51,880** | **176,355** | **169,825** |
| | Rural | 107,970 | 352,630 | 337,200 | 159,570 | 69,185 | 206,870 | 197,375 | 29,850 | 107,050 | 103,385 |
| | Urban | 68,360 | 204,605 | 195,420 | 121,855 | 35,750 | 95,520 | 90,405 | 22,030 | 69,305 | 66,440 |
| Jamnagar | City | 36,230 | 108,110 | 102,285 | 64,245 | 18,580 | 48,070 | 44,710 | 12,300 | 39,070 | 37,230 |

| Households with three rooms | | | Households with four rooms | | | Households with five rooms and above | | | Households with unspecified number of room | | | No. of house-holds with details unspe-cified |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. of house-holds | Number of members | | No. of house holds | Number of members | | No. of house holds | Number of members | | No of house holds | Number of members | | |
| | Males | Females | | Males | Females | | Males | Females | | Males | Females | |
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 |
| **11,230** | **43,970** | **41,660** | **5,335** | **21,675** | **21,120** | **2,775** | **12,845** | **12,235** | -- | -- | .. | **175** |
| 5,980 | 25,215 | 23,870 | 2,070 | 9,405 | 8,735 | 775 | 4,090 | 3,835 | .. | .. | .. | 110 |
| 5,250 | 18,755 | 17,790 | 3,265 | 12,270 | 12,385 | 2,000 | 8,755 | 8,400 | .. | .. | .. | 65 |
| 2,515 | 9,060 | 8,595 | 1,885 | 7,365 | 7,425 | 905 | 4,545 | 4,325 | .. | .. | .. | 45 |

*Note* : (i) Columns 22–24 include figures of households which have no regular rooms.
(ii) Column 3 excludes figures for institutional households.

## H-IV HOUSEHOLDS CLASSIFIED BY SIZE AND TENURE STATUS

| District/City | Total Rural Urban City | Tenure Status | Total No. of Census households | Households having number of Persons | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | One Person | Two Persons | Three Persons | Four Persons | Five Persons | Six and more Persons | Number of Persons unspecified |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |
| Jamnagar | **Total** | **Total** | **176 330** | **8,555** | **11 175** | **13,760** | **19,635** | **22,735** | **100,190** | **180** |
| | | **Owned** | **126,770** | **4,735** | **6,915** | **8,365** | **12,425** | **15,520** | **78,705** | **105** |
| | | **Rented** | **49,560** | **3,920** | **4,260** | **5,395** | **7,210** | **7,215** | **21,485** | **75** |
| | Rural | Total | 107,970 | 4,670 | 6,120 | 7,580 | 11,145 | 13,715 | 64,625 | 115 |
| | | Owned | 95,065 | 3,315 | 4,990 | 6,145 | 9,115 | 11,735 | 59,665 | 100 |
| | | Rented | 12,905 | 1,355 | 1,130 | 1,435 | 2,030 | 1,980 | 4,960 | 15 |
| | Urban | Total | 68,360 | 3,985 | 5,055 | 6,180 | 8,490 | 9,020 | 35,565 | 65 |
| | | Owned | 31,705 | 1,420 | 1,925 | 2,220 | 3,310 | 3,785 | 19 040 | 5 |
| | | Rented | 36,655 | 2,565 | 3,130 | 3,960 | 5,180 | 5,235 | 16,525 | 60 |
| Jamnagar | City | Total | 36,230 | 1,735 | 2,640 | 3,560 | 4,905 | 5,045 | 18,300 | 45 |
| | | Owned | 16,040 | 675 | 945 | 1,305 | 1,860 | 2,005 | 9,250 | .. |
| | | Rented | 20,190 | 1,060 | 1,695 | 2,255 | 3,045 | 3,040 | 9,050 | 45 |

*Note* :—Col. 4 excludes figures for institutional households.

# ERRATA

DISTRICT : JAMNAGAR

Part X-C-II

| Page No. | Particulars of Entry | Col. No. | For | Read |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| | **I ANALYTICAL REPORT** | | | |
| | 2. Scope of District Census Hand Book | | | |
| 5 | Second half Last Para line 2 | -- | B-IV Parts A(i) and A(ii) | B-VI Parts A(i) andA(ii) |
| | 3 Parliamentary and Assembly constituencies and Elections | | | |
| 14 | Table C.5, Sl. No. 2 | 1 | Kalwad | Kalavad |
| 14 | Table C.5 Sl. No. 4 | 1 | Khambalia | Khambhalia |
| | 4. Judiciary | | | |
| 14 | Para 2 Line 1 of "(i) Judicial set-up" | | courto | court of |
| 15 | First Para on the page, line 12 | | aganist | against |
| 15 | First para on the page, line 21 | | dose | does |
| | 6. Jails | | | |
| 15 | 2nd half, line 2 | .. | aginst | against |
| 15 | 2nd half, line 12 | | recived | received |
| | 7. Local Self Government | | | |
| 15 | Line 19 of "(i) Present set-up" | .. | Populatian | Population |
| 16 | Line 6 of para "(ii) Functions" | | Fuctions | Functions |
| | 2. Changes in the functional categories of the towns | | | |
| 18 | Para No. '(ii)' Line 6 | .. | desiganted | designated |
| | 1 Agriculture | | | |
| 19 | Table F.1, Total | 3 | 10.00 | 100.00 |
| 20 | Table F.2, Item Total pulses | 5 | 0.21 | 0.21 |
| 21 | Table F.2, Item Jowar | 3 | Navember | November |
| | 3. Agricultural Produce Markets | | | |
| 21 | Para 1, line 5 | | Kalvad | Kalavad |
| | 6 Livestock and Animal Husbandary | | | |
| 24 | Table F.7, Item 3 | 1 | Sugarcans | Sugarcane |
| | 10 Electricity and power | | | |
| 26 | Last line on the page 13 Joint stock companies | ... | eletricity | electricity |
| 29 | Table F.12 Item No 2 | 7 | 22 34 | 22.34 |
| 29 | Table F.12 Item No. 6 | 6 | 9 50 | 9.50 |
| | 16. Education | | | |
| 29 | Para 1, line 2 | .. | develepment | development |
| | 17. Medical and Public Health | | | |
| 31 | Line 13 of para 3 on the page (vi) Statutory fixation of prices of agricultural Commodity | .. | showin | showing |
| 35 | Table Heading of Table F.17 | 4 | duintal | quintal |
| | 4. Household size | | | |
| 37 | Line 3 of para after Table G.3 | .. | wheareas | whereas |
| 38 | Line 18 of para below G 4 | .. | wheareas | whereas |
| | 12. Mother tongue | | | |
| 41 | Table G.12 Language Sindhi | 7 | 0.70 | 1.70 |
| | 14. Workers and Non-workers | | | |
| 43 | Line 13 of para "Sector of Economy" | .. | whoesale | wholesale |
| 44 | Table G.18, sub-heading for cols. 2 to 7 | .. | Tertiery | Tertiary |
| 44 | Last line of para below Table G.18.1 | ... | okhamnadal | okhamandal |
| | 15. Scheduled Caste | | | |
| 47 | Table G.25, first line of sub-heading | .. | casts | castes |
| 47 | Table G.25, third line of sub-heading | .. | inculding | including |
| 47 | Table G.25, Taluka Okhamandal, urban (U) | 6 | 33.37 | 33.35 |
| 48 | Table G.27, Second line of sub-heading | .. | Popuiation | Population |
| 49 | Table G.28, second line of the heading | .. | Cetegories | Categories |
| 49 | Table G 28, Item 2 appearing in col. 1 | 1 | Laboures | Labourers |
| | 17. Establishments | | | |
| 50 | Table G.30 sub-heading appearing in col. 3 | 3 | emoloyed | employed |
| | 18. Housing | | | |
| 51 | Line 17 in first half | .. | purpse | purpose |
| 53 | Table 39 Item 6 | 2 | mumber | number |
| | H. Settlement pattern and Social Demography | | | |
| 55 | Last line of para in second half beginning with "Table H.5 provides" | | villvges | villages |
| 60 | Table H.2, District/ Total Distance range 'Below 3 km" | 8 | Blank | 5 |
| 70 | Table H.5, Jodiya taluka, Population ranges : | | | |
| | "Below 200" | 3 | Blank | 2 |
| | 200-499 | 3 | 2 | 5 |
| 71 | Table H.7 Foot Note second line | .. | Kambhalia | Khambhalia |
| 74 | Table H.11, Name of town | 1 | Kalvad | Kalavad |
| | **II TABLES** | | | |
| | **SECTION I : DEPARTMENTAL STATISTICS** | | | |
| 12 | Serial No. 5 in Table No. 1.1 | 5 | 254 | 25.4 |
| 12 | Serial No. 11 in Table No. 1.1 | 5 | 187 | 18.7 |
| 17 | Serial No. 8(1965-66) in Table No. 3.6 | 4 | (0.18 6.80) | 0.18 (6.80) |
| 17 | Serial No. 9 (1965-66) in table No 3.6 | 4 | 50.18 (.68) | 0.18 (5.68) |
| 17 | Serial No. 6 in table No. 3.6 | 12 | (12.5) 2.301 | (12.51) 2.30 |
| 18 | Table number | .. | TABLK 3.7 | TABLE 3.7 |
| 27 | Serial No. 1 in Table No. 10.1 | 7 | 298 | 2.98 |
| 28 | Serial No. 7 in table No. 10 | 2 | Meghi | Meghji |
| 33 | Serial N0. 3 in table No. 13.1 | 3 | Kotda-ba-visri | Kotda Bavisi |
| 37 | Serial No. 13 in table No. 13.4 | 2 | Vishram Grah | 1 Vishram Grah |

# ERRATA

DISTRICT : JAMNAGAR

Part X-C-II

| Page No. | Particulars of Entry | Col. No. | For | Read |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| | **SECTION II : CENSUS TABLES** | | | |
| 55 | 1st Half line 2 | .. | Establishment | Establishments |
| 71 | (iv) Port Area(1971) | 11 | 02 | 202 |
| 11 | 2-Dwarka (1931) | 9 | +4.32 | —4.32 |
| 78 | Jamnagar Urban Agglomeration (15-19) | 10 | 93 | 83 |
| 79 | Jamnagar District (30-39) | 18 | Not clear | 6,458 |
| 79 | Jamnagar District (40-49) | 18 | Not clear | 4,273 |
| 79 | Jamnagar District (50-59) | 18 | Not clear | 2,029 |
| 81 | Khambhalia N.P.(60+) | 27 | 7 | 17 |
| 83 | Sikka V.P. (Total) | 28 | Not clear | 3,200 |
| 83 | Salaya V.P.(0.14) | 18 | Not clear | 268 |
| 93 | Sl. No. 76 | 11 | Not clear | 2,053 |
| 99 | Heading | .. | Religion (Concld) | Religion |
| 101 | Jamnagar Taluka-R | 28 | 24 | 28 |
| 104 | (b) Bedi | 8 | 599 | 592 |
| 110 | Lalpur-U | 6 | Blank | 92 |
| 112 | Scheduled Caste No. 12 Jamjodhpur-U | 2 | R | U |
| 112 | Scheduled Caste No. 12 Bhanvad Taluka | 2 | T | R |
| 112 | Scheduled Caste No. 12 Kalyanpur Taluka | 2 | U | R |
| 117 | Kalyanpur Taluka-R | 32 | 2 | 28 |
| 118 | Scheduled Tribe No. 1 Jamnagar District-T | 11 | 72 | 52 |
| 129 | Below Column Heading | .. | D-STRICT (TOTAL) | DISTRICT (TOTAL) |
| 131 | Major Group 31-I(a) Electricity | 20 | 1 | .. |
| 131 | Major Group 31-(b) Liquid Fuel | 20 | .. | 1 |
| 132 | Major Group 36-II Manual | 7 | Not clear | 3 |
| 146 | Major Group 26-II Manual | 8 | Not clear | 13 |
| 148 | Below Column Heading | .. | MNAGAR | JAMNAGAR |
| 148 | Major Group 27-Total | 8 | Blank | 3 |
| 148 | Major Group 27-Total | 9 | Not clear | 15 |
| 148 | Major Group 27-Total | 10 | Blank | 1 |
| 148 | Major Group 27-I(a) Electricity | 6 | Blank | 5 |
| 148 | Major Group 27-I(a) Electricity | 7 | Blank | 12 |
| 148 | Major Group 28-I(a) Electricity | 5 | Blank | .. |
| 148 | Major Group 28-II Manual | 3 | Blank | 39 |
| 150 | Major Group 33-Total | 10 | Blank | 5 |
| 150 | Major Group 37-I(a) Electricity | 4 | 11 | 111 |
| 155 | Major Group 32-Total | 6 | Blank | 360 |
| 161 | Major Group 38-Total | 12 | Blank | .. |
| 162 | Major Group 23-Total | 5 | Blank | 4 |
| 164 | Jamnagar District (Total) Division 6 | 5 | Not clear | 3,678 |
| 167 | Jamnagar city (Urban) Below total | 1 | Division | 6 Division |
| 172 | Jamnagar District (Urban)-Major Group | 8 | Blank | 93 |

| Page No. | Particulars of Entry | Col. No. | For | Read |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| | **SECTION III-SOCIO ECONOMIC AND CULTURAL TABLES (RURAL AREAS) AND HOUSING TABLES** | | | |
| 180 | Explanatory not to B-Economic Tables, Item 7 in Para three | .. | of | or |
| 194 | First line of Heading of Table B-VI part B(i) | .. | ART-B(i) | B-VI PART B(i) |
| 194 | Second line of heading of Table B IV Part B(i) | .. | ARERS | AREAS |
| 195 | Occupational Group 62, Age group 14-19 appearing in Col. 2 | 2 | 14-19 | 15-19 |
| 196 | Heading of Table B-VI Part B(i) | .. | VI | 13-VI |
| 196 | Group 75, Age group 50-59 | 3 | 170 | 110 |
| 196 | Group 82, Age group 25-29 | 5 | 1 | 11 |
| 197 | Group 83, Total | 3 | 5 0 | 580 |
| 197 | Group 84, Age group 30-39 | 4 | 1 0 | 100 |
| 197 | Group 85, Total | 4 | 1 0 | 160 |
| 197 | Group 85, Total | 4 | 60 | 160 |
| 198 | Group 99, Total | 5 | 89 | 98 |
| 204 | Table B-VI Part B(ii) Occupational DivisionX | 1 | Divi ion | Division |
| 212 | Table D-I, Heading of col. 2 | 2 | Uuclassifi-able | Unclassifiable |
| 212 | D-I Total population range Foot note on page 212 | .. | Not clear | Unclassifiable |
| 213 | Table D-I Item E. appearing in Col. 1 | 1 | Couutries | Countries |
| 213 | Table D-I, Item G appearing in Col. 1 | 1 | Unclassificable | Unclassifiable |
| 214 | Sub-heading of table D-I, Appendix I, "Enumerated in the District" appearing in second half of the page | 4 | Femalss | Females |
| 225 | Table H-I Heading of column 11 | 11 | Workshops and Workshops | workshops and Worksheds. |
| 226 | Table H-II, item Rural, I-Grass, Leaves, Reeds or Bamboo etc. | 5 | 91 | 1010 |
| 227 | Table H-III Item, Total | 10 | 51,880 | 51,780 |
| 227 | Table H-IV Rural Tonure status Rented | 5 | Not clear | 1,355 |